



Gc  
942.0004  
B771  
v.37  
1424315

GENEALOGY COLLECTION



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00726 6668



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2015

<https://archive.org/details/indexlibrary372brit>





**The Index Library.**

WILTSHIRE  
INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM.  
HENRY III—EDWARD II.

ISSUED BY  
**The British Record Society, Limited.**  
[XXXVII.]

PRINTED BY  
STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, LIMITED,  
HERTFORD.

*The Index Library.*

ABSTRACTS

OF

WILTSHIRE

*Inquisitiones Post Mortem,*

RETURNED INTO THE COURT OF CHANCERY IN THE REIGNS OF

HENRY III, EDWARD I, AND EDWARD II.

A.D. 1242-1326.

EDITED BY

EDW. ALEX. FRY.

London :

ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY THE

BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LIMITED.

---

1908.

*Issued in conjunction with*  
*THE WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL*  
*HISTORY SOCIETY, DEVIZES.*



1424315

## INTRODUCTION.

THE present volume contains the Inquisitiones post mortem from the time they commenced to be taken, about 27 Henry III, to the end of Edward II, viz. A.D. 1242 to 1326. The abstracts are given in full, and were translated by the late Miss Emma Walford, who finished the reign of Edward II only a very short time previous to her death.

The Introduction to the last volume of Inquisitions gave full particulars of what those documents consisted and their value to genealogists, historians, and others. In these earlier ones there is greater diversity of customs, tenures, and services, and amongst the last may be noted (page 60) the holding of certain lands by the service of being doorkeepers of the King in his hall; (page 92) the manor of Inglesham was held by the serjeanty of keeping one hoe (*hostorium*) — or it may have been an instrument used for levelling a measure of corn. On page 93 is mentioned that the rent of a certain manse was a garland of roses, to be delivered on the feast of St. John the Baptist.

We get glimpses of the actual state of repair in which certain houses were; that of the manor house of Clarendon (page 89), for instance, was in a most ruinous condition.

There are also many extents of manors, and several perambulations and proofs of age, all which are very interesting as showing the conditions under which our ancestors were accustomed to live.

With the next instalment of Inquisitions will commence the long reign of Edward III.

The Indices Locorum and Nominum have been the work of Mr. Edward Kite and Mr. E. A. Fry respectively, the former

having been at considerable pains in identifying the various manors and places mentioned.

It is, perhaps, desirable to mention that the whole of the Inquisitiones post mortem are under revision by the Public Record Office authorities, and the old references used herein have been completely changed. In the Calendar printed by the P.R.O. in 1904 is a Table giving both the Old and the New references.

E. A. FRY.

---

## CORRECTIONS.

Page 4. Add to the Inquisition of Gunnora de la Mare :—

The Oxford Inquisition states that Henry, son and heir of Henry Tracy, is the nearest heir to Gunnora de la Mare, by reason that Henry Tracy was uncle of the said Gunnora, and was aged 13 at Pentecost, 4th June, 35 Henry III, 1251.

- „ 4, line 19. *For* Geydon *read* Heydon.
- „ 5, „ 14. *For* *Mantravers* *read* *Mautravers*.
- „ 5, „ 19. Insert *John* (probably) before *Giffard*.
- „ 5, „ 30. *Insert after* John, [Grim]stede.
- „ 8, „ 30. *For* Petesbury *read* Yatesbury.
- „ 9, „ 3. *For* Patesbur' *read* Yatesbury.
- „ 10, „ 33. *For* Clureham *read* Chippenham.
- „ 21, „ 2. In Inquisition of Ernisius de Nevill, *insert by*  
*before* Richard de Berneford.
- „ 22, „ 9. *For* Nenton *read* Neuton.
- „ 22, „ 20. *For* *Chawrtes* *read* *Chawrces*.
- „ 22, „ 22. Delete what is in the brackets and the footnote  
and *read* [The Extents of Lavington and  
Berewyk are too defaced to be legible.]
- „ 27. Add to Patricius de Cadurcis :—  

The following knights' fees are held of the manor of Kenemerford, co. Gloucester :—  
William de Radene holds one knight's fee in Radene, in co. Wilts, of the said manor.  
The heirs of John de Aure hold half a knight's fee in Cheldrington, in the said county, of the said manor.  
Simon de Scheveral holds one knight's fee in Herdenehywys and Yatton, in said county, of said manor.  
Henry de Scheynell holds one knight's fee at Eston, in said county, of said manor.  
Standene half a knight's fee of said manor, which is now in demesne.
- „ 29, line 5 from bottom. *For* *Richard* *read* *Ralph de Hayres*.
- „ 31, „ 12. *For* *templars* *read* *Templars*.

- Page 36, line 24. William le Brut is probably William le Brito.
- „ 36, „ 28. For *Lungespeke* read *Lungespeye*.
- „ 37, „ 1. The Parva Fakeham inquisition of Baldwin de Insula belongs to Suffolk. The Extents of Worth, Stratton, and Sevenhampton, all co. Wilts, should have been given instead.
- „ 40, „ 30. *Chepinggavel* need not have been in such large type, it only means 'market rents.'
- „ 42, „ 12. For Stinentun read Stiventun (Steventon, co. Berks).
- „ 42. The heading of the Extent of the Manor of Chiriel should be JOHN SON OF JOHN, and in the first line of the extent Cyrie should be Cyriel.
- „ 47, line 18. "*Long espeye*" should be in one word, all in italics.
- „ 48, „ 20. William de Albinico was son (not brother) and heir of Nigel.
- „ 51, „ 4. For Mandiut read Mauduit.
- „ 53, „ 6. For Dunstanirl read Dunstanivilla.
- „ 53, „ 19. For Sterle read Sterte.
- „ 53, „ 23. For William read Walter.
- „ 56, last line, reference. For 36 read 56 Henry III.
- „ 58, line 14. The second "or not" is superfluous.
- „ 59, „ 18. For Sethehavene read Nethehavon.
- „ 61, „ 3. For Alnedeston read Alvedeston.
- „ 61 and 62. *Beneger*, repeated several times, is a variant of *Berenger*.
- „ 62. Under the heading "Sir Philip Basset" should be inserted "Manor of Compton Basset," and on page 63, between lines 15 and 16, should be inserted "Manor of Berewyk."
- „ 65. The heading of this Inquisition should be "Sir Philip Basset, manor of Brodeton."
- „ 68. Under the heading "William de Cantelupe" insert "Manor of Calne," and between lines 11 and 12 from bottom insert "Manor of Caleston."
- „ 71, line 7. For *will* read *vill*.
- „ 94, lines 21 and 23. For *he* read *she*.
- „ 106, line 7. For Boneworth read Doneworth.
- „ 114, „ 21. For Cocele read Cotele.
- „ 114, „ 24. For Bandeham read Baudeham.
- „ 132, „ 16. For Rynle read Kyule (Keevil).

- Page 137, line 4. *For Elenche read Clenche.*  
,, 151, ,, 1. *For Wulnemere read Wuluemere.*  
,, 155, ,, 15. *For Cladewiz read Chadewiz (Chaddenwich).*  
,, 158, ,, 18. *For Kyneleygh read Kyveleygh (Keevil).*  
,, 158, ,, 26. *For Kynd read Kyvel (Keevil).*  
,, 195, ,, 3. *For Maculm read Maculin.*  
,, 210, lines 2 and 4 from bottom. *For Hereford read Hertford.*  
,, 399, ,, 1 and 9. *For Vinonia read Vivonia.*  
,, 400, line 8. *For Vinonia read Vivonia.*  
,, 407, ,, 26. The comma after Robert should be after  
Pagan.  
,, 423, ,, 15. Henry Huse should be in italics.
-





## CONTENTS.

*The first numbers in four figures are the dates of the Inquisitions.*

Lands of those who adhered to the adversaries of the King (Henry III) in the Hundred of Swanebergh, 1264, 46.

Abbadam, John, 1299, 240.

Albiniaco, Henry de, 1278, 120.

Albiniaco, Walter de, 1268, 47.

Ambresbury, Prioress of, 1299, 238, 239; 1301, 284; 1317, 417.

Amundevyl, Matilda, wife of Richard de, 1284, 158.

Archer, John le, 1251, 12.

Argentem, Reginald de, 1308, 346.

Argenteyne, John de, 1323, 419.

Arundel, Earl of, Richard, 1302, 288.

Aspall (Haspal), Galfrid de, 1283, 150.

Aubeny, Walter de, 1273, 85.

Aucher, Henry, 1303, 305.

Badelesmere, Bartholomew de and Margaret, 1311, 387.

Balun, John le, 1275, 98.

Barbeflet, Nicholas de, 1295, 205.

Bardeney, Robert de, 1303, 301.

Baskervill, Abbot of St. George, 1315, 411.

Basset, Edmund, 1307, 343.

Basset, Isabella, 1261, 32.

Basset, Sir Philip, 1271, 62, 64, 65.

Bath and Wells, Bishop of, Robert Burnell, 1292, 198.

Bathonia, John de, 1291, 185.

Baxman, William, 1312, 392.

Beauchamp, Alice de, 1324, 443.

Bello Campo, Cecilia de, 1320, 427.

Bello Campo, Guy de, Earl of Warwick, 1315, 408, 409, 411.

Bello Campo, Matilda, Countess of Warwick, 1301, 281.

Benestede, John de, 1324, 433.

Berenger (Beneger), John, 1272, 61, 62.

Bergaveny, Lord de, John de Hastings, 1325, 443.

Bernival, Reginald de, 1259, 29.

Berwyk, John de, 1312, 392.

Besilles, Edward de, 1304, 307.

Bessill, Matthew de, 1268, 51.

Blakeford, Robert de, 1253, 13.

Bluntesdon, Henry de, 1302, 294.

Blundesdon, Henry de, 1305, 317.

Bluntesdon, Laurence de, 1301, 282.

Bohun, Humphrey de, 1275, 99.

Bohun, Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, 1299, 241; 1302, 292 (2).

Bohun, Joan, wife of Humphrey de, 1284, 157.

Bohun, John de, 1292, 189.

Borden, Nicholas, 1301, 278.

Boteler, Wenthian, wife of Robert, 1242, 1.

Boteler, William le, of Wemme, 1284, 157.

Boterell, Albreda de, 1270, 54.

Brayboef, William de, 1284, 155, 156.

Bretun, John le, 1279, 125.

Brewes, Mary, wife of William de, 1327, 447.

Brewosa, Peter de, 1312, 386.

Brocweye, Walter de, 1290, 183.

Brut, Robert le, 1302, 295.

Buncliffe, William, 1252, 13.

Burdun, Nicholas, 1273, 86.

Burdun, Robert, 1280, 132.

Burnel, Edward, 1316, 408.

Burnel, Philip, 1294, 201 (2).

Burnell, Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1292, 198.

Bygod, Roger le, Earl of Norfolk, 1307, 336.

Byset, John, 1307, 332, 334.

Cadurcis, Paganus de, 1279, 124.

Cadurcis (Chaworth, Chawrces), Patricius, 1258, 22, 24, 26; 1268, 47; 1283, 145, 146; 1284, 147.

Caleston, Roger de, 1292, 189, 190, 191.

Candeve, Agnes, wife of Henry de, 1275, 106.

Candeve, Henry de, 1285, 162.

Cantilupe, George de, 1274, 73, 74, 77, 81, 83.

Cantilupe, William de, 1249, 8; 1254, 16, 17; temp. Henry III, 68.

Cardinvell, William de, 1254, 14.

Cerne, Henry de, 1296, 210.  
 Charles, John, 1311, 386.  
 Chaucombe, Thomas de, 1305, 319.  
 Chaucombe, Thomas, 1319, 425.  
 Chaworth (Chawrces), *see* Cadurcis.  
 Cheverel, Alexander, 1310, 453.  
 Cherburg (Chyrebury), John de, 1269, 52.  
 Cherburg (Chireburgh), Wyganus de, 1283, 150, 151.  
 Cherburg (Chereburgh), Wygan de, the heir of, 1284, 178 (2).  
 Chiriell, extent of manor of, 1265, 42.  
 Clare, Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 1296, 210, 211; 1314, 403.  
 Clare, Joan, wife of Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 1307, 337, 339.  
 Clarendon, manor, view of, 1273, 88.  
 Clifford, Robert de, 1302, 294.  
 Cnovyle, Bogo de, 1307, 330.  
 Coliere, Walter, 1251, 11.  
 Columbarius, Avice de, 1259, 30.  
 Columbarius, Matthew de, 1270, 57, 58.  
 Combe, Alice, wife of Simon de, 1301, 278.  
 Combe (Cumbe), Richard de, 1293, 197.  
 Combe, Simon de, 1300, 277.  
 Cornwall, Earl of, Edmund, 1275, 114; 1294, 203; 1299, 268; 1300, 256, 263, 264, 273, 274 (2); 1304, 275.  
 Cricklade, extent of manor of (probably in connection with the Inquisition of Baldwin de Insula, on p. 37. *See* Aubrey's "Wiltshire Collections," p. 150), 1263, 38.  
 Crok, Richard, 1320, 426.  
 Cuuele *or* Couvele, manor of, 1327, 448.  
 Danesye, Richard, 1250, 11.  
 Dansy, Richard, 1315, 394.  
 Danesy, Thomas, 1265, 42.  
 Dargenteyne, John, 1323, 419.  
 Daubeney, Walter, 1273, 85.  
 Dispenser, Alina la, 1281, 132, 133, 134.  
 Dispenser, Hugh le, 1293, 198.  
 Devizes, castle of, 1287, 172.  
 Devon, Earl of, Baldwin de Insula, 1263, 37.  
 Doygnel, Silvester and Margaret his wife, 1293, 195, 196.  
 Doynell, Robert, temp. Henry III, 66.  
 Drogenesford, John, clerk, 1291, 185.

Dunstanivilla, Walter de, 1270, 53.  
 Duyn, William le, idiot, 1311, 377.  
 Echelhampton, Geoffrey, 1280, 128.  
 Engleschvill, Theobald de, 1262, 33.  
 Erlestoke, Thomas, son of Aluredus de, 1303, 310.  
 Escudamor, *see* Scudamor.  
 Essex, Dionisia de, 1300, 244.  
 Essex, Hereford and, Earl of, Humph. de Bohun, 1299, 241; 1302, 292 (2).  
 Esturmy, *see* Sturmy.  
 Fitz Auger, Henry, 1295, 207.  
 Fitz John, Herbert, 1321, 429.  
 Fitz John, John (this heading should be inserted over the words "The extent of the manor of Chiriell"), 1265, 42.  
 Fitz John, John, 1275, 107, 108.  
 Fitz John, Matthew, 1309, 374, 376.  
 Fitz John, Richard, 1297, 215, 216, 217.  
 Fitz Matthew, Peter, 1249, 8.  
 Fitz Nicholas, Robert, 1273, 84.  
 Fitz Payn (Pagan), Robert, 1315, 407.  
 Fitz Peter, Reginald, 1286, 166, 167.  
 Fitz Reginald, John, 1306, 325.  
 Fitz Reynaud, Peter, 1322, 431.  
 Fitz Warin, William, 1300, 243.  
 Flexberg, Picotus de, 1280, 131.  
 Flory, Giles de, 1283, 149.  
 Forde, Adam de la, 1326, 444.  
 Forstebury, John, 1309, 351, 352.  
 Fraunceys, Philip le, 1294, 203.  
 Fraunceys, William, 1286, 166.  
 Fukeram, Richard, 1281, 137.  
 Gascelyn, Edmund, 1307, 347.  
 Gaselin, Joan, 1287, 169, 170.  
 Gascelyn, Rogo, 1322, 430.  
 Gifford, Elias, 1248, 4.  
 Giffard, John, of Brumesfeld, 1299, 230.  
 Giffard, Margaret, wife of John, 1299, 238.  
 Giffard, Walter, Archbishop of York, 1279, 125.  
 Gloucester and Hertford, Earl of, *see* Clare, Gilbert de and Joan de.  
 Godervill, Walter, 1249, 7.  
 Godestowe, Abbess of, 1284, 159.  
 Golafre, John, 1297, 213.  
 Greye, John de, 1324, 436.  
 Grymstede, Andrew de, 1324, 441.  
 Grimstede, John de, 1288, 173.  
 Grymstede, John de, 1314, 395.  
 Gurnay, Robert, 1269, 49.



- Haches, Eustace de, 1282, 144.  
 Hampstede, John de, 1303, 291.  
 Hanekinton, John de, 1279, 128.  
 Haraz, Cristina, wife of Henry, 1319, 424.  
 Harden, Richard de, 1249, 7.  
 Hardene, Richard de, 1294, 200.  
 Hardene, William de, 1303, 302.  
 Hastings, John de, Lord de Berga-  
 veny, 1325, 443.  
 Haversham, Matilda de, 1289, 180.  
 Haversham, Nicholas, 1248, 5.  
 Haveresham, Nicholas de, 1274, 92.  
 Haveresham, Nicholas, son of Nicholas  
 de, 1276, 116, 119.  
 Havering, John de, 1302, 286.  
 Hayres, Ralph de, 1260, 29.  
 Helynton, Dionisia de, 1306, 322.  
 Hellington, Dionisia de, 1308, 328.  
 Heose, *see* Huse.  
 Hereford and Essex, Earl of, Humph.  
 de Bohun, 1299, 241 ; 1302, 292 (2).  
 Herez, Richard, 1257, 21.  
 Hertford, Gloucester and, Earl of,  
 Joan, wife of Gilbert de Clare, *see*  
 Clare.  
 Hide, Abbot and Convent of, 1306, 323.  
 Homyngton, Edith de, 1290, 183.  
 Hundreds of Swaneberwe, Ruebergh,  
 and Stodford, 1268, 46.  
 Huse (Hose), Geoffrey, temp. Henry III,  
 69.  
 Hussee, Henry, 1290, 182.  
 Huse, Hubert de, the coheirs of, 1284,  
 160.  
 Husey, James, 1249, 6.  
 Huese (Heose), James, 1249, 10, 41 ;  
 1263, 41.  
 Husee, Matilda, daughter of Hubert,  
 1285, 160.  
 Hose, Nicholas de la, 1274, 99 ; 1300,  
 245.  
 Huse, Peter de la, 1307, 329.  
 Ingham, John de, 1310, 451.  
 Ingham, Oliver de, 1282, 137 ; 1324,  
 437.  
 Insula, Baldwin de, Earl of Devon,  
 1263, 37.  
 Ipple, William, son of Hugh de,  
 1303, 304.  
 Karentham, Roger de, 1289, 179.  
 Kaynes, Robert de, 1281, 138, 140 ;  
 1306, 327.  
 Kenely, John, 1261, 34.  
 Knolle, Adam la, 1278, 121.  
 Kyngestone, Anastasia de, 1324, 439.  
 Kyngestone, Nicholas de, 1323, 432.  
 Lacock, Abbess of, 1259, 32.  
 Lacy, Henry, Earl of Lincoln, 1285,  
 163.  
 Lacy, Henry de, Earl of Lincoln,  
 1311, 382.  
 Lacy, Joan, wife of Henry de, 1322,  
 430.  
 Lancaster, Earl of, Edmund, 1297,  
 217, 218.  
 Larkestok, Jordanus de, 1304, 309.  
 Laverestoke, Robert de, 1250, 10.  
 Lillebon, William, 1315, 406.  
 Lincoln, Earl of, Henry Lacy, 1285,  
 163.  
 Lincoln, Earl of, Henry de Russell,  
 1311, 382.  
 Lokington, Roger de, 1244, 2.  
 London, Hawisia de, 1274, 91.  
 Longespeye, Emelina, 1291, 186.  
 Lovel, Hugh, 1292, 184.  
 Lovel, John, 1287, 168.  
 Lovel, John, of Tychmersch, 1310,  
 378.  
 Lucy, Robert de, 1263, 35, 36.  
 Malewayn, John, 1321, 429.  
 Malmesbury, Abbot of, 1285, 163.  
 Mannestone, Richard de, 1287, 173.  
 Manneston, Richard de, 1290, 184.  
 Mare, Gunnora de la, 1249, 3 ; 1250, 9.  
 Mare, Peter de la, temp. Henry III,  
 70 ; 1292, 192.  
 Mare, Robert de la, 1272, 60 ; 1308,  
 353, 354.  
 Marescallus (Marshall), William le,  
 1261, 33.  
 Marisco, Thomas de, 1252, 14.  
 Marlborough, a messuage in, 1256,  
 19, 20.  
 Marleburgh, the men of the Barton  
 of, temp. Henry III, 69.  
 Marlborough, Prior of St. Margaret  
 at, 1270, 55.  
 Marmyon, Philip, 1277, 100, 101 (2),  
 102, 103.  
 Mauduyt, John, 1303, 297, 298.  
 Maudut, Robert, 1288, 175.  
 Maudut, Thomas, proof of age, 1308,  
 372.  
 Mauduit, Warinus, 1300, 249.  
 Mauduyt, Warinus, 1303, 305.  
 Mauduit, William, 1273, 90, 91.  
 Maundevill, John de, 1276, 110 (2), 111,  
 112 ; 1305, 318.

- Maundeville, Ralph de, 1280, 129.  
 Melksham, manor, extent of, 1275, 114.  
 Meriet, Mary, wife of John de, 1301, 276.  
 Merleberge, Nicholas de, 1276, 115.  
 Michel, John, 1319, 424.  
 Mohun, John de, 1286, 168.  
 Mohun, William de, 1282, 141; 1297, 214.  
 Moigne, Henry le, 1315, 398.  
 Moyngne, William le, 1295, 206.  
 Monte Alto, Milicent de, 1299, 222.  
 Mortuo Mari, Edmund de, 1304, 308.  
 Moxham, Adam de, 1277, 121.  
 Mulford, Edmund de, 1305, 311.  
 Muleford, Richard de, temp. Henry III, 67.  
 Munemuth, John de, 1257, 21.  
  
 Nevill, Ernisius de, 1257, 21.  
 Neville, Joan de, 1263, 35.  
 Nevile, John de, 1280, 129; 1282, 142, 143.  
 Nevill, William de and Cristina, 1306, 327.  
 Norfolk, Earl of, Roger le Bygod, 1307, 336.  
  
 Okeburn, Prior of, 1270, 56.  
 Oliver, Roger, 1276, 104, 105.  
 Olney, John de, 1325, 445.  
  
 Paveley, Reginald de, 1280, 130.  
 Paveley, Walter de, 1256, 18.  
 Paveley, Walter de, 1323, 434.  
 Paynel, John, 1318, 422, 423.  
 Paynell, Katherine, 1296, 213.  
 Paynel, Philip, proof of age, 1290, 187.  
 Paynel, William de and Margaret, 1307, 342.  
 Paynel, William, 1316, 413.  
 Peche, Sir Herbert, 1272, 66.  
 Penbrigge, Fulk de, 1296, 209.  
 Penebrigge, Henry de, 1279, 123, 124.  
 Peverell, Agnes, 1257, 22.  
 Peverel, Hugh, 1296, 208, 221.  
 Peverel, Thomas, of Samford, Devon, 1300, 248.  
 Pinkeney, Ralph de, 1271, 58.  
 Pipard, Isabella, 1297, 219.  
 Pypard, Robert, 1278, 123.  
 Plaunche, James de la and Matilda, 1306, 322.  
 Plessitis, Hugh de, 1301, 283.  
 Plokenet, Alan de, 1299, 225, 229.  
 Polhampton, Richard de, 1317, 416.  
  
 Posterne, Richard de la, 1293, 199.  
 Poyntz, Nicholas de and Matilda and Elizabeth, 1311, 387.  
 Pulham, Geoffrey de, 1303, 303.  
 Punsard, Geoffrey, 1263, 34.  
 Putton, James de, 1255, 17.  
 Putton, John de, 1320, 426.  
 Putton, William de, 1297, 222.  
 Puylle, John de and Mabel, 1303, 303.  
  
 Quyntyn, Henry, 1284, 152.  
 Quyntyn, William, 1290, 181.  
  
 Ripariis (Ryvere), John de la, 1314, 397.  
 Riviere, Amicia de la, 1305, 320.  
 Rokele, Richard de la, 1277, 116, 117 (2).  
 Romsey, Abbess of, 1272, 65.  
 Romesey, Abbess of, 1278, 122; 1280, 130; 1281, 136.  
 Rude, William de, 1325, 440.  
 Russell, Robert, son of Robert, 1307, 344.  
 Russell, William, 1306, 324; 1311, 381.  
  
 Saffrey, William, 1325, 440.  
 Salisbury, bridge of, 1267, 47.  
 Salisbury, Bishop of, Giles, 1263, 37.  
 Salisbury, Bishop of, Herbert, 1249, 4.  
 Sancto Amando, Almaricus de, 1310, 379.  
 St. Amando, John de, 1306, 325.  
 St. George de Baskervill, Abbot of, 1315, 411.  
 Sancto Martino, Lawrence de, 1318, 420, 421.  
 St. Martino, Reginald de, 1306, 324.  
 Sancto Martino, Reginald de, 1314, 400, 402.  
 St. Mauro, Agnes de, 1258, 31 (2).  
 St. Mauro, Laurence de, 1297, 212.  
 St. Maure, Nicholas de and Eva, 1307, 345.  
 Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de, 1316, 412.  
 St. Mauro, William de, felon, 1297, 220.  
 St. Quintino, Herbert de, 1303, 296.  
 St. Vigore, Thomas de, 1295, 205.  
 Scudamor (Escudamor), Peter de, 1293, 194.  
 Segrave, Stephen de, 1327, 446.  
 Shafton (Shaftesbury), Abbess of, 1307, 341.  
 Spilleman, Peter, 1292, 191.  
 Stane, Cristina, wife of Peter de la, 1318, 418.

- Stanlegh, Abbot of, 1285, 165 ; 1294, 202.  
 Staunton St. Quinton, manor of, 1283, 148.  
 Sterre, Richard, 1285, 162.  
 Stoke, Adam de and Jeva, 1312, 391.  
 Stokes, Dionisia and Robert her son, 1293, 195.  
 Stratton, Adam de, 1294, 202 ; 1305, 314.  
 Sturmy (Stormy), Henry de, 1295, 206.  
 Sturmy (Stormy), Henry, 1305, 312.  
 Sturmy (Esturmy), Margaret, 1320, 428.  
 Stut, John le, 1305, 316.  
 Styne, John, idiot, 1309, 373.  
 Swindon, Thomas de West, 1293, 199.  
 Syward, Thomas, 1289, 176, 177.  
  
 Taverner, William le, 1269, 50.  
 Tewkesbury, Abbot of, 1306, 325.  
 Thony, Robert de, 1309, 373.  
 Theys, Henry, 1307, 350.  
 Tregoz, John, 1269, 54.  
 Tregoz, John de, 1301, 253, 254.  
 Tudeworth, Reginald de, 1304, 310.  
 Turberville, Richard de, 1284, 153, 154 (2).  
 Turpin, Matthew, 1279, 126 (2), 127.  
 Tyeys, Henry, 1324, 438.  
 Tyeys, Margaret, 1324, 438.  
  
 Umfraye, Edith, daughter of John, 1281, 135.  
 Upton, John, son of Walter de, 1305, 321.  
  
 Verdon, John de, 1274, 97 (2).  
 Verdon, Theobald de, 1316, 414.  
 Vivona, Hugh de, 1243, 1.  
  
 Vivonia, John de, 1314, 399.  
  
 Wake, Christiana, 1249, 6.  
 Wake, Matthew, 1247, 3.  
 Waleys, Ingelramus le, 1304, 306.  
 Walraund, Isabella, 1309, 364, 366, 368.  
 Walraund, John, 1309, 355, 357, 361, 363.  
 Waleraund, Matilda, 1273, 87.  
 Waleraund, Robert, 1273, 71, 72, 73.  
 Warre, Roger la, 1302, 293.  
 Warwick, Earl of, Guy de Bello Campo, 1315, 408, 409, 411.  
 Warwick, Countess of, Matilda de Bello Campo, 1301, 281.  
 Whaddon, Henry, 1254, 15.  
 Wiggebere, William de, 1325, 442.  
 Wilton, Richard de, 1301, 287.  
 Wilton, Walter de, 1277, 118 (2).  
 Wilton, Hospital of St. Giles of, 1301, 285.  
 Winterburn le Cunte, extent of manor of, 1250, 12.  
 Winton, Abbess of St. Mary's Convent, 1285, 193.  
 Wodeward, Matilda, daughter of Roger, 1283, 144.  
 Worcester, Bishop of, Godfrey, 1302, 290.  
 Wotton, John de, 1300, 247.  
 Wydecumbe, John de, 1292, 193.  
 Wyghebergh, Richard de, 1270, 59 (2).  
 Wyke, John de, temp. Henry III, 67.  
 Wyking, Adam, 1305, 316.  
  
 York, Archbishop of, Walter Giffard, 1279, 125.  
 Ysembard, William, 1259, 1260, 28 (3).  
 Zouche, Alan de, 1314, 393, 394.



ABSTRACTS  
OF THE  
**Inquisitiones Post Mortem**

RELATING TO WILTSHIRE,

*Returned into the High Court of Chancery from the Reign of  
King Henry III.*

---

**Wentilian, wife of Robert Boteler.**

**I**nquisition made by *Richard de Cova, Walter de Bluntesdum, Reginald de Kinggareheye, Simon Tracy, Richard Wodeward, William Strugnill, Walter Oilebur, Alexander de Etun, Walter Runel, Hugh Estrel, William Goldsmith [Aurifabrum], and Robert de Meisy,* who say that

The land of Pultun was not the land of the Normans, and they say that *Robert de Buthlers* held the said land, and was English, and after his decease the same descended to Baldwin, his younger brother, who married *Wenteliana*, and they say that the court is worth yearly one mark, and in demesne there are 3 carucates of land, worth 15 marks per annum, and in villeinage there are 20 virgates of land, each virgate of which is worth per annum 6s. And there are in 4 work-days [*precarie*] in Autumn 4d. In work-days of the ploughs per annum 1d., and in work-days of the harrows  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And they say that *Walter Frankelanus* holds one virgate of land and pays per annum 5s. Sum, £17 7s. 6d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Henry III, No. 27.*

---

**Hugh de Vivon.**

**E**xtent of the manor of Westkington, which was of *Hugh de Vivona*, made by command of the King in the presence of the sheriff and escheator of the county of Wilts, by the oath of *Adam Ive, Roger the Clerk, Roger Scot, Simon the baker [pistoris], Geoffry son of Richard, Elias de Aldrington, Stephen son of Stephen, Stephen de Budeston, John de Schorston, Thomas son of Peter, Roger*



*de Pedeworth, John le Blund, William le Oiselur, and Walerand de Wrokeshall, who say that*

At Westkington there are £11 6s. 2d. of rent of assize. Also the toll of the carts upon the hill amounts to one mark. And the pannage of the pigs amounts to 12d. Also there are there 4½ quarters and 3 bushels of wheat of Chiresetto, which amount to 15s. 6d., the price of each quarter 4s. And there are there 42 cocks and hens of Chiresetto, which amount to 2s. 7½d., price of 4 hens 3d. Also there are there 275 acres to be cultivated each year, which amount to £4 11s. 8d., price of an acre 4d. And there are there 15 acres of meadow, which amount to 20s., price of an acre 16d. Also there is pasture for 16 oxen and 4 cows, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d., price of the pasture for one ox 4d. And there is there pasture for 350 sheep, which is worth 14s. 7d., price of the pasture of one sheep ½d. Also the herbage of the beasts amounts to 3s. per annum. And the garden extends to 2s. Sum, £19 16s. 6½d.

Whereof there is paid for tithe per annum 15s. 11½d. of the £7 19s. 6d. of the rent of assize aforewritten. And so the sum of the whole extent of the said manor is per annum clear, the said tithe being deducted, £19 os. 7d. Whereof there is assigned by command of the said King to *Petronilla*, who was the wife of *Hugh de Vivona*, for her dower the third part of the said manor with the appurtenances, which is worth per annum £7 6s. 10¼d. And so there remains to the lord the King two parts of the said manor with the appurtenances, which are worth per annum £12 13s. 8¾d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 28 Henry III, No. 22.*

### Roger de Lokington.

*Ralph de Foxcote, William de Chossham, Walter Drive, Walter the Clerk of Langele, Miles de Langelye, Richard le Waleis, William Plusbel (?), William de la Hida, Henry de la Boxa, John Brokeneby, William de Corston, and John Esturun, jurors, who say that*

*Roger de Lokinton* ought to have common in the meadow which is called the More in Shoreston, as belonging to his free tenement in Lokington, when the field of Lokinton, which extends towards the said meadow, lies open and not sown. And that *Matthew de Bezill* cannot possess the said park wholly, but that the aforesaid *Roger* may have his common when the said field of Lokington lies open and not sown, as is aforesaid.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Henry III, No. 36.*

## Mathew Wake.

1248  
X  
Inquisition made of the land which was of *Sir Mathew Wake*, of Hebelesburnel, in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Sir Richard de Durneford*, *John Aleng*, *Henry Toley*, *Gilbert Asse*, *Henry de Durneford*, *Roger Dogeing*, *William Wefruc*, *Robert Makerol*, *William Alex*, *John de Durneford*, *John de Gerarddeston*, *John Waufre*, who say that

The said *Mathew* held the manor of Hebelesburnel of the King in chief by one knight's fee. And there are there 2 carucates of land in demesne, worth per annum 60s. The court with the curtilage is worth per annum 4s. Of rent of assize £3 3s. 11½d. Also the meadow is worth per annum 40s. The pasture for cows is worth 20s., and the pasture for sheep 40s. Also one windmill is worth per annum one mark. Also the issues of the wood and the perquisites of the said manor are worth per annum 20s. Also the customs of villeins from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula up to the feast of St. Michael are worth 20s. 5d. Also the customs of villeins from the feast of St. Michael (?) up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula are worth 23s. 4d. Also the tallage in common years is worth 7s. Sum, £15 12s. 0½d.

And they say that *Cristiana*, *Joan*, and *Ellen*, daughters of the said *Mathew*, are his next heirs, and are of mature age, and are married.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Henry III, No. 1.*

## Gunnora de la Mare.

Writ dated 10th January, 33 Henry III [1249].

Inquisition taken before *Sir J. de Vernun*, escheator in co. Wilts, 35 Henry III [1250-1], of the land, rent, and other issues of the land which was of *Gunnora de la Mare*, in the manor of Wynterburne, in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Reginald Chelkere*, *Henry le Dun*, *John de Nevill*, *John Swoting*, *John Miller*, *Peter Arnold*, *Richard Palmer*, *Walter Oede*, *John le Sauvage*, *Robert Churstein*, *Walter Tropenel*, and *Hugh le Frankeleyn*, who say that

*Gunnora de la Mare* held of the King in chief in Winterburne one carucate of land in demesne worth per annum 37s. 9d., and a meadow worth per annum 3s. She held the same of the King by the service of being doorkeeper of the King's Hall. Four free men

pay per annum 10s. 8d. rent and 1 lb. of pepper. The rent of the villeins is worth per annum £4 1s. 8½d. The pasture is worth per annum 16s. 11½d.

The son of *Henry de la Mare*, whose name the jurors know not, is the heir of the said *Gunnora de la Mare*, and is aged 15 years. Sum of the whole extent per annum, £7 10s. 0d.

[*There is also an Inquisition relating to Oxfordshire attached to the above.*]

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Henry III, No. 38.*

## Bishop of Salisbury.

Writ dated 24th April, 33 Henry III [1249].

**I**nquisition made by *Richard de Heynton, Alexander Cheveroy, Robert de Stutescumbe, William de Kalne, Henry Hynel, William de Torrenny, John Barbost, William de Everl, John de Colingburn, Richard Sokemund, John de Fifhyde, and Walter de Heynton*, who are all without the liberty of the Bishop of Salisbury, and who say that

*Herbert*, sometime Bishop of *Salisbury*, held one carucate of land in Geydon as an escheat of his Church of *Salisbury*, and afterwards he gave it to *Peter de Camera*, who held it all his life; and after his death *Robert*, sometime Bishop of *Salisbury*, seised it into his hand as his right and escheat, and gave the same to *Philip of St. Ellen*; and afterwards the said Bishop gave to the said *Philip* 10 marks to quitclaim the said land to the said Bishop and his Church, who died thereof seised.

One *Oriota* held one carucate of land in Bissopiston of *Richard*, formerly Bishop of *Salisbury*, and after the death of the said *Oriota* the Bishop seised the same into his hand, and gave it to *Adam Drakx* for his life, and after his death the said Bishop seised it, and died thereof seised.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Henry III, No. 43.*

## Elias Gifford.

**I**nquisition made of the lands which were of *Elias Giffard*, in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Nicholas de Wyly, John de Langeford, William de Gares, Peter de Gares, Roger de Molendina, Thomas le Porter, Richard le Bo . . . , John le Coc, John Ace, and William Carpenter*, who say that



*Elias Gifford* held the manor of Winterburne of the King in chief as head of his barony. And there are there 3 carucates of land in demesne, which are worth, with the meadow and pasture and curtilage, £16 2s. Also of rent of assize yearly 72s. 4d., and tallage yearly 5s. Also the customs of villeins are worth per annum 39s., and the perquisites yearly 4s. Sum, £22 os. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

The said *Elias* held the manor of Sernton of the King, belonging to the said barony. And there are there 3 carucates of land in demesne, worth per annum, with the garden, meadow, and pasture, £11 18s. Also one mill worth 26s. 8d. Also of rent of assize per annum 71s. 3d. The customs of villeins are worth per annum £4 6s. 3d. Also tallage yearly 8s., and perquisites yearly 4s. Sum, £21 14s. 2d.

Also the manor of Ayston of *John Mantravers* in free marriage. And there is there one carucate of land worth per annum, with the garden, meadow, and pasture, 78s. Also of rent . . . 78s. 10d. The customs of villeins are worth per annum 68s. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. Tallage . . . Perquisites yearly 2s. Sum, £11 15s. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

. . . *Giffard*, son of the said *Elias*, is his next heir, and is aged 16 years. [*Part of this Inquisition is torn away.*]

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Henry III, No. 53.*

## Nicholas de Haversham.

The names of those by whom the extent of the lands of Sir *Nicholas de Haversham*, in co. Wilts, was made, to wit, *John le Blund de Cumpton*, *Henry Hamund*, of Merton, *Roger Peytevyne*, . . . *Bor*, *Symon Giffard*, *Geoffrey Cof*, *Robert Cof*, *Roger de Leons*, *John de Cynnos*, *Robert Alisandre*, *Walter Harevel*, and *Nicholas Burdeyn de Hugesford*, who say that

He held nothing of the King in chief in co. Wilts, but that he held in the vill of Cumpton half a knight's fee of *John* . . . *stede*, the moiety of the said vill by the service of scutage. There are there of rent of assize £12 7s. 2d. per annum; also 2 carucates of land, containing . . . "acres and 43," and are worth £6 1s. 6d. The meadow is worth 26s. 8d., the pasture 25d., the mill 26s. 8d., the garden, with the easement of the court and with the curtilage and mill, 26s. 8d. The profit of the wood is worth per annum 6s. 8d. The customs of the villeins and other customs, with perquisites, are worth per annum 2s. Tallage per annum 10s. The

advowson of the Church of Bereford, worth 20 marks, belongs to the said manor.

Also in the vill of Bereford of Sir *William Avenel* 3 virgates of land for which he paid yearly 20s., and they are worth 20s.

The sum of the said lands, except the advowson of the said Church, is £24 19s. 5d.

*Nicholas de Haversham* is his son and next heir, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 33 *Henry III*, No. 69.

### James Husey.

*Roger de Croivale, Simon de Parco, Philip Marmion, Warin de Opton, Thomas de Hynetune, John de Foro, Thomas le Wodeward, Thomas Vicar, Herbert Styward, Walter Swoting, John Michel, and John Savery* say that

The wood of Norrige, which *Henry Huse* says belongs to his manor of Stapelford, was taken into the hands of the King for this reason: because *James Huse*, deceased, died seised of the said wood of Norrige, who held of the said King in chief £7 of rent in Chippeham, and a certain assart in Norrige, for which he paid to the King every year 16d., whereupon Sir *John de Vernon*, escheator, took the said wood, with his other lands and tenements, into the King's hands, after the death of the said *James Huse*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 34 *Henry III*, No. 2.

*Early Rem*

### Christiana Wake.

*John Alayn, Henry Tulit, John de Durneford, Henry de Durneford, Gilbert de Ese, John de Gerardeston, Richard Peres, Martin de Molendina, Richard son of John, Robert de Legha, John Heyrun, and Adam Wake*, who say that

*Christiana Wake* ought to hold of the King in chief in Eblesburne half a knight's fee by the service of half a knight's fee, which is worth per annum in homage, services, rents, and all other issues of the land £10, whereof there is now in seisin £5.

The said *Christiana* is the next heir of *Matthew Wake*, and is aged 28 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 34 *Henry III*, No. 15.

## Richard de Harden.

*John de Colingeburn, Walter Cheffing, Ralph le Pareille, William Malewein, Herbert de Escote, Robert le Blund, Geoffrey Hoppegas, Robert Prangenel, John de Escote, Gilbert de Ferstogbur, Geoffrey Vareman, and Robert Curteis, who say that*

*Richard de Harden* held of the demesne of the King in co. Wilts, in the town of Harden,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land, by the service of keeping the woods of Bedewinde, which are called the Bruz de Bedewinde, and are worth per annum 2s. He also held in the same town 6 bovates of land of *Robert de Punchardun and Letewaria of Estandeburn*, by the service of finding one man with one horse of the price of half a mark with one sumptuary saddle, and one sack of grain to the aforesaid R. and L. [*sic*] at Wales for the King's army when the King shall have an army there: they are worth per annum in rents and other issues 35s.

*Richard de Harden* is the son and next heir of the said *Richard*, and is aged 25 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Henry III, No. 16.*

---

## Walter Godervill.

*Richard Hennot, Henry Coluns (Colmis), William Morin, Peter de Grangea, Robert son of Ralph, Gilbert de Aula, Luke Gulle, . . . son of the Clerk [filius clerici], Symon de Chyverel, Nicholas de la Hele, Thomas le Blund, and William Gole say that*

*Walter de Godervill* held in the town of Chyverel in co. Wilts of Sir *John de Balun* 2 carucates of land by the service of one knight's fee, and they are worth per annum, clear, £11 12s. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

*Joan and Margery* are the daughters and next heirs of the said *Walter*; the said *Joan* is aged 15 years and the said *Margery* 6 years.

The said *Walter* did not hold any other land in the said county except the land of Chuppeham, which he held of the King in chief.

*John de Eston, Walter Dreu, Thomas Bubbe, Ralph de Foxcote, Elyas de Caillewor, Richard de Hertham, William de Aistöll, Walter son of the parson [fit psoñ], Roger de Lek . . . , senior, Richard Horn, James the reeve, and John le Wyte say that* *Walter de Godervill* held of the King in chief 2 carucates of land in the manor of Chuppeham by the service of the fourth part of a knight's

fee ; they are worth per annum, clear, . . . *s.* 1*d.* He also held of the King in the said manor one virgate of land by the service of one bow of "auburn," worth per annum 7 . . . . of the land of purpresture in the said manor, for which he ought to pay yearly 2 marks, and it is not worth anything more per annum.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Henry III, No. 20.*

### William de Cantelupe.

**E**xtent made of the manor of Pulton, which was at one time in the hands of Sir *William de Cantelupe*, by the oath of *Walter de Boulers, Richard Scotmodyn, Walter de Upton, Simon de Tracy, Reginald de Kinegareshey, Simon de La Cove, Richard Forestar, Laurence Bygun, William de Strugnyl, William Goldsmith* [Aurifabr], *Thomas le Falconer*, and *William Waleis*, who say that

In demesne there are at Pulton 400 acres, whereof 200 acres are to be sown in one year and 200 are to be ploughed, price of the acre to be sown 10*d.* Sum of the money for the acres to be sown £8 6*s.* 8*d.* Also there are there in demesne of meadow 32½ acres of meadow to be mown every year, price of the acre 2*s.* Sum of the meadow 65*s.* They also say the demesne pasture is worth per annum 3*s.* The court, with the garden and dovecote, is worth per annum one mark. In the rents of freemen 5*s.* per annum. There are there 20 virgates of land of villeinage, price of each virgate one mark. Sum of the villeinage £13 6*s.* 8*d.* There is nothing further there of escheats or other issues of land.

Sum of the said sums, £25 19*s.* 8*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Henry III, No. 24.*

### Peter, son of Matthew.

**W**rit dated at "Wudestok" 10th June, 34 Henry III [1250], commanding the sheriff to make an extent of the manor of Petesbury, which the King had lately recovered against *Peter*, son of *Matthew*, as his escheat.

[NOTE.—*The said Peter is not mentioned in the Inquisition.*]

*Henry Barth, Philip de Berewycke, William de Berewycke, Ralph de Barevill, Robert Alurich, Robert de Tessewrth, Walter of the same,*



*Richard de la Forde, William Reymund, Richard le tenturer, Walter Everard, Robert de Berewyck* say that

The manor of Patesbur has in demesne 107 acres which are now in corn [*in bladaĩ*], price of each acre to be sown or in grain 12*d.* Also in the south field, which now lies fallow, 120 acres, price of each acre to be sown 12*d.* Also 8 acres of meadow, price of each acre yearly 2*s.* Also of the issue of the pasture and herbage 16*s.* Also of the issue of the garden and curtilage 4*s.* Of rents of assize of free tenants, to wit, of *Walter Everard* 20*s.*, of *Ralph de Barnevill* one pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.* Also of 4 rustics [*rusticis*] 24*s.*, 30 acres, and 4 buildings. Also of 10 cottagers 9*s.* 2*d.* Also of 6 capons 9*d.* Item of 34 hens 3*s.* 2*d.*

*Walter Smaleman* is bound [*tenetur*] to give for his life half a mark that he may remain as long as he will.

And this extent was made at Marleberg before the King on Tuesday in the vigil of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 34 Henry III [1250].

Sum of the first year without corn, £10 7*s.* 3*d.* Sum of the second year as fallow, £11 14*s.* 3*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 34 Henry III, No. 25.

## Gunora de la Mare.

Writ dated at Windles 13th February, 34 Henry III [1250].

**I**nquisition made in the county of Wilts of the lands of *Gunora de la Mare*, by the oath of *John de Mara, Symon Cosin, John Swoting, Henry de Budenhulle, John de Grimstede, Richard Palmarius de Putton, Thomas Cute* (? *Ente*), *Thomas Godwine, Peter Arnold, Reginald le Chekere, Hugh le Franckeleyne*, and *Walter Edo*, who say that

*Gunora de Mara* held in said county of Wilts, to wit, in the vill of Winterburn, of the King in chief, one carucate of land belonging to the manor of Alvescote; which said manor she held by the serjeanty of finding one doorkeeper for the King to keep the door of his hall, and is worth per annum, in all issues of land, £8 5*s.* 7*d.*

*Henry de Tracy*, son of *Henry de Tracy*, is the next heir of the said *Gunora*, and is aged 12 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 34<sup>a</sup> Henry III, No. 26.

## Robert de Laverkestoke.

Writ dated at Oxford 13th September, 34 Henry III [1250].

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements which were of *Robert de Laverkestoke*, by the oath of . . . *Cusin, Richard le Paumer, Peter Ernand, Walter Ode, Walter Cropmel, Ralph le Beufis, Hugh le Frankelenyn, of Wintersleweye, William . . mund, Ralph Attefoure, Robert Thurstan, John le Sauvage, and John le Waleys*, who say that

*Robert de Laverkestoke* held in chief of the King the moiety of his court against the south, containing  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre, and one virgate of land in Laverkestoke, doing therefore the service of keeping the forest of Clarendon, together with *James de Puttone* and *Richard de Muleford*, and is worth per annum  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark. He held of the Prior of the monastery of Hederose the other moiety of the court against the north, and one mill at Mummeworth, by the yearly service of 10s. 4d.; one is worth 3s. He held of *Stephen de Wodefand* 2 virgates of land in Laverkestoke, paying therefor yearly 10s.; they are worth 2s. Also of Lord *John*, son of *Geoffrey*, one mill of the fee of Winterslowe, paying therefor yearly 5s., worth per annum 5s. He had in rents 4s., but nothing in villeinage or other issues of the land.

*Jordan*, son of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and is aged 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  years.

Sum of the whole extent beyond the services due, 20s. 8d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Henry III, No. 30.*

## James Heose.

Writ dated at Reading 13th November, 34 Henry III [1249].

*Henry Kaynel, Ralph de Foxcote, Roger de Stodleye, Richard de Hertham, Walter de fonte, Adam Lucas, Richard Payn, John le Ken, William Bolt, Henry de Kent, William de Heywode, Peter de Wrokeshale* say that

The lands and tenements which *James Heose* held for his life in the manors of Clureham, Ridlawe, and Hupehull are worth per annum £7 os. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., whereof Dame *Agnes de Ruedon* [holds] . . acres of land in Ruedon and 3 mills, and paid yearly 52s.; *Robert Derierd* holds one virgate of land and pays yearly 8s.; *Henry*

*Harding* holds one virgate of land and pays per annum 8s. ; *John de la Bare* holds one virgate of land and pays per annum 5s. 6d. ; *Roger de la Hawe* holds one virgate of land and pays yearly 12s. ; *Agnes de Sokerwyke* holds one virgate of land and pays per annum 12s. ; *Walter de Porta* holds one virgate of land and pays per annum 6s. ; *Eborard de Ridlawe* and *John le Blyk* hold one virgate of land in villeinage and pay per annum 19s. 2½d. by extent and tallage ; *Walter de Fidelden* holds in like manner in villeinage one virgate of land and pays yearly 7s. 1d. and tallage ; *Robert Hupehulle* holds in villeinage ½ virgate of land, worth per annum by extent 6s. 11d., and tallage.

*James Heose* held in demesne ½ virgate of land without a messuage, worth per annum by extent 5s.

The said £7 os. 20½d. of land are of the demesne of the King, who gave them to the said *James* to keep him in his service.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 34 *Henry III*, No. 40.

### Richard de Anesye.

Writ dated at Westminster 15th April, 34 *Henry III* [1250].

*Philip Marmion*, *Ralph Molendinar*, *John Sauer*, *Roger de Opton*, *Symund de Orgadale*, *Sauer de Dulton*, *Robert de Dulton*, *John* son of *Thomas*, *John* son of *Rose*, *William Juvenis de Lye*, *William Gillebert* of the same, and *William* son of *Henry de Bratton*, jurors, say that

*Richard Danesye* held of the King in Dulton and Bratton 4 carucates of land by the service of the serjeanty of being in the army of the King for 40 days at his own costs ; and of *Avicia de Columbar* 7 marks of rent in let. The said 4 carucates are worth in demesnes, rents, villeinage, and all other issues of land, together with the said rent, £32 6s. 10½d.

*Richard Danesye* is his son and next heir, and is aged 12 years.

Sum, £32 6s. 10½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 34 *Henry III*, No. 43.

### Walter Coliere.

Writ dated at Clarendon 8th June, 35 *Henry III* [1251].

*Nicholas de Cumbe*, *Henry Dun*, *Peter de Kynngemull*, *Ralph Fruanckes*, *Martin de Homenton*, *Reginald de Homenton*, *William Fruanckes* of Odestok, *John de Molend*, *Roger Prost* of Bruthford,

*William de Ponte de Langeford, William de Harham, and Thomas Ruffus de Harham*, jurors, say that

One messuage and 4 acres of land in Odestok, which are taken into the hands of the King because *Walter Coliere*, who held that messuage and land and abjured the kingdom of England for the death of *Matilda*, daughter of *Clement de Odestok*, who was killed by the cart of the said *Walter* by accident, are of the inheritance of *Edith*, wife of the said *Walter Coliere*, and not of the inheritance of the said *Walter*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Henry III, No. 1.*

### John le Archer.

**I**nquisition taken on Saturday next after the feast of St. Faith, 35 Henry III [1251], before *Robert de Stephun*, bailiff of Clarendo, by *Richard de Muleford, John le Sauuage, Peter Arnold de Grimmestede, Walter Odenem, James de Pucton, Robert Actofonne, Robert Viring, Robert Thursetyn, John le Waleys, Ralph de la Bure, Richard le Bel, and Hugh le Frankeleyn*, sworn by command of the King, whether *John le Archur* "rettotus" of the hunting in the King's forest of Clarendon, held half a carucate of land in Farleg of *Henry le Dun*, in fee or at the will of the said *Henry* of his bailiwick, say that the said *John* did not hold the said  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate in Farleg of the said *Henry* in fee or at will.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Henry III, No. 2.*

### The King.

Writ dated at Clarendon 27th November, 35 Henry III [1250].

**N**ames of those by whose oaths the extent of the manor of *Winterburn le Cunte* was made: *Odo de Germestede, Matthew Turpyn, William Vyring, John Scwontyng, Hugh le Frankeleyn, William Turgis, Robert Dunpol, Ralph de Nevile, Walter Hende, John le Waleys, John le Sauvage, Robert le Graftune, Peter Hernald, and Hugh le Frankeleyn*, of *Gremestede*, who say that there are there of rent of assize 71s. 2½d.; also 2 carucates of land, worth £4 15s. 3d.; also 16 acres of meadow, worth per annum 24s.; also pasture 26s. 8d.; also of rent of assize in the foreign hundred,



37s. ; also in pleas of the foreign hundred, 60s. ; also a garden, with the easement of the court, 5s. ; also customs of villeins and tallage, with market, herriot, and all other customs, 42s. ; also the advowson of the Church, worth 10 marks, belongs to the manor. Sum-total, £18 os. 13½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Henry III, No. 21.*

### William Buneclive.

**I**nquisition made on Sunday next before Pentecost, 36 Henry III [1252], before the verderors and foresters of the bailiwick of Savernake, by the oaths of *William de Hywis*, *Ralph le Blund* of Clatford, *Richard de Suthcot*, *Picot de Flexbur*, *John Novun de Ore*, *Richard Quinton*, *William de Macy*, *Thomas de Macy*, *Roger Doignel*, *Geoffrey Oppegas*, *Nicholas Emmelot*, and *John Chantwin*, who say that the bailiwick which *William Buneclive* held in chief of the King in the forest of Savernake is worth per annum 12s. 8½d.

He also held of the King in chief one virgate of land, worth per annum one mark; also of the fee of the Abbot *de la Bataille* ½ virgate of land, worth per annum 7s. And from these tenements there are going out 2 dowers.

The said *William de Buneclive* had three sisters, whereof the eldest was called *Margery*, and she had one son named *William*, who is dead; he had in matrimony two daughters, who now survive, of whom the eldest is called *Juliana* and is aged 20 years, and the second is called *Isabella*, who is aged 17 years. The said *Margery* is dead.

The second sister was called *Agnes*, and is now dead; she has one son called *William*, who is now living, and is of the age of 25 years.

The third sister was called *Joan*, and is now dead; she had one son named *William*, who is now living, and is of the age of 21 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 36 Henry III, No. 29.*

### Robert de Blakeford.

Writ dated at Windsor 26th February, 37 Henry III [1253].

*Matthew de Bunerton*, *Henry le Dun*, *Robert de Camera*, *Peter Krey*, *Robert Shyremán*, *Richard le proite*, *John de Molendino*, *William le*

*Frankelain, Thomas le Ride, William de ponte, Luke de Fisserton, and John de Len* say that

*Robert de Blakeford* held no tenement in co. Wilts in chief of the King, but he held of Lord *Geoffry* the Chamberlain by purchase 65s. 4d. rent per annum, paying to the said *Geoffrey* yearly 12d. and 1 lb. of cummin.

The said *Robert* held no tenement of the inheritance of *Avice*, his wife, nor of his own. *John* is his son and next heir, but they do not know his age, because he never came into the county of Wilts and was not brought up there.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 37 Henry III, No. 8.*

### Thomas de Marisco.

**I**nquisition taken by command of the King at Deverel Lungpunt on the day of St. Katherine, 37 Henry III [1252], by the oath of *Henry de Hulle, Geoffrey Hoese, Thomas de Hyneton, William de Wyteclive, Vincent de Asgore, Edward Fulbe, Walter Ruscel, Thomas Pinfray, Henry Juste, John de Wili, Richard le Poter, and Walter de Eadenhurste*, who say that

A certain Norman named *Ernisius* bought the land which *Thomas de Marisco* holds in Lungpunt Deverel of *Walter de Estcrette*, paying therefore yearly to the said *Walter* and his heirs 10s., and to the convent of Glastonbury 5s., saving only suit twice a year at the hundred of the said Abbot of Glastonbury. The said *Ernisius* died seised of the said land as of fee, and had two daughters his heirs, but they went into Normandy when their father died, and are still there, and have never entered into the said land, but *Annora*, sister of the said *Ernisius*, after his death entered into the same and held it all her life; and after her, *Thomas*, her son, who now holds it. The said land is worth per annum 40s., and contains only 1½ virgate of land. And for this reason they say that it is the escheat of the King of his lands of Normandy.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 37 Henry III, No. 29.*

### William de Cardinbell.

**I**nquisition taken at Sarum in co. Wilts on Tuesday next after the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 38 Henry III [1254], before *James Fresel*, of the lands which were of *William de Kardunvill*, to wit, for the hundred of Forde by

*Laurence Agnel, William le Bray, Reginald le Engles*; and for the hundred of Thorngate by *William Kas, Robert Austin, Richard de Flodiham, Walter Wyton, Nicholas de Mucheltun, Walter Dol, Richard Fuydelor, John de la Welle, Richard le Cuynter, John de Kyngbrig, John de Helmele, Richard de Purifet, John de la Forde*, who say that

The said *William de Cardinwell* held in Cederlig of the King in chief 2 carucates of land, worth per annum in demesnes and other issues of land 8 marks; also in la Hale one carucate of land, which is extended together with the appurtenances of Rakeburn to 100s.; in Merthwude 6 tüpt' [*sic*] of salt, worth per annum 6s. The said *William* also held of the fee of Sir *John Maunsel* in Feynsemor 7 acres of land, worth per annum 3s.; also of *Nicholas de Haveresham* one carucate of land, worth per annum 40s.

The said *William* married at the door of the Church a woman named *Alice*, lived with her 16 years, and had several sons and daughters, of whom one son named *Richard*, aged 4 years, is living.

Then a woman called *Joan* came to the court and said that a long time ago she had had a son called *Richard* by the said *William* who she said was her husband, and the court ordered him to be divorced from the said *Alice*, and the said *William* and *Joan* lived together for a year and more.

Now the jurors doubt whether, as the said *Joan* was never solemnly married at the church door, her son, aged 24 years, is the next heir, or *Richard*, son of the said *Alice*, who is aged 4 years, or whether either of them is the heir. They say that *Robert de Cardinwill*, brother of the said *William*, is his heir, and that the said land is in the hand of the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 38 Henry III, No. 24.*

## Henry Waddon.

Writ dated at Westminster 30th January, 38 Henry III [1254].

**T**his extent of the lands which were of *Henry de Waddon* in co. Wilts is made by *Peter de Bulkinton, William de Benatre, Micah de Bulkinton, Roger le Franckel, Roger le Gras, Roger de Lilleshull, William Soelf, Nicholas Syward, Symond de Bradel, John le Yoman, William de testewode, Micah de Somolton, Roger Palmar*, and *Laurence de Bosco*, who say that

The said *Henry de Waddon* held of the King in the manor of Melkesham one pasture, paying yearly therefor 10s. and tallage as

often as the said manor is cut [*secatur*]; the said pasture is worth per annum 40s.

He held of *William Langespee* one carucate of land in the manor of Waddon by the service of half a crown [*dim scuti*]; the said carucate contains 35 acres, whereof each is worth per annum 3*d.*: sum 8*s.* 9*d.*

There are there 7 acres of meadow, whereof each is worth per annum 6*d.*: sum 3*s.* 6*d.* Also of the commodity of the mill per annum, 10*s.*; of the garden per annum, 20*s.*; and of the dovecote 12*d.* Also of rent of assize per annum, 30*s.*; of the commodity of the tallage per annum, 2*s.*; of chersetum per annum, 8*d.*; of perquisites and other commodities, 5*s.*: sum £4 0*s.* 11*d.*

The same holds in the said manor of *Humfrey de Esconill* 2 hidates of land by the service of half a crown [*di. scuti*] less the 5th part; they contain 25 acres of arable land, and each of them is worth per annum 3*d.*: sum 6*s.* 3*d.* Also one acre of meadow worth per annum 6*d.*; also of the commodity of a certain wood which is . . . 2*s.*: sum 8*s.* 9*d.*

He also held of the Abbess of *Romesey* 3 cottages at Packelescroft, paying yearly 8*s.*, worth per annum 12*d.*

Sum-total, £6 10*s.* 8*d.*

*Humfrey de Waddon*, son of the said *Henry*, is his next heir and is aged 30 years.

The advowson of the Church, which is worth 40*s.* belongs to the said fee of *William Langespee*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 38 *Henry III*, No. 28.

## William de Cantilupo.

Writ dated at Westminster 15th October, 38 *Henry III* [1254].

*Gilbert de Finemor*, *Roger le Clacker*, *Richard Cusyn*, *Walter pistor*, *John de Bradeford*, *Peter Mercenar*, *William Reymund*, *Hugh de Blakelonde*, *Richard Miblaunk*, *Henry Ph.* [sic], *Henry Barths* (? *Bartholomeu*), and *William Ascer*, who say that

In the vill of Calne which was of *William de Cantilupo*, there are of rent of assize per annum 33*s.* 7*d.*; and of tolls, chippingavel, and "Browyngavel" per annum, £4; of the issues of the mill per annum, 70*s.*

There are there 5 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, worth per annum 6*s.*; also 4 virgates of land called Bures, worth per annum 40*s.*; also of the rents of the free tenants belonging to



Bures, per annum 20s.; also of the foreign hundred, per annum 40s.; also of amerciaments and perquisites, per annum 20s.

Sum-total, £15 9s. 1d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 38 Henry III, No. 46.

### James de Putton.

**I**nquisition made before *R. de Stepham, William de Clarendon*, by command of the King, on the day of Holy Trinity, 39 Henry III [1255], by the oath of *Richard de Molford, Henry le Dune, William Torgis, John Juvenis* (?), *Robert purstayn, John Frot, Walter son of Odo, Radulphus le Nevill, Ralph de la Bures, Walter Ernolf, Thomas de Raneford*, and *John le Walys*, who say that *James de Putton* held of the King in chief one virgate of land within the metes of the forest of Clarendon by the service of keeping the said forest by himself or by another horseman and 2 servants on foot at his own cost; the said virgate is worth per annum 8s. The said *James* held of the King in chief one virgate of land within the metes of the forest de la Bokolt by the service of keeping the bailiwick de la Bokolt by himself on horseback and by one servant on foot at his own costs, and by the service of 20s. to be paid to the King's keeper of Clarendon.

*William de Putton* is the son and next heir of the said *James*, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 39 Henry III, No. 24.

### William de Cantilupo.

Writ dated at Westminster 18th November, 39 Henry III [1254].

*William de Calna, Sampson de la Boxe, Philip de Cumberwell, Gilbert de Finemore, William Clericus, Roger de Caleston, Roger le Draper, Richard de Wyke, Ralph de Barwyll, Henry Pinnok, Nicholas de Hedinton*, and *Philip de Berewyk* say that

*William de Cantilupo* held in chief of the King in the vill of Calne 25 messuages, 4 virgates of land called Bures, 4 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, one mill, the foreign hundred, the market-place of Calne with tolls and other customs; it [*sic*] is worth in all issues, as well in customs, etc., as in the services of the free tenants of his fee, £23 os. 4d. and 1 lb. of pepper, by the service of £15 paid yearly into the King's Exchequer.

The said *William* held the said vill of Calne of the King in fee, and not at the will of the King nor for the term of his life.

A certain boy named *George* is his next heir, and is under the age of 3 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 39 *Henry III*, No. 38.

### Walter de Pavely.

Writ dated at Clarendon 3 July, 40 *Henry III* [1256].

**N**ames of those by whom is made the extent of the lands and tenements which were of *Walter de Pavely* in co. Wilts, to wit, *Rotolinus de Bratton*, *Symon de Parco*, *Philip Marmion*, *Ralph de Stokes*, *Robert de Pluggonay*, *Walter Savile*, *William* son of *Henry*, *Hugh Galsweyn*, *Ralph de Edindon*, *Herbert Styward*, *John Savari*, *Symon de Horkedal*, and *Roger de Godrug*, who say that

The said *Walter de Pavely* held in chief of the King the manor of Westbury, to wit, Broc, Heveddingehull Stokes, and Lilledon, by the service of one knight's fee.

There are there of the rents of assize of the free tenants per annum, 68s. 11½d.; of the rent of assize of customars per annum, £4. The commodity of tallage is worth per annum 40s. There are there in demesne 11 carucates of land, each containing 60 acres, whereof each acre is worth yearly 6d. Sum-total, £18.

There are there 71 acres of meadow, each of which is worth per annum 2s. Sum-total, £7 2s.

The commodity of the foreign hundred is worth per annum 61s.; of the home [*intrinsete*] court, 20s.; of the portmote, 6s. 8d.; of the fair newly granted, 6s. 8d. The pasture for oxen is worth per annum 44s.; the pasture for cows, 6s. 8d.; that for sheep, £4 16s. 8d. The commodity of the park as in herbage and other things is worth per annum 40s.; and of the wood, 10s. The garden with the easements of the houses is worth per annum 66s. 4d. The commodity of 3 dovecotes is worth per annum 7s. The chersetum is worth per annum 7s. 5d. The market and heriot are worth per annum one mark; the works and customs of villeins £17 1s. 4d. per annum. There are there 2 chapels worth per annum £4. Sum, £76 8s. 0½d.

The said *Walter de Pavely* held of *William de Pluggenet* 2 carucates of land in the said manor of Westbury, by the marriage of his mother, and does no service for them; they contain 120 acres, each whereof is worth per annum 6d. Sum-total, 60s.

There are there of the rents of assize of free tenants 46s. 7d.; of the rents of assize of customars, 4s. 11d. The tallage is worth per annum 4s. The customs and works of villeins are worth per annum 34s. 8d. There are there 9 acres of meadow, each whereof is worth per annum 2s.: sum 18s.

The pasture of the oxen is worth per annum 8s.; that of the cows, 3s. 4d.; that of the sheep, 25s. The commodity of the wood is worth per annum one mark. The chersetum is worth per annum 14d. The easement of the court with the curtilage is worth per annum 18d. Sum, £11 os. 8d.

The said *Walter de Pavely* held of the Prior of Fernlegh 2 virgates of land by the service of 10s. yearly, and are worth per annum 10s.

Also of *William Burnol* 20 acres of arable land by the service of 10s., each acre whereof is worth 6d.: sum 10s. Also of the same by the same service 10 acres of pasture, worth per annum 5s.; also of the same by the same service 3 acres of meadow, worth per annum 6s. There are there of rents of assize 17s. per annum. Sum, 38s.

Also of *William Morin* one messuage with a curtilage, paying nothing therefor; it is worth per annum 18d.

Sum of the sums, £89 18s. 2½d.

*Reginald de Pavely*, knight, is the son and heir of the said *Walter*, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 40 *Henry III*, No. 41.

## The King.

Writ dated at Worcester 5th August, 40 *Henry III* [1256].

**I**nquisition taken to ascertain whether the messuage in Marleborough which *Richard Clericus* formerly held of the grant of *Robert de Muscegros*, by the oath of *Thomas Martyn*, *Sampson de Bewik*, *Thomas de la Grene*, *Thomas Wad*, *Gilbert Tripp*, *Stephen Vigerus*, *John Aurifaber*, *Robert de Sar*, *William Gervays*, *William Heved*, *Richard Clericus*, and *John Heroy*, who say that the said messuage is the escheat of the King and of the escheat of the Normans.

The said *Robert de Muscegros* gave the said messuage by charter to the said *Richard Clericus* for 12d. yearly, but before the said grant only 8d. was paid yearly to the King. The said messuage



is worth per annum 5s., with the said 12d., and is now held by *Stephen Fromund*, the King's bailiff at Marleborough, after the itinerary of the justices at Wilton, 40 Henry III; before that time it was held by the said *Richard Clericus*.

The jurors consider that the King can grant the said manor, being his escheat, at his will and pleasure.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 40 Henry III, No. 42.*

## The King.

Writ dated at Westminster 10th September, 40 Henry III [1256].

**I**nquisition taken by *Sampson de Berewik*, *Thomas de la Grene*, *William Heved*, *Robert de la More*, *Peter Parmentar*, *William takepain*, *William Tresor*, *Sampson Gorard*, *John Ysaac*, *John Hervi*, *Richard Clericus*, and *Richard de Winton*, as to the escheats of the King in the borough of Marleborough, who say that

That plot of land in the parish of St. Mary which *Adam Pistor* holds is the escheat of the King by the purchase of *Thomas le Lod*, who died without heir; it is worth per annum 6d. beyond the King's rent of 2d. The plot which *Adam Brictun* now holds is the King's escheat by the like cause, and is worth per annum 6d. The half burgage in the said vill which is next to the land of *Richard*, son of *Adam Pistor*, which was formerly of *Walter Uggel*, is the King's escheat by the like cause; *Adam de Rokel* holds it, and it is worth per annum 12d. The half burgage which is in the west part of the said land is the King's escheat by the like cause; *Isabell Pel* holds it now, and it is worth per annum 12d. The half burgage in the said vill which *Stephen le Gras* now holds is the King's escheat by the like cause, and is worth per annum 8d. The house in the said vill which was of *Robert Taburel* is the King's escheat, because the said Robert is now a fugitive for trespass, and is now in the hands of the King's bailiffs; it is worth per annum 12d. The house in the said vill which was of *Nicholas Baron* and *Eustace* his brother is the escheat of the King, because they are fugitives for trespass; *Matilda*, daughter of *Alan Morgan*, now holds it, and it is worth per annum 12d.

The King may give away the same, saving only the right of the farmer of Marleborough, because *Robert de Musscegrois*, farmer, gave those escheats in his time.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 40 Henry III, No. 42.*

### John de Munemuth.

Writ dated at Westminster 12th April, 41 Henry III [1257].

*William Strug', William de Bradeleg', Geoffrey Huse, John de la Hide, John de Babinton', Walter le Buteler, Peter de Kyngesmulle, Walter Huscarle, Thomas de Foxcote, Hugh Cocus, Robert le Savage, Matthew Turpyn, and Roger del yons* [? de Lyons], who say that

*John de Munemuth* held in chief of the King in the vills of Langeford and Grimstede 3 carucates of land, by the service of one knight's fee, and are worth per annum, clear, £27.

Dame *Albretha de Boterell* and Dame *Joan de Nevil* are his next heirs, and are of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 41 Henry III, No. 3.*

### Ernisius de Nevill.

**I**nquisition taken in the vigil of St. Matthew, 41 Henry III [1257], of the lands of *Ernisius de Nevil*. *Richard de Berneford, William de Berneford, Matthew Turpyn, Stephen Brunymarston* (?), *Richard Aivelyne, John de Petit, Robert Besyn, Walter Hirdman, William le Lung of Aleton, John le Lung of Aldynton, William Le Frankeleyn, Matthew le Noble*, say that

*Ernisius de Nevil* held of the King in chief in co. Wilts 2 carucates of land in the vill of Durinton, worth per annum, clear, £15, by the service of one knight's fee.

*Gilbert* is his son and next heir, and is aged 27 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 41 Henry III, No. 4.*

### Richard Herez of Alwardebury.

Writ dated at Merton 7th May, 41 Henry III [1257].

*Peter de Kyngesmulle, Hugh le Frie, John Sweting, Thomas de Kaneford, Walter Bede, Ralph de Nevill, John son of Eve, Robert Thurstayn, John Walys, Walter Tropenel, William Edmund, and Richard le Dun* say that

*Richard de Herez* held of the King in chief one virgate of land, by the service of 2s. per annum; it is worth per annum 10s.; also 2 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow of the fee of *Alice le Frensse, Robert Thurstayn, and Peter de Jeneyue*; they are worth per annum 2s., saving the rent due.

*Ralph*, son of *Richard de Heraz*, is his next heir, and is aged 22 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 41 Henry III, No. 7.*

### Agnes Peberell.

Writ dated at Windsor 27th June, 41 Henry III [1257].

*Richard de Harsefeld, Walter de Forda, Richard Hamelin, Adam Clericus, Richard le Langer, Adam Saul, Gilbert le Maine, Simon le Noir, Richard Forestarius, William Elys, William Cupperland, Adam le Vrie*, say that

*Agnes Pevrel* held nothing of the King in chief in co. Wilts, but she held of *Roger de Toenye* one virgate of land in the vill of Nenton with a messuage, paying per annum 3s.; the land is worth 11s., and the pasture thereto belonging 28d.; also in the said vill of Dame *Cristina de Harsefeld* 2 virgates of land, paying therefor yearly 2d.; they are worth 16s. and the pasture 4s.; also of *Adam* son of *Eadmond* in the vill of Chederinton  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, paying therefor yearly 4s.; the said land is worth 4s. and the pasture 12d.

The said lands are in the hands of the King by the escheator.

*Thomas Pevrel* is the son and next heir of the said *Agnes*, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 41 Henry III, No. 20.*

### Patricius de Chawrces.

Writ dated at Selveston 23rd September, 42 Henry III [1258].

[The extent of Standen<sup>1</sup> (?) is illegible.]

**E**xtent of the land which was of *Patricius de Chawrces* in the vill of Stepillavinthon in co. Wilts, made there on Friday next after the feast of St. Leonard [*year not given*] before Sir *Stephen de Melleford*, coroner, and *Richard le Rus*, by the oath of *Richard le Blund, Alexander de Estcote, Robert le Droys, Richard de Wyka, Nicholas de Cruc, Gilbert de Aula, Thomas de Wodebregg, William Morin, Henry Hervi, Lucas Culle, Herbert de Heya, John Clericus de Lavinthon*, who say that

There is there a certain long house in the place of a hall, and one room in one head, and another room in another head, and one outer room and one cowhouse, of the court and 2 small barns, and one sheepfold upon the hills, and all the said houses are old and in a bad state.

There is there in the court a garden, a "servorium," and a

<sup>1</sup> Or Lavinton?

curtilage, worth per annum 7s. In the demesne of the said land there are 146 acres of arable land, not by the perch but as they lie, whereof each acre is worth per annum 4d.: sum 48s. 8d. In the demesne of the said land are 4 acres of meadow, each whereof is worth per annum 26d.: sum 8s. 8d. There is there a several pasture called Shortemers, and another several pasture called Halvehede which can feed [*sustiner*] 10 oxen in season; the pasture of each ox is worth 6d.: sum 5s. They can have in the common pasture 300 sheep, and the pasture of each sheep is worth per annum  $\frac{1}{2}$ d.: sum 12s. 6d. There is there a wood called Bruns, worth per annum 12d. Sum, £4 2s. 10d.

There are there 6 virgates of land in the tenure of the villeins, whereof each pays of rent of assize per annum 10s.: sum 60s. Each owes the carriage of the corn and hay of the lord, which is worth per annum 12d.: sum 6s. Each ought to carry the corn of the lord to the neighbouring market at the dinner [*prandium*] of the lord, and to ask for the same in the neighbouring markets like the said dinner, and the said service is worth besides the said dinner 12d.: sum 6s. Each of them owes one penny at Hokeday, and another penny at the feast of St. Martin by view of frank pledge: sum 12d. Sum, 73s.

There are also in the said demesne 7 half-virgates of land whereof each pays of rent of assize per annum 3s. 4d.: sum 23s. 4d. And each ought to pay to the lord at the feast of St. Martin 3 hens and 1 cock, worth  $3\frac{1}{2}$ d.: sum 2s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Also, each of them ought to pay at Hokeday 1d., and at the feast of St. Martin 1d. by view of frank pledge: sum 14d. Each of them who holds one whole virgate or half a virgate owes to the lord of aid at the feast of St. Michael yearly  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, sometimes more and sometimes less, according to the will of the lord and their capabilities [*facultates*]. Each one who holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate, if he have a living beast shall give for herbage of the same at Hokeday 1d., and at the feast of St. Martin 1d., and so per annum 6d., because three of them have beasts, and if they have no living beast they shall give nothing. Sum, 33s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

*William Beaufiz* holds one messuage freely, and pays therefor yearly 6d. and 1 lb. of cummin; it is worth 1d.

*Basilia*, who was the wife of *William* son of *Roger*, holds one toft at the will of the lord, and pays yearly 11d.

*Robert de Lavinthon* holds one messuage at the will of the lord, and pays yearly 2s.

*Christiana la Custerere* holds one messuage at the will of the lord, and pays yearly 16d.



*Roger Grenwey* holds a certain part of land at the will of the lord, and pays yearly  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$

The said jurors estimated the pleas, heriots, reliefs, fines, for the marriages of their daughters, for their sons withdrawing from the demesne lord [*de dnis.*], and all other perquisites in the said lordship, per annum  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark : sum 11s.  $8\frac{1}{2}d.$

Sum-total of the lordship, £10 1s. 3d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 42 Henry III, No. 26.*

### Patricius de Cadurcis.

**E**xtent of the manor of Berewik, which was of *Patricius de Chawrtes* in co. Wilts, made there on Sunday in the vigil of St. Martin before Sir *Stephen de Melleford*, coroner, and *Richard le Rus*, by . . . *de Rolneston*, *Edmund le Holde*, *Walter de Rolneston*, *Walter le Frie of Maydinthon*, *John le Kuit* (?), *Robert de Tydelweshyde*, *Nicholas atte Halle*, *Hugh de Gares*, *Walter son of Hugh*, *Peter de Ingellam*, *Simon le Fraynche*, *William de Gares*, *Peter de Halestone*, who say that

In the court of the said manor there is one hall, 2 rooms at one head of the hall near the land, and one room on the upper floor [*stagium*], and a cellar underneath in another head, 2 barns, one cowhouse, one kitchen, and a stable, and they are sufficient and in good condition.

There is there a garden, worth per annum 8d. Also, they say that in the demesne of the said manor in the field towards the south are 99 acres of arable land by the perch. And in the north field 96 acres of arable land, each whereof is worth per annum 4d. : sum 65s. In the said demesne are  $11\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow by the perch, whereof each acre is worth per annum 16d. : sum 15s. 4d.

There is there a pasture called *Kyggesmers*, and another called *la Sterce*, which ought to keep [*sustiner*] 40 oxen and cows, and the pasture for each beast is worth in season 4d. ; in which pastures the free tenants of the said manor ought to have 24 beasts, and so there remains to the lord pasture for 16 beasts, worth per annum 5s. 4d.

There can be had there pasture for 300 sheep, the pasture of each sheep worth per annum  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum, 12s. 6d.

There is there a common pasture which can keep [*sustiner*] 80 beasts, the pasture of each beast being worth 4d., in which pasture as well the free tenants as the customary ought to have

48 beasts quit, and so there remains to the lord pasture for 32 beasts, worth per annum 10s. 4d.: sum 109s. 6d. There are there 5 half-virgates, whereof each pays of rent of assize 4s.: sum 20s.

Also each owes a work in Autumn, to wit, from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael, worth per annum 18d., besides the custom which they take from the lord: sum 7s. 6d. Also each ought to give to the lord in the feast of St. Martin 3 hens and 1 cock, price 3½d.: sum 17½d.

There are there 2 cottagers who pay for their works per annum 2s. Also each of them ought to give to the lord in the feast of St. Martin 3 hens and 1 cock, price 3½d.: sum 7d.

There are there 3 ploughmen and one shepherd, each of whom holds the fourth part of one virgate of land, and pays for his works from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist 2s.: sum 8s. Also, for their works from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael, 9d.: sum 3s. Each of them to give to the lord in the feast of St. Martin 3 hens and one cock, worth 3½d.: sum 14d. All the aforesaid who hold half a virgate ought to give to the lord of aid per annum ½ mark, also of the pannage of pigs 12d. Sum, 51s. 4½d.

*Henry de Aubeneye* holds in the said manor one hide of land and ½ virgate of land freely, and pays therefor yearly one mark.

*Laurence Molendinarius* holds ½ virgate of land and one mill freely for term of his life, and pays therefor per annum 22s.

*Agnes de Chawrces* holds ½ virgate of land freely for term of her life, and pays therefor per annum 4s.

*Robert Bercarius* holds one messuage and one acre of land freely for term of his life, and pays therefor yearly 2s. Also three cottagers pay to the lord 2s., at the will of the lord.

*Mabilia de Cantelo* holds in the said vill the rent of 60s. by exchange for term of his life, and pays yearly 3d.

The jurors estimate the pleas, heriots, reliefs, fines, for marrying their daughters, withdrawing the men from the said manor, redeeming their lands after the death of their fathers, and all other perquisites in the said manor, 2s. Sum, 45s. 7d.

The church of the said vill, which is estimated at 15 marks per annum, is in the gift of the lord of the said manor.

Sum-total of the manor £10 6s. 5½d., and the advowson of the church except 60s. of rent, which ought to revert to the said manor after the death of *Mabel de Cantilupo*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 42 Henry III, No. 26.*



## Patricius de Cadurcis.

**E**xtent of half a knight's fee in Standene, which at one time was held of *Patricius de Chawrces*, and is now in demesne, and of half a knight's fee in Hokhull, which the said *Patricius* held of *William de Sto. Martino* in co. Wilts, made there on Tuesday in the morrow of St. Martin before *Richard le Rus* and *Richard the Clerk* in the place of the sheriff, by *Ralph de la Caolle*, *Roger Los*, *Philip Russel*, *William* son of the clerk, *Bartholomew de Cherlinthon*, *William le Paumer*, *John de Marisco*, *John le Fraunkeleyn*, *Richard de Erwelle*, *Geoffrey Leverir*, *John le veysin*, *Richard de la Barre*, who say that

In the court of the said manor there is one hall and one room with a wardrobe in one head [*capite*] near the land, and in another head there are two sollars with a wardrobe and two cellars; also one kitchen for brewing and baking, also one dairy [*dayeria*], also one house for a stable in one head, and in another head is the granary; also one house for pressing [*ad pressoriū*]; also two barns, one cowhouse, one sheepfold, and one henhouse: all the said houses are fit and sufficient.

There is there a garden containing 3 acres  $2\frac{1}{2}$  poles, worth per annum in fruit  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, and in herbage *12d.*; also a curtilage containing  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre, where is situated a vine, and is worth in herbage per annum *6d.* There are there two curtilages, containing the fourth part of one acre, and are worth per annum *6d.* Sum, *8s. 8d.*

In the demesne of the said manor there are  $224\frac{1}{2}$  acres, not by the perch, but as they lie, whereof each taken one with another is worth per annum *3d.*: sum *61s. 1½d.* Also 9 acres of meadow, whereof each is worth per annum *12d.*: sum *9s.* Also a water-mill, worth to the use of the lord without dower [*sine dote*] per annum *18s.*; also a several fishery [*piscaria*], worth per annum *2s.*; also a several grove called Tredelham, worth per annum for the underwood to be taken therefrom *12d.*; also a grove called Suthwode, wherein can be taken "Husbote and Heybote" 4 times yearly, by the delivery of the forester, worth per annum *4s.*; also one several pasture called Hochule, able to sustain 16 oxen in season, the pasture of each ox being worth *3d.*: sum *4s.* Also a common pasture called Isakesmers, wherein can be had pasture for 4 beasts, the pasture of each beast being worth per annum *3d.*: sum *12d.* Also a pasture for sheep, which can maintain [*sustiner*] 200 sheep, without 2 dowers, worth per annum *4s. 2d.* Sum, *£4 19s. 3½d.*

There are there 8 customary tenants who hold 68 acres of land, paying therefor of rent of assize per annum 24s.: 6 of the said customary tenants ought to reap in the autumn with 2 men for 3 days, which service is worth per annum 6d.: sum 4s.; 2 of them ought to give to the lord for "Waldgavel" per annum 12d.; 6 of them ought to give chercet, to wit, each of them 3 hens and one cock, worth 3½d.: sum 20d.; each of them ought to carry the lord's hay for one day with one man, which service is worth by the day ½d.: sum 3d.; 2 of them ought to plough one acre each, which ploughing is worth per annum 6d.; one of them ought to plough ½ acre, which ploughing is worth per annum 4d. Sum, 31s. 7½d.

*Geoffrey de Uppedune* holds ½ virgate of land freely, and pays therefor per annum 3s. 4d.

*Richard de Euwelle* holds ½ virgate of land at the will of the lord, and pays therefor per annum 9s. 4d.

*John de Columbers* holds a marsh called Hochullemers, and pays for the same 1 lb. of pepper, worth 6d.

The jurors estimate the pleas, heriots, reliefs, fines for marrying their daughters, etc. (as above). Sum, 14s. 2d.

*Joan*, who was the wife of *Hugh de St. Martin*, holds the third part of the said half knight's fees in Standene and Hokhull, which ought to revert to the said manors after the death of the said *Joan*. *Margaret*, who was the wife of *Peter*, son of *Hugh de St. Martin*, holds the third part of 2 parts of half a knight's fee in Hokhull, in the name of her dower, which ought to revert as above.

*Hugh de Penedok* holds half knight's fee of the manor of Standene, in Chigeliawee, in the said county.

The chapel of the said manor is in the gift of the lord of the said manor, to which chapel belongs the moiety of the tithes of all the demesne of the said manor and 20 acres of land in the demesne; also one acre sown with corn at the choice of the parson which shall not be manured or "peniata" (?), and another acre of oats and the oblations of the court, but the lord of the said manor ought to pay to the Prior of Hokburne for his room of the said chapel per annum 2s., nor up to the present time can it maintain a chaplain.

Sum-total of the half knight's fees in Standene and Hokhull, £7 13s. 9d., and the advowson of the chapel except the said 2 dowers which ought to revert as above and except [*preter*] the half knight's fee which *Hugh de Pandole* holds of the said manor.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 42 Henry III, No. 26.*

### William Ysemberd.

**I**nquisition taken on Thursday next after Low Sunday, 44 Henry III [1260], in full court at Wilton, there being present the bailiffs and coroners of the said vill, by the oath of *Gervase Carnifix, John Berte, Geoffrey Turand, Gilbert le Agulier, Terricus Vinet, William le May, Robert Hod, John Azenild, Robert de Corecy, William le Casiere, William Fromund, John Huberd, William Aurifaber, William le Curteis*, say

There is a messuage in Wilton which *William Ysemberd*, who was hanged for felony held there; it was in the hands of the King of Germany for one year and one day of the gift of the King his brother, and he ought to answer therefore; he held it of the heirs of *John Ysemberd*, and now the heirs of *Walter Nosnich* hold it of the gift of the said [*sic*] *John Ewestach*, and of the said *Walter Nosnich*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 43 Henry III, No. 8.

### William Ysemberd.

**I**nquisition taken on Monday next after the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 43 Henry III [1259], by command of the King . . . bailiffs of the King of Germany in the liberty of Wilton, before the coroners and bailiffs of the said vill, by the oath of *John Berte, Robert Spileman, Alfred Faber, John Cornubiens, Gilbert le Agiler* . . . *Robert Hod, William le May, Robert de Scerizie (?)*, *John son of Alina, Alan le Specer, Robert de la Ma* . . . , who say that

Eleven perches of meadow in Wilton which *William Ysemberd* held [*were in the hands of*] the King of Germany for one year and one day of the gift of King Henry his brother; and that the said . . . held the same of *William Teobauld*, and that *Richard Ysemberd* now holds them of . . . . And the said *Richard* answered to the King of Germany for the year.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 43 Henry III, No. 8.

### William Ysemberd.

**I**nquisition taken on the day of St. Paul, 43 Henry III [1259], by the oath of *Henry Mangier, John Berte, John Thoremund, Herbert Rufum, Geffrey Turod, Alfred Faber, Thomas*

*le Mercier, Gilbert le Agulier, Gervase le Mateceren, Robert Spileman, William le Curteis, William le Orfeure*, before the bailiffs and the keepers of the pleas of the Crown at Wilton, who say that

*William Ysemberd*, who was hanged for felony, held one messuage in Wilton which was not in the hand of the King of England for one day and one year, but it was for one year and one day in the hand of the King of Germany because it is in the free borough of the latter.

The said *William* held the said messuage of *Randle de Bedeford* and his heirs, paying therefor yearly  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of cummin, saving the service of the chief lord of that fee, and now it ought to be held by the said  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of cummin of *John de Bedeford*.

*John Thuremund* holds to farm the said messuage for 11 years by Sir *Nicholas Burdun*, chief lord of that fee, who had the year and day by the bailiff of the King of Germany, who ought to answer for the same (day and year).

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 43 Henry III, No. 8.*

### **Reginald de Bernibal.**

Writ dated at Westminster 26th July, 43 Henry III [1259].

*Thomas Bubbe, William Watir, William Henry, Reginald de Hette, Walter de Henley, Simon de Wrokeshal, William Gerard, Richard de Sokirwik, William de Ofwell, William de Wormhirde, Thomas son of Peter de Wrokeshall, and John de Angul* of Budeston, say that

*Reginald de Bernival* held of the King in chief at Budeston the service of 7 hides of land, worth per annum £12 5s. 8d. Also in the vill of Segre 2 virgates of land of *Simon de Segre* whereof the said *Reginald* enfeoffed *William de Cleremund*, paying therefor yearly 6d. or one pair of gilt spurs.

*Wolfram* is the son and next heir of the said *Reginald*, and is aged 15 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 43 Henry III, No. 9.*

### **Richard de Hayres.**

**I**nquisition taken on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Michael, 44 Henry III [1260], by the oath of *Walter Ede, Hugh le Vrie, Robert Trustayn, Richard le Duyn, Peter de Ayhwardbury, Walter Ernald, John de Molendin, Henry le Vrye*,



*Ralph Atebure, John Waleys, Thomas de Kaneford, and Matthew de la Forde*, of the bailiwick of Clarendon, who say that

*Ralph de Hayres* held of the King in chief 40 acres of land, price of each acre 4*d.*; 3 acres of meadow, price of the said 3 acres 2*s.*; and 6*s.* rent, by the service of 2*s.* 9*d.* per annum; also of the fee of *William de Putton* 3 acres, paying therefor yearly 15*d.*; they are worth 6*d.* beyond the rent; also of the fee sometime of *Peter Geneven* 2 acres by the service of 1*d.* yearly; they are worth per annum 12*d.*; also of the fee of *Robert Trustayn* one acre of meadow by the service of 1*d.*; it is worth 3*d.*; also of the fee of the Bishop of Salisbury 6*s.* rent in the vill of New Sarum.

The daughter [*not named*] of the said *Ralph* is his next heir, and is aged one year. Sum, 26*s.* 9*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 43 Henry III, No. 19.*

### Avice de Columbarus.

**I**nquisition made before Sir *William de Kaune*, escheator in co. Wilts, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Michael, 43 Henry III [1259], by *William Malewain, Peter Bacun, Ralph le Aparil, Richard Baxman, John Chauvin, Jordan de Grafton, John Veysin, Richard de la Barre, Elias Fretaxe, Henry de la Mare, Adam de la Mare*, and *William de la Mare*, of the lands, tenements, and bailiwicks of the which *Avice de Columbarus* was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died in co. Wilts, how much she held of the King in chief, etc., who say that

*Avice de Columbarus* held of the King in chief the forest of Chut in the said county and the moiety of the forester [*forestař*] of the bailiwick of Huppingscumbe towards the south, which moiety belongs to the said bailiwick of Chut, and the said bailiwick of Chut is worth together with the said moiety of Huppingscumbe 60*s.*, paying therefor yearly at the exchequer of the King together with the bailiwick in co. Hampshire 10*s.* She held no land of the King in chief in the said county, but the said *Avice* held of the Abbot of Hyde the manor of Chut, paying therefor yearly 60*s.*, and the said manor is worth by the year £20.

*Matthew de Columbarus* is the next heir of the said *Avice*, and is aged 40 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 43 Henry III, No. 20.*

## Agnes de Sancto Mauro.

**I**nquisition made at Marleberge on the vigil of St. Katherine the virgin, 43 Henry III [1258], of the lands and tenements which were of *Agnes de Rupedene*, by *Picot de Flexburre*, *Hugh de Quercu*, *Julian de Boxo*, *William Capper*, *Robert de Elicote*, and *William de Evesbury*, senior, men of the King's barton, who say that

The said *Agnes* formerly held half a hide of land which is worth per annum, clear, 5 marks, wherefor she paid at the castle every year of rent 8s., and this tenement is on the barton of the King, and *Nicholas de Hampton* holds it to farm. And the said *Agnes* held one hide of land in the vill of Manton for the which she paid to the templars 16s., and it is worth besides the rent 24s. clear by the year, and is of the honor of Walingeford, and the said *Nicholas* holds that land to farm.

*Henry*, son of *Geoffrey de Sancto Mauro*, is the next heir of the said *Agnes*, and is aged 30 years. Sum, £4 10s. 8d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 43 Henry III, No. 35.

## Agnes de Sancto Mauro.

*Henry Croc*, *Elias de Kayllewei*, *Henry Arding*, *Henry de Burle*, *Thomas Bubbe*, *Richard Pain*, *Walter de la Sale*, *Micah le Eveske*, *Nicholas Lucas*, *Ralph le Page*, *Henry de Kancia*, *John le Champion*, and *James de Chippeham*, jurors, say that

*Agnes de Sancto Mauro* held in chief of the King in the manor of Chippeham 2 virgates of land and 2 mills, and paid by the year to the King 52s., and they are worth per annum with the mills, rents, meadows, and pastures, clear, £4 18s. 0d.

The said *Agnes* held in the same manor of the King £4 18s. 0d. of rent, and paid so much by the year to the King, and they are worth by the year with the perquisites of the Court and other customs 118s.

The said *Agnes* held in the vill of Langele one hamlet [*hamellum*] of meadow of *John Burel*, and paid by the year 6d., and it is worth by the year 5s.

The said *Agnes* held in the said manor of Chippeham one hamlet [*hamellum*] of meadow of *Thomas Bubbe*, and paid by the year 4d., and it is worth per annum 3s.



The said *Agnes* held in the said manor  $\frac{1}{2}$  an acre of meadow of *John de la Barre*, and paid by the year 2d., and it is worth per annum 6d.

The said *Agnes* held in the manor de la Boxe 2 virgates of land of *Sampson de la Boxe*, and paid to the same by the year 15s., and they are worth in all issues of land 35s.

The said *Agnes* held in the same manor one mill of the prior of Fernlegh, and paid to the same by the year 10s., and it is worth by the year 20s. Sum-total, £13 19s. 6d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 43 *Henry III*, No. 35.

### Ela Abbess of Lacock.

Writ dated at Westminster 25th October, 43 *Henry III* [1259].

To the most excellent the lord H[enry], by the grace of God, King of England, etc., his devoted servant *T. Gredley* sends greeting.

I send the meets and bounds by the which I have caused to be measured 40 acres of wood in your forest of Melkesham, by the oath of lawful men, by your command, to the use of the Abbess and convent of Lacok, to wit, from the hedge and ditch of Luntlesley, ascending by Wodnesdych as far as upon the way which is called le Haghestrete towards Chetewe, and from as upon the said upper way to Parva Heselwych to the ditch which is called Aldefrithesdych, and from the said Aldefrithesdych up to the said ditch and hedge of Lontesleye next Milestile on the south.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 43 *Henry III*, No. 42.

### Isabella Basset.

**I**nquisition made at Mildehal on Saturday next, before the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 45 *Henry III* [1261], by *William Cox*, *Richard Quintyn*, *William de Macy*, *William Crespyn*, *John le Beter*, *Walter le Pik*, *John de Ryngeburn*, *Richard Teband*, *Adam de la Hull*, *John de la Mer*, *Walter de la Hampstall*, and *Ralph le Blund*, before Sir *William de Cann*, escheator in co. Wilts, who say that

*Isabella Basset*, lately deceased, held the manor of Mildehal in the said county in free marriage of the gift of Sir *William de Ferers*, her father, and held the said manor in chief of the

Marshalsea. She did not hold any more in the said county except in her dower, and no service is held of the said manor, and the said manor is worth by the year in all issues of land £25.

*William*, son of *Reginald de Moun*, is the heir of the said manor and of the said *Isabella*, and is aged 6 years.

And whatever other land or tenements the said *Isabella* held in the said county she held of the dower of Sir *Gilbert Basset*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 45 *Henry III*, No. 27.

### William le Marescallus.

Writ dated at Westminster 8th January, 45 *Henry III* [1261].

**I**nquisition made by the oath of *Gerard de Cokar*, *Gilbert de la Burton*, *Robert de Cynnock*, *Martin de Cokar*, *James de Monte Sorello*, *William Caye*, *Robert de Leg*, *John Pigaz*, *Tursteyn de Cynnok*, *William de Westanelde*, *Hugh de la Landsore*, *John de Cynnock*, *Richard Turlock*, *G. de Tintehull*, *William son of Rod'*, and *William Brun*, who say that

*Richard de Haselberg* held the manor of *Haselberg* of the lord King *John* in chief, and in the time of the war he was against the King and committed felony, on account of which he was beheaded and hanged by his feet under the park of *Syrebourn*. Sir *John le Marescal*, then keeper of the castle of *Syrebourn*, took the said manor into the hand of the King. Afterwards the said King gave to the said *John* whatever he had in the said manor in the time of the said war, but whether he had a charter thereof from the said King they are entirely ignorant.

*William Marescall*, son and heir of the said *John*, entered into the said manor after the death of the said *John* his father.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 45 *Henry III*, No. 34.

### Theobald de Engleschebill.

Writ dated at Bath 2nd September, 46 *Henry III* [1262], directed to the Sheriff of Wilts.

**I**nquisition made before the sheriff, escheator and coroner of the said county, by the oath of *Thomas de Doddeford*, *Hugh de Doddeford*, *Robert Russel*, *Roger Pipare*, *Everard de Littlecote*,

*William Quyntlyn, Geoffrey de Byngeham, Anketill Lydiard, William de Paris, Thomas de Blakingrave, Reyner de la Hoke, and Richard Grandyn, who say that*

*Teobaldus de Engleschevill* enfeoffed *William de Engleschevill* of his full seisin of the manor of Wahull 10 years ago, and the said *William* has remained thereof seised for those 10 years and more, until the escheator of the county took that manor into the hands of the King on the occasion of the death of the said *Teobaldus*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 46 Henry III, No. 6.*

### John Kynely.

Writ dated at Westminster 8th December, 46 Henry III [1261].

**I**nquisition made by *William Sandy, Michael de Cundestun, Ralph de Eyerdun, Ralph Le . . . , Nicholas Le . . . , Richard Michiel, Roger de Fonte, William de Nousik, Walter de Pastura, Roger Juvenem, John de Aqua, Stephen . . . , who say that*

*John Tilewine, Walter Magge, John Furthing, and Adam Suede, who were taken and detained in the prison at Salisbury for the death of John, son of Stephen de Kynely, are not guilty of the death of the said John, and they were taken and detained because the inquisition said that they came to the house where John, son of Stephen, was killed by Robert de Fonte (?)*.

The said *Robert* is guilty of the death of the said *John*, and no other.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 46 Henry III, No. 40.*

### Geoffrey Punsard.

Writ dated at Westminster 8th January, 47 Henry III [1263].

**I**nquisition as to how much land *Geoffrey Punsard* held of the King in chief, and how much of others, made by *John Punzard, Gilbert de Sandon, Ralph de Hemne, John de Asevil, William de la Curt, Peter Fareman, John le Teyntorer, Nicholas le Chapeleyn, Adam de Radeford, William Tropin, Nicholas le Eu, Robert Algard, and Robert le Veupre, who say that*

*Geoffrey Punzard, deceased, held . . . . and of the fee*

of Cherleton at Dunmulne in co. Wilts, the third part of one virgate of land and one water-mill, paying to *John de Chereburg* 1d. by the year, and it is worth per annum 40s.

*William*, son of *Laurence*, son of *Geoffrey Punzard*, if he be legitimate is the next heir of the said *Geoffrey*, and is aged 10 . . . [document torn] . . . if he be legitimate or not.

Sum-total, £4 17s. 10d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 47 *Henry III*, No. 16.

### Joan de Neville.

Writ dated at Westminster 20th January, 47 *Henry III* [1263].

**I**nquisition made before Sir *William de Kalne*, co-escheator of the King in co. Wilts, by the oath of *John de Babinton*, *Walter Huscarg*, *David de Farlig*, *James de Monesterio*, *William de Putton*, *Richard le Dun*, *Eudo de Poywik*, *Adam* son of *Hur' de Knoel*, *Walter Wymund*, *Nicholas de Aune*, *Geoffrey de Droys*, and *Robert Burdun*, as to how much land *Joan de Nevil* held of the King in chief in co. Wilts, and how much of others, etc., who say that

The said *Joan* held in chief of the King 2 carucates of land in Dune by the service of the third part of the third part of 2 knight's fees, and they are worth per annum, clear, £15. She holds nothing of others.

*William de Sancto Martino* is her next heir, and is aged 32 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 47 *Henry III*, No. 18.

### Robert de Lucy.

Writ dated at Westminster 11th March, 47 *Henry III* [1263].

**I**nquisition made before the sheriff of Wiltshire and Sir *William de Calne*, sub-escheator of the said county, by the oath of *Walter de Esegrove*, *Thomas Attehulle*, *Simon de Esegrove*, *Richard de Lucy*, *Michael de Rossemer*, *Geoffrey de Trowe*, *Robert Ruddue*, *Reginald de Eston*, *William Johan*, *Peter* son of *Richard*, *Andrew de Berewyk*, and *Richard de Ferie*, who say that

*Robert de Lucy* held the moiety of the manor of Tollard in chief of *Richard*, formerly Earl of *Gloucester*, and the said moiety is worth per annum, clear, £8.



The custody of all that moiety after the death of *Herbert*, father of the said *Robert*, then being under age, by reason of the custody of the lands of the said Earl then being under age, and in the wardship of the King, was wholly in the King's hands for about three years, until that wardship was sold to Sir *Geoffrey le Chamberlein*.

*William Lungespeye* used to take of the said *Robert* the fourth part of the service of one knight for scutage, but they do not know what it was taken of the manor of Tollard or of any other.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 47 *Henry III*, No. 23.

### Robert de Lucy.

Writ dated 28th December, 47 *Henry III* [1262].

**E**xtent made of the lands which were of *Robert de Luci*, by the oath of *Peter de Hamme*, *Stephen Aurifaber*, *William Posthoke*, *Richard le Marchal*, *J. Nuiman*, *Hugh de Dudesbiri*, *William Viting*, *Simon de Hame*, *Robert de la Bere*, *J. Cockerel*, *Henry de Tollard*, *Robert de Burci*, who say that

The said *Robert* held in his demesne on the day that he died 100 solidates of land in Hamme in chief of the Earl of *Gloucester*; and 40 solidates of land in Fornam of the said Earl; and 40 solidates of land in Stubhamtune and Tarente, of the said Earl; and 4 librates of land in Tollard of the said Earl; and the fourth part of one fee in Upvinborne of the said Earl, but *William le Brut* held the same of the said *Robert* by inheritance; and the said *Robert* held the said tenements and other fees in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, which are held of him, of the said Earl by the service of 2 fees and a half. And he held in demesne 4 librates of land in Tollard of *Matilda Lungespeke* by the service of the fourth part of one fee. And he held 2 virgates of land which are worth 4s. of the Abbess of *Sefton* by socage. And he held 2 marks of land in Thuretelle of the Countess of *Lincoln* by the service of the fourth part of one fee. And he held 3 virgates of land which are worth 20s. in Uptone of the Abbess of *Viltonie* by the service of serjeanty.

*Robert*, son of the said *Robert*, is his heir, and will be aged 12 years on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next coming, to wit, in the 47th year of King *Henry III*.

*Alice*, who was the wife of the said *Robert*, is not dowered thereof.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 47 *Henry III*, No. 23.

## Baldwinus de Insula, Earl of Devon.

Writ dated at the Tower of London, 13th July, 47 Henry III [1263].

**I**nquisition of the manor of Parva Fakeham made by Sir *Eustace of Beringham, John de Stanton, William son of Robert de Bordewell, John de Livermere, Roger Aspolon, Robert ultra aquam, Girard del Bek, Roger de Freton, John Marescall, Salomon de Ingham, Ralph son of Simon, John de Sanham, and Walter le Despenser*, who say that

*Baldewinus de Insula*, formerly Earl of *Devon*, recovered the said manor wholly before Sir *Gilbert de Preston*, and was put in seisin thereof from the day of St. John the Baptist in three weeks, and was in full seisin thereof until he enfeoffed thereof Sir *William de Wysery*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 47 Henry III, No. 32.

## Giles, Bishop of Salisbury.

Writ dated at Westminster 2nd February, 47 Henry III [1263].

**I**nquisition to ascertain if *Giles*, formerly Bishop of *Sarum*, obtained 18 librates of rent in the city of *Sarum*, and 2 hides of land in *Lavynton Episcopi*, and one hide of land in *Wausinge*, and 2 hides of land in *Hertleye* and *Berewefeld*, and 3 acres of land in *Develys*, together with the advowson of the Church of *Meleborne*, and 2 acres of land in *Alyngton* with the advowson of the church of the said vill, and one acre of land in *Wandiz* together with the advowson of the church of the said vill, and assigned them to the house of St. Nicholas de Valle Sclarium at *Sarum*, and enfeoffed the said house of the said lands and tenements, for the support of the said scholars, etc., etc., made by *Reginald de Wych*, mayor of *Sarum*, *Gilbert Chynne* of the same, *Richard de Aune* of the same, *William Aubyn* of the same, *Roger de Stokes* of the same, *Robert Eles*, *Hamon de Lysewys* of the same, *Hur' le Dun* of the same, *Ralph de Flore* of *Lavynton*, *Peter de Lavynton*, *William de Perham* of the same, *Robert de Munden* of *Schyreborn*, *Robert de Duntun* of the same, *John Caunremy* of the same, and *William de Nyweham* of the same, who say that

*Giles*, formerly Bishop of *Salisbury*, had obtained 18 librates of rent in the city of *Sarum*, 2 hides of land in *Lavynton Episcopi*,



one hide of land in Wasing, 2 hides of land in Hertleye and Berewefeld, and 3 acres of land in Develys, together with the advowson of the church of Meleborn, and 2 acres of land in Alyngton together with the advowson of the church of the said vill, and one acre of land in Wandiz, with the advowson of the church of the said vill, and assigned them to the house of St. Nicholas de Valle Scolarium at Sarum, and enfeofed the said house of the said lands and tenements for the support of the said scholars, and appointed Sir *John de Holteby* to be warden in that house to dispose of the same before his last crossing over the seas into France with the King, and the said Sir *John* as warden of the said house before the death of the said Bishop was in seisin of the said lands and tenements.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 47 Henry III, No. 38.*

### Extent of the Manor of Crekelade.

**E**xtent of the manor of Crekelade made on Tuesday next after the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 47 Henry III [1263], by the underwritten: *David de Hereford, Gilbert le Somenor, Roger Siward, Peter le Ferar, Nicholas Laurence, and Peter le Fuler.* In the demesne there is nothing.

*John Corbin* holds one burgage, and pays by the year 2s. at the two terms of the year, viz. at Hockday 12d. and at the feast of St. Michael 12d., and he makes suit at the hundred.

*William Faber* holds 2 burgages and pays by the year 4s. at the same terms.

The same *William* holds one workshop and pays by the year 12d. at the same terms.

*Henry Decanus* holds one burgage and pays by the year 18d. at the same terms.

*Thomas de la Grave* holds one burgage and pays by the year 16d. at the same terms.

*Walter Bone* holds one burgage and pays by the year 16d. at the same terms.

*Alice Pedele* holds one burgage and pays by the year 16d. at the same terms.

*William B* . . . holds one burgage and pays by the year 16d. at the same terms.

*Reginald Lovekoc* holds . . . burg . . . and pays by the year 2s. at the same terms.

*Nicholas Aurifaber* holds . . . . burg . . and pays by the year 2s. at the same terms.

*Walter de Hamenere* holds . . . . burg . . and pays by the year 2s. 6d. at the same terms.

*Stephen Fullo* holds half a burgage and pays by the year 8d. at the same terms.

*Laurence Skod* holds one burgage and pays by the year 8d. at the same terms.

*Matthew de Hereford* holds one burgage and pays by the year 15d. at the same terms.

*Richard Tinctor* holds one burgage and pays by the year 20d. at the same terms.

*William de Covele* holds one burgage and pays by the year 14d. at the same terms.

*William Tinctor* holds one burgage and pays by the year 2s. at the same terms.

The same *William* holds one plot [*placeam*] and pays by the year 4d. at the same terms.

*John Parnele* holds one plot and pays by the year 3d. at the same terms.

*El' Carnifex* holds one plot and pays by the year 4d. at the same terms.

*Walter Dabelewonte* (?) holds one plot and pays by the year 1½d. at the same terms.

*Thomas Grene* holds one plot and pays by the year 1d. at the same terms.

*John de Stratton* holds one plot and pays by the year 1d. at the same terms.

*William de Hatweston* holds one workshop and pays by the year 6d. at the same terms.

The relict of *N. de Baddebur'* holds one workshop and pays by the year 6d. at the same terms.

Also *Matthew de Hereford* holds one burgage and pays by the year 3s. 1d. at the same terms.

*William de Merston* holds one burgage and pays by the year 2s. at the same terms.

The relict of *Adam le Mercer* holds one burgage and pays by the year 12d. at the same terms.

*Nicholas Tike* holds one burgage and pays by the year 12d. at the same terms.

*Henry Abbod* holds one burgage and pays by the year 12d. at the same terms.

*Margaret Alleyse* holds one burgage and pays by the year 3*d.* at the same terms.

*Nicholas Wymarke* holds one plot and pays by the year 1*d.* at the same terms.

*John Affelme* holds one burgage and pays by the year 12*d.* at the same terms.

*Robert le Mercer* holds one burgage and pays by the year 2*s.* at the same terms.

*Daniel de Hereford* holds one burgage and pays by the year 2*s.* 3*d.* at the same terms.

*Gilbert le Somener* holds one burgage and pays by the year 2*s.* at the same terms.

The relict of *N. de Baddebury* holds one burgage and pays by the year 2*s.* at the same terms.

The Prior of the hospital holds one plot and pays by the year 3*d.* at the same terms.

*Walter de Ameneve* holds a certain tenement and pays by the year 1 lb. of pepper at the Nativity of the Lord, of the price of 8*d.*

*William Spaci* holds a piece of ground [*sondam*] and pays by the year 1 lb. of cummin at the feast of the blessed Matthew, of the price of 1½*d.*

*El' Carnifax* holds a piece of ground [*sondam*] and pays by the year 1 lb. of cummin at the same term, price 1½*d.*

*Richard Gildulf* (?) holds as much and pays as much at the same terms.

*John Affelme* holds as much and pays as much at the same terms.

*William* . . . . holds as much and pays as much at the same terms.

Sum, 49*s.* 6*d.*

### Chepinggabel.

Of *Richard de la Hyde*, 5*d.* at the feast of the Blessed Michael of Chepingavel.

Of *Roger Laxare*, 5*d.* at the same terms.

*Robert Laurence*, 2½*d.* at 2 terms of the year, viz. at Hockeday 1¼*d.* and at the feast of St. Michael 1¼*d.*

Of *William de Halweston*, 2½*d.* at the same terms.

Of *William Heyware*, 5*d.* at the same terms.

Of *Roger de Berebiry*, 5*d.* at the same terms.

Of *Robert de Spitele*, 5*d.* at the same terms.

Of *Adam Nittingale*, 5*d.* at the same terms.

Of *John Nittingale*, 5*d.* at the same terms.

Of *William Wyleby*, 5*d.* at the same terms.

Of *Michael Ymeke*, 5*d.* at the same terms.  
 Of *Richard Tinctor*, 5*d.* at the same terms.  
 Of *Roger le Taplur*, 5*d.* at the same terms.  
 Of *William Wyser*, 5*d.* at the same terms.  
 Of *Christopher de Certere*, 5*d.* . . . . [torn away].  
 Of *Henry Host*, 2½*d.* . . . .  
 Of *Stephen Pellitar*, 2½*d.* . . . .  
 Of *Nicholas Tike*, 2½*d.* . . . .  
 Of *Henry Abbod*, 2½*d.* . . . .  
 Of *William Elys*, 5*d.* . . . .  
 Of *Ro*<sup>1</sup> . . . .

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 47 *Hen. III*, No. 43.

### James Heose.

**I**nquisition made in full court before the sheriff and the keepers of the pleas of the Crown on Tuesday next before . . . . Clement, 48 Henry III [1263], by the oath of *Thomas Bubbe*, *Michael le Eveske* . . . . *Roger Kyngeman*, *Terrence de Chippam*, *Roger Skot*, *Gilbert Oliver*, *Simon de Wro* . . . . *le Marchaunt*, *Reginald le Mareschal*, *William le Syur*, and *William Fraunkeleyn*, whether the rents in Chippenham which *James Heose* held of the King in chief on the day that he died are the escheats of the King, so that he may give them to whom he will without injury of any, who say that

The said 7 librates of rent are of the ancient rent of the demesne of the King, and that the said *James* held the same of the King in chief for his life only, and that after the death of the said *James* the King by his charter enfeoffed *Agnes de [Sancto Mauro]* and her heirs of the said rent, paying therefor yearly to the King £7 10*s.*, saving moreover to the King that often as his demesnes were tallaged throughout England [he should receive tall]age of those who are bound to pay the said rent to the said *Agnes* and her heirs as of his . . . . he ought and is wont to have. And in this way the said £7 10*s.* are the escheats of the King as of his own demesne. And they understand that [the King may] give the said £7 10*s.* to whomsoever he will without injury to anyone.

They say that Sir *Henry de Sancto Mauro*, son and heir of *Agnes de Sancto Mauro*, now holds the said £7 10*s.* of rent.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 48 *Henry III*, No. 38.

<sup>1</sup> The rest of the document is torn away.



### Thomas Danesy.

Writ dated at Westminster 8th January, 49 Henry III [1265].

**T**his is the inquisition made by 12 jurors of the hundred of Westbury, viz., *James de Lya, Reginald de Uptun, John son of Thomas, John Rese, Richard de Stok, John Saueri, John de Holeweye, John Michil, William Colsuein, Walter Horsentun, William Grunny, and William Hendiman*, who say that

*Thomas Danesy* held nothing in chief of the King in the hundred of Westbury, but he held of *Richard Danesy* one virgate of land in Dultun for 2s. and 1 lb. of pepper, and 2s. 8d. for the serjeanty of the King, and it is worth per annum, clear, 6s.

Moreover, the said *Thomas* held of the Prior of Stinentun one virgate of land and 6 acres for 9s. 4d., and they are worth per annum, clear, 24s.

*Bartholomew*, son of the said *Thomas*, is his next heir and is aged 15 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 49 Henry III, No. 7.*

### Extent of the Manor of Chiriell.

**Wilts.** Hundred of Kaln. Extent of the manor of Cyrie, which was of *John son of John*, made by 12 jurors, viz., *Roger le Blund, Gilbert le Robbe, Henry Bartolom, Walter de Littleton, Richard Norman, Robert Dayvile, Richard de la Ford, Gilbert de Fynemora, Thomas Smaleman, Hugh le Nywe, Hugh de la Blakelond, and Hugh Setere*, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Dionisius, 49 Henry III [1265].

The jurors say that in the whole demesne of Cyriel there are 2,272 acres, of the which there are sown in one year 102½ acres and in another year 125 acres, price of each acre 10d. Sum, £9 9s. 3d.

The lord has in the meadow of Aubred 12 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth 18d. And at Phippesdene 8 acres, price of the acre 18d. And at Thasewarde 3 acres 1 rood, price of the acre 18d. Sum, 46s. 10½d.

The lord has of common pasture of the beasts of his men there on the hill the ploughing of 18 acres, and each ploughing of each acre is worth 3d. The pasture de la Gore, being several, contains 20 acres, price of the acre 4d., and this pasture can sustain by the year 16 sheep. And in the whole hill which is called Oldebyri,



Cumbes, Herlesdune, and Heydune, there are 200 acres by the lesser hundred, and this pasture can sustain by the year 500 sheep, and the pasture of each sheep is worth 1*d.* Sum, 6*os.* 4*d.*

The garden with the herbage is worth 5*s.* in common years. Sum, 5*s.*

The mill is worth 33*s.* 4*d.* Sum, 33*s.* 4*d.*

The dovecote is worth 2*s.* 1½*d.* per annum. Sum, 2*s.* 1½*d.* per annum.

*Walter Remund* holds one virgate of land, paying therefor yearly 1 lb. of cummin, which is appraised at 1½*d.* for all service.

The relict of *Remund* holds one virgate of land at the will of the lord, paying by the year 2*os.* for all service.

*Thomas* son of *Hawisia* holds one virgate of land at the will of the lord, paying by the year 2*os.* and 1 lb. of pepper, which is appraised at 6*d.* and at the 4 terms of the year.

*Roger Pipard* holds 2 virgates of land, paying therefor yearly in the term of Easter 6*d.* for all service.

*Richard* and *Walter de la Penne* hold ½ a virgate of land at the will of the lord, paying by the year 5*s.* for all service. Sum of the free tenants, 46*s.* 1½*d.*

*Walter de la Slog* holds one virgate of land, paying by the year 10*s.* at the 4 terms of the year, for the which he is held to harrow ½ acre at the Winter sowing and another ½ acre of the Lent, which is worth 1*d.*, he ought also to carry one hurdle on the hill and carry it back, which is worth a farthing, and also to find the fourth part of one cart at the 2 terms of the year to carry brushwood [*busca*] once in the day, which is worth 2*d.*, also to wash and shear the sheep of the lord twice, which is worth 1*d.*, and to weed the corn of the lord for half a day, which is worth ½*d.*, and to raise and take away the hay in the meadow, which is worth 1*d.*, and to find the half of a cart to carry the said hay for 2 days, by 3 turns in the day, which is worth 2¼*d.*, and he ought also, with 2 men, to reap the corn of the lord 6 times in the Autumn, which is worth 12*d.* at the food of the lord, viz., each of them shall have one loaf by the day, such as 6 can be made of a bushell, also one day of these 6 days they shall have meat and ale in sufficient quantities, but on the other days they shall have a companage of wine, price ½*d.*, and he shall find half a cart every day throughout the Autumn to carry the lord's corn until it is all carried, and each cart shall have every day 4 sheaves of corn selected and of the best.

Also *Walter Anketil* in the same way as is aforesaid.

*Walter le Vale* as the aforesaid.

*John Acer* in the same way.

*Alice*, the relict of *Peter the Clerk*, in the same way.

*Richard Upehulle* in the same way.

*Herbert le Berchir* in the same way.

*Nicholas Menseke* in the same way.

*William Basset* as the others.

*Emma*, the relict of *Roger Juvenis*, in the same way.

*Matilda*, the relict of the Provost, in the same way.

*John Bissup* in the same way.

*Richard* the Provost in the same way, except while he remains in the office of Provost, but when he remains he gives 5s. by the year, who shall receive a certain best acre sown with wheat in the place of his stipend; at the same time he shall have one cart-horse for the whole year at the cost of the lord, which shall be at the food of the lord for the whole Autumn.

Sum of the holders by the rod, £7 5s.

*Walter Suphurde* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a virgate of land, paying 5s. by the year at the 4 terms of the year, and shall give to the lord 3 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, and they are worth  $3\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and ought also to harrow twice as is aforesaid, which is worth  $1d.$ , and to cover 5 "cleydas" of the fold of the lord, which is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and he ought to carry and take back one hurdle, which is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and he ought to find one ox to carry the brushwood twice in the year, which is worth  $1d.$ , and he ought to wash and shear the lord's sheep for 2 days, which is worth  $1d.$ , he ought also to weed for  $\frac{1}{2}$  a day twice, which is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and he ought to mow the lord's meadow for one day at the food of the lord, which is worth  $2d.$ , and he shall take one parcel of herbage on the second day as much as he can raise at once with his scythe. He ought to raise and take away the hay in the demesne meadow, which is worth  $1d.$  for 2 days. And he shall take equally with his fellows below written one sheep from the fold of the lord and one cheese on the same day made in the lord's dairy. He ought to stack the lord's hay in the court, which is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and he ought to reap the lord's corn in the same way as *Walter de la Sloy*, and that service is worth  $12d.$

*John de Pulle* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a virgate of land in the same way.

*Cristina*, relict of *William*, holds in the same way.

*Emma*, the relict of *Humphrey*, holds in the same way.

*Walter*, son of *Walter Suphurde*, in the same way.

*John Messor* holds in the same way.

*William Faber* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a virgate of land by the said rent and service, but if he will not do that service or pay the rent he ought to buy new iron for 2 ploughs and to maintain it in all respects with all things necessary for the whole year at his own cost,

and ought to find the iron of the mill except the shaft spindle [*pusillū*] of the mill, which the lord ought to find and maintain; and if he will do it he shall pay 12*d.* by the year, and he ought to maintain one cart-horse of the lord for the whole year at his own cost, as well in irons as in nails.

Sum of the half-virgates, 42*s.* 9*d.*

*Richard de Ramesham* holds the cotsethla of land for 3*s.*, to be paid at the 4 terms of the year, he also owes one cock and 3 hens, which are worth 3½*d.*, and he ought to cover 5 hurdles of the fold, which is worth ½*d.* He ought also to carry and to take back one hurdle of the fold, which is worth ¼*d.* And he ought to wash and shear the sheep, which is worth 1*d.* He ought to weed, which is worth ½*d.*, he ought to harrow and to carry the hay, which is worth 1*d.*, and he ought to reap the corn with 2 men like the said *Walter*, which is worth 12*d.*

*Richard Molend'* holds in the same way.

*Walter Molendinar'* in the same way.

*Peter Wudewardus* in the same way.

*Cristina Snelling* in the same way.

*Richard de la Penne* in the same way.

*Walter de la Penne* in the same way.

*Robert Turpin* in the same way.

*William Balhaver* in the same way.

*Geoffrey Snelling* in the same way.

*Walter Snelling* in the same way.

*Adam de la Penne* in the same way.

Sum of the cotsethla, 54*s.* 9*d.*

*Walter de Tunesend* holds one croft and one acre of land at the will of the lord for 2*s.* by the year.

*Thomas Cholier* holds one croft and ½ acre of land for 16*d.* at the will of the lord by the year. Sum, 3*s.* 4*d.*

The lord has in the demesne of Kuwich 51 acres 1 rood of arable land, whereof 25 acres are sown in one year and 26 acres 1 rood in the other year, and each acre is worth 6*d.* Sum, 25*s.* 6*d.*

There are there 5½ acres of meadow and each acre is worth 8*d.* Sum, 3*s.* 8*d.*

There are there 10½ acres of pasture and each acre is worth 6*d.* Sum, 5*s.* 3*d.*

Also there the lord has in the forest of Chippeham 40 acres 1 rood of wood which are worth by the year 2*s.* 6*d.* Sum, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The pleas and perquisites of the court are appraised at 4*s.* by the year by the verdict of the jurors. Sum, 4*s.*

Sum of the sums, £33 10*s.* 9¼*d.*

The rent of this instant term of St. Michael is in excess of the sum of £3 17s. 7½d., which *Roger de Clifford*, who has no land or tenements within the county, levied by his bailiff.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 49 *Henry III*, No. 29.

*The lands of those who adhered to the adversaries of the King in the Hundred of Swanebergh.*

### Wilt. Hundred of Swanebergh.

**I**nquisitions and extents made before *William de Kaune* and *Adam de Madine*, 49 *Henry III* [1264-5], of the lands of the adversaries and rebels of the King, and also of those who openly adhered to the said adversaries, by the oath of *Peter de Ore*, *Walter Page*, *William Cok* of Upaven, *John Edwine*, *Hervicius de Maniggeford*, *William Edmund*, *John Edmund*, *John Clarntie*, *William Cok* of Cherleton, *Richard Burner*, and *John de Aqua*, who say that

*Richard de Borard*, who was with *Robert de Ros*, held in the vill of Rusteshal 2½ hides of land, which are worth per annum 16 marks, saving the service of *Alexander de Alnett*, the chief lord. The rent of this present term of St. Michael exceeds 8 marks.

*John*, son of *John*, who was in the battle of Evecham, had in the same bailiwick the advowson of the Church of Wodbere, with the wards and escheats of the freemen of the same vill holding by knight's fees, which are worth per annum ½ mark.

*Bartholomew de Wyvelesford*, bailiff of the Earl of *Hereford*, who seised into the hands of the said Earl 2 carucates of land in Maniggeford which were of *John de Bohun*, son of the said Earl, and 2 carucates of land in Wyvelesford which were of *John de Bohun*, brother of *Francis de Bohun*, would not permit the said manors to be seised or extended.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 49 *Henry III*, No. 30.

### The King.

Writ dated 13th May, 52 *Henry III* [1268].

*William* son of *Walter*, *Richard Enok*, *Gilbert de Aula*, *William Gule*, *Geoffrey le Blund*, *Luke Culle*, *John de Wodebrigge*, *William Moryn*, *John Cambo*, *Robert* brother of the priest, *Bartholomew de Ethelhampton*, and *William Makwayn*, who say that



Nothing certain belongs to the bedelary of the hundreds of Swaneberwe, Ruebergh, and Stodford, except that which the men of the same hundreds wished to give to the bedel of the said hundreds of their grace, which grace is worth by the year 20s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 52 Henry III, No. 20.*

### Concerning the Repairs of the Bridge of Sarum.

Writ dated at Clarendon 21st December, 52 Henry III [1267].

The King commanded his justices in eyre at Wilton diligently to enquire whether the Abbess of *Schafton* ought to repair and was wont to repair a certain bridge and gate within the castle of Sarum.

**I**nquisition made by the oath of *John de Bathampton*, *William le Droys*, *Sampson de la Boxe*, *Ralph de Pauleshunte*, *Warand de Bluntesdon*, *Stephen de Britmereston*, *John Aucher*, *Jordan de Lauerkestok*, *Geoffrey House*, *William le Boteler*, *William Aufrey* of old Sarum, *Peter de Kingesmelne*, *William de Putteton*, and *Henry le Dun*, who say that

*William Long* espeye Earl of *Sarum* in the time of the war, to wit, in the time of King *John*, father of the King that now is, who then held the Castle of Sarum, then for the first time distrained *Mary*, then Abbess of *Schafton*, once, viz., to repair the said bridge. They also say that

*Nicholas de Lustreshull*, during the time that he was sheriff of Wilts, distrained once in the time of the vacancy of the said abbey to repair the said bridge, and took by that distraint from the said house of *Schafton* 100s. And the jurors being asked whether the said Abbess or her church of *Schafton* has any land, rent, or tenements by reason that they are held to repair the said bridge or gate, say No.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 52 Henry III, No. 24.*

### Patricius de Cadurcis or Walterus de Albiniaco.

Writ dated at Westminster 14th January, 52 Henry III [1268].

**I**nquisition made before the justices in eyre at Wilton, in co. Wilts, by the oath of *William* son of *Walter*, *Geoffrey le Chamberleng*, *John de Langeford*, *John de Babinton*, *Robert le*



*Chamberleng, William Gerard, Adam de la Onolle, Robert Colle, Robert Gerard de Bereford, John de Wyli, Nicholas de Boneleston, Nicholas Burdein, Robert Schyreman, Peter Orey, John le Hoy, Ralph Long of Councleston, Nicholas Frankelani of Councleston, and Robert de Lustehulle, who say that*

King *Henry*, grandfather of the King that now is, gave the manor of Wichford to a certain *Patricius de Cadurcis*, with sok and sak, toll and team, and infangethef, and all customs as the King held that manor in his demesne. And the said *Patricius* held the said manor with all the liberties for a long time until he gave the same to *Henry de Albinaco* with all the said liberties, which said *Henry* held the said manor all his time without contradiction of any. After the death of the said *Henry, Robert*, his son and heir, held the said manor at his right and inheritance quite peaceably until he gave the same to *Nigel de Albinaco*, his younger brother, who was in full and peaceable seisin thereof for all his time, and held the said manor and the liberties and customs thereof without the sheriff of Wiltshire or any bailiff or minister of the King having ingress into the same. After the death of the said *Nigel, William de Albinaco*, brother and heir of the said *Nigel*, held the said manor as his right and inheritance for his whole life without any disturbance, as freely, quietly, and peaceably as the said *Nigel*, his father, held the same. After the death of the said *William, Henry de Albinaco*, son and heir of the said *William*, held the said manor as his right and inheritance with all the said liberties and free customs, without any suit to be made by him or his heirs of the said manor at the county or at any hundred, and without the sheriff or any bailiff of the King having ingress therein, as freely and peaceably as his said predecessors freely held the same, up to the death of *William Lungesp'*, then Earl of *Sarum*, and until *Robert de Hales*, then sheriff and farmer of the county of Wilts, without just cause by his power entered the said manor of Wichford, and in the same where before in the time of the said ancestors of *Albinaco* there used to be only one sole tything as well of the fee of *Albinaco* as of the fee of Fanecurt, which tything did not make any suit elsewhere, except at the court of those of *Albinaco* in the said manor. The said *Robert de Hales*, then sheriff of Wiltshire, caused 2 tythings to be made there, and distrained them with the men of the said manor to make suit at the hundred of Sir *R. de Brenchebery* (or the hundred of the lord the King of Brencheberg) [ad Hundr̃ dñi r. de Brencheberg] then for the first time, and he took of the men of the said manor amends of his power of bread and ale to be sold contrary to the assize, effusion of blood and hue

raised, and certain other trespasses, all which amends altogether belonged before to the said predecessors of *Albiniaco* from time immemorial. And they say that the sheriffs of Wiltshire, after the intrusion made by the said *Robert de Hales* in the said manor as is aforesaid, now take 6s. by the year of that tything which is of *Fanecurt*, taking nothing of the tything of *Albiniaco*, except only the said amends and the said suit as is aforesaid.

And they say that *Walter de Albiniaco*, son and heir of the said *Henry de Albiniaco*, now holds the said manor by right of inheritance, and does no suit at the county or at any hundred. And he has his gallows and stake in the said manor.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 52 Henry III, No. 35.*

## Robert Gurnay.

**E**xtent made of the lands and tenements of *Roger de Gurnay* in co. Wilts, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Augustine at Sermecote, 53 Henry III [1269], before Sir *Elias Kotel*, subescheator of the said county, by *Thomas de la Postern*, *Roger de Molendin'*, *Philip de Molendin'*, *Thomas de Sconerston*, *Henry le Walays*, *Hamond(?) de Leygrave*, *Robert de Aula*, *John de Leytreton*, *John Barbofte*, *William de Suthsynton*, *Roger de la Putte*, and *William de la Putte*, who say that

*Robert de Gurnay* held of the Earl of *Gloucester* in chief the manor of Sermekote for half a knight's fee.

And they say concerning the extent of Sermekote that the site of the court with the garden, curtilage, and herbage, is worth by the year 6s. 8d. And the dovecote 2s.

There are there in the demesne of arable land 120 acres, each acre whereof is worth by the year 5d. Sum, 50s. There are there in the demesne 16 acres of meadow, each acre whereof is worth by the year 9d. Sum, 12s. The several pasture is worth by the year 4s. There are there in villeinage 7 virgates of land, each virgate whereof pays by the year 5s. Sum, 35s. Each virgate of land gives to the larder 20d. Sum, 11s. 8d. The works of the same are worth in money 17½d. There are there 2 cottars, who pay by the year 12d. There are there of the rent of assize of the free tenants 6s. 2d. The pleas and perquisites are worth by the year 4s. Sum of the extent of this manor, £6 13s. 11½d.

The advowson of the church belongs to the heir of *Roger de Gurnay*, and the church is worth 26s. 8d.

*Ancellus de Gurnay* is the son and next heir of *Robert de Gurnay*, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 53 *Henry III*, No. 23.

## William le Taverner.

Writ dated at Windsor 28th May, 53 *Henry III* [1269], directed to *John le Moyne*, sub-escheator in co. Wilts, commanding him to ascertain whether the houses in Marlebergh which were of *William le Taverner*, who was lately drowned as it is said, are the escheat of the King by the death of the said *William*, etc.

**I**nquisition made on Saturday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 53 *Henry III* [1269], before Sir *Elias Cotell*, escheator, by the oath of *Richard de Hospring*, *Peter Parmentar*, *William Delboe*, *William Heved*, *Robert Sarr*, *Thomas Pistoris*, *John Truttuc*, *Gilbert Tripp*, *William Harenest*, *Roger Barun*, *Thomas Wade*, and *Robert Bacheler*, who say that

*Juliana*, daughter of *Walter de Bristoll*, was in the wardship of Master *Roger de la Grene*, and the same *Roger* had conversation with *William Tavernar*, who is now deceased, that the said *William* should marry the said *Juliana*, which said *William* then became affianced to the said *Juliana*, and after they had plighted their troth the said *Juliana* delivered all her tenements to *Thomas de la Grene* by a charter, by the compulsion of her friends, but the said *Thomas* had no seisin thereof and received no advantage from the same at any time, and when the said *William* married the said *Juliana* the said *Thomas de la Grene* came and gave to the said *William* with the said *Juliana* all his right which he had in free marriage at the door of the church, of all the tenements which happened to the said *Juliana* in heritage by *Walter de Bristoll* her father; wherefore they say that the King cannot have that escheat.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 53 *Henry III*, No. 27.

## Matthew de Bessill.

**I**nquisition made on Saturday next after the feast of St. Lucy, 53 Henry III [1268], at Wodhull, before *Elias Cotele*, sub-escheator in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Walter Mandiut*, *Henry de Beinton*, *Everard de Lytlecote*, *William Paris*, *William Quentin*, *William Quentin* [sic], *Reginald de Lavinton*, *Robert le Jay*, *Ralph de Stokes*, *Richard Grandin*, *Richard de Clive*, and *Peter le Humme*, who say that

*Matthew de Bessill* was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Woodhull on the day that he died, and there are in the same manor 250 acres of arable land in the demesne, and each acre by itself is worth 8*d.* by the year. Sum, £8 6*s.* 8*d.* There are there 30 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by the year 16*d.* Sum, 40*s.* And there is pasture for 2 plough horses, and it is worth 16*d.* And there is there pasture for 16 oxen and 8 cows. Sum, 13*s.* 4*d.* Of the profit of the houses, gardens, dovecotes, herbage, and “*ſuañ*,” 26*s.* 8*d.* There is there a pasture for 100 sheep at one time, and it is worth 2*s.* Concerning the free tenants, they say that *Richard Grandin* holds 2 virgates of land for the which he pays by the year 1 lb. of pepper, and it is worth 6*d.* *Ralph de Stokes* holds 1 virgate and a half of land, and pays for the virgate 1*d.*, and for the half-virgate  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of pepper, and it is worth 3*d.* Of the other free tenants, viz., of 3 cottars, 5*s.*, of the Prior of Ambresbery for tithes, 5*s.* *Robert Carpenter* pays for a certain mansion and croft 5*s.*

There are 9 tenants there, each of whom holds 5 acres of land, and the service of each of them is worth by the year 4*s.* Sum, 36*s.*

*William Spraggy* holds one house, for the which he pays one last (leston) and 2 collars (colers), and they are worth 2*d.*

The said *Matthew* held the said manor of Woodhull in chief of the King, paying to the Exchequer of the King at Easter in each year 4 barbed arrows.

*John Besill*, son of the said *Matthew*, is his next heir, and will be of the age of 23 years at the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra next coming.

The said 9 tenants pay by the year 42 hens, and they are worth 4*s.* 6*d.* by the year.

Sum-total, £15 4*s.* 2*d.*

*Alice*, some time the wife of *William de Englechenile*, holds the third part of the said manor by reason of her dower.



The King took the homage of *John de Bezilles*, son and heir of *Matthew de Bezill*, lately deceased, of all the lands and tenements which the said *Matthew* his father held of the King in chief on the day that he died, and gave to him those lands and tenements. And therefore it is commanded to *John le Moyne*, escheator on this side the Trent, that having accepted security from the said *John* for his reasonable relief to be paid to the Exchequer of the King, he cause full seisin to be made to the said *John*, without delay, of all the said lands and tenements whereof the said *Matthew* was seised in his demesne as of fee in his bailiwick, and which by reason of his death are taken into the hands of the King.

Witness the King at Winchester, 25th December, 53 Henry III [1268].

The King, by the fine of £100 which *Peter Malore* made with the executors of *Alianora*, formerly Queen of England, consort of the King, whereof he should pay one moiety to the Exchequer at Easter next coming and the other moiety at Michaelmas, granted to the said *Peter* the wardship of the lands and tenements which were of *John de Bezilles*, deceased, who held of the King in chief, to hold with the knight's fees, advowsons of churches, dowers when they shall happen, wards, reliefs, etc., until the lawful age of the heir of the said *John*, together with the marriage of the said heir.

Witness the King at Westminster, 6th February, 20 Edward I [1292].

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 53 Henry III, No. 45.

### John de Chyrebury.

**I**nquisition made at Sende on Thursday in the vigil of St. Nicholas, 54 Henry III [1269], before Sir *E. Cotele*, then escheator, by the oath of *Robert de Aubervill*, *John de Caunbo*, *Nicholas Waz*, *Peter Benet*, *Hugh de Baudeham*, *Richard Purchaz*, *Roger de Lilleshull*, *Walter de la Rude*, *Roger le Gras*, *Hugh de Wofuemere*, *Robert de Lupegat*, and *Nicholas Gernet*, who say that

*John de Chyrebury* held of the King 15 librates of land in Sende on the day of his death by the fourth part of a knight's fee, and the said land is worth so much by the year on account of the increment which the said *John* has put on the said land.

*Wyganus*, son of the said *John*, is his next heir and is of full age.

The said *John* held one coppice of the King in Sende for 12d. in serjeanty.



The said *John* held £7 12s. 1d. of land in Winterburn of the Earl of *Hereford* for one knight's fee. And he also had the advowson of the Church of the said vill on the day of his death, and the said Church is worth by the year 60s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 54 *Henry III*, No. 2.

## Walter de Dunstanirl.

**I**nquisition made at Castelcumbe on Saturday next after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 54 *Henry III* [1270], before Sir *Elias Cotele*, escheator in co. Wilts, by *Robert Caynel*, *Henry Herberd*, *William de Eswelle*, *William Water*, *William Henri*, *Roger de Caynes*, *Adam le Jevene*, *Henry le Blunt*, *Robert Dru*, *William Selewine*, *Osbert de Capitevilla* (?), *John le Buriman*, viz., when Sir *Walter de Dunstanivilla* died, and how much land he held, etc., who say that

The said *Walter* died on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Hilary in the said year, and that he was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of the manor of Cumbe, which is worth per annum, clear, £20 3s. 2½d., and of the manor of Cullerne, which is worth £15 12s. 7d., and the manor of Sterle, which is worth £22 15s., and the manor of Hurdecote, which is worth £15 14s. 10d., and the manor of Hegtredeburi, which is worth £52 10s.

*Petronilla*, daughter of the said *William de Dunstanivilla*, is his next heir, and will be aged 22 years on the day of St. Peter in Cathedra in the said year.

*Robert de Montefort* married the said *Petronilla*. He [*sic*] owed to the King for the said land the service of 3 knights. He did not hold in co. Wilts any land except of the King. All the free tenants and others who owed to pay rent to the said *Walter* were wont to pay the rent at 4 terms of the year, viz., Easter, the feast of the Nativity of St. John, the feast of St. Michael, and the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle.

He had the advowson of the Church of Cumbe, and the Church is worth per annum 5 marks. He also had the advowson of the Church of Collerna, and it is worth per annum 20 marks.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 54 *Henry III*, No. 10.

## Albreda de Boterell.

**I**nquisition made on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 54 Henry III [1270], before *Elias Cotele*, then escheator in co. Wilts, of the lands and tenements which *Albreda de Boterell* held in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died in the said county, by the oath of *Richard de Pureshutt*, *Philip de Lullehull*, *Walter Huscard*, *John Savage*, *Stephen le Tot*, *John Fabri*, *Roger le Frund*, *Richard Turgis*, *Thomas Compernage*, *Nicholas Dodde*, *Walter Hude*, *Walter de Hayhe*, who say that

The said *Albreda* held of the King in chief on the day that she died in the vill of Estgremsted and Westdune 2 carucates of land by the service of one knight to be made to the King, and they are worth per annum, clear, £10.

And the said *Albreda* held of the Bishop of Winchester, at Hampteworthe, 100 solidates of land, making to the said Bishop of scutage as much as belongs to one knight's fee.

*Oliver de Ingeham* is her next heir, and is aged 40 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 54 Henry III, No. 12.

## John Tregoz.

Writ dated at Merleberge 3rd December, 54 Henry III [1269].

**I**nquisition taken at Wilton before *Roger de Clifford*, justice of the forest on this side the Trent, by *Robert de Raynes*, chief forester of Braden and other his foresters, and by *James de Grundewell*, *Thomas Maureward*, *Richard de la Leye*, and *John de Hanekynton*, virderers, *Thomas de Dodeford*, *William Spileman*, *Walter Manduyt*, *Peter de Mordun*, *William Bailemund*, *Anketill de Lydierd*, *Richard de Wydyhull*, *Richard Costard*, *Thomas Neel*, *Richard le Archer*, *Thomas de la Hyde*, and *Robert Esturmy*, regardsers of the said forest, and by other honest and lawful men of those parts, whether it would be to the damage of the King, or to the hurt of his said forest, if he should grant to *John Tregoz* that he may enclose his wood of Shortegrave, which is within the said forest,

with ditch and hedge, and make a park of it at his will, etc., who say that it would not be to the damage of the King nor to the hurt of his said forest if he should grant to the said *John* that he may enclose his said wood with ditch and hedge and make a park thereof at his will. And that that wood shall be distant from the great cover of the said forest by half a league, and that it shall contain in itself 20 acres by the perch of the King of the forest. And that that is not the place where the beasts of the lord repair and access.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 54 *Henry III*, No. 42.

---

### Prior of St. Margaret de Merleberge.

**I**nquisition taken at Merleberge on Saturday next after the feast of St. Michael, 54 *Henry III* [1270], by the foresters, virderers, regards, and all the other ministers of the forest of Savernak, and by other honest and lawful men joined with them, viz., *Philip Fraunceys*, *Walter de Berewyk*, *William Crespyn*, *Geoffrey Barbast*, *Thomas de Mapelerton*, *Thomas de Kenete*, *Adam Syward*, *Walter le Pyk*, *Picot de Flexbury*, *John de Bosco*, *William le Toppere*, and *John de Evesbury*, whether it would be to the damage of the King or to the hurt of his forest of Savernak, or to the damage or hurt of others, if he should grant to the Prior of St. Margaret de Merleberge that he may have in his said forest 16 oxen and 4 cows every day in the pasture of the said forest for ever or not, who say that it is not to the damage of the King, nor to the hurt of his said forest, nor to the hurt or damage of others, if he should grant to the said Prior that he may have 16 oxen and 4 cows every day in the pasture of the said forest for ever, without the lands (landas) of the said forest. The pasture for all the oxen and cows might be worth by the year 40*d*. It would be less to the damage of the King if he should grant to the said Prior the said liberty throughout the whole of the said forest rather than in some parts, because then the forest would be less charged in parts, nevertheless this to be without the said lands as is aforesaid.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 54 *Henry III*, No. 50.

---

## Prior of Okeburn.

**I**nquisition taken before *Henry de Monte Forti* at Marleberge on Thursday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, 54 Henry III [1270], by the command of the King, by the oath of *Thomas de la Grene*, *Thomas Wade*, *William Heved*, *Henry de Ospring*, *John le Greye*, *John Herwy*, *Henry de la Gilhalle*, *Sampson Juvenis*, *Robert Hervest*, *Thomas Cramer*, *Richard (?) de Wynton*, and *Richard de Aulton*, of the vill of Merleberge, *Richard de la Barre*, *Elias Freteoxe*, *John de Wolfhal*, and *Nicholas Emelot*, of the hundred of Kynewardeston, *Walter de Berewyk*, *Geoffrey Barebast*, *Robert de Kingeburn*, *Adam Siward*, *Ernaldus Francis*, *Walter le Pyk*, *Thomas Jop*, and *Pycot de Flexeberge*, of the hundred of Selkel, *Thomas de Cardenill*, *Nicholas Stigant*, *Roger le Grant*, *John le Fugheler*, *Robert de Wockes*, *Peter Elys*, *John Lovelot*, *Richard le Grant*, *Philip Burgeys*, *William Gerard*, *Nicholas Payn*, of the hundred of Thornhull, that whereas the Prior of Okeburn and his predecessors from time immemorial have had and held a certain mill outside Merleberge, in the parish of Mildehall, whether up to this time they have been wont to have a cart itinerating in the said vill, seeking the corn of those of the said vill who wished to grind the same at the said mill, as it is said, and if the constable of the castle of Marleborough prevents the said Prior from having such a cart as he ought to have, and hitherto has been wont to have, and took the distresses of the said Prior for this reason, and still detains them to the great damage of the said Prior, etc., etc.

And *Roger de Chesne*, constable of the castle of Marleborough, came and acknowledged that he distrained the said Prior, and justly because, whereas the King committed to him the castle of Marleborough to keep, he commanded him by his writ to cause the lands and tenements belonging to the said castle to be extended, so by the inquisition thereof made he found that the said Prior never had the said cart so itinerating except by the licence of the constables of the said castle and for their giving.

And the jurors say that the said Prior and his ancestors were wont to have seisin of the said cart for 60 years and more, and that the constables for the time being took that cart of the said Prior and his ancestors, but how it was delivered they know not, but it was delivered without the command of the King each turn, whereupon they say that they know well that the said Prior and his predecessors were accustomed to have that cart so itinerating, and for the long seisin which they have had thereof up to this



time they know that the said Prior and his successors ought to have the same.

And they say that the King has damage to the value of 1 mark by the year.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 54 Henry III, No. 51.*

---

### **Matthew de Columbarius.**

**I**nquisition made at Hardene on Monday next after the feast of St Mark the Evangelist, 54 Henry III [1270], by *Henry Esturmy*, forester, and *Walter de Lillebon*, *Herbert de Stokke*, *Richard de Suthcote*, and *William Malewayn*, verderers, by *John le Pestur*, *Bartholomew le Marchaunt*, *Thomas Gerveys*, *William Michel*, *John Veisin*, *Elias Fretaxe*, *William de Werewelle*, *Geoffrey Leverer*, *Peter Bacun*, *William del Marays*, *John de Heywell*, *Adam Attemere*, and *Henry de Stoppeham*, whether it be to the damage of the King or to the hurt of his forest of Savernake if he should grant to *Matthew de Columbarius* that he should not expeditate his dogs and those of his men of his manor of Chessebury, and that they should be quit of the expeditation of their dogs or not, etc., etc., who say that the said *Matthew* is, and ought to be quit, and that he and his ancestors have always up to the present time been quit of the expeditation of their own dogs in his said manor, but their men there had and were wont to have their dogs expeditated by the assize of the forest, and if any dog was found not expeditated when view or inquisition was made of the dogs not expeditated in the forest, viz., every third year, he gave for it 3s. in the name of mercy, according to the tenour of the charter of the liberties of the forest, but very rarely was any dog found there not expeditated, whereby the jurors do not know how to estimate the value of the said expeditation by the year, and that it would not be to the damage of the King except by the loss of the said mercy, which most rarely happens, if the King granted to the said *Matthew* that his men may be quit for ever of the expeditation of their dogs in his said manor.

The said manor is within the meets of the regard, but so far distant from the cover of the said forest where the beasts of the King repair that no damage will ever happen to him concerning the said beasts by reason of the said dogs there not being expeditated.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 54 Henry III, No. 52.*



## Matthew de Columbarius.

**I**nquisition made at Windhok on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 54 Henry III [1270], by *Walter de Loveraz* and *William de Puttone*, foresters, by *William de Galrugge* and *Henry de Mere*, verderers, by *Richard le Queinte*, *Thomas de Brikevile*, *John de Kingbrigg*, *John de Empnele*, *Richard de Molendin'*, *John de Fonte*, *Robert Neel*, *Peter de Dunebur'*, *John Payn*, *James de Empnele*, *Richard Stonham*, and *Richard Elys*, whether it would be to the damage of the King and to the hurt of his forest of la Bokholte if he should grant to *Matthew de Columbarius* that his dogs and those of his men of his manor of Tuderlegh with its members of Hobebury and Lokerlegh should not be expedited, and that they should be quit of the expedition of their dogs or not, or not, who say that the said *Matthew* is and ought to be and that he and his ancestors always up to the present time have been quit of the expedition of their own dogs of the said manor and the said members, but their men there had and were wont to have their dogs expedited by the assize of the forest [etc.].<sup>1</sup>

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 54 Henry III, No. 52.

## Ralph de Pinkeney.

**I**nquisition made at Chippeham on Monday next after Low Sunday, 55 Henry III [1271], before *Henry de Shotesbrok*, under-sheriff of *Stephen de Eddewiche*, by the oath of *Richard* son of *Avice*, *Robert Wayfer*, *Simon Clement*, *Roger de la Hyde*, *Thomas le Francklayn*, *Roger de Scoler*, *Simon le Sweyn*, *Walter le Frank*, *Nicholas de Pynkeny*, *Philip de Pinkeny*, *Nicholas de Sevehampton*, and *Thomas Roylly*, who say that

*William Giffard* held on the 15th day of October, 54 Henry III [1270], of the land which was of *Ralph de Pinkeny* in Sharston Parva, in demesne 96 acres of land which are worth 24s., price of the acre 3d., also 6 acres of meadow, worth 12s., price of the acre 2s. Also the easement of the court with the issues of the garden is worth by the year 3s.; also the moiety of one water-mill, worth by the year 5s. Of the rent of assize of the freemen by the year 18s. 2½d., of the same for the custom in the Autumn which they

<sup>1</sup> As in the first part of this Inquisition relating to the manor of Chessebury.

ought to make to him 14*d.* Also 1 lb. of rent of assize, viz. pepper, worth by the year 8*d.* Also 2 lbs. of cummin by the year, and they are worth 1½*d.*, price of the lb. ¾*d.*

Sum-total of the value, 64*s.* 2*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 55 *Henry III*, No. 7.

### Richard de Wyghebergh.

**I**nquisition made at Ebbeleburn Wake on Monday next after the feast of All Saints, 55 *Henry III* [1270], before *Elias Cotele*, sub-escheator in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Gerard de Coker*, *John Beneger*, *Robert Russel*, *Roger de Derneford*, *John de Gerardeston*, *John Bigge*, *Thomas de Gerardeston*, *Martin de Molins*, *William Wlvrich*, *Richard Hurlebat*, *Thomas de Trowe*, *Thomas Wyther*, and *William Godeman*, who say that

*Richard de Wyghebregh* held of the King in chief on the day that he died 2 carucates of land in Ebbelesburn Wake, by the service of half a knight's fee in Dycton (?) in Wales, and it is worth per annum, clear, £10.

The said *Richard* held in Sethehavene one carucate of land by the service of £10, to be paid by the year to the heirs of Sir *William Lungespeye*, and it is worth per annum, clear, £20.

*William de Wyghebergh* is the son and heir of the said *Richard* and is aged 24 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 55 *Henry III*, No. 12.

### Richard de Wychebergh.

**I**nquisition made at Sutperton on the morrow of All Saints, 55 *Henry III* [1270], of the lands and tenements of *Richard de Wyggeber*, lately deceased, by *John de Walelesham*, *Robert de Sancto Claro*, *Henry Lud*, *Hugh de Brwges*, *John de Stratton*, *Andrew Mercator*, *John de Gardin*, *Henry le Warener*, *Hugh de Bathon*, *Robert Serle*, *Nicholas Lud*, and *Henry le Taverner*, who say that

*Richard de Wiggeber* held in chief of the King on the day that he died one carucate of land in Wiggeber and one carucate of land in

Peggenes, and they are worth by the year £12, and he held the said lands by the service that the said *Richard* and his heirs ought to be doorkeepers of the King in his hall, of the fee whereof *Ellen*, mother of the said *Richard*, was in seisin of the said service, paying out of the said lands to the King by the hands of his sheriff 40s. at the feast of St. Michael. The said *Richard* held in chief of Sir *Ralph de Albinaco* 2 virgates of land in Stratton, which are worth by the year 5s. 2d.

The said *Richard* died on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Michael, 54 Henry III [1270]; *William de Wiggeber* is his son and heir, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 55 Henry III, No. 12.

## Robert de la Mare.

**I**nquisition made at Stupellavinton on Friday next before the feast of St. Laurence, 56 Henry III [1272], before Sir *Eustace de Hulle*, sub-escheator in co. Wilts, by the oath of *John de Kambe*, *Richard Enock*, *Gilbert de Aula*, *William Morin*, *Peter de Grangin*, *Nicholas de Cruce*, *William Gule*, *Richard le Blund*, *John de Wodebrigh*, *William Sorel*, *Luke Stulle*, and *Robert le Franckelain*, who say that

*Robert de la Mare* held of the King the day that he died the seventh part of the manor of Stupullaunton by the service of 20s., to be paid at the castle of Devises by the year: how much he held of others they do not know.

There are there 200 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by itself by the year 6d.; sum, 100s. Also 4 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth 2s.; sum, 8s. There is there one garden, and it is worth by the year 20s. There is there pasture for 40 oxen, and the pasture of each is worth 3d.; sum, 10s. There is there pasture for 400 ewes, and the pasture of each is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; sum, 8s. 4d. [*sic*]. There are there 3 water-mills, whereof one is worth per annum 30s., another 15s., and the third 13s. 4d.; sum, 58s. 4d. The rent of assize there by the year is altogether £4 os. 2½d. The pleas and perquisites by the year 20s. There is there one grove, which is worth per annum, clear, 6s. 8d. Sum-total, £15 11s. 4½d.

*Peter de la Mare*, son of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and is aged 24 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 56 Henry III, No. 7.

## John Beneger.

Writ dated at Haveringes 28th August, 56 Henry III [1272].

**I**nquisition made at Alnedeston before *Eustace de Hull Deverel*, sub-escheator in co. Wilts, by command of the King, to extend the lands and tenements which were of *John Benegerr*, lately deceased, which said *John* held of the Abbess of *Wilton*, on Thursday next before the nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 56 Henry III [1272], by *Gilbert de Esse*, *John de Girardeston*, *Adam Wake*, *John Gollod*, *Thomas de Girardeston*, *Roger de Derneford*, *William Worverich*, *William* son of *John*, *Peter* son of *Richard*, *John Waffre*, *Roger Cocum*, and *Richard Hurlebadte*, who say that

*John Beneger* held of the Abbess and Convent of *Wilton* in fee farm 2 parts of 12 bovates of land on the day that he died, paying yearly to the Abbess and Convent 48 quarters of wheat and 48 quarters of malt, of the which 16 quarters shall be of barley and 8 quarters of wheat, and of the other 24 quarters 16 to be of oats and 8 of barley. He paid the moiety of the said corn at the feast of St. Martin and the other moiety at the feast of St. Barnabas. He paid yearly 24 quarters of oats for the making of coarse meal (gruell). He paid yearly 6 quarters of corn, whereof 3 quarters of wheat and the other 3 of barley, to make bread for the household, and he paid it at the said terms. He paid yearly 400 loaves, for the making of which loaves there shall be at least 7 quarters of wheat and barley in equal portions. He paid yearly 9½ marks of rent of assize and 200 skins, and all the aforesaid are assigned for the food and clothing of the nuns of *Wilton*.

The heir of the said *John* is aged 7 years and is called *Ingeramus*. There is there no ward or marriage, because he holds the said land in fee farm, and it is worth per annum as in gardens, one windmill, one dovecote, and in meadows and pastures 4 marks 5s. 10d., besides the services aforesaid which belong to the Abbess and Convent of *Wilton*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 36 Henry III, No. 16.

### John Beneger.

**I**nquisition made at Alnedeston on Monday next before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 56 Henry III [1272], before *Eustace de Hulle Deverel*, sub-escheator in co. Wilts, to extend the lands and tenements which were of *John Beneger*, deceased, who held of the Abbess of *Wilton*, by *Gilbert de Esse* and others (as above), who say that

*John Beneger* held of the Abbess and Convent of *Wilton* in fee farm 2 carucates of land in Alnedeston, paying therefor yearly to the Abbess and Convent 48 quarters of wheat and 48 quarters of malt (as above).

[*This Inquisition is word for word like the above, with the exception of the following clause :—*

The ward and marriage belong to the Abbess and Convent of *Wilton*, whereof *Alice de Parhum* (?), formerly Abbess, was in seisin of the wardship and marriage of the said *John*, and sold them to *Cristina* his mother, who now survives, for 40 marks sterling.

And the jury was deceived by the haste of their clerk.]

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 56 Henry III, No. 16.

### Sir Philip Basset.

**E**xtent made at Cumpton Basset in the hundred of Calne on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Edmund the Confessor, 56 Henry III [1271], by the oath of *Philip de Berewyk*, *Richard Teband*, *Robert* son of *William*, *Adam de Berewyk*, *John de la Hurne*, *Walter Andreu*, *Nicholas de Tayllur*, *Stephen de Hyweye*, *Nicholas Luvetrot*, *William Cosyn*, *Adam Colebat*, and *Thomas de Bosco*, who say that

There are there of arable land 204 acres, and each acre is worth per itself 4*d.* Sum, 68*s.*

There are there 30 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by itself 12*d.* Sum, 30*s.*

There is there pasture for 30 oxen, and the pasture of each is worth by itself 4*d.* Sum, 10*s.*

There are there of works in Autumn 25*s.* 3*d.* Sum, 25*s.* 3*d.*



Of pleas and perquisites there by the year 20s. Sum, 20s.

There are there 2 dovescotes, and they are worth by the year 6s. 8d. Sum, 6s. 8d.

The easement of the court and the profit of the garden by the year 10s. Sum, 10s.

There is there a certain vivary, and it is worth by the year 5s. Sum, 5s.

Rent of assize there by the year £9 2s. 3½d. Sum, £9 2s. 3½d.

Sum-total of the value, £16 17s. 2½d.

The said manor is held of the King of *Germany* by one knight's fee, and the said *Philip* was seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manor on the day that he died.

*Alina*, the wife of Sir *Roger Bygot*, Marshall of England, is the daughter and next heir of the said *Philip Bassett*, and is now aged 22 years and more.

Extent of the lands which were of the said Sir *Philip Basset* made the said day and year.

There are there of arable land 250 acres, price of the acre 5d. Sum, 104s. 2d.

There are there 6 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by itself by the year 13d. Sum, 6s. 6d.

There is there pasture for 24 oxen, and the pasture of each is worth by itself by the year 5d. Sum, 10s.

There is there pasture for 6 ewes, and the pasture of each is worth by itself ½d. Sum, 4s. 2d.

Also of rent of assize by the year 100s. Sum, 100s.

The works in Autumn are worth 6s. 8d. Sum, 6s. 8d.

The pleas and perquisites there are worth by the year 11s. Sum, 11s.

The easements of the court there by the year 4s.

Sum-total of the value, £12 6s. 6d.

The said manor of Berewyk is held of the King for one sparrowhawk to be paid to the Exchequer of the King by the year: the said *Philip* was thereof seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 56 *Henry III*, No. 31.

---

## Philip Basset.

The free manor of Wotton Basset.

**E**xtent there of the lands of Sir *Philip Basset* before Sir *Eustace de Hulle*, escheator in co. Wilts, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Edmund the Confessor, 56 Henry III [1271], by the oath of *John le Chepman*, *John le Frankelayn*, *William le Frankelayn*, *Thomas le Wyse*, *Adam de Calne*, *William Curteys*, *Walter David*, *William de Wotton*, *Robert Edmund*, *William le Prest*, *Thomas de Clyve*, and *Walter le Careter*, who say that

There are there of arable land 560 acres, and each acre is worth by the year 4*d*. Sum, £9 6*s*. 8*d*.

There are there 65 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by itself 13*d*. Sum, 80*s*. 5*d*. [70*s*. 5*d*.].

There is there pasture for 3 oxen and 20 cows, and the pasture of each is worth *per se* 6*d*. Sum, 26*s*.

There is there pasture for 100 sheep, and the pasture of each is worth by itself ½*d*. Sum, 4*s*. 2*d*.

There are there 3 parks, the pasture whereof is worth by the year 30*s*. Sum, 30*s*.

There is there a foreign wood which contains in itself 60 acres, of which the pasture is common, and it is worth by the year, with the issue, 6*s*. 8*d*. Sum, 6*s*. 8*d*.

The pannage of the same is worth by the year 5*s*.

There is there of rent of assize of the said manor with its members by the year, £20 4*s*. 4*d*. Sum, £20 4*s*. 4*d*.

The pleas and perquisites are worth by the year 50*s*.

The toll of the market there is worth by the year 50*s*.

The easement of the court and the profit of the garden are worth by the year 13*s*. 4*d*.

There is there one water-mill and 2 windmills, and they are worth by the year 40*s*.

Sum of the whole value, £44 6*s*. 7*d*.

The said manor with its members is held of the King of *Germany* by reason of his honour of Wallingeford by knight's service, and the said *Philip* was thereof seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died. *Alina*, wife of Sir *R. Bygot*, Earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, is the daughter and next heir of the said *Philip Basset*, and is aged 22 years and more.

**Brodeton.**

**E**xtent made there the said day and year.

There are there 154 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by itself 5*d.* Sum, 64*s.* 2*d.*

There are there 12 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by itself 12*d.* Sum, 12*s.*

There is there pasture for 12 oxen, and the pasture of each is worth by itself 6*d.* Sum, 6*s.*

There is there pasture for 150 sheep, and the pasture of each is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Sum, 6*s.* 3*d.*

There is there of rent of assize by the year 54*s.* 10*d.*

There is there one water-mill, and it is worth by the year 13*s.* 4*d.*

There is there the easement of the court and the profit of the garden, and they are worth by the year 6*s.* 8*d.*

The profits and perquisites of the court there are worth by the year 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sum-total of the value, £8 19*s.* 11*d.*

The said manor is held of the King of *Germany* by reason of the honour of Wallingford, and the said *Philip* was thereof seised in his demesne as of fee the day that he died.

---

**The Woods of the Abbess of Romsey.**

**I**nquisition taken at Sarum on Friday next after the Epiphany of the Lord, 56 Henry III [1272], before *Matthew de Columbarius* and *Nicholas de Romesey*, by command of the King especially assigned hereto, by *Eustace de la Hulle*, *John Dangers*, *Laurence de Bosco*, verderers of Selewod, *John de Langeford*, verderer of Gravelynges, *Peter de Baldenham*, verderer of Melkesham, *Walter Wymund*, *Walter de Brocweye*, *William de Wyteclryve*, regarkers of the forest of Selewood, *Simon de Ymmere*, *Hugh de la Slow*, *Davyd Durand*, *Simon de Orkedale*, *William Colswelyn*, *John de Holeweye*, *Richard de Stokes*, *Walter Done*, *William Grunny*, *Robert de Hunebrygg*, *John le Frye*, *William Hendeman*, *John Petit*, *William Sturdy*, *Roger le Frankeleyn*, *Roger le Cras*, *Hugh de Wulvemere*, *John Cambo*, *Robert Doget* of Westwod, and *Leodegarius*, forester of Selewod, whether the woods of the Abbess of *Romesey* of Aston and Edyndon in co. Wilts have from time immemorial been outside the regard and meets of the forest, who say that

The said woods were outside the regard and meets of the forest up to the time of Sir *Allan de Nevil*, then justice of the lord the King of the forest, who afforested the said woods at his will. Afterwards came the knights and others of the said county and gave to the King £100 of silver to have the perambulation, by which perambulation the said woods of the said Abbess were deforested up to the time of *Robert Passeleweye*, then justice of the King of the forest, who afforested those woods at his will.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 56 *Henry III*, No. 53.

### Sir Herbert Peche.

**I**nquisition made at Chippeham of the lands and tenements which were of Sir *Herbert Peche* in co. Wilts on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin, 57 *Henry VI* [1272], before Sir *Eustace de Hulle* and other trustworthy men, by *Richard de Kumerwelle*, *Roger Burd*, *Roger Kyggesman*, *Robert Gale*, *Henry Herebert*, *Walter de Porta*, *Simon de Ecclesia*, *Walter Galways*, *Richard Godlyve*, *Robert Torri*, *William Baldewyne*, and *Nicholas Kosin*, who say that

*Herebert Peche* held one hide of land in Hertham of the fee of Sir *Henry de Lacy*, and held nothing of the King in chief.

He had no other tenement in co. Wilts by which the King ought to obtain any seisin.

*Bartholomew* is the son and next heir of the said Sir *Herbert*, and is aged 16 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 57 *Henry III*, No. 4.

### Robert Doynell.

**E**xtent made of the land which *Robert Doynell* held in chief of the King at Iwys in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Hamond de Bachampton*, *Robert Burdun*, *Philip de Prebenda*, *Philip Oliver*, *Edmund de Stanton*, *John son of Philip*, *Peter Marescall*, *William Maleweyn*, *Reginald de Berewyk*, *John son of Ranulphus*, *Roger le Hore*, and *John le Novel*, who say that

The land which *Robert Doynell* held in chief of the King is worth by the year in demesne 40s., in rent of assize 33s., in meadow half a mark. He had no pasture of his own, and so it is worth by the year 79s. 8d. altogether.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, *Henry III*, uncertain date, No. 29.

## Richard de Muleford.

*Geoffrey Huse, John del Angeford, Walter de Camerd, Peter le Frank of Brutford, William de Gares, Ralph de Flores, David le Archer, Walter Luvel, Alexander Viring, Robert le Furbur, Henry Potherdy, and Adam le Vineter*, jurors, say that

*Richard de Muleford* held in chief of the King in the vill of Muleford one virgate of land by the service of keeping the forest of Clarendon, and it is worth per annum, clear, 20s.

The said *Richard* held of Sir *Stephen de Muleford*, in the vill of Laverkestok, one mill and 16 acres of land, paying for the same one mark by the year, and it is worth per annum, clear, 20s.

*Edmund*, son of *John*, son and heir of the said *Richard de Muleford*, is his next heir, and is aged 11 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., Henry III, uncertain time, No. 79.*

## John de Wyke.

**I**nquisition made by command of the King, before Sir *R. Walerad*, steward of the King of the forest on this side the Trent, by the oath of *William de Cardevil, Adam de Pollun, Nicholas le Haunt', Richard Quintin, Ralph Abbi, Richard de Sutcote, Berenger de Wlphal, Thomas Warin, William Warin, Adam de la Clenche, Geoffrey le Druess, Richard Smewin*, who say that

*John de Wyke* held of the King in chief one virgate of land which is worth by the year one mark; and he holds of Sir *Walter de Ripar'* 3 virgates of land, paying to him by the year 9s., and doing the service of one esquire in the army for 4 days, and they are worth, clear, 20s.; and he held of the fee of the Abbot of *Bello* [*sic*] one cotland of land by the service of 2s., and it is worth, clear, 12d.; he also held of the Abbot of *Hyda* one mill and 2 acres of land in fee farm, paying therefor by the year 18s., and they are worth by the year half a mark; he also held one bailiwick in the forest of Savernac of the King in chief, viz., the moiety of that bailiwick which begins in the valley of Braedone and extends in length up to Warckewee, and in breadth from Falestone to Nikerpole, and he pays to the King for the said virgate of land and his bailiwick 26s. at the castle of Marleberg, and the appurtenances of the bailiwick are contained in a certain schedule. The said land with the



bailiwick and other appurtenances are worth per annum, clear, 100s., and he pays to the King for the same as is aforesaid 26s. And he keeps the bailiwick with himself and two men at his cost.

*John*, son of *John de Wyke*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years.

*Henry Sturmi* seised the lands and bailiwick into the hand of the King and holds them.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., Henry III, uncertain time, No. 119.*

### William de Cantilupe.

**E**xtent made of the manor of Calna, which was formerly of *William de Cantilupe*, by the 12 jurors underwritten, free burgesses and other free tenants, viz., *William Scriptor*, *Roger Drapar*, *Walter Phelipe*, *Walter Pistor*, *John Cusin*, *Richard Pope*, *John de Bradeford*, *Peter Mercennar*, *Thomas Pilcweg*, *William Pistor*, *Reginald Anketil*, and *Nicholas Godewin*, who say that

The said *William de Cantilupe* held Calne of the King in fee farm in right of inheritance, and that he had in the same vill 25 messuages which paid to him yearly 33s. 7d., and the toll of the market and chepingavel and brewingavel, and with a certain rent of the term of St. Martin with the aid of the sheriff. And the mill is worth by the year £6 9s. 5d.; 5 acres of arable land, 4s.; 4 acres of meadow, 13s. 4d.; and view of frankpledge of the hundred yearly, 40s.; and the amerciements as well of the hundred as of the markets, 40s.; and the rent of 4 . . . who are called . . . 60s.; and 1 lb. of pepper of the rent of Renmuln. And be it known that the said *William* and his ancestors paid yearly to the King to his Exchequer £15 for the same vill.

Sum of the whole extent of Calne, £23 os. 4d. and 1 lb. of pepper.

Extent made there of the manor of Caleston, which was of the said *William*, by the said jurors, and by *John* . . . *Henry*, son of *Bartholomew*, *Henry Pynnoc*, *William Ascer*, and *Everard Pynnel*, free tenants of . . . and by 12 customars, who say that

There are there 2 carucates of land containing 280 acres, £7, price of the acre 6d. And there are there 12 acres of meadow, and they are worth . . . 8d. The pasture for the oxen is worth 4s., and the pasture for 300 sheep 12s. 6d. And of the yearly rent as well of the free tenants as the customars, £12 os. 6d. The mill is worth by the year . . . and the tallage of the

customars 20s. The view of frankpledge is worth by the year 6s. 8d. Also the . . . and perquisites of the court, 6s. 8d. The easements of the court with the garden, 7s. Also the pannage of the pigs is worth by the year 12d. Also the chersetum of Galmare, 3s. The works and customs in Autumn, 4s. 4d.

Sum of the whole extent of the manor of Caleston, £24 4s. 4d.

The said manor owes the service of half a knight to the King when it severally shall fall due.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., Henry III, uncertain time, No. 176.*

### Geoffrey Hose.

**T**O Henry, by the grace of God, King of England, Lord of Ireland, Duke of Normandy, and Earl of Anjou, the Sheriff of Wiltshire sends greeting and faithful service. We have received your Letters under this form:—Henry, by the grace of God, etc., to the Sheriff of Wiltshire, greeting: We command you that without delay you cause diligent enquiry to be made by the free and lawful men of the neighbourhood of Ficleden and Stapelf', if *Geoffrey Hose* held in chief of the lord King John, Our father, one knight's fee in the said villis of Ficleden and Stapelf', and if *Henry Hose*, of Bath, is his heir; and therefore I let you know that the inquisition is made by these knights, *James de Poterna, Jordan de Sancto Martino, Hugh de Droeis, John Mantravers, Henry Foliot, James de Trove, Henry de Aubenny, William Gireb', Michael de Sturt, Roger de Danteseia, Thomas de Kenet, Robert Maudui, Walter de Vernun*, who say that

*Geoffrey Hose*, son of *Geoffrey Hose*, held Ficledene and Stapelf' in chief of the King by the service of one knight, and that the said *Geoffrey* had one sister who was a nun in the Abbey of Wilton, and therefore they say that they know no nearer heir of the said *Geoffrey* than *Henry Huse*, of Thatewit.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., Henry III, uncertain time, No. 191.*

### The Men of the Barton of Marleburgh.

*N. de Lusteshull*, Sheriff of Wilts, to the Constable of Merleberg', greeting. We have received the mandate of the King in these words:—Henry, by the grace of God, etc., to the Sheriff of Wiltshire, greeting: We command you by the oath as well of knights

as of others to enquire diligently whether Our men of Our Barton of Merleberg' were wont and ought to have common of pasture for their beasts in the meadow of Maniton, which *Nicholas de Barbeflet* holds of *Hugh de Doure* immediately after the said meadow has been mown, and in Cadicroft, etc., etc.

Names of the jurors upon the inquisition made by command of the King between *Nicholas de Barbeflet* and the King's men of the Barton as to the common of the meadow of Manniton and Kadecroft: Sir *Richard de Henton*, Sir *Robert de Stutescumb*, Sir *William de Kardevill*, Sir *William de Kalna*, knights, *Richard Sukmund*, *Thomas de Macy*, *William de Macy*, *Adam de Polton*, *William Walrand*, *Elyas de Bosco*, *John de Henton*, *William de Winterburn*, *Robert Pippard*, *John Barbaster*, *William Crispinus*, and *Henry le Dun*, who say that

The men of the lord the King of the Barton of Merleberg' were not accustomed to have, nor ought they to have, common of pasture for their beasts in the meadow of Manniton, which *Nicholas de Barbeflet* holds of *Hugh de Doure* immediately after the said meadow has been mown. The said *Nicholas* ought to put that meadow in defence if he will, so that the said men after the said mowing ought to have no common in the same.

The said men of the Barton were not accustomed to have, neither ought they to have, common of pasture for their beasts in Cadecroft.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., Hen. III, uncertain time, No. 233.*

### Peter de la Mare.

The lordship of Stupellavinton which was of Sir *Peter de la Mara*, extended by *Thomas de la Wodebrugg*, *Gilbert de Aula*, *Henry Calun*, *William Marin*, *Robert*, brother of the Chaplain, *William*, son of the Clerk, *Peter de Granged*, *Luke Culle*, *Simon le Franckel*, *Adam Carpun*, *William Gule*, and *Nicholas de la Hele*, jurors, who say that

The said *Peter de la Mara* held the said lordship of the King in chief, making to him the service of one shield.

There are there 192 acres of arable land, whereof each is worth by the year 6d. Sum, £4 11s. The meadow is worth by the year 20s. The pasture is worth by the year 18s. 6d. The profit of a certain grove is 4s. The profit of the garden is worth by the year 4s. There are there of rent of assize 27s. 7d. The chersetum is worth by the year 6d. The profit of the pleas and perquisites and

other customs is worth by the year 2s. The court with the easement of the houses is worth by the year 2s. Sum-total, £8 9s. 7d. The said land is now in the hand of the King. He did not hold of any other in co. Wilts.

Sir *Robert de la Mara*, son of the said *Peter*, is his next heir and is aged 40 years.

The said *Peter* gave in the said will of Stupellavinton 11 librates and 17 solidates of rent to Sir *Roger de Dantes'* in free marriage with his daughter, and they are in like manner in the hand of the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., Henry III, uncertain time, No. 256.*

## Robert Walleraund.

**E**xtent of the land of Sir *Robert Walleraund* in Stupellaunton made by *Ralph de Flares*, *William de Parham*, *Philip Lucas*, *Simon Bubbe*, *Simon le Froke*, *Thomas Page*, *Walter le Rus*, *Simon Tut le Mund*, *William le Clerk*, *William de Stokes*, *Ralph . . . sloke*, *Robert Alberd*, and *William de Sanse*, who say that

There are there of arable land 293 acres, and that each acre is worth by itself 4d. Sum, £4 17s. 8d.

There are there of arable land 9 acres, and each acre is worth 12d. Sum, 9s.

There is there pasture for 24 oxen, and the pasture of each ox is worth 5d. Sum, 10s.

And there is there pasture for 550 sheep, and the pasture of a sheep is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum, 22s. 11d.

Of rent of assize by the year, 103s. 5d.

The rent of 4 lbs. of wax to be paid at Pentecost.

Of chersetum 56 hens, and each one by itself is worth 1d. Sum, 4s. 8d.

The extent of the court and garden, half a mark. Sum, 6s. 8d.

Sum-total, £12 14s. 4d., and of wax, 20d.

*Robert Walleraund* had the said land of the gift of Lady *Matilda de Albo Monasterio*, formerly the wife of Sir *John*, son of *Allan*, and the said *Matilda* had the said land in free marriage of Lady *Clementia de Verdun*, her mother, and held the same of the Church of Sarum to find the wax light (candle) for the said Church. *Matilda*, wife of the said *Robert Walleraund*, is joined in the charter of feoffment for her life.

- *Robert*, son of *William Walleraund*, is his next heir, and is aged 16 years.

The extent of Hurste made on Saturday in the Morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle by the said jurors, who say that

There are there of arable land 6 acres, and each acre by itself is worth 4*d*. Sum, 2*s*.

There are there 10 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth 4*s*. Sum, 40*s*.

There is a pasture there which is worth by the year 8*s*.

Of rent of assize by the year, 34*s*. 4*d*.

There are there 2 water-mills which are worth 100*s*.

Also one dovecote, which is worth by the year half a mark. Sum, 6*s*. 8*d*.

The extent of the court and garden is worth by the year 1 mark. Sum, 13*s*. 4*d*.

Of chersetum by the year 36 hens, and each hen is worth 1*d*. Sum, 3*s*.

Sum-total, £10 7*s*. 8*d*.

The said *Robert* held the said land of the gift of *Roger de Mimbur*. *Matilda*, wife of the said *Robert*, is joined in the said charter.

The said land is held in chief of the Bishop of *Sarum* by the service of 1*d*. of rent.

Of the certain heir of Hurst they are ignorant.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 1 *Edward I*, No. 6.

## Robert Waleraund.

**I**nquisition made at New Sarum on Sunday next before the Ascension of Our Lord, 1 *Edward I* [1273], before [Matthew] *de Columbariis*, as to the manner and form of the enfeoffment which *R* . . . [Waleraund made to Alan de] *Plukenet*,<sup>1</sup> his grandson [*nepoti*], of the manors of Watdene, Langeford, and Harham, by the oaths of . . . my and *William le Duyn*, knights, and *Walter de Wilton*, *William de Nevile*, *Walter Huscarle*, *Richard le Duyn*, *Herbert le Prute*, *Thomas de Belloners*, *Thomas* . . . , *Richard de la More*, *David de Putton*, *Adam le Frakelayn*, *Ralph de Bergton* . . . . [who say that]

*Robert Waleraund* formerly by his charter granted in his good power to *Al[an de Plukenet]*, his grandson, the manors of Langeford,

<sup>1</sup> Spelt *Plogenet* in the writ.



Waddene, and Hareham, to hold to him and his heirs of the said *Robert* and his heirs, of which said manors the said [*Allan*] obtained seisin for one year and more, according to the tenure of the said feoffment.

The said *Robert* came into the court at . . . and acknowledged the said manors to be the right of the said *Allan* as those which he had of the gift of the said *Robert*, and for his acknowledgment [the said *Allan*] granted the said manors to the said *Robert*, to hold to him and the heirs of his body of the said *Allan* and his heirs, so that if the said *Robert* should die with heirs of his body the said manors should wholly revert to the said *Allan*: which said *Robert* [died] without heirs of his body.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward I, No. 6.*

### **Robert Walerand.**

**I**nquisition made at Chorningate on the day of St. Matthew the Apostle, 1 Edward I [1273], before *Thomas Peverel*, sub-escheator, in co. Southampton, by *Henry de Mere*, *Walter de Chenne*, *John de Fonte*, *John Austin*, *Richard de la Mere*, *Robert Wycon*, *Robert Nel*, *Gilbert de la Broke*, *Thomas de la Mare*, *William le Eyr*, *John Geffray*, and *Thomas de la Fenne*, who say that

*Robert Walerand* only held the manor of Westidal for his life, and that after his decease the same ought to revert wholly to *Walter de Langefford* and his heirs, by the covenant made between them that *Walter de Langefford* should have Parva Winterburne, in co. Wilts, in exchange for the term of the life of the said *Robert*, and that after the death of the said *Robert* the said *Walter* leased the said Parva Winterburn.

The said *Robert* had no fee in Westideil on the day that he died.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward I, No. 6.*

### **George de Cantilupo.**

**E**xtent and inquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *George de Cantilupo*, in the borough of Calne, in co. Wilts, made there in the Morrow of the Circumcision of the Lord, 2 [*sic*] Edward I [1274], before *Roger de Crofte*, clerk of Master *Richard de Clifford*, and *Walter Luvel*, sub-escheator, by *Walter Phelipe*, *Richard le Pope*, *William Clobbe*, *Walter Hulle*,

*William Selyman, Nicholas Godewyn, Thomas de Patteford, Richard Baldewyn, William Beddy, Richard Antil, Thomas Kin, and Walter le Muner*, who say that

The said *George* held the third part of the said borough with the foreign hundred of Calne of the King in chief, paying yearly for the same to the King to his Exchequer £15.

There are there in the demesne 4 acres of meadow fit for mowing, which are worth by the year 8s., price of an acre 2s. Sum, 8s.

There are there 25 burgages which are divided into many parts, and pay by the year of rent of assize 33s. 3½d., and they make foreign service, and they pay to the lord by the year, in the feast of St. Martin, 22½d., and this rent is called Chireshut. Sum of the whole rent of the said third part of the said borough, 35s. 2d.

There are there 4 virgates of land which are called Burelond, and they pay by the year of rent of assize 60s., and they also pay of aid at the feast of St. Michael 13s. 4d. Sum of the rent and aid of the said 4 virgates, 73s. 4d. Also the toll of the market of the said borough is worth by the year, together with the toll of the fairs, 60s. Also the said burgesses owe a certain service which is called Chuppingavel and Brewingavel, and it is worth by the year 10s. Sum of the toll, together with the said service, 70s. There is there a water-mill, which is worth by the year £4 3s. There are there of view of frankpledge 41s. by the year. The pleas and perquisites of the said hundred are worth by the year 40s. The said hundred pays to the lord for the sheriff's aid 11s. by the year. Sum of the whole issue of the said hundred by the year, £4 12s.

Sum of the whole issue of the said borough, together with the said hundred, £18 1s. 6d., and subtracting therefrom the said £15, there remains to the lord by the year 61s. 6d.

*Milesanda*, the wife of *Eudo la Zuche*, who is of full age, and *John*, son of *Henry* and *Joan de Hastings*, who is under age and in the wardship of the King, are the next heirs of the said *George*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward I, No. 16.*

### George de Cantilupe.

**I**nquisition and extent of the manor of Bryhtmerston, who was of *George de Cantilupo*, in co. Wilts, made at Ambresbyr', in the vigil of the Epiphany of the Lord, 2 Edward I [1274], before *Roger de Crofte*, clerk of Master *Richard de Clyfford*, and *Walter Lovel*, sub-escheator in the said county, by *William le Noble*, *Alexander le Danays*, *Richard le Petit*, *Alexander Maud*, *Thomas Colle*,

*John* the clerk, *Robert Beissin*, *Ernisius le Franceys*, *Geoffrey le Franc*, *Geoffrey Witing*, *Richard le Loupe*, *Waller Horn*, and *Adam le Franc*, who say that

The said manor of Brihtmerston is held of the King in chief by knight's service. And there is there a certain hamlet called Mildeston, and it is held in chief of the Earl of *Gloucester* by the service of half a knight's fee.

There is there a certain messuage very meanly built, and is worth by the year, together with the curtilage, 4s. Also a certain dovecote which is worth by the year 6s. 8d. Sum of the messuage with the dovecote, 10s. 8d. There are there in the demesne 431½ acres of arable land, which is worth by the year £7 3s. 10d., price of an acre 4d. There are there 14 acres of the demesne meadow, which are worth by the year 28s., price of the acre 2s. Sum of the demesnes by the year, £8 11s. 10d. And there is there a certain several pasture which is called Hulmede, in the which can be maintained 16 oxen and 2 plough horses [*affri*], and the said pasture is worth by the year 7s. 6d., price of the pasture of each animal by the year 5d. There is there a certain other several pasture for sheep in the which can be maintained 1,000 sheep by the year, and the said pasture is worth by the year £4 3s. 4d., price of the pasture of each sheep 1d. Sum of the whole pasture by the year £4 10s. 10d.

There are there of the rent of assize of the free tenants by the year 25s. 8d., viz., of *Stephen de Brihtmerston* for 3½ virgates of land 14s. 6d., of *Adam le Franc* for ½ virgate of land 8s., of *Hugh le Franc* for ½ virgate of land 4s., of *Peter Alger* for ½ virgate of land and 4 acres of land 1 lb. of cummin price 1d., of *Joan de Mudleston* for a certain virgate of land 1 lb. of cummin price 1d., and they owe suit at the court of the lord.

There are in the vill of Brihtmerston 4 customars each of whom holds ½ virgate of land, and they pay by the year of rent of assize 17s. 6d., viz., for each ½ virgate of land 4s. 4½d. And the said customars owe certain works from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula up to the feast of St. Michael, which are worth by the year 4s., price of the works of each ½ virgate of land 12d. And the said 4 customars owe other small works which are worth by the year 16d., price of the works of each ½ virgate of land 4d.

There are there in the same vill 4 customars each of whom holds the fourth part of one virgate of land, and they pay by the year of rent of assize 10s. 8d., viz., each of them 2s. 8d. And the said customars owe certain works in the Autumn which are worth by the year 2s., price of the works of each customar 6d. They also owe

other small works as washing and shearing sheep and also weeding the corn of the lord, which are worth by the year 8*d.*, viz., of each of them 2*d.*

Also there are there in a certain hamlet called Mildeston 5 customars each of whom holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  a virgate of land, and they pay by the year of rent of assize 20*s.*, viz., each of them 4*s.* And they owe certain works in Autumn which are worth by the year 4*s.* 6*d.*, viz., of 4 of them by the year 12*d.*, and of the fifth 6*d.* They also owe other small works which are worth by the year 20*d.*, price of the works of each of the said customars 4*d.*

There are there in the hamlet of Mildeston 2 cottars each of whom holds one messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land, and they pay by the year of rent of assize 4*s.*, viz., of each of them 2*s.* There is in the said vill a certain cottar who holds one cottage and pays by the year of rent of assize 8*d.* There is in the vill of Brihtmereston a certain cottar who holds one messuage and pays by the year of rent of assize 12*d.*

Further, all these customars ought to reap, scatter, raise, take away, carry to the house, and put into cocks the meadow of the lord, and the said service is worth by the year 7*s.*, of the which 7*s.* the said customars take up again for the said service as in grass, and for their drink, which is called Mahdchep, the value of 3*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and so there remains clear to the lord 3*s.* 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

Sum of the whole rent of assize of the said customars and cottars by the year, 53*s.* 10*d.*

Sum of the works of the said customars by the year, 17*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

And besides this the said customars ought to do a certain service which is called chursut, and it is worth by the year 2*s.* 9*d.*

Sum of the sums as well of the rent of assize as of the works of the said customars and cottars by the year, 74*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

The pleas, perquisites, fines, reliefs, and other casualties are worth by the year 3*s.*

The advowson of the chapel of Mildeston belongs to the said manor of Brihtmerston, and the said chapel is worth by the year £4.

The said customars can be tallaged every year at the will of the lord, but they were not accustomed to be tallaged on account of poverty, nevertheless the tallage is worth by the year 5*s.*

Sum of the sums of the whole extent aforesaid by the year, £19 1*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

*Milisanda*, the wife of *Eudo la Zuche*, who was the sister of the said *George* and *John de Hastings*, son of *Henry* and *Joan de Hastings*, who was the other sister of the said *George*, are his next heirs.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 1 Edward I, No. 16.



## George de Cantilupe.

**E**xtent and inquisition of the manor of Caleston which was of *George de Cantilupe* in co. Wilts, made there on Wednesday next after the Circumcision of the Lord, 2 Edward I [1274], before *Roger de Crofte*, clerk of Master *Richard de Clifford*, and *Walter Lovel*, sub-escheator in the said county, by *Henry Phelip*, *Henry Barth'*, *Richard de la Forde*, *Richard Coke*, *Walter Remund*, *Hugh Sagittar'*, *Richard Taseward*, *Walter le Gerisse*, *Richard Pinel*, *Roger le Frye*, *Bartholomew de Littleton*, and *John Roberd*, who say that

The said *George* held the said manor of the King in chief by knight's service, viz., by half a knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage, well built, which could hardly have been built for 100 marks, and he takes back every year for the maintenance of the houses 20s. at the least. The easements of the court and the curtilage, together with the gardens of Calston and Blakelonde, are worth 6s. 8d. There is there a dovecote which is worth by the year 5s. Sum of the easements of the court, curtilage, and gardens, together with the dovecote, 11s. 8d. There are there in the demesne 350 acres of arable land which are worth by the year 116s. 8d., price of the acre 4d. There are there in the demesne in a certain meadow which is called Abbride 12 acres of meadow fit to be mowed, which are worth by the year 24s., price of the acre 2s. Also in a certain meadow which is called Lachemere 4 acres of meadow, which are worth by the year 6s., price of the acre 18d. Also in a certain meadow of Tasseward 5 acres, which are worth by the year 7s. 6d., price of the acre 18d. Also in a certain meadow called Martinesacre  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, and they are worth by the year 2s., price of the acre 16d. Also in a meadow called Froggehull  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres, worth by the year 12d., price of the acre 8d. Also in the meadow behind the garden of Wiliton  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow worth by the year 18d., price of the acre 12d. Sum of the demesnes together with the demesne meadow, £7 18s. 8d. There is there a certain several pasture on the hill which is worth by the year 12s., viz., for oxen and sheep. And there is there another several pasture for sheep in the which can be maintained 350 sheep, and it is worth by the year 33s. 4d., price of the pasture of each sheep 1d. Sum of all the pasture by the year, 45s. 4d. There are there 2 groves which contain in themselves 8 acres, and the crop thereof is worth, if it ought to be sold, 32s., price of



the acre 4s. And the soil of the said groves is worth, if the said should be cut down, 2s. 8d. by the year, price of the acre 4d. The pannage of the pigs is worth by the year 12d. And there are there of the rent of assize of the free tenants by the year £4 6s. 11½d., viz., of *Henry*, son of *Bartholomew*, of *Quemerford*, for one virgate of land 10s., at the 4 principal terms of the year, of *Henry Phelip* for one virgate of land 10s., of *Nicholas de Wichehamton* for ½ virgate of land 5s., of *William Scriptor* for ½ virgate of land 5s. 1d., of *Adam Snelling* for 3 acres of meadow 2d., of *Stephen Edulf* for 2 acres of land 2d., of *Richard Pinel* for a certain virgate of land 6s., of *Thomas Puke* for a certain virgate of land 7s., of *Hugh le Schetere* for one virgate of land 9s., of *Nicholas Chinnoke* for ½ virgate 2s., of *John le Scholere* for 12 acres of land 2s., of *William Ascer* for the third part of one virgate of land 3s., of *Henry Pinnoke* for one virgate of land 9s. 3d., of *Eva de Lachemere* for ½ virgate of land 5s., of the widow *Sanes* for a certain messuage with a croft 2s., of *William Gunnild* for a certain messuage with a curtilage 18d., of *Henry Henteharm* for a messuage with a croft 21½d., of *Davy Horn* for 2 crofts of pasture 4s., of *Sibyl*, the relict of *Foxe*, for one messuage, one croft, and ½ acre of arable land, 3s., and of *William* the Clerk for one croft 12d. The sum appears as above.

*Walter Edward* holds one virgate of land in villeinage, paying by the year of rent of assize 10s., at the 4 principal terms of the year. And he ought to wash and shear the sheep of the lord, and that service is worth 1d. And he ought to weed the corn of the lord with one man for 3 days, and that service is worth 1½d. And he ought to reap the meadow of the lord with one man for 3 days, and that service is worth 3d. And he ought to raise the hay, and to help with one man to make it into cocks for the lord for 2 days, and that service is worth 1d. And he ought to carry the hay of the lord with half a cart, together with the carts of the lord, for 2 days, and that service is worth 8d. And he owes two bind-days [*precarias*] with one man in Autumn, and that service is worth 2d. And he ought to carry the corn of the lord with half a cart for 3 days, and that service is worth 10½d. And he ought to carry the fold [*caulam*] of the lord twice in the year, and that service is worth ½d. And he ought to be tallaged with the other natives. And he ought to carry the fold [*caulam*] of the lord with a cart for one day, and that service is worth 1d. Sum of the service and works by the year, 12s. 4½d. There are there 6 virgates in villeinage each of which is held by such service as the said *Walter* holds by. Sum of the service and works of the said 6 virgates of land by the year, 74s. 3d.

*Matilda Reynold* holds one virgate of land, paying therefor yearly of rent of assize 7s. 4d. at the said terms. And she owes to wash and shear the sheep of the lord, and that service is worth 1d. And she ought to reap the meadow of the lord with one man for 3 days, and that service is worth 3d. And she ought to raise the hay and to make it into cocks in the meadow for 2 days with one man, and that service is worth 1d. And she ought with one man to make the hay into mowghs(?) for 2 days, and that service is worth 2d. And owes 2 bind-days [*precarias*] with one man in Autumn, and that service is worth 2d. And ought to stack the corn of the lord with one man for 3 days, and that service is worth 4½d. And ought to reap the stubble with one man for 2 days, and that service is worth 3d. And ought twice in the year to carry the fold [*caulam*] of the lord, and that service is worth ½d. And owes 3 averages by the year wheresoever the lord will in co. Wilts at his own proper costs, and they are worth 12d. And shall give 3 hens and one cock, worth 3½d. And ought to cover the stacks of corn and grange, with one man, for 3 days, and that service is worth 3d. And owes tallage with other natives. Sum of the services and works by the year, 10s. 2½d.

*Walter le Hert* holds one virgate of land by the said service. Sum as above.

*Maurice Herlewine* and *Walter Chiver* hold one virgate of land, paying by the year of rent of assize 7s. 6d., and they owe all the service aforesaid. Sum of the rent and service of the said *Maurice* and *Walter*, 10s. 5½d.

*Adam*, son of *Richard*, holds ½ virgate of land and pays by the year 5s. of rent of assize, and owes all the service which the said *Matilda* makes except the averages, to wit, for the said ½ virgate of land. Sum of the rent and service of the said *Adam* by the year, 7s. 1d.

*Robert*, son of *Walter*, and *Philip de Molendin'*, hold 2 half-virgates of land by the same service and rent as the same *Adam*. Sum of the rent and service of the same, 14s. 2d.

*Walter Brun* holds ½ virgate of land, and owes all the rent and service aforesaid except chersetum. Sum, 6s. 9½d.

*Walter Godewine* holds ½ virgate of land, paying by the year of rent of assize 4s., and he owes all the service aforesaid like the said *Maurice*, except the reaping, but he ought to make the hay of the lord for 2 days, and that service is worth 1d. Sum, 6s. 9½d.

*Davy Horn* holds one messuage with 2½ acres of land, and pays by the year of rent of assize 12d. And he shall give chersetum, viz., 3 hens and one cock, and they are worth 3½d. And he owes to wash and shear the sheep of the lord, and that service is

worth  $1d.$  And he ought to weed with one man for 3 days, and that service is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  And he ought to raise and make the hay in the meadow, and that service is worth  $1d.$  And he ought to stack the hay in the court of the lord for 2 days with one man, and that service is worth  $2d.$  And to make 2 bind-days in Autumn, which are worth  $2d.$  And he ought to stack the corn of the lord for 3 days, and that service is worth  $3d.$  And he ought to reap the stubble for 2 days, and that is worth  $1d.$  And he ought to cover the grange and stacks with one man for 3 days, and that service is worth  $3d.$  And he ought to carry the fold [*caulam*] of the lord twice in the year, and that service is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  And he ought to carry the writ of the lord throughout the county of Wilts at his own proper costs three times in the year, and that service is worth  $6d.$  And he ought to tallage with his other neighbours. Sum-total of the service and works of the said *Davy*,  $3s. 0\frac{1}{2}d.$

*William Tredgold* holds one cottage with 2 small crofts and pays by the year  $4d.$ , and makes other services like the said *David*. Sum,  $2s. 3\frac{1}{2}d.$

*Ralph*, son of *William*, holds one messuage and 5 acres of land, and pays by the year of rent of assize  $2s.$  And owes all the service which the said *David* owes, and besides this he ought to water [*apergere*] the meadow of the lord for 3 days, and that service is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum of the service and works of the said *Ralph*,  $4s. 2d.$

*William Seman* holds one cottage with 2 small crofts and pays by the year of rent of assize  $4d.$ , and he does the other services like the said *Ralph*. Sum,  $2s. 6d.$

*John Buntrich* holds one messuage and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land, and pays by the year of rent of assize  $12d.$ , and makes the other services like the said *David*. Sum,  $3s. 0\frac{1}{2}d.$

*John David* holds one messuage and 5 acres of land and pays by the year of rent of assize  $3s. 4d.$  And of chersetum, viz., 3 hens and one cock, worth  $3\frac{1}{2}d.$  And he ought to wash and shear the sheep of the lord, and that service is worth  $1d.$  And he ought to weed for 2 days, and that is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  And he ought to raise and make the hay in the meadow for 2 days, and that service is worth  $1d.$  And he owes 2 bind-days in the Autumn, and that service is worth  $2d.$  And he ought to carry the fold [*caulam*] of the lord twice in the year, and that service is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum of the service and works of the said *John David*,  $4s. 1\frac{1}{2}d.$

There are there 5 tenants each of whom holds one messuage and 5 acres of land like the said *John David*, paying the same rent and doing the same services. Sum of the service and works of the said 5 tenants,  $20s. 7\frac{1}{2}d.$

Sum of the whole rent of assize of the said customars and cottars by the year, £7 os. 8*d.* Sum of the works of the same by the year, 51*s.* 6½*d.* Sum of the sums as well of rent of assize as of the works of the said customars and cottars by the year, £9 12*s.* 2½*d.* And besides this the said customars and cottars ought to be tallaged every year at the feast of St. Michael, and that tallage is worth 26*s.* 8*d.* by the year.

There is there a certain water-mill which is worth by the year 26*s.* 8*d.* And the view of frankpledge of the said manor is worth by the year 20*s.* The pleas, perquisites, fines, and reliefs are worth by the year 6*s.* 8*d.* Sum as well of the view of frankpledge as of the pleas and perquisites by the year, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Sum of the sums of the whole extent aforesaid by the year, £28 15*s.* 10*d.*, besides the sale of the wood, which is appraised at 32*s.* by the appraisement of the soil of the said 2 groves, which is appraised at 3*s.* 8*d.*, if the wood be sold once. If the crop of the said groves be not cut down, nor the soil of the same appraised, the said groves are worth by the year towards the maintenance of the houses, the enclosing of the hedges and repairing the folds of the lord, 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 1 Edward I, No. 16.

### George de Cantilupe.

**E**xtent and inquisition of the manor of Rocle, which was of *George de Cantilupe*, in co. Wilts, made there on Thursday next after the Circumcision of the Lord, 2 Edward I [1274], before *Walter Luvel*, sub-escheator in the said county, before *Roger de Crofte*, clerk of *Master Richard de Clifford*, by *William de Cardevile*, *Nicholas de Polton*, *Adam Siward*, *Walter le Pike*, *Richard Quintin*, *Thomas de Rocle*, *John le Novel*, *Simon le Franceis*, *William de Okeburne*, *Thomas Joup*, *Peter Crume*, and *Thomas de Kenete*, who say that

The said *George* held the said manor of Rocle of Sir *John Tregoz* in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, paying therefor yearly to the keeper of his castle of Ewyas Harald 13*s.* 4*d.*

There are there certain buildings, badly built, which are worth the year, together with the curtilage, 12*d.*

There are there in the demesne 432 acres of arable land, which are worth by the year £4 10*s.*, price of the acre 2½*d.*

There is there a certain several pasture for the demesne beasts of the lord in the which can be maintained 16 oxen and 2 plough



horses, and it is worth by the year 9s., price of the pasture of each beast 2d.

There is there a certain several pasture for the sheep in the which can be maintained 700 sheep, and it is worth by the year 58s. 4d. And there is there a certain other several pasture which is called Rotheresdune, and it is worth by the year 13s. 4d.

Sum of the whole pasture by the year, £4 os. 8d.

And there is there of the rent of assize of the free tenants by the year 25s. 8d., viz., of *Peter Croume* for one virgate of land, 2s.; of *John le Newe* for one virgate of land, 8s. 6d.; of *William de Okeburn* for one virgate of land, 6s.; of *Roger* the clerk for  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, 1 lb. of pepper, price 8d.; of *Thomas de Rokle* for one virgate of land, 6s.; of *Ralph* the carpenter for one messuage with one croft, 2s.; of *Robert le Lung* for one small croft, 6d.

There are there 9 virgates of land of villeinage, each whereof pays by the year of rent of assize 6s. And each virgate owes certain works from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula up to the feast of St. Michael, and the work of each virgate is worth for the time aforesaid 2s. And each of the said virgates owes 3 averages by the year, and they are worth 12d. And each virgate ought to weed the corn of the lord for 2 days, and that service of each virgate of land is worth by the year 1d. And there is there of rent of assize of *John Herlewin* for one acre of land, 3d.

Sum of all the rent of assize of the said villeins by the year, 54s. 3d.

Sum of the works of the said customars by the year, 27s. 9d.

Sum of the sums of all the rent of assize and the works of the said customars by the year, £4 2s. And besides this the said customars ought to be tallaged every year at the feast of St. Dionisius, and the said tallage is worth by the year 33s. 4d.

There are there 2 cottars who pay by the year of rent of assize 2s., and they hold 2 messuages and 2 crofts, and they do 3 works in Autumn which are worth by the year 3d., price of each work 1d. Sum of the rents and works of the said cottars, 2s. 3d.

And there are there of a certain rent which is called chersetum 18 hens and 6 cocks, and they are worth by the year 2s., price of each 1d. Also the pannage of the pigs is worth by the year 20d. Sum as well of the rent of chersetum as of the pannage, 3s. 8d.

The pleas, perquisites, fines, and reliefs, and other casualties, are worth by the year 5s.

Sum of the sums of the whole of the extent aforesaid, £16 3s. 7d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward I, No. 16.*



## George de Cantilupe.

**W**itnesses brought to prove the age of *George de Cantilupe*, before the Council of the King at Westminster, on Sunday from the day of Easter in 3 weeks, viz., in the vigil of the Apostles Philip and James, 1 Edward I [1273].

Brother *Peter*, Prior of Honiton or the order of the Carthusians, says that the said *G.* [*sic*] was born at Bergeveny on Good Friday, in the 35th or 36th year of the reign of King *Henry*, father of the King that now is [1251 or 1252], and this he knows because he was at one time chaplain to *William de Cantilupe*, grandfather of the said *G.*, and at the time the said *G.* was born he was attending to the execution of the will of the said *William de Cantilupe* in the place of *William de Cantilupe*, Bishop of Worcester, and *William de Cantilupe*, father of the said *G.*, executors of the said will. The said *William*, grandfather of the said *G.*, died in the year of the birth of the said *G.* or in the preceding year. The report of the country is that the said *G.* was aged 21 years on Good Friday last past.

Brother *John*, Master of the Hospital of St. Mark of Billeswyk, outside Bristol, says that he knows for certain, according to the report of the country and by the relation of trustworthy people, that the said *G.* was aged 21 years on Good Friday last past, and this he knows because he was ordained priest 25 years ago, and the father of the said *G.* died at Calneston now 18 years ago, and the said *G.* was born at Bergeveny 3 years before his death. And this appears clear to him because he was a native of the parts of Calneston where the said *William* died and had land.

*Alan de Wanton*, knight, agrees with the priors as to the age and birth of the said *G.*, and says that he was aged 22 years last Good Friday, and this he knows by the common report of the county and by knights and other trustworthy people who told him in good faith.

*Peter de Bruges* knows that the said *G.* was born 21 years ago, because he was then at Bruges Walteri with the constable of the castle, who in the morrow of Low Sunday next following the said Good Friday held the hundred of Bruges, where report reached them of the birth of the said *G.* at Bergeveny. About one or two years after the birth of the said *G.*, King *Henry*, father of the King that now is, crossed over into Gascony.

*Robert de Trillek* agrees with the above, and adds that he knows it by inspection of the chronicles in the Priory of Bergeveny, and he heard the men of Bergeveny disputing among themselves as to the age of the said *G.*, and in the end they agreed that he was 21 years old in that year.

*Thomas Creyk* agrees with the above, and he knows it because *Anastasia*, his wife, was first married to *Richard Wason*, who had by her a son who is now canon at Briweton, and who was born in the same year as the said *G.*, to wit, in the feast of All Saints now 21 years ago, and the said *G.* was born at Bergeveny on Good Friday next following.

*Robert Blundel* well knows that the said *G.* is aged 21 because he was sent as a messenger to Bergeveny by Sir *Thomas Corbet* to *William*, father of the said *G.*, to seek for the land of the said *Thomas*, his lord of Lydeham, who on Wednesday, in the week of Easter, came to Bergeveny, where he found the wife of the said *William* in childbed with the said *G.*

*John de Baskervill* knows the same by the account of knights and other trustworthy people of the country of Bergeveny.

*Henry Murdak* says as above.

*John Faukes*, of Dertemuth, knows the age of the said *G.* by inspection of the chronicles in the Priory of Totnes (Totton), in co. Devon.

*William de Merle* knows the age of the said *G.* by the oath of Sir *Adam de Gurdun* and other trustworthy people who were of the household of *William de Cantilupe*, father of the said *G.*

*John de Pycheford* agrees with the said *William de Merle*, and adds that he married a kinswoman of the said *G.*, viz. the daughter of *William de Ebvoiris*. And he diligently enquired as to the age of the said *G.* of Sir *Adam de Gurdun* and Sir *Robert (?) de Tregoz* and others who were of the household of the said *William de Cantilupe*, father of the said *G.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 1 Edward I, No. 16.

### Robert, son of Nicholas.

At the end of an inquisition taken at Bolemer on Monday next after the Conception of the Blessed Mary, 2 Edward I [1273], occurs the following note:—

Be it known that the said *Robert*, son of *Nicholas*, had in co. Dorset a certain manor which is called Cynnok, of the which

he did not die seised because Sir *Ralph de Bakeput* held and still holds the same of the gift of King *Henry* by the dictum of Kenely-worth as it is said.

Also Sir *Robert Waliraunt* held a certain manor in co. Wilts which is called Herham in like manner, which was of the said *Robert*, and of which he did not die seised; therefore may it please the Lord Chancellor to give me to understand what was to be done concerning the said manors.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward I, No. 19.*

### Walter de Aubeny.

**I**nquisition made at Wichford on Friday next before the feast of St. Martin, 1 Edward I [1273], of the manor of Wichford, which was of *Walter de Aubeny*, before *Walter Lovel*, sub-escheator in co. Wilts, by *John de Langeford*, *Peter Gray*, *Robert Sireman*, *Herebert de Childhamtone*, *William Weliband*, *Alan de Langeford*, *John Richir*, *Roger de la Sale*, *Simon le Fraunceys*, *Geoffrey Warin*, *William Bartelot*, and *Walter le Frye*, who say that

There are there 4 carucates of land containing in themselves 500 acres of land, price of the acre 4*d.* Sum, £8 6*s.* 8*d.*

There are there 32½ acres 1 rood of meadow, price of the acre 18*d.* Sum, 49*s.* 1½*d.*

There is there a pasture indivisible for 32 beasts, and it is worth per annum 10*s.* 8*d.*, viz., 4*d.* per head.

There is there a pasture for 400 sheep, and it is worth by the year 8*s.* 4*d.*, because the pasture is poor.

Of the rent of assize by the year £9 16*s.* 9¾*d.* at the 4 terms of the year by equal portions, viz., of 18 customars holding virgates of land.

Of the rent of chersetum at the feast of St. Martin, 158 cocks and hens, price per head 1*d.* Sum, 13*s.* 2*d.*

There is there a certain mill, and the issue is worth per annum 20*s.* The easements of the court, with the garden and curtilage, are worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.*

There is there a certain dovecote, and the issue is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*

The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.*

There is there a certain chapel belonging to the said manor, and it is worth 40*s.*

*Walter de Aubeny* held the said manor of the heirs of *Robert de Aubeny* by the service of half a knight's fee in chief.

The said *Walter*, on the day that he died, held nothing of the King in chief in co. Wilts or elsewhere.

*Henry de Aubeny*, brother of the said *Walter*, is his next heir, and is of full age.

Sum of the sums, £26 18s. 2d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 1 *Edward I*, No. 23.

## Nicholas Burdun.

**I**nquisition taken at Paulesholte on Monday next, in the vigil of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 1 *Edward I* [1273], before *Walter Luvel*, sub-escheator in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Wygan de Chereburg*, *Richard Purchas*, *William Sturdi*, *John Kambo*, *William Self*, *Reginald de la Nywetone*, *Stephen Daniel*, *Nicholas Siward*, *John de Chereburg*, *Hugh de Baldeham*, *Walter de la Forde*, and *Gilbert le Vel*, who say that

Sir *Nicholas Burdun* had 3 carucates of land in the vill of Paulesholte, which contain in themselves 240 acres of land, price of the acre 3d.; also 33 acres of meadow, price of the acre 18d., and the dovecote is extended at 12d. The profit of the garden and the easement of the court are worth per annum 10s. 6d. The profit of the wood within the manor is worth per annum 3s. The profit of the wood within the forest is extended at 2s., and contains in itself 14 acres of land which is distant from the manor by 5 leagues, and nothing can be taken without the licence of the forester. The pasture for 40 oxen and 25 beasts at ease is extended at 32s. 6d., viz., 6d. a head. The pasture for 200 sheep is extended at 3s. because it is poor and unwholesome. The pannage of the pigs, according to more or less, is extended at 18d. The profit of the mill, saving the cost, is extended at 10s. Of the aid of villeins, 10s. by the year. Of the rent of the free tenants by the year, 36s., to be paid at the 4 terms of the year by equal portions. Also the rent of customars and cottars by the year, £4 10s. 6d., to be paid at the 4 terms of the year. The rent of hens and cocks, viz. 60, is extended at 5s. 4d. The pleas and perquisites and casualties extend to 20s.

*Robert Burdun* is the son and heir of Sir *Nicholas Burdun*, and completed his 27th year on the vigil of SS. Simon and Jude last past.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 1 *Edward I*, No. 28.



**Matilda Waleraund.**

Writ dated 25th October, 1 Edward I.

The King to the Sheriff of Wilts, commanding that an extent and appraisement be made of the third part of the manors of Langeford, Whadden, and Harnham, with the advowson of the Church of Whadden, which *Matilda*, who was the wife of *Robert Walerand*, claims as her dower against *Alan de Plogenet*, whereupon the said *Alan* calls to warranty the King, who had the custody of the body and lands of *Robert*, son of *William Walerand*, grandson [*nepot.*] and heir of *Robert Walerand*, against her.

**E**xtent and appraisement made of the third part of the manors of Langeford, Wadden, and Harnham, by *William le Buteler*, *Peter de Molendino*, *Walter Thomas*, *Ralph le Franke*, *Thomas le Rus*, *John Martin*, *Richard le Shouvere*, *Philip Buterstyp*, *John le Jeofne*, *Richard le Jeofne*, *Walter ad Pontem*, *Robert Ode*, and *Richard Turgys*, who say that

In the manor of Langeford there are in the demesne 150 acres of arable land, price of each acre 6*d.*, whereof the sum of the third part is 25*s.* There are there 16 acres of meadow, price of each acre 2*s.*, whereof the sum of the third part is 10*s.* 8*d.* There are there 8 acres of pasture appraised at 10*s.*, whereof the sum of the third part is 40*d.* The garden is appraised at 26*s.* 7½*d.*, whereof the third part is 8*s.* 10½*d.* The dovecote is appraised per annum at 5*s.*, whereof the sum of the third part is 20*d.* In the rent of the free tenants 25*s.*, whereof the sum of the third part is 8*s.* 4*d.* Also 3 capons, price 9*d.*, whereof the sum of the third part is 3*d.* Of the rent of the customars 35*s.* 7½*d.* with chersetum, whereof the third part is 11*s.* 10½*d.*

In the manor of Wadden there are in the demesne 200 acres of arable land, price of each acre 5*d.*, whereof the sum of the third part is 27*s.* 9*d.* and the third part of a penny. There are there 16 acres of meadow, price of each acre 18*d.*, whereof the sum of the third part is 8*s.* The pasture of the oxen, cows, and sheep is appraised at 14*s.* 4*d.*, whereof the sum of the third part is 4*s.* 9*d.* and the third part of a penny. The garden is appraised at one mark, whereof the sum of the third part is 4*s.* 5*d.* and the third part of a penny. The rabbit warren is appraised at 3*s.*, whereof the sum of the third part is 12*d.* The rent of freemen and villeins is 72*s.* and 1 lb. of pepper, price 12*d.*, whereof the sum of the third



part is 24s. 4d. Also for the works of 13 villeins, if they are sold, 26s., whereof the sum of the third part is 8s. 8d. Also for chersetum 17d., whereof the sum of the third part is 5½d. and the third part of a halfpenny. Also in ploughing, 4s., whereof the sum of the third part is 16d. The Church of Wadden is worth per annum 7 marks. Sum of the said third parts, except the advowson of the Church, £4 os. 9½d. and the third part of a halfpenny.

At Estharnham there are in all things 100s., whereof the sum of the third part is 33s. 4d.

At Westharnham there are in the demesne 212 acres of arable land, price of each acre 6d., whereof the sum of the third part is 37s. There are there 18 acres of meadow, price of each acre 16d., whereof the sum of the third part is 8s. There is pasture for 16 oxen and 7 cows, the pasture of each ox and cow 5d., whereof the sum of the third part is 3s. 2d. and the third part of a penny. There is pasture for 300 sheep, 4 always to be appraised at 1d., and the sum of the third part is 2s. 1d. The garden is appraised at 3s., whereof the sum of the third part is 12d. The dovecote is appraised at 5s., whereof the sum of the third part is 20d. The rent of the free tenants is 21½d., whereof the sum of the third part is 7d. and the third part of a halfpenny. The rent of the villeins with their works is 9 marks, whereof the sum of the third part is 40s. The perquisites of the court at the feast of St. Martin and at Hokeday 4s., whereof the sum of the third part is 16d. The fishing at the mill at Fisserton is appraised at 30d., whereof the sum of the third part is 10d.

This extent was delivered to be carried to *John Martin* and *Richard Turgys*, 2 of the 20 [*sic*] jurors.

Sum of the said 3 parts in Estharnham and Westharnham, £6 9s. (?) and the third part of 1d. and one halfpenny.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward I, No. 35.*

## The King.

**V**iew of the state of the manor of Clarendon and of the forest of Clarendon with their appurtenances made on the day of St. Michael, 1 Edward I [1273], by *Walter de Stircheslegh*, then sheriff of Wilts, and by Sir *Hugh le Engleis*, *John de Grimstede*, *John de Monemue*, and *Walter de Dernford*, knights, by command of the King, who say that

By the view which they made the hall of the King requires a roof of shingles and to be mended. Also the buttery without the wall of the same hall on the north part. The pantry and butlery are in good condition, with the exception that 2 windows are wanting in the butlery. In the buckhouse [*hircario*] 3 windows are wanting. The kitchen of the King needs a roof. The servants' kitchen is in good condition. The scullery needs the mending of a certain gutter. The cloister between the hall and the said kitchen needs a roof and the mending of the gutters. The chamber and chapel of the King are in good condition. The gallery between the hall and the King's chamber needs a roof. The wheel of the well needs repairing. The joists of the inner chamber of the Queen were burnt when the King was last at Clarendon, and it greatly needs repairing and mending. The gutters of the Queen's chapel with the ceiling and painting of the same require repairing and mending. The gallery between the King's chamber and the Queen's chamber needs roofing and repair of the gutters. The room with the fireplace beyond the great cellar is in ruins and almost unroofed, wherefore it greatly needs repairing. And the other room beyond the said cellar needs a roof. The combing [*cumblum*] of Nevile's chamber is rotten in one part, and the other part needs roofing. The steps to the postern are broken and need repairing. The battlement gutters [*alure*] of the same postern are entirely unleaded, but they were never before leaded. And the gutters of the said postern need repairing. The room of the Queen's wardrobe needs to be roofed and mended in the gutters. The saltery, chaundlery, and wardrobe of the King need roofing. The wardrobe of Maunsel's chamber needs roofing. The almonry needs roofing, and the chimney of the same is in ruins, and the wall of the said almonry needs to be repaired in parts. The stable of the said almonry needs roofing. In the common (?) foreign chamber there is wanting a door, 5 windows, and planks, whereof there is great need of repair. Two rooms for the King's children need roofing, and there are wanting there 5 windows and one door. The room of *John le Fauknur* and the house of the barber require roofing and repair of the walls. The King's stable and the stable of the bailiff need rafters, and manger [*manjuris*], and roofings. And it is fitting that the small gate there be made anew.

And so it is seen that *Stephen de Baddeworth* (?) gave up the said manor in a poor state, and *John Russel* received it in the same state.

And they say of the forest that many oaks are blown down to the ground at Clarendon, and very many branches there have been

cut off as well in times past as recently, but the underwood there is well kept. As to the venison, they say that there are not many old deer there, but it is reasonably well filled with deer and young beasts.

The park of Clarendon is badly enclosed. And the demesne wood of the King at Milcet is well kept as well as regards the vert as the venison.

The wood of the King at Gravelings is badly kept as regards vert. There are there many wild goats, but few other beasts.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward I, No. 41.*

## William Mauduit.

**I**nquisition made by *Nicholas de Lusteshall, James de Grundeswell, William de Lusteshull, Simon de Mordon, Henry de Grundeswell, Robert de Wydihull, Elias Underhull, Henry le Waleys, William son of John, William de Walecote, John Aylmer, and Henry le Osilyur*, who say that

*William Mauduyt* was indicted at Yvecestre before *William Everard, Alan de Wanton*, and their fellows, justices of the King for the gaol delivery of Yvecestre in co. Somerset, for the theft of 2 horses which were taken out of the cart of a strange carter, and was hanged at the suit of the said carter, and also because he broke out of the gaol of Gloucester and escaped thence.

He held at Westwydihull in co. Wilts half a knight's fee of *John Mauduyt*, whereof the year and the waste belong to the King, by reason of the felony aforesaid which he perpetrated, but the land lies uncultivated. The meadow and pasture of the said uncultivated land is worth by the year 20s., and the rent of assize is worth by the year 32s., and the waste of the houses is worth half a mark. And after the said *William* was hanged *John Aylmer*, bailiff of the Countess of *Albemarle* in the hundred of Worthe, took the said tenement into the hands of the King out of the hands of Sir *Peter de Chavent*, to whom the King now 3 years ago gave the same, and the said *John* ought to answer for the same.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward I, No. 59.*

## William Mauduit.

**I**nquisition made on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 1 Edward I [1273], by *Nicholas Stigant*, *William Witsond*, *Symon de Mordon*, *Thomas de Wikham*, *John son of Gregory*, *Nicholas de Insula*, *John de Hardinton*, *Roger de Camera*, *Nicholas Payen*, *Anketil de . . .*, *Robert de Leye*, and *John de Clive*, clerk, who say that

The land which was of *William Maudute* in West Widihull was not in the hand of the King except from Thursday before the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary up to the Tuesday aforesaid, and he held the said land of Sir *John Treygoz*, paying therefor yearly for the ward of the castle of Ewias half a mark; and *John Ayelmer*, bailiff of the hundred of Worth, took all the issues of the said land during the said time, and shall answer to the King for one whole year and a day unless the King shall make another keeper. And it is worth by the year in rent of assize 32s., in meadow one mark, in pasture 10s., because the land is cultivated, and the house upon the messuage to be sold 10s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 1 Edward I, No. 59.

## Hawisia de London.

**E**xtent made at Havedom manor formerly of *Hawisia de London*, in co. Wilts, before Sir *Stephen de Druess*, subescheator in the said county, on Friday next after the feast of St. Michael, 2 Edward I [1274], by *Thomas le Nuny*, *John Page*, *Henry Nigr*, *Richard le Mayster*, *James de Grondewell*, *Roger de la Burgie*, *Thomas Albun*, *Walter Byscope*, *John Nouum*, *Henry Cutee* (?), *Walter Keynes*, and *Peter Bedell*, who say that

There are there 200 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by itself 6d. And 100 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by itself 12d. Also pasture for 60 beasts, and the pasture of each beast is worth by itself 8d. Also one dovecote, which is worth per annum 2s. 8d. The easements of the court and garden are worth per annum 3s. There is there one vivary which is worth 12d. The rent of assize is worth per annum £9. The Autumn works are worth 21s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites by the year are

worth 6s. 8d. The water-mill is worth per annum 20s. Also chersetum per annum 2s. 11d. The yearly tallage in the said manor is 66s. 8d.

Also the extent made by the same of the manor of Inglesham on the same day and year. They say that there are there 60 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by itself 6d. Also 25 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by itself 12d. There is no pasture except by purchase. The rent of assize per annum is 14s. The works per annum are worth 17½d. The easements of the court and garden per annum amount to 16d.

The said manor of Havedon is held of the King in chief by the service of half a fee, and the manor of Inglesham is held of the King in chief by the serjeanty of keeping one hoe [*hostorium*].

The said *Hawisia* was thereof seised in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died; and Sir *Pagan de Cadurciis* is her son and next heir, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward I, No. 7.*

## Nicholas de Haveresham.

**I**nquisition and extent made at Comptun of the lands and tenements which were of *Nicholas de Haveresham*, deceased, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 2 Edward I [1274], before *Walter Lovel*, sub-escheator in co. Wilts, by *Hugh le Chamberleyn*, *Robert Petefin*, *John le Bor*, *Robert de Domerham*, *Geoffrey Cof*, *Robert Cof*, *Geoffrey de Stanton*, *Walter Pram*, *Gilbert le Taylur*, *William le Skinnere*, *Geoffrey de Cumpton*, and *Roger Baret*, who say that

There are there 2 carucates of land containing in themselves 250 acres of land, price of the acre 4d. Sum, £4 3s. 4d. The easements of the court, with the fruits and herbage of the garden, is worth per annum 6s. 8d. Sum, 6s. 8d. The dovecote is worth per annum 6d. Sum, 6d. The mill there is worth per annum 6s. 8d. Sum, 6s. 8d. The meadow there is worth per annum 10s. Sum, 10s. The demesne pasture is worth per annum, for 24 beasts, 8s., price per head 4d. Sum, 8s. There is there pasture for 100 sheep, price per head ½d. Sum, 4s. 2d. The bracken there is worth per annum 2s. The pleas and perquisites, fines and reliefs, are worth per annum 10s. Sum, 48s.



## THE RENTS AND SERVICES OF THE FREE TENANTS.

They say that *Gilbert le Tailur* holds one virgate of land, paying therefor yearly 6s. 6d. at two terms of the year, viz., at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 3s. 3d., and at the feast of St. Michael 3s. 3d. Sum, 6s. 6d. *Henry Wildegos* holds 10 acres of land, paying therefor yearly one pair of gloves at Easter, price 2d. Sum, 2d. *Robert Cof* holds one plot of meadow, paying therefor yearly 1 lb. of pepper at the feast of St. Michael, price of the pepper 7d. Sum, 7d. *John Cof* holds one acre of land, paying therefor yearly 12d., viz., at Pentecost 6d., and at the feast of St. Michael 6d. Sum, 12d. *Walter Pram* holds one manse with 6 acres of land by charter, he and his heirs to find every night in the year a light in the mortuary in the Church of St. Michael for ever. And a light with 4 lamps to be burning at the celebration of each Mass. *Richard le Chapelir* holds one manse with one small croft, paying therefor yearly 18d. at the four terms of the year, viz., at the Nativity of the Lord 4½d., at Easter 4½d., at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 4½d., and at the feast of St. Michael 4½d. Sum, 18d. *Thomas Marescall* holds one manse, paying therefor yearly at the feast of St. John the Baptist one garland of roses. *Margery Dubliers* holds one manse with 2 acres of land, paying therefor yearly 4s. at the said terms by equal portions. Sum, 4s. *Thomas Gervays* holds half a virgate of land with one messuage, paying therefor yearly 13s. 4d. at the said terms. Sum, 13s. 4d. *Sibilla Langelof* holds one manse with a curtilage, paying therefor yearly 5s. at the said terms by equal portions, and owes works which are worth 5d. Sum, 5s. 5d.

Sum of the sums of the rents of the free tenants within the manor, 32s. 6d.

RENTS AND SERVICES OF THE CUSTOMARS HOLDING  
VIRGATES OF LAND.

*John Pilecok* holds one virgate of land, paying therefor yearly 13s. 4d. at the said terms by equal portions, and owes works which are worth per annum 5s. 3½d. *Thomas Edward*, *William Cof*, and *John Gervays* hold in like manner and service as the said *John Pilecok*.

Sum of the rents and services of the customars holding virgates of land, 84s. 6d.

RENTS AND SERVICES OF THOSE HOLDING HALF-  
VIRGATES OF LAND.

*Walter Skidemore* holds half a virgate of land, paying therefor

yearly 6s. 8d. at the said terms by equal portions, and he owes works which are worth 2s. 7½d.

*Robert Gregory* and *Godia*, the widow, and *Robert Skidimore* and *John Gregory* and *Robert Holewee* and *Geoffrey Pyes* and *William Welmed* and *Agnes*, relict of *Hugh*, and *Richard le Lung* and *Robert Gelus* and *Alice*, the relict of *Curtays*, and *Walter le Curtays* and *John le Monck* and *Godfrey Bercar* and *Richard Skidimore* and *John Gelus* and *Elienor Monacha* (?) and *Geoffrey le Welbe* and *Gunild*, the relict of the miller, and *Nicholas ate Brok* hold in like manner and service as the said *Walter Skidimore*.

Sum of the rents and services of those holding half-virgates of land, £9 15s. 6½d.

#### COTTARS.

They say that *Simon Blaunchepeye* holds one manor with one small croft, paying therefor yearly 2s. at the said terms by equal portions, and shall give one cock and one hen for chersetum at the feast of St. Martin, price 2d., and he owes work, and that service is worth 2d. *Thomas Molend'* holds one manse with one croft, paying therefor yearly 5s. at the said terms by equal portions for all service. *Basilia*, the widow, holds one manse with one croft, paying therefor yearly 4s. at the said terms by equal portions, and he ought to mow the meadow of the lord for one day, and the work is extended at 1d., and he ought to work with one man at the workdays of the lord in Autumn for one day, and the work is extended at 1d. *Amicia*, the widow, holds one manse with one croft, paying therefor yearly 2s. at the said terms by equal portions, and shall do the like service except mowing the meadow. *Matilda Ate Tunesinde*, *Alice le Swalowe*, *Alice Le Do*, *John Gelus*, *Matilda*, relict of the miller, *William Fabian*, *Ralph Halpenye*, *Sibilla le Lunge*, *William Lachedeby*, and *Michael Doget*, hold in like manner as the said *Basilia*. *John Curtays* holds one house, paying therefor yearly 12d. at the said terms for all service.

Sum of the rents and services of the cottars, 56s. 4d.

*Stephen Molendinar* holds one manse with one croft, paying therefor yearly 4s. at the said terms by equal portions, and ought to reap the corn of the lord for one day in Autumn, and the work is extended at 1d. *Elias atte Croft* holds one manse with one small croft, paying therefor yearly 5s. at the said terms in equal portions, and ought to reap the corn of the lord for one day in Autumn, and that service is worth 1d. *Matilda*, the relict of *Kaynolf*, holds one manse with one croft, paying therefor yearly 16d. at the said terms, and ought to carry the meadow of the lord for one day, and that work is extended at ½d., and ought to

reap for one day, and it is worth 1*d*. *Mary Curtays* holds in like manner and service as the said *Matilda*. *Alice*, the relict of *Payn*, holds one manse with one croft, paying therefor yearly 12*d*. at the said terms by equal portions for all service. *Adam le Houpere* holds one manse with one small croft, paying therefor yearly 4*s*. at the said terms by equal portions for all service. *Alice*, relict of *le Freinsse*, holds one manse with one small croft, paying therefor yearly 5*s*. at the said terms, and ought to mow the meadow of the lord and to carry the hay, and that service is worth 2*d*., and ought to reap for one day, and that service is worth 1*d*. *Matilda le Thresseres* holds one house with one small croft, paying therefor yearly 12*d*. at the said terms, and ought to mow for one day, and it is worth 1*d*. *Alice Fle* . . . holds one manse, paying therefor yearly 12*d*. at the said terms and making the same services as the said *Matilda*. *John Gregori* holds one small curtilage, paying therefor yearly, at the feast of St. Michael, 1*d*. for all service. *Robert Holewe* holds in like manner as the said *John Gregori*. *Thomas Edward* holds one small park [*parruk*], paying therefor yearly 6*d*. at the four . . . terms, viz., at the Nativity of the Lord, at Easter, at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary. *Alice Curtays* holds one meadow, paying therefor yearly 9*d*. at the said terms by equal portions. *William Cof* holds one meadow, paying therefor yearly 20*d*. at the said terms for all service. *Geoffrey Paxs* holds 2 acres of land, paying therefor yearly 12*d*. at the said terms by equal portions for all service. Sum, 27*s*. 7*d*.

The issue of the wood is worth per annum, with the pasture, 10*s*. The pannage of the pigs, according to the small number (?), is worth per annum 4*d*. Sum, 10*s*. 4*d*.

All the tenement of Comptun is held of Sir *John de Grimstede* in chief for half a knight's fee, paying therefor yearly to the said *John* 15*s*. And to the Lord *Edmund*, Earl of Cornwall, 20*s*. yearly for . . . .

*Joan*, daughter of *Nicholas de Haveresham*, is his next heir and is aged 33 weeks, and is in the custody of *Joan*, her mother.

Extent and inquisition made at le Marays. They say that there is there one carucate of land containing in itself 59 acres of arable land, price of the acre 4*d*. Sum, 19*s*. 8*d*. There is there a certain . . . and it is worth per annum 5*s*. The easement of the court, with the fruits and herbage of the garden, is worth per annum 2*s*. Sum, 2*s*.

Sum, 26*s*. 8*d*.

The manor of Cumpton is held of the Earl of *Cornwall* as is abovesaid. Sum, 26s. 8d.

As to the foreign rent belonging to the manor of Compton, the jurors say that *Ralph Viring*, at Putton, holds one virgate of land at Putone of *Richard Cusyn*, paying therefor yearly to Sir *Nicholas de Haversham* and his heirs 8s. 2d. at the four terms of the year by equal portions for all services.

*Robert Eode*, of Puton, holds there one virgate of land except 2 acres of the said *Richard*, paying therefor yearly 9s. 6d. for all services, like *Ralph Viring*.

*William de Sancto Amero* and *Walter Causepye* hold in Brutford one hide of land of Sir *John de Grimestede*, for the which hide the said *William* and *Walter* pay per annum 26s. to the lord of Comptune and his heirs at the four said terms by equal portions.

*Richard de Bryan*, parson of Grimestede, holds one manse with 8 acres of land and 2 small pieces of meadow, paying therefor yearly 8s. for all services. *Agnes le Carpentere* holds one messuage in Grimestede, paying therefor yearly 12d. at the feast of St. Nicholas for all service. *Cristina Sturefiss* holds in the same manner and service.

Sum, 53s. 8d.

Wynterburne Daniel. They say that *Ivo* holds one messuage with a curtilage, paying therefor yearly at the Nativity of the Lord 12d., at Easter 12d., at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 12d., and at the feast of St. Michael 12d., for all services. *Adam le Saucir* holds a virgate of land, paying therefor yearly 20s. at the said terms by equal portions for all services. *John de Berewyk* holds in like manner and service. The rent of these three men was pledged to Sir *Nicholas de Haveresham*, father of the last *Nicholas*, conditionally that when *Geoffrey Daniel* or his heirs should pay to the said *Nicholas* or his heirs 50 marks of silver, that they shall then immediately have again the said rent.

*Richard de la Sale* was wont to pay yearly at the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, to Sir *Nicholas de Haveresham*, 15s.; he lives in co. Hampshire, but they do not know for what tenement.

Sum, 59s., with 15s. in co. Southampton which ought to be discharged because it is answered for there in the extent made there.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward I, No. 30.*



## John de Verdon.

**E**xtent made at Stokes of the lands of Sir *John de Verdon*, on Saturday next after the feast of All Saints, 2 Edward I [1274], before Sir *Stephen le Druys*, escheator in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Robert Russel*, *John le Wafre*, *John Alexander*, *Roger Andren*, *John le Bigge*, *Roger Coquus*, *Martin de Molend'*, *Thomas de Gerardeston*, *Adam Toleth*, *Symon Wither*, *Hugh Walebron*, and *William Alexander*, who say that

There are there 200 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by itself 6d., and 3 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by itself 4s. There is there pasture for 16 oxen, and the pasture of each is worth per annum 4d. And pasture for 300 sheep, and the pasture of each is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Of rent of assize per annum £11, viz., at each term 5s. The easements of the court and garden, 2s.

The said manor is held of the Abbess of *Wilton*, paying to the same £11.

*Theobald de Verdun*, son of the said *John de Verdun*, is his next heir, and is of full age.

He held nothing of the King in chief in the said county.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 2 Edward I, No. 34.

## John de Verdon.

**E**xtent made at Wiveslesford of the lands of Sir *John de Verdun* in the hundred of Wanderdich, on Saturday next after the feast of All Saints, 2 Edward I [1274], before Sir *Stephen de Druys*, escheator in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Roger de Seresy*, *William Cleudi*, *Walter le Blond*, *Michael Scot*, *Walter Pachet*, *Henry le Templar*, *Henry de Seresy*, *Thomas le Frankelayn*, *Geoffrey de Wodeford*, *Peter de Hale*, *Richard Vinas*, and *Robert le Hopere*, who say that

There are there of arable land 80 acres, and that each acre is worth by itself 5d., and 9 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth 18d. There is there pasture for 6 oxen, and the pasture of each is worth 3d. Also pasture for 300 sheep, and the pasture of each



is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Of rent of assize per annum £3 4s. Also the easements of the court and garden are worth 2s.

The said manor is held by the service of keeping one wax candle before the high altar of the Blessed Mary in the Church of Sarum, to burn by day and by night for ever.

The said *John* was seised in his demesne of the said manor on the day that he died.

*Theobald de Verdun* is the son and next heir of the said *John de Verdun*, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward I, No. 34.*

### John le Balun.

**E**xtent of the manor of Sir *John le Balun*, lately deceased in Magna Chyverel, made on Monday, viz., in the Morrow of St. Michael, 3 Edward I [1275], before Sir *Stephen [le Drueys]*, sub-escheator in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Gilbert de Aula, Richard Ennok, William Gule, Richard le Blund, Richard Twelie, Humphrey Faber, William Morin, John Calne, Robert de Camera, Richard de Hauberville, John de Wodebrigge*, and *Henry Beren*, who say that

There belong to the said manor 81 acres of arable land, price of the acre 8d.: sum 54s. 6d. Also 15 acres of meadow, price of the acre 2s.: sum 30s. Also the rent of assize per annum of the issues of the whole manor: sum £5 7s. 10d. Of tallage at the feast of St. Michael: sum 2 marks. Of the perquisites of pleas and perquisites of court: sum  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark. The easements of the houses, court, and garden,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark. One dovecote, price 4s. per annum,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of wax for rent, 8 capons. Also for chersetum yearly 4s. 11d. Also pasture for 40 oxen, and it is worth per annum 20s., price of the ox 6d. Also the pasture for the sheep, viz., 200 and a half, is worth per annum 20s. 10d., price of the sheep 1d. Sum-total, £14 2s. 1d.

Sir *Walter le Balun* is his next heir, and is of full age. This manor is held of the King in chief for the service of one knight.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edward I, No. 19.*

## Humphrey de Bohun.

**E**xtent of the manor of Wockes, in Wiltshire, made on Friday next after the feast of St. Faith the Virgin, 3 Edward I [1275], before Sir *Geoffrey de Morleya*, by the oath of *Robert de Bradefeld*, *Henry de Lond'*, *John de Stanes*, *Robert de la Wyke*, *Ralph Sely*, *Robert Seman*, *William* son of *Richard*, *Richard Janitor*, *Gregory* son of *Gilbert*, *Henry de Morleia*, *Reginald* called *Le Engles*, and *Andrew Cissor*, who say that

The manor of Wockes is worth every year and common years £32 6s. 8d., as well in rents, demesnes, meadows, pastures, woods, fines and perquisites, gardens, dovecotes, easements of courts, as in waters and mills.

*Humphrey de Bohun* is of the age of 24 years, and is the next heir of Sir *Humphrey*, formerly Earl of Hereford.

The said manor is held of the King in chief by the service of constable.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 3 Edward I, No. 32.

## Nicholas de la Huse.

**I**nquisition made on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 3 Edward I [1274], at Chyppeham, before *John de London*, then escheator of this side the Trent, by *Waller de Sneppe*, *Peter de Baldenham*, *Roger le Cras*, *Richard de Wykes*, *Nicholas Lucas*, *Walter Dru*, *Robert Dru*, *Reginald Burell*, *Richard Payn*, *Henry Andr'*, *John de Lundr'*, *Hugh de Burle*, *Roger Kyngesman*, *William le Gaun* . . . , *Walter le Cornmaungere*, *Roger Elys*, *William Heved*, *William le Draper*, *John de la Barre*, and *Robert Soket*, who say that

*Nicholas de la Huse*, knight, was enfeoffed of the manor of Rughedon on the day of Holy Trinity, 2 Edward I [1274], and on the Sunday next following he had seisin by *Ralph de la Hyde*, attorney of *Henry de Semmor*, of whom was the said manor. The said *Nicholas* had seisin of the whole for 3 weeks before the said *Henry* had committed the felony charged on him.

The said manor is held of the King in chief by the service of £7 10s. per annum for all service, saving the tallage to be made when the King shall think fit to tallage his other demesnes.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 3 Edward I, No. 33.

## Philip Marmyon.

**I**nquisition made on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Wulstan at Westbury, before *Hildebrand de London*, sheriff of Wilts and escheator, 5 [*sic*] Edward I [1277], of the lands and tenements of *Philip Marmiun*, by the oath of *Geoffrey Hose*, *William de Wytclive*, *Davy Duraunt*, *Walter de Parco*, *Thomas de Cuterigge*, *William Colswayn*, *John de Swnnigg'*, *John de Holeweye*, *Davy de la Redelonde*, *Walter Colston*, *Walter de Done*, *William Bruchun*, *William Blannchard*, *William Crunny*, *William de Upton*, *Robert de Burton*, and *Peter de Testewde*, who say that

*Philip Marmyun* held in his demesne on the day that he died 10½ virgates of land, viz., 7 virgates of the land of the 2 demesnes of *Reginald de Pavely* and of the heirs of *Thomas Maudud*, by knight's service, paying therefor when scutage occurs one mark, viz., half a mark to *Reginald de Pavely*, who is the firstborn, and half a mark to the heirs of *Thomas Maudut*, who is the issue of a younger sister. The said 7 virgates of land contain 140 acres of land, and each acre is worth by itself 6d. Sum, 70s.

He held of Sir *Richard Dansy*, of Dulton, one virgate of land which is arented at 2s., to be paid to 10 marks [*sic*] by the hand of *Richard Dansy* at the serjeanty of the King, and doing the services due and accustomed to the lord of the fee. After the death of Sir *Richard* there succeeded to him *Richard Dansy*, his son and heir, who was in the wardship of the King until his lawful age, and then took his lands and tenements, and was a pauper and unable to pay the said rent at a certain term as his father had been wont to pay it. Then the sheriff of Wilts commanded the bailiff of the hundred of Westbury to distrain him and all his tenants to pay the said rent, and so by distraint the said tenants paid the said rent by the hands of the same to the said sheriff, and the said *Philip* held nothing of the King in chief in any other way. And the said virgate of land contains 20 acres, and each acre is worth by itself 6d. Sum, 10s.

He held one virgate of land of *Thomas de Tetteburne* for 10s., which contains 20 acres, and each acre is worth by itself 6d.: sum 10s. He also held of *Richard Saver* 17½ acres, and each acre is worth by itself 6d.: sum 8s. 9d. And he pays per annum to the heirs of *Richard Saver* 12d. He also held of *Robert de Bortone* 3 acres of land, and pays therefor 2d. per annum, and each acre is worth by itself 6d.: sum 18d. He also held of *John Adelelin* 3 acres, and each acre is worth by itself 6d.: sum

18*d.* Also of *William Savery* 2 acres, which are worth by themselves 12*d.* Also of *John de Lye* a certain croft which contains 4 acres, and each acre is worth by itself 6*d.*: sum 2*s.* He held there 20 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by itself 2*s.*: sum 40*s.* Also pasture for 12 oxen, and the pasture of each is worth 6*d.* Also pasture for 12 cows and 12 beasts at ease, which are worth per annum 13*s.* There is there of rent of assize per annum 57*s.* 6*d.* There is there a service and custom which is worth per annum 9*s.* 3*d.* There is there chersetum which is worth per annum 2*s.* 0½*d.* Sum, 68*s.* 9½*d.* The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* The easements of the court, together with the profit of the garden and one dovecote, are worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* Sum, 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Philip Marmiun*, senior, had a son and heir who by his wife had issue a son named *Roger*, who is the next heir of *Philip Marmion*, senior, and is aged 17 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward I, No. 7.*

## Philip Marmyon.

*William le Moynnyr*, *Walter de Parco*, *Thomas le Lung*, *William Hendyman*, *John Sunging*, *James Le Jovene*, *John Wynebold*, *William le Knizt*, *Thomas de Cuderigge*, *Walter de Edendon*, *Walter Le Doene*, and *Henry Le Turnur*, who say that

*Philip Marmyun*, deceased, held one virgate of land of *Thomas de Tetteburn* in Westbury and Bremelrigge. He also held of *John de Lye* 15½ acres of land in Westbury, Brockes, and Bremelrigge, with a certain croft which contains 4 acres of land in La Hurste and 3 acres of meadow in Brockes and Bremebrigge.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward I, No. 7.*

## Philip Marmyon.

**I**nquisition made at Westbury on the day of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 5 [*sic*] Edward I [1277], before *Hyldebrande de London*, sheriff of Wilts, of the lands and tenements of *Philip Marmyon*, by the oath of *William Molendinar*, *Walter de Parco*,



*Walter de Edindone, Thomas de Cuderugge, William Colswelyn, Walter Stywand, Edward Stywand, John Esstmund' (?) , John Wynebold, Roger de Fonte, Nicholas Fraunkelyn, William Handyman, Saverick de Penlig', Thomes Le Lung, Peter Ennokes, John de la Bruere, David de la Redelonde, William Gunygin (?) , Ivo de Suninges, Adam Undercly, Arnold de Hewode, Henry le Turner, and William de Molend', who say that*

*Philip Marmyon held in his demesne on the day that he died 11 acres of land and 5½ virgates of arable land, viz., 7 virgates of land of the 2 demesnes of Reginald de Pavely and of the heirs of Thomas Maudut, by knight's service, paying therefor when scutage shall run one mark, etc.*

[The rest of this Inquisition is a duplicate of the inquisition taken on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Wulstan, 5 Edward I, and given above.]

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward I, No. 7.*

## Philip Marmyon.

**I**nquisition made before Sir *Hyldebrand*, sheriff of Wilts, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 5 Edward I [1277], by 12 jurors of the hundreds of Westbury, Wemenister, and Wernclesdon, viz., *Walter Sewille, William le Moynnyr, Symon Horkedale, Walter Colstoyn, Walter Stiward, Peter le Wyte, William Munte, Robert le Ku, John de la Forde, Walter de Edendon, Robert de Hombrigge, Thomas de Kuderigge, William Blanchard, and Hugh Benservise*, of the lands and tenements of *Philip le Marmyun*, lately deceased, who say that

The said *Philip* held in *Bremelrigge* 11 librates of land, 17s. 10½d. in all issues as in rents, villeinages, dowers, and other things, and the custody up to the full age of the heir of the said tenement is worth £33 3s. 6d., viz., by the year £8 5s. 10½d., except the food and clothing of the said heir. And the marriage of the same is worth £13 6s. 8d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward I, No. 7.*



## Philip Marmyon.

**I**nquisition made at Bremelrigge before Sir *Hyldebrand*, sheriff and escheator of Wilts, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward I [1276], of the lands and tenements which were of *Philip Marmyon*, by the oath of *Humphrey de Brudelig*, *Walter Sewale*, *Laurence de Bosco*, *William le Moynnyr*, *Simon Horkedale*, *John de Holeweye*, *Arnulphus de Hewode*, *William Grunny*, *William Drunin*, *Nicholas de Haverigge* (?), *Saverick de Penlig*, *William Colsweyn*, *William Blanchard*, *Hugh de Kuderigge*, *Thomas de Kuderigge*, *Roger de Fonte*, *Roger le Sansyr*, *Ralph le Veyn*, and *Roger Hurdy*, who say that

*Richard Dansy* held in Bracton and Dulton certain lands and tenements of the serjeanty of the King for the which he kept the King's larder, and the said serjeanty was arrented in part at the time of his death to the said *William*. To him succeeded *Richard Dansy*, his son and heir, who changed his service without warrant for another, viz., to find for the King one (?) servant [*serviens*] on horseback . . . in his army for . . . days at his own cost. For this change the said *Richard* made his fine for himself and his tenants for the said tenements before Sir *Robert Passelewe* with their consent, viz., 10 marks per annum. The said tenants answered the said *Richard* for the third part of his tenement per annum, and the said *Richard* paid the residue of the said fine for the part which he held because he changed his service without warrant, and he shall do the service of half a knight's fee by the year. The said *Philip Marmiun* held thereof one virgate of land which was arrented at 2s., to be paid to the King by the hand of the said *Richard*, and nevertheless he shall make to the lord of that fee by agreement between [the said *Richard* and the said *Philip*] the services therefor first due and accustomed, and which virgate of land *Peter* son of *Warin* claims to have of the gift of the said *Philip*. The said *Richard Dansy* the son was in the wardship of the King until he came to his lawful age, and then he took his lands and tenements and was a pauper and unable to pay the said rent at certain terms as his father had been wont to pay it. Then the sheriff of Wilts commanded the bailiff of the hundred of Westbury to distrain him and all his tenants to pay the said rent, and so by distraint the said tenants paid the said rent by the hands of the same to the said sheriff. The said *Philip* held nothing in any other way of the King.

He held of Sir *Reginald de Pavely* 6 virgates of land in the manor of Westbury in chief, which contain 120 acres of arable land in the demesne, and each acre is worth by itself 6*d.*: sum £3. He held of the fee of Sir *Thomas Maudut* in the same manor 6 virgates of land, which contain 120 acres of land, and each acre is worth by itself 6*d.*: sum £3; making therefor knight's service for the third part of one knight's fee to the said 2 lords when scutage shall happen to be levied. He held there 20 acres of meadow of the same, and each acre is worth by itself 2*s.*: sum 40*s.* There is there pasture for 12 oxen and the pasture of each is worth 6*d.*, and pasture for 12 cows and the pasture of each is worth by itself 4*d.*, and pasture for 12 beasts at ease and the pasture of each is worth by itself 3*d.*: sum 13*s.* There was there of rent of assize per annum 57*s.* 6*d.* The services and customs of certain tenants in villeinage are worth per annum 9*s.* 3*d.* The chersetum of the same is worth per annum 2*s.* 0½*d.* Sum, 68*s.* 9½*d.* The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* The easements of the court, together with the profit of the garden and dovecote, are worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* Sum-total, £12 16*s.* 1½*d.*

The said *Philip* had 2 sons, the one called *Philip* and the other *William*; and the said *Philip* the firstborn, who died before his father, kept a certain woman for his wife as long as he lived, and by her had a son called *Roger*, but they do not know for certain whether he married her. The said *William*, the younger son, married and had a son. The said *Philip* the father had 2 daughters, who are of full age, viz. *Eva* and *Ysolde*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward I, No. 7.*

### Roger Oliver.

**E**xtent and inquisition made of the lands and tenements which were of *Roger Oliver* in the vill of Swaleclyve, before Sir *Hyldebrond de Lond'*, sheriff and escheator of Wilts, on Saturday in the Morrow of St. Valentine, 4 Edward I [1276], by *Richard de Haveneber*, *Robert de Swaleclyve*, *William Peyk*, *Geoffrey Wysdom*, *Richard Lush*, *William de Bewyk*, *William Mathy* of Nippedred, *William Borhogg*, *Robert le Tayllur*, *Stephen Lugg*, *John Quarter*, and *William Spone*, who say that

*Roger Oliver* held his court in that vill of *John de Maundevely* in chief, and that court is worth with the garden 4*s.* per annum. The said *Roger* also held a curtilage wherein is situated a messuage,

and it is worth per annum 3*s*. He also held of the said *John* 3 virgates of land in the demesne in the said vill, which contain 71 acres, and are worth per annum 35*s*. 6*d*., price of each acre 6*d*. Also of the said *John* in the said vill a certain little meadow, which is worth per annum 12*d*. The chase belonging to the said tenement is worth per annum 6*s*. The said *Roger* might have every year one plough horse and 8 beasts (?) in a certain pasture, and that pasture is worth per annum 12*d*.

*William Persune* held one messuage with a curtilage and 2 acres of land for the whole life of the said *William* and *Matilda*, his first wife, and gives per annum 3*s*. 3*d*., and digs for flax (?) [*ad Liñ*] for one day, and that service is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. because he eats altogether with the lord. He will help to make heap [*mulloñ*], and that service is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. And he will help to carry the meadows for half a day, and that service is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*.

*Henry Scorevell* holds a messuage and curtilage and 2 acres of land at the will of the lord, and gives per annum 3*s*., and does the services like *William* above.

*Thomas West* holds one piece of land of the fee of the said *Roger*, and gives per annum 1*d*. Sum, 51*s*. 7*d*.

For which said tenement there are paid every year at the court of Sutton which was of *John de Maundevely* 19*s*., out of which there ought to be paid to Sir *John de Perham* 2*s*. 6*d*. by the hand of the chief lord of Sutton or by the hands of his assigns.

And the said *John de Maundevely* and his heirs or whoever may be the chief lords of Sutton are bound to acquit the said tenement which was of *Roger Oliver* of all services by the said rent.

*John Oliver*, son of the said *Roger*, is his next heir, and was 6 years ago on the feast of St. Michael, 3 Edward I [1275].

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 4 Edward I, No. 30.

## Roger Oliver.

**I**nquisition made by command of the King on Friday next before the vigil of Pentecost, 4 Edward I [1276], before the sheriff and escheator of Wilts, by the oath of *James Lucy*, *William Mahu* of Lynlye, *William* son of *John Mahu* of Nippard, *Richard de Havevenber*, *Roger le Tayllur*, *Robert le Tayllur*, *Richard le Lus*, *Walter Gilbert*, *Robert Davy*, *Robert Tulle*, *Richard de la Dene*, and *John Atteforde*, who say that

*Roger Oliver*, deceased, held by homage in the vill of Swaluweclive half a hide of land of *John de Mandevile* which belongs to the manor which was of the said *John de Sutton*, paying therefor yearly 6*d.*, and making suit at the court of the said *John de Sutton* every 3 weeks for all services to the said *John* belonging, and making suit in like manner at the hundred of the King of Boneworth every 3 weeks.

The said *Roger* held by homage one virgate of land in the said vill of Swaluweclive of the said *John de Mandevile*, which said virgate is of the fee of *Thomas Cosyn*, paying to the said *John* and his heirs 2*s.* 6*d.*, and to the sheriff of Wilts to the use of the King for the aid of the sheriff 5½*d.* for all services to the said land belonging.

The said *Roger* when his father died was within age, and the next of kin on his mother's side had the wardship of him, and not the ancestors of the said *John de Mandevile*. The said *Roger* and his ancestors were wont to do all the said services from the time that they were first enfeoffed of the said lands and tenements, and no others.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 4 *Edward I*, No. 30.

## Agnes, the wife of Henry de Candever.

**I**nquisition made at Fitelton on Friday in the vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle, 4 *Edward I* [1275], before *Hildebrand de London*, sheriff of Wilts and escheator, of the value of the land which was of *Agnes* who was the wife of *Henry de Candever*, by the oath of *Simon de Littecote*, *Thomas Trenchefoil*, *Roger de Quercu*, *John de Fifhide*, *Edmund de Tormailles*, *John de Escote*, *William Maleweyn*, *Eustace* son of *John*, *William Dicuns*, *Peter Crollebois*, *Richard de Rikingehale*, *John Laurens*, and *John de Bello Monte*, who say that

The said *Agnes* held of the King in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died one carucate of land in Fitelton, paying therefor yearly to the hand of the bailiff of the King at Clarendon 6*d.* at the feast of St. Michael.

There is there one messuage which is worth per annum 5*s.* There are in the said carucate of land 191 acres of arable land altogether which are worth per annum 63*s.* 8*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.* Of the said acres of land only the moiety can be sown by the



year. There is there a certain piece of meadow which is worth per annum 2s. There is there of rent of assize 70s. per annum. There is there pasture for 300 sheep which is worth per annum 15s.

The said *Agnes* died without an heir, and they know no heir thereto except the King.

Sum of the value, £7 15s. 8d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward I, No. 33.*

## John, son of John.

**I**nquisition made at Churiel before Sir *Hildebrand de Londres*, escheator of the King in co. Wilts, on Saturday in the feast of St. Clement, 4 Edward I [1275], by *Philip de Berewike*, *Henry Phelip*, *Bartholomew de Littleton*, *William Alwich*, *William Seotere*, *John de Karswelle*, *John de Dayvile*, *Walter Reymund*, *Robert de Barevile*, *John Roberd*, *William Tulluc*, and *Richard Coche*, who say that

Sir *John*, son of *John*, held the manor of Churiel in chief of the King by one knight's fee, but they do not know by what service.

The said Sir *John* had on the day that he died in demesne at Churiel 268 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum £6 14s., price of the acre 6d.

The said Sir *John* had at Cowiche 64 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 32s., price of the acre 6d. In the demesne of Churiel 24½ acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 24s. 6d., price of the acre 12d. Also at Cowiche 10 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 10s. Also at Churiel pasture for 16 oxen, and it is worth per annum 8s. Also pasture there for 600 sheep, and it is worth per annum 48s. 10d., viz., for each head 1d. Also 16 acres of pasture at Cowiche, and they are worth per annum 8s. Also 2 acres 1 p. of garden, and they are worth by the year 3s. The mill is worth per annum 40s. Also 67 acres of wood, whereof the lord takes nothing but housebote and heybote, and it is worth per annum 13s. 4d. The perquisites of the court with the heriots are worth 30s., and the easements of the court with the dovecote 4s.

*Walter Reymund* holds one carucate of land, and pays therefor yearly 1 lb. of cummin, price 1d., and he owes suit at court every 3 weeks. *Henry clericus* holds one virgate of land, and pays by the year 1 lb. of cummin, price 1d. Also 15 holders of virgates,



6 holders of half-virgates, and 9 cottars ought to work from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula up to the feast of St. Michael, and the works are worth 28s. And they pay per annum £13 14s. Also 62 hens for churechset, and they are worth 5s. 2d., price of the capon 1d.

*Richard*, son of *John*, was the brother of Sir *John*, son of *John*, and is his next heir and is aged 30 years.

Also 180 eggs, price 5d., and 1 lb. of pepper, price 10d.

There are there 10s. to be taken at the feast of St. Martin of the men of the same manor, which they give so that they may not be troubled, and 10s. from the same at Hokeday for the same.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 4 *Edward I*, No. 47.

### John, son of John.

**E**xtent of the manor of Winterslewe, which sometime was of *John* son of *John*, made on Monday in the feast of St. Katherine, 3 Edward I [1274], before *Hildebrand de London*, then sheriff and escheator of Wilts, by the oath of *William de Boscumbe*, *David de Puttone*, *Ralph Vyring*, *Robert Oede* (?), *Nicholas Dodde*, *Ralph de Bereghtone*, *Odo Dunpol*, *William Severe*, *Adam Godchild*, *Simon Froggemere*, *Thomas le Chalkere*, and *Adam le Fraunkeleyn*, who say that

There are in the said manor of Winterslewe 247½ acres of arable land in the demesne to be tilled each year, which are worth per annum £8 5s., price of the acre 8d. Also 10½ acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 15s. 9d., price of the acre 18d. There is there a several pasture for 3 plough teams of oxen from the term of Hokeday up to the gule of August, which is worth per annum 2s. Also pasture for 200 sheep and 300 ewes in common, which is worth per annum 20s. 10d., price of the pasture of each sheep ½d. There are there £8 10s. 2d. of rent of assize by the year, as well of free tenants as of villeins. There is there one windmill, which is worth per annum 16s. There are there 40s. of the tallage of the villeins at the feast of St. Michael. Also 20s. to be taken at the feast of St. Martin of the men of the said manor, which they give so that they may not be troubled. And 20s. from the same at Hokeday for the same. There is there one wood which is called Hundewude, whereof the lord of the said manor ought to sell up to the sum of 20s. towards the aid of the farm of the said manor. The lord of the said manor and his men may have in the said

wood housebote and haybote which is extended at 10s. per annum. There is there pannage of the pigs by the year which is extended at 8s., to be paid at the feast of St. Martin. Also herbage of the beasts at the same term which is extended at 14s. 4d. There are there 109 cocks and hens of chiruchschet, which are extended at 9s. 1d., price of the hen 1d. The pleas and perquisites with the fines of the lands are extended at 26s. 8d. per annum. The herneta and chevage are extended by the year at half a mark. There is there the rent of 1 lb. of wax, which is worth per annum 5d. There are there 22 plough shears of the rent of Putton by the year, which are extended at 11s. The easement of the court with the issues of the garden is worth per annum 10s.

*Ralph de Bereghton*, who holds freely one virgate of land, ought to plough one acre of wheat and another of oats, whereof the ploughing is extended at 6d. There are there customary men having 12 carucates each, of which carucates ought to plough one acre of wheat and another of oats, whereof the ploughing is extended at 6s., price of the ploughing of an acre 3d. quit. And they ought to harrow the said acres, which is worth 2s., viz., for each acre 1d. There are there 31 customars, each of whom ought to harrow the oats for 3 days before dinner, and the harrowing is worth 7s. 9d., viz., for each day's work before dinner 1d. And the said customars ought to wash and shear the sheep of the lord for 3 days, which is worth 3s. 10½d., viz., for the washing and shearing of one day ½d. And they ought to weed the corn of the lord for 3 days before dinner, which is worth 23¼d., viz., for each man for the said days ¾d. before dinner. And they ought to find 2 men to carry the meadow for one day, whereof the work is worth 31d., viz., for each 2 men 1d. by the day. And they ought to carry the hay, whereof the work is worth 20d. There are there 8 holders of virgates and 7 holders of half-virgates, each of whom ought 4 times in the year to carry the corn of the lord to the market, which is worth 7s. 6d., price of each day's work 1½d. There are there 400 eggs of rent at Easter, which are worth 12d. There are there 5 holders of virgates and 4 holders of half-virgates, who ought to carry the hay of the lord with a horse and cart in Autumn until it is carried, and afterwards other autumnal works up to the feast of St. Michael, whereof the work is worth 9s., viz., for each man 12d. There are there, moreover, 25 holders of half-virgates and other customars, who ought to reap the corn of the lord in the Autumn and to do other autumnal works, whereof the work is worth 50s., viz., the work of each man 2s.

Sum, £33 19s. 8¾d.

*John*, son of *John*, held the said manor of Winterslewe of the Earl of *Cornwall* of the honour of Borekhamstede in fee farm, paying therefor £20 by the year.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 4 *Edward I*, No. 47.

---

### John de Maundevill.

Know, Sire, that the sheriff of Wilts has taken the manor of Sutton into the hand of the King, and has commanded the people that they be solely attendant and answerable to him for all manner of issues of the same manor since the Wednesday next before All Saints, upon which Wednesday he made the oath at London to take charge of the office of escheator in the county of Wilts, as he had in the same county affirmed, and the jury showed his warrant which he had on behalf of the King in the court of Sutton, before the freemen and the others . . . that he took the seisin on behalf of the King, that is to say, the morrow of St. Edmond the Confessor, for the which may it please you to send us your pleasure as to this and other things.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 4 *Edward I*, No. 48.

---

### John de Maundevill.

**I**nquisition made at Wilton on Wednesday in the week of Pentecost, 4 *Edward I* [1276], whether the manor of Sutton be of the inheritance which was of *John de Maundevile*, who held of the King in chief by barony, whether he held it for life according to the law of England as that which was given in free marriage to *John de Maundevile*, father of *Joan de Maundevile*, with *Agnes*, mother of the said *John*, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said *Agnes*, and whether the said *Joan* be the next heir of the said *Agnes*, by the oath of *William le Botyller* of Breteford, *William de Bretisverd*, *Robert Gerard*, *James de Lucy*, *Walter Gelebert*, *Robert Davi*, *Roger Davi*, *Roger Andrew*, *Randulph le Franc*, *Richard de la Dene*, *John de Gerardeston*, *Thomas de Gerardeston*, and *William Pik of Donehevede*, who say that

*Geoffrey de Maundevill* gave to a certain *Dru de Barantyn* the said manor of Sutton to acquit the said *Geoffrey* of Judaism [*Judeismo*];

after this the said *Dru* gave the said manor to *John de Maundevile*, son of the said *Geoffrey*, in free marriage with *Agnes* his daughter, to hold to her and the heirs of her body.

The said *Joan*, daughter of the said *John* and *Agnes*, is the next heir of the said *Agnes*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward I, No. 48.*

### **John de Maundevill.**

**E**xtent made at Sutton on Wednesday in the feast of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 4 Edward I [1276], of the lands and tenements of Sir *John de Maundevill*, before Sir *Stephen le Druceys*, escheator of the King in co. Wilts, by *Roger Olyver*, *Robert Tayllur*, *William Borog*, *Richard de Haveneber*, *John Turgis*, *Roger Tayllur*, *John le Blund*, *John de Cruce*, *Thomas Yvo*, *Henry de Molend*, *William* son of *Nicholas*, *Stephen Lug*, *Thomas de Cruce*, *Robert David*, *Robert Tubbe*, *Richard de la Dene*, *William super Montem*, and *Henry le Hankere*, who say that

There are there 229 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by itself 6d.: sum £5 14s. 6d. Also 16 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by itself 12d.: sum 16s. Also 20 acres of wood, and each acre is worth by itself 4d.: sum 6s. 8d. Also pasture for 16 oxen, and the pasture of each is worth by itself per annum 4d.: sum 5s. 4d. Also pasture for 200 sheep, and the pasture of each is worth per annum  $\frac{1}{4}$ d.: sum 4s. 2d. Also of rent of assize of the villeinage per annum 52s. 3d. Also of the rent of the freemen of Sutton 13s., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. of pepper, 3 lbs. of cummin,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of wax: sum 2s. Also of the rent of the freemen of Swalfklyfe 16s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and of Hufeford [*sic*]. Also of the rent of the fee of Denemede 60s. Also of chershete per annum 2s. Also of the herbage of the oxen 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Also of the pannage of the pigs 2d. Five men ought to sow, each of them by himself  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of wheat, and it is worth 20d. Of the pleas and perquisites of the court per annum 10s. The easements of the court and garden 20s. There is there in the manor of Sutton a certain church, the advowson whereof belongs to the lord of the said manor, and the church is worth per annum 10 marks. The said manor is held of the Earl of *Gloucester* for one knight's fee, and owes suit at the court of the Earl at *Kranebory* every 3 weeks.

*John*, son of Sir *John de Maundevill*, is his next heir, and is aged 16 years and more.



The said 60s. of the fee of Denemedede are owing to the same *Robert de Denemedede* by the year.

Sum, £13 4s. 11d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward I, No. 48.*

### John de Maundevill.

**E**xtent of the manor of Sutton Maundevyle made on Wednesday in the feast of St. Vincent, 4 Edward I [1276], by *James de Lucy, Richard de Haveneber', Robert West, Roger David, Robert David, Richard Chaunterel, Robert Tawyer, Robert Tubbe, Roger Tayllur, Richard de la Dene, William de Farnhull, and John Blunt*, who say that

The capital court of the said manor with the garden is worth per annum with the easements and the park 20s. There are there in the demesne 229 acres of arable land, price of each acre 6d.: sum 114s. 6d. Also 16 acres of meadow, price of each acre 12d.: sum 16s. Also 27 acres of wood, and the easements of the said wood are worth every year as in stakes for the fold and for the walling and roofing of the house, enclosing of hedges, and for fuel: sum 9s., price of the acre 4d. The lord of the said vill might have in the common pasture of the said manor 2 plough horses, 16 oxen, and 6 cows, and the pasture of each of them is worth per annum 4d.: sum 7s. 4d. Also 200 sheep, and the pasture of each sheep is worth per annum  $\frac{1}{4}$ d., for 4 one penny: sum 4s. 2d. The said lord may have and sustain in the same manor 100 lambs in the common pasture, and the pasture of every lamb is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ d.: sum 4s. 2d. He may also have in the fields and pastures of the said manor 25 pigs, and the easement of each pig is worth per annum 1d.: sum 2s. 1d.

*Thomas le Venor* holds one virgate and one furlong of land in knight's fee and pays per annum 2 lbs. of pepper, worth 18d., and 1 lb. of cummin worth 1d. *John Turgys* holds one virgate of land in the same manner, and pays per annum 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. of pepper, worth 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., price of the lb. 9d., and 2 lbs. of cummin, worth 2d. *William Clericus* holds in the same manner one house and one curtilage, and pays per annum 1 lb. of cummin, worth 1d. *Robert Manduth* holds one messuage with a curtilage, and pays per annum 1 lb. of cummin, worth 1d. *Stephen de Bedeford* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in the same manner, and pays per annum  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of wax, worth 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *William de Bedeford* holds 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land in the said vill, and pays per annum 12d., and holds by knight's fee. *John le Wyte*



holds in like manner 8 acres, and pays per annum 12*d.* *Malecota* holds one manse and curtilage, and gives per annum 12*d.* *Cecil de Bosco* holds one furlong of land, and gives per annum 12*d.* *Thomas Yve* holds in the same manner  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, and gives per annum 11*d.* *John de Cruce* holds one furlong of land in the same manner, and gives per annum 3*s.* *Nicholas Burdeyn* holds in Ogeford 2 virgates of land in like manner, and gives per annum 4*s.* 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *Thomas de Stopp'* holds 6 acres of land at Funtel in like manner, and gives per annum 6*d.* *Margery de Reygni* holds one messuage with a curtilage in socage, and gives per annum 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *Robert Clericus de Swaleclive* holds one messuage and curtilage in the same manner, and gives per annum 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *William de Farnhull* holds half a virgate of land in like manner, and gives per annum 6*d.* *Roger Oliver* holds 3 virgates of land in like manner, and gives per annum at the court of Sutton 19*s.*, out of which there are paid to Sir *John de Perham* every year of the manor of Sutton 2*s.* 6*d.* for one virgate of land. *John de Lye* holds one garden in like manner, and gives per annum 2*s.* The Master of Anestygh holds one virgate of land in like manner, and gives per annum 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Sum of the whole rent of assize of the freemen and sokemen, 39*s.* 9*d.* Out of this there are paid every year by the hand of the provost of Sutton to Sir *John de Perham* 2*s.* 6*d.*, and to Sir *Robert Manduth* 4*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and to Dame *Margery de Cantulupo* 4*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*: sum 10*s.* 9*d.* And so there remains clear of the rent of the said freemen 26*s.* 6*d.*

And be it known that all the aforesaid owe due suit at the court of the lord. The rent of assize of the villeins of Sutton is worth per annum 51*s.* 9*d.* For the capitage of the natives 2*s.* For the larder of the villeins 5*s.* The fines of land and heriots of the villeins are worth per annum 10*s.* The reliefs, wards, and marriages per annum of the freemen amount to 13*s.* 4*d.* The pleas of the court are worth per annum 10*s.*

*Robert le Hope*, *Symon Boscor*, *Henry Culle*, *John Warde*, *Ralph Cule*, and *Nicholas le Robber* owe per annum 24 hens of chertsete, each of them 4 hens, and they are worth 2*s.* *Ralph Rocke*, *John Kule*, *Hugh Maynard*, *William ad Portam*, and *Beatrice Maynard* owe 5 bushels of wheat of chertsete, each of them one bushel, and they are worth per annum 2*s.* 6*d.* And the pannage of the pigs 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, for the pig  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And of the herbage of 7 beasts 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, for each beast 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Sum, 12*d.* The advowson of the church of the said vill belongs to that manor, and is worth 10 marks.

Sum-total except the church, £15 1*s.* 4*d.*

Sum-total with the church, £21 14*s.* 8*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 4 *Edward I*, No. 48.

## Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.

**W**ith the assent of the attorneys of the Queen of *Germany* and the Earl of *Cornwall* constituted in the presence of the King, let it be commanded :

To the sheriff of Gloucester, that in part of 500 marks worth of land which the said Earl granted to the said Queen to have in the name of her dower for her life, he shall cause the said Queen to have seisin of the manor of Lechelade, which is extended at £98 1s. 6d., with the issues from the Tuesday before the feast of St. Katherine, etc.

To the sheriff of Wilts, [to cause the said Queen to have seisin] of the £20 which *Richard*, son of *John*, owes of the manor of Wyntreslawe and £20 which the Abbot of Malmesbury owes of the farm of Malmesbury.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 4 *Edward I*, No. 69.

## The King.

**E**xtent made at Melkesham by command of the King before Master *Walter Scamel*, Dean of Salisbury, and *Matthew de Columbar*, hereto assigned, 4 *Edward I* [1275-6], by the oath of *Walter de Insula bona*, *Henry Croc*, *Roger de Calstun*, *William de Ferestal*, *Richard Coccele*, knights, *Laurence de Bosco*, *Peter Testewode*, *Henry Hereberd*, *Richard de Comerwelle*, *Henry de Gatescoerte*, *William Esturdy*, *William Basset*, *Walter de Foxhangere*, *Geoffrey Bochard*, *Gilbert de la Roche*, *Gilbert de Aula*, *Peter de Bandeham*, *William de Bienacre*, *Hugh de Wlvemere*, *Walter de la rude*, *Elias de Thingele*, *Roger de Bukkentun*, *William de Esteworthe*, and *Richard de Wike*, who say that

In the manor of Melkesham there is of the rent of assize of the freemen and customars together with the customs and services which the customars ought to make per annum £43 3s. 11d. Also of arable land there are in the said manor of good land 178½ acres by measured perch, price of the acre 12d. Also 92 acres of poor land by measured perch, whereof the price of the acre is 6d. The easements of the court with the curtilage are worth per annum 4s.

There are there 51½ acres of meadow, and the acre is appraised at 2s. 6d. There is there a pasture called Inmerhs, and it is worth per annum 110s. Also another pasture called Utmerhs wherein certain men of the manor have common, and it is worth per annum 30s. Also a pasture called Chalnecrofte, and it is worth per annum 28s. The pleas and perquisites of the intrinsic hundred . . . with the fines and heriots are worth per annum £4. And of the same hundred of the rent which is called lyefsilver per annum 28s. Also the pleas and perquisites of the foreign hundred with the rent which is called turn . . . and tethingpeni are worth per annum £4 12s. The pannage in the wood is worth per annum 20s. The tolsester are worth per annum 10s. The chirchet of the hens is worth per annum 20s. The capitage of the natives is worth per annum 18d. The toll of beasts sold is worth per annum 12d.

Sum of the whole extent, £82 1s. 8d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward I, No. 102.*

## Nicholas de Merleberge.

**I**nquisition taken at Merleberge on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Dionisius, 4 Edward I [1276], before *Guy de Taunton*, by command of the King, by the oath of *Peter Parmentar*, *Thomas Grammar*, *Geoffrey Harevast*, *William Grammar*, *Nicholas Gives*, *Peter Levenard*, *John le Cordewarner*, *Stephen Baxman*, *William Faber*, *William Gerbod*, *Henry Gold*, and *Gilbert de Wynterburn*, who say that

That void place in Merleberge which is next to the garden of Master *Nicholas de Merleberge* is of the ancient demesne of the King and is in the hand of the King. That place which lies on the south part of the said garden is worth per annum 4d., and contains in length 128 feet and in breadth 16 feet. And the same place on the east part of the said garden is worth per annum 16d., and contains in length 128 feet and in breadth 64 feet.

If it should please the King to grant the said place to the said Master *Nicholas* or to any other, he may well do this, saving to the neighbours and the passers-by a way to their tenements as they were wont to have.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward I, No. 105.*

## Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Haveresham.

**I**nquisition made by command of the King before the Sheriff of Wilts and *William de Breybuf*, hereto assigned, whether *Nicholas*, son and heir of *Nicholas de Haveresham*, lately deceased, was in the wardship of the lord the King, father of the King that now is, while he was within age, and if *Emma*, mother of the said *Nicholas*, was dowered by the said King of the lands and tenements which were of *Nicholas de Haveresham*, formerly her husband, in Cumpton, or by *Nicholas*, son of the said *Nicholas*, by the oath of *Geoffrey Coff*, *Robert Cof*, *Gilbert la Tayllur*, *Geoffrey de Staunton*, *Walter Pram*, *Roger Peytevin*, *John le Bor*, *John de Domerham*, *Richard Uppehulle*, *William le Lung*, *John de la Hyde*, and *Elias le Clerc*, who say that

*Nicholas*, son and heir of *Nicholas de Haveresham*, was of full age when *Nicholas* his father died, and was never in the wardship of King H., and that the said *Emma* was dowered by the said *Nicholas* her son of the tenements in Cumpton and not by the said King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward I, No. 108.*

## Richard de la Rokele.

Writ directed to the Sheriff of Wilts and dated at Bamtone  
1st January, 5 Edward I [1277].

*Edward*, by the grace of God, etc.

Whereas we lately commanded you to restore to *John de Fyfyhyde* the custody of certain lands in Lavynton which he had of the gift and grant of *Richard de la Rokele*, deceased, and which you at the command of *Ralph de Sandwyco*, our steward, by reason of the death of the said *Richard*, took into our hand as it is said, to have according to the grant aforesaid; and you declared that you would not execute our command unless you received likewise the command of the said *Ralph*, at which we marvel: We now command you that without waiting for the mandate of the said *Ralph* you restore that custody to the said *John* without delay, according to the tenure of our first command.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edward I, No. 50.*



### Richard de la Rokele.

Writ directed to the Sheriff of Wilts, dated at Cirencester  
28th December, 5 Edward I [1276].

*Edward*, by the grace of God, etc.

*John de Fyfide* showed that whereas *Richard de Rupella*, lately deceased, who held of us in chief, gave to the said *John* the wardship of the lands and tenements in Lavinton, which were of *Emeline de Lascy*, formerly Countess of *Ulton'* (Ulster), which came to the hands of the said *Richard* after the death of the said *Emeline* because she held the same of the said *Richard* by knight's service, and the said *John* in the lifetime of the said *Richard* and afterwards was in full seisin of the said custody—you lately took the said custody into our hands and detain it unjustly from the said *John*, to his no small damage: if this is so, we command you to restore the said custody to him without delay: to hold according to the gift of the said *Richard*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 5 Edward I, No. 50.

### Richard de la Rokele.

**I**nquisition made at Foxle on the day of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 5 Edward I [1277], by *Gilbert de Aula*, *Nicholas de Cruk*, *William Gole*, *Richard le Blund*, *Adam Carpenter*, *John de Wodebrigge*, *Richard de Wyke*, *Richard Dunelye*, *John de Stokes*, *William Frankelayn*, *Bartholomew de Hechelhamton*, *William Bachelor*, and *Richard Ennok*, concerning the lands and tenements which were of *Richard de la Rokele* in Stupelavinton of the seisin and gift which he made to *John de Fyfide*, they say that

*Brunig*, the said *John's* man, came to Stapellavinton on Friday before the day of St. Lucy the Virgin, 5 Edward I [1276], and took seisin of the said lands in the name of his lord by *Humphrey*, bailiff of the said *Richard de la Rokele*, and by letters patent of the said *Richard*, and took fealty of the villeins and nothing of the free tenants, and the villeins pledged him 4s. and held seisin until the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle next following, and then came the sheriff and seised the said land into the hand of the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 5 Edward I, No. 50.



### Walterus de Wilton.

Writ directed to *Salomon de Roff'* and *Thomas de Sudynton*, and dated at Westminster 28th April, 5 Edward I [1277].

*Edward*, by the grace of God, etc.

On behalf of *Walter de Wylton*, who holds a certain mill under our Castle of Sarum next our mill there in fee farm of the Prior and Convent of St. Dennis without Southampton, it is shown to us that whereas the said Prior and Convent had the said mill of the gift of *Patrick*, sometime Earl of Sarum, then true lord and possessor of those mills, in this form, that they and their successors for ever should have only the multure of malt of all the men of the vill thereabouts adjacent to that mill. And the said Earl reserved the multure of all other corn of all the men of those villis at his other mill, and the said Prior and Convent from the time of the said gift and before that the remaining mill came to the hands of our predecessors had the multure of the said malt in the form aforesaid, and likewise the said *Walter* from the time when he was enfeoffed until *Walter de Sturhcheslegh*, late sheriff of our said county, to whom we committed the custody of our Castle of Sarum together with our said mill, caused as well the multure of such malt as of other corn of the men of the said villis to be brought to our said mill: *Hyldebrand de London*, now sheriff of the said county, by reason of the bringing thereof made by the said *Walter de Sturhcheleg*, does not permit the said *Walter de Wylton* to have such multure as he ought to have, and which he and the said Prior and Convent in times past were wont to have, to the no small damage of the said *Walter*: Now we, willing to be certified as to the premises and that full justice may be done to the said *Walter*, assign you to be our justices to enquire into the truth of the premises.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 5 Edward I, No. 63.

### Walterus de Wilton.

**V**erdict of the 24 jurors, viz., *John de Pereham*, *John de Monemue*, *John de Cheverel*, *John de Tynhyde*, *John de Kormaylles*, *Robert de Lusteshulle*, *William de Forestel*, knights, *John de la Forde*, *Henry de Mundene*, *William Aufrey*, *William Glendy*, *Alan de Langeford*, *Robert Scyreman*, *William Weliband*, *Edmund*

*Falke, Bartholomew Aufrey, Saveric de Bunertone, Peter Cray, Hamo de la Mare, Geoffrey Warin, Roger Swoting, Richard de Stapelford, William Malewan, Henry de Montsorel, and Geoffrey de Chaucumbe, who say that*

To the mill under the Castle of Old Sarum which *Walter de Wilton* holds of the Prior and Convent of St. Dennis beyond Southampton, at fee farm, belongs and was wont to belong the multure of the malt of the men of Old Sarum, so that he shall find to them carriage at his own costs, and shall take of each brewing one barrel of ale for the carriage; and of all the men of the other vills thereabouts adjacent who freely and of good will wished to come to the said mill, and not otherwise. And because the said *Walter de Wilton* made there a fulling mill joined to his said mill for malt in the same course where in times past neither he nor his predecessors were wont to have there any such mill but only for malt, to the damage of the mill and fishery of the lord the King: *Walter de Sterkeslye*, then sheriff of Wilts and keeper of the castle of Sarum and the said mill, not permitting this to be done, caused the multure of the said malt to be brought to the King's mill.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edward I, No. 63.*

### Nicholas de Hebersham.

Writ dated at Wodestoke 24th June, 5 Edward I [1277].

**I**nquisition made before the Sheriff of Wilts by *John le Knyth, Simon le Franceys, Geoffrey Cof, Robert Peyteuyn, Gilbert le Taillur, Geoffrey de Stanton, Robert Geraud, Roger de Aula, William Bartelot, Walter le Frie, Edmund le Jouge, and James Lucy, who say that*

In the 26th year of King Henry, son of King John, it was agreed between *Nicholas de Haversham*, senior, and *Geoffrey Daniel de Winterburne* that the said *Geoffrey* should demise and to farm let to the said *Nicholas* and his heirs 3 virgates of land in Winterburne, Hugemanton, and Burton for the term of 10 years, so that the said *Nicholas* and his heirs shall hold them of the chief lords of the fee and shall do to them all the services belonging to the said 3 virgates, and that at the end of the said term the said *Geoffrey* or his heirs shall pay to the said *Nicholas* or his heirs 50 marks of silver, and if they shall not do this the said *Nicholas* shall hold the said 3 virgates until they have been paid the said amount.

By this demise the said *Nicholas* held the said land for his whole life, and after his death *Nicholas de Haversham*, son and heir of the said *Nicholas*, held the same, and dowered his mother, *Emma*, therewith. After the death of the said *Emma* the said *Nicholas* again entered the same, and held it as long as he lived. He held 2 virgates of the fee of *Joan de Bohun* by the service of 6d., and doing suit at the court of the said *Joan* every 3 weeks, and that service is worth per annum 1s.; and those 2 virgates beyond the service to the chief lady are worth 37s. 6d. He held the third virgate of the fee of *Henry de Bovile*, paying therefor yearly 10s. for all services saving royalties, and that virgate is worth beyond the service due to the lord of the fee 4s. The said 3 virgates of land were never taken by the escheator into the hand of the King, but all the lands which the said *Nicholas* had in the vill of Cumpton were taken into the King's hand by the sub-escheator.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 5 *Edward I*, No. 66.

### Henry de Albiniaco.

**I**nquisition made of the lands and tenements which were of *Henry Daubeney*, on Friday next after the Assumption of the Blessed Mary the Virgin, 6 *Edward I* [1278], by the oath of *John de Merdene*, *Gilbert Giffard*, *Richard Peteuin*, *Edmund Falke*, *John le Hoy*, *Geoffrey Warin*, *Saveric de Bumerton*, *Herbert de Chilhamton*, *Edmund Fillol*, *John de Wyh*, *Robert Sireman*, *Richard Semberd*, *John Richer*, *Edmund Cler*, *Richard de Bernirs*, *Richard de Stawolle*, *Richard le Eyr*, *Alan de Langeford*, and *John Claris*, who say that

The said *Henry* held no tenement of the King in chief on the day that he died, but he held the manor of Wicford of Sir *Pagan de Chawrcis*, and it is worth per annum £25 by the service of half a knight's fee. The said *Henry* held one half-virgate of land of *Bartholomew de Wicford* in the said vill, paying 4s. per annum, and it is worth half a mark. The said *Henry* held one carucate of land in Berewik of Sir *Patrick de Chawrcis*, paying by the year one mark, and it is worth per annum 100s.; also 2 virgates of land in Orcheston St. George of *Edith* (?), daughter of *John Cook*, paying therefor by the year one rose, and they are worth per annum 20s.; also one virgate and 5 acres of land of *Gilbert Giffard* in Madinton, paying by the year 3d. and one pair of gloves, and they

are worth one mark; also 2 virgates of land in Wodebore of *Adam de la Rivire*, paying 1 lb. of pepper by the year, and they are worth 20s.; also one virgate of land of *Richard Gole* in the same vill, paying 1d., and it is worth 10s. He also held of the same *Adam* one half-virgate of land, paying 6d., and it is worth half a mark.

*Clarice*, sister of the said *Henry*, and *Maurice de Bonham*, who was the son of the son of *Juliana de Albiniaco*, sister of the said *Clarice*, are the heirs of the said *Henry*: the said *Clarice* is aged 36 years and the said *Maurice* 25 years at the least.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 6 Edward I, No. 27.

---

### Adam de Morham.

Writ dated at Oxford 21st December, 6 Edward I [1277].

**T**his is the extent of the lands and tenements which were of *Adam de Mockesham*, made by the oath of 12 jurors of the hundred of Bradeford, viz., *William de Atteworthe*, *John de Combrewell*, *William Basset*, *John de Mogwortlegh*, *Walter de Buddebur*, *Gervase de Buddebur*, *Stephen de la Slade*, *Robert de Lintenesford*, *Gilbert de Wyke*, *William de Puteo*, *Hugh le Gerisse*, and *Elias le Frye*, who say that

There are at Mockesham in the demesne of the land which was of the said *Adam* 62 acres of arable land, price of each acre 5d.; 5 acres of meadow, price of each acre 10d.; 2 parts of one acre of pasture of the price of 8d. per annum; 5½ acres of wood which are worth per annum 16d. The curtilage and garden are worth per annum 16d. As to rents, services, villeinage, and other issues belonging to the land which was of the said *Adam*, they know nothing.

Sum of the value of the said tenements by the year, 33s. 4d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 6 Edward I, No. 34.

---

### Adam la Knolle.

Writ dated 8th November, 6 Edward I [1278].

**I**nquisition made at Claryndon before Master *W. Scamel*, Dean of Sarum, and *R. de Sandwyco*, steward of the lord the King, on Monday next after the feast of St. Scolastica the Virgin,



8 Edward I [1280], by the oath of *Alan de Langeford*, *Edmund Folke*, *John Chamberleing*, *Richard de Stapelford*, *Warin de Wycheford*, *Richard* of the same, *Herbert de Childhamton*, *Saveric de Bymmerton*, *Henry Dun*, *Martin le Cumener*, *Hamo Lysewys*, *Walter Louel*, *Robert Isinbert*, *John de Babynton*, and *James de Stapelford*, who say that

*Adam de la Cnolle* and *Emma*, his wife, sister and heir of Master *Adam de Tyleneve*, are bound to *Robert Walerand* in 40s. yearly at *Fisshelton* in co. Wilts, to be paid for the life of the said *Robert* only, because the said *Robert* by his charter granted to Master *Adam de Tyleneve*, whose heir the said *Emma* is, one messuage and a certain perch of land and meadow in *Fisshelton*, he paying to the said *Robert* 40s. by the year; and that immediately after the death of the said *Robert* the said *Adam de Tyleneve* and his heirs will be quit of the payment of the said 40s. for ever.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 6 Edward I, No. 86.

### Abbess de Romesey.

**I**nquisition made at Troubrigge before *Roger de Clifford* in the forest of Selewode in co. Wilts, by foresters, verderers, and others, viz., *Walter Morice*, *Robert le Forester*, *Robert le Warinner*, *Adam le Forester*, and *John Bray*, foresters, *Eustace de Hulle*, *John de Aungers*, and *Lawrence de Bosco*, verderers, *William Molendinarius*, *Peter Testewod*, *Thomas le Theyn*, *Robert de Burtone*, *Hugh Beuseruise*, *Simon Horkedale*, *William Blaunchard*, *Walter de Aune*, *Robert Juwet*, *Richard Forestar*, *William Simon*, *Robert de Honebrigge*, *John le Leche*, *John de Brokoure*, and *Roger le Paumer*, as to what sum and in what places the Abbess and nuns of Romesey, by the licence of the King for the relief of their house and the acquittance of their debt, they may sell wood and underwood in the said forest, to the least damage and hurt of the said forest. They all say that

The said Abbess and nuns have the woods of Haywode, Kayred, and Slograve in the said forest, and are in the regard in the which they may sell of wood and underwood to the sum of 20 marks, and there is there large cover and no access of beasts except occasionally by accident. They have also in the said forest the woods of Brokoure and Coningehay, and are outside the regard in the which they may sell high wood to the sum of 100s., without any damage or hurt of the King's forest.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 6 Edward I, No. 89.



## Robert Pypard.

Writ dated 28th October, 7 Edward I [1278].

**I**nquisition made at Claryndon before *Ralph de Sandwyco* on Monday next after the feast of St. Scolastica the Virgin, 8 Edward I [1280], by the oath of *Richard de Cumbe*, *Simon de Littlecote*, *John de Escote*, *William Maleweyn*, *John le Frankelein*, *William son of Dionisius*, *John Mandeward*, *John de Andoure*, *Richard son of John*, *John Beamund*, *Peter de la Hulle*, *Stephen de Brighmerston*, *John le Saucer*, *Bartholomew de Cumktone*, and *Simon le Frye*, who say that

*Robert Pypard* held nothing of the King in chief on the day that he died, but King *Henry*, father of King *Edward*, gave to *Adam Cok* 10 librates of land in Flytelton: to hold to him and his heirs, paying therefor to the King at Claryndone 6d. of rent: and the said *Adam* had an heir *Agnes* by name, who married *Robert Pypard*, and afterwards the said *Robert* died without heir of his body. Afterwards King *Henry* granted to *Henry de Candeur* the marriage of the said *Agnes*, whom the said *Henry* married, and afterwards the said *Agnes* died without heir of her body; and then King *Edward* granted to the said *Henry de Candeur* the said 10 librates of land as his escheat for his life: and now the said librates of land are in the hand of the King as his escheats, and in the custody of the sheriff of Wilts.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edward I, No. 3.*

## Henry de Penebrigge.

**I**nquisition made at the Castle of Sarum on Thursday in the Feast of the Holy Innocents, 8 Edward I [1279], before *Hildebrand de London*, sheriff of Wilts, by the oath of *Stephen de Bristmerston*, *Simon de Littlecote*, *John Le Saucer*, *Richard Petit*, *Richard le Heyr*, *John Le Lung*, *Roger Heldeman*, *Thomas Frankeleyn*, *Bartholomew de Compton*, *John le Irreys*, *Adam Dionisius*, *Richard son of John*, and *Peter Huppehull*, who say that

*Henry de Penebrigge* did not hold the manor of Tudeworth in co. Wilts of the King in chief on the day that he died, but *Roger la Suche*, who held that manor of *John Biset*, gave it to *Gilbert de*

*Sanford* with *Lora*, his daughter, in free marriage, and the said *Gilbert* being dead, the said *Lora* gave the said manor to *Arrabilia*, who was the wife of the said *Henry de Pennebrigge*, and to *Fulk*, son of the said *Henry* and *Arrabilia*, by the service of 1*d.* by the year.

The jurors do not know whether the said *Henry de Pennebrigge* held the other manors named in the writ [missing] of the King in chief or of others.

The manor of Tudeworth is now in the hand of the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edward I, No. 12.*

### Henry de Penebrigge.

**I**nquisition made at the Castle of Sarum on Friday next after the Feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 7 Edward I [1279], before *Hildebrand de London*, sheriff of Wilts, as to how much land *Henry de Penbrigge* held on the day that he died of the King in chief and how much of others, etc., by *John le Yrussche*, *Richard le Eyr*, *Richard le Forester*, *Simon le Frye*, *Richard Petit*, *Walter Kytewyne*, *William le Noble*, *William Elys*, *Thomas Colle*, *John le Hayward*, *Peter le Blake*, and *Alexander Denys*, who say that

The said *Henry* did not hold anything of the King in chief in co. Wilts, but he held of *Lora de Saunford* at Northtudeworth 4 virgates of land in demesne which are worth £7 by the year, with pasture for 2 horses, 6 oxen, and 250 sheep.

There are there 9 virgates of land in villeinage, which are worth per annum, clear, 9 marks.

*Fulk de Penbrigge*, son of the said *Henry*, is his next heir, but they do not know his age because he does not live in co. Wilts, nor has he ever lived there.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edward I, No. 12.*

### Paganus de Cadurcis.

**I**nquisition made by the oath of *William Spyleman*, *Henry Sturmy*, *Richard Sturmy*, etc., etc., as to how much land *Paganus de Cadurcis* held of the King in chief in co. Southampton on the day that he died, and how much of others, who say that

He held the manor of Kyngesumburn and Langestoke of the King in chief and nothing of others in the said county, and he

held the said manors together with 2 manors which he held in co. Wilts, viz. Marthone and Burbach, for 2 knight's fees.

*Patricius de Cadurcis*, brother of the said *Paganus*, is his next heir, and is aged 25 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edward I, No. 17.*

## Walter Giffard, Archbishop of York.

Writ dated 27th April, 7 Edward I [1279].

**E**xtent made before Sir *H. de London*, sheriff of Wilts, on Wednesday in the vigil of the Ascension of our Lord [no year given], of the lands and tenements of Sir *Walter Giffard*, Archbishop of York, of his manor of Boyton, by the oath of *William de Witeklive*, *Hugh Coquun*, *John de Babinton*, *John de Dopeford*, *William Luddok*, *John Strug*, *Robert Thurstayn*, *Adam Brunman*, *William Pistor*, *Robert Vigerus*, *Adam de Dopeford*, *Robert le Aule* (?), who say that

The manor of Boyton is held for one fee of Sir *John Giffard*, and is worth in lands, rents, meadows, feedings, etc., £30 of silver.

The said Sir *Walter Giffard* held nothing of the King in chief in co. Wilts.

Sir *Godfrey Giffard*, Bishop of Worcester, is the next heir of the said Sir *Walter*, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edward I, No. 22.*

## John le Bretun.

**I**nquisition made of the lands which were of *John le Bretun*, by the oath of *William de Okeburn*, *Nicholas de Insula*, *Thomas le Byeys*, *Robert de la Wyke*, *John de Chylton*, *Adam de Colecote*, *Robert Styne*, *John Elys*, *Philip de Molendino*, *John de la Rochele*, *William Ekeroyd*, and *John Styne*, who say that

The said *John* held on the day that he died one messuage and 6 bovates of land in Nethercote, in the hundred of Blakegrave, in co. Wilts, but he held nothing of the King in chief there or elsewhere in the said county, but he held those tenements of *Roger Bygot*, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, by reason of *Alyne*, his wife, daughter and heir of *Philip Basset*, by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee and 1*d.* of yearly rent in chief, and they are worth per annum, clear, 60*s.*

*John le Bretun*, son of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 21 years and more.

The said *John* paid out of the said tenements to the said *Roger le Bygot* by reason of his said wife one mark yearly, and the said *Roger* paid thereof to *Robert le Grey*, lord of Coges, 10s., and the said *Robert* answers thereof to the heirs of *Manser Arfyl*, and the same heirs pay the said mark for the said tenements towards the guard of Dover.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edward I, No. 30.*

### Matthew Turpin.

*Edward*, by the grace of God King of England, etc., to *Ralph de Sandwico*, his steward. Because we understand by inquisition which we caused to be made by you that *Matthew Turpin*, deceased, who held of us in chief, enfeoffed *Matthew Turpin*, his son, and *Matilda*, his wife, of 100 solidates of land in Estwinterslawe : to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies : which said lands by reason of the death of the said *Matthew* son of *Matthew* are taken into our hand : We, at the request of *Stephen de Brighmerston* and the said *Matilda* his daughter, command you to deliver up the said land to the said *Stephen* and *Matilda*, to be tilled and sown up to our next Parliament, together with the issues thereof, from the time of the taking of that land into our hand, taking from them sufficient security for those issues then to be restored to us if we wish to have them.

Dated at Wodestoke 7th February, 7 Edward I [1279].

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edward I, No. 36.*

### Matthew Turpin.

**I**nquisition made at the Castle of Sarum on Sunday next before the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 7 Edward I [1279], before *Hildebrand de London*, sheriff of Wilts, by the oath of *John Aucher*, *John le Saucer*, *William de Putton*, *Jordan de Laverke-stoke*, *Walter Lovel*, *Walter Kytewyne*, *Philip de Nyweton*, *Geoffrey le Frie* of Bultiford, *Adam Denys*, *Ervisius de Durinton*, *Adam le Frankelayn*, and *Ralph de Beregh-ton*, whether *Matthew Turpin* enfeoffed *Matthew*, his son, and *Matilda*, who was the wife of the



said *Matthew*, of 100 solidates of land, and whether King *Henry*, father of the now King, or the now King, had the relief thereof or not, who say that

*Matthew Turpin*, who held of the King in chief, enfeoffed *Matthew* his son and *Matilda* who was the wife of the said *Matthew* his son, jointly, of 100 solidates of land in Est Winterslawe in the time of King *Henry*, father of the now King: to have to them and the heirs of their bodies, but neither the said King *Henry*, nor the now King, have ever had the relief thereof.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edward I, No. 36.*

## **Matthew Turpin.**

**I**nquisition made at Estwynterslewe on Sunday in the Octaves of Easter, 7 Edward I [1279], before *Hildebrand de London*, sheriff of Wilts, of the value of the wardship of the land of *Matthew Turpyn*, deceased, and *Matilda*, his wife, in Estwynterslewe by the year, together with the marriage of their heir, by *John le Saucer*, *Jordan de Lauerkestoke*, *Walter Lovel*, *Thomas Chalkere*, *Adam Frankelayn*, *Stephen de Ewyas*, *Nicholas de Watelye*, *Richard Petit*, *William le Noble*, *Thomas Hardy*, *Hugh le Frie*, and *William Swening*, who say that

The garden with the easement of the court is worth by the year 16s., and the dovecote 4s.

There are there in the demesne 200 acres, and the acre is worth 4d. There is there pasture for 400 sheep, which is worth per annum 16s. 8d., viz.  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per head. Also of rent of assize by the year 43s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. The works of the customars are worth per annum 43s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. The rent of hens is worth per annum 4s. 4d. Also there is there pasture for 16 beasts which is worth per annum 5s. 4d. The pannage of the pigs is worth per annum 2s. The profit of the wood scarcely suffices to support the house, the fuel, and the hedges of the court. Of pleas and perquisites by the year 5s.

Sum, £10 7s. 11d.

The marriage of the heir of the said *Matthew* and *Matilda* is worth 100s., and is not worth more to be sold because the said *Matilda* is enfeoffed jointly with the said *Matthew* her husband, deceased, and therefore the marriage of the heir with the wardship of the said land is of less value.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edward I, No. 36.*



### John de Hanekinton.

**E**xtent made on the day of St. Margaret the Virgin, 7 Edward I [1279], of all the lands and tenements of *John de Hanekynton* in co. Wilts, to wit, how much they are worth per annum, clear, etc., by the oath of *John le Breth*, *Jordan de Aqua* of Somerford, *William Baillemund*, *Thomas Scolace*, *Richard de la Lee*, *Pagan de Brokineberg*, *John de Wincestre*, *Walter de Ba*, *Roger de la Lupe*, *Walter de Thechingedon*, *Robert de Calston*, *Thomas de Vrdlye*, who say that

*John de Hanekynton* had in demesne of arable land 116 acres, each acre whereof is worth by the year 6d.: sum 58s. He had also one free man who pays by the year 3s. Also 15 acres of meadow, price of the acre by the year 2s. 6d.: sum 37s. 6d. He has also 5 villeins, each of whom holds 12 acres of land and pays by the year 2s. of rent: sum 10s. And each of them shall work for 2 days in the week by the year, and the work of each of them is worth 4s. by the year: sum 20s. Also each of them pays for cherechsectum 5 hens, price of the hen 5d.: sum 2s. 1d. He had a garden, and it is worth as in fruits and herbage 5s. The easement of the court as in houses, herbage, and curtilage, 6s. 8d. Sum of the sums in the whole, £7 3s. 3d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edward I, No. 65.*

---

### Geoffrey de Echelhampton.

**I**nquisition made by *Ralph de Sandwyco* 18th June, 8 Edward I [1280], of the lands and tenements of *Geoffrey le Blund* [sic], by the oath of *Robert le Heyr*, *Bartholomew de Echelhampton*, *Walter Maleweyn*, *Robert de Wyke*, *William Morin*, *William Edmund*, *John Beyuin*, *Philip de Caning*, *John de Escote*, *Richard de Codeford*, *Richard Bruton*, *Michael le Esperuir*, who say that

*Geoffrey de Echelmeton* on the day that he died held no land of the King in chief, but he held in the vill of Echelhampton one carcate of land of Sir *Ralph de Wyleton* in chief by knight's service for half a fee, and it is worth per annum £7 10s. The said *Geoffrey* was wont to pay to the castle of Devisis for the said *Ralph de Wyleton* 10s. in the time of peace for the ward of the said castle, and in the time of war he found one servant for 40 days at the said

castle for the said *Ralph* for the said land of Echelhampton. He held in the said vill of *William Maleweyn*  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, paying by the year  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$  to the said *William*, and it is worth per annum 15s.; also in the said vill of the fee of *Roger Bussel* one virgate of land, paying to the said *Roger* by the year  $4d.$ , and it is worth per annum 15s.; also in the said vill of *Roger Luvel* one cottage and one croft, paying to the same by the year 2s., and it is worth per annum 3s. The said *Geoffrey* held of the Bishop of *Sarum* in the manor of Poterna half a knight's fee and 2 virgates of land by knight's service, and it is worth per annum, clear, £9 12s.

*Richard*, son of the said *Geoffrey*, is his next heir, and is aged 8 years, and is entering his 9th year.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edward I, No. 8.*

### **Ralph de Maundevill.**

**I**nquisition made at Sarum on Thursday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, 8 Edward I [1280], by *Nicholas de Hauekrig*, *Walter de Deone*, *John Longun*, *John de Bratton*, *Thomas de Bratton*, *Thomas Longun*, *Thomas de Novi*, *John Coco*, *Richard Gonter*, *Hubert de Gardino*, *Adam Warin*, and *Nicholas Cael*, who say that

*Ralph de Maundevill* held 20 librates of land of the King in chief in Worth and Bratton, paying therefor yearly to the King 20s. at the castle at Devisis in the time of peace, and in the time of war he shall find one horseman and himself armed in the same castle, and shall pay nothing that year of rent. He held nothing of others.

*Thomas de Maundevill* is his next heir, and is aged 28 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edward I, No. 17.*

### **John de Nevile.**

**I**nquisition made at Wylton on Sunday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 8 Edward I [1280], before *Hildebrand de London*, sheriff of Wilts, of the lands and tenements formerly of *John de Nevile*, by the oath of *Walter Huskarl*, *Thomas de Chartres*, *John de Lye*, *John son of William*, *Walter le Constable*,

*Peter de le Eschalere, William Attepyrye, Richard de Mora, John Attewode, Richard de Molendin', Robert de Aldreston, and William atte Hereweeye, who say that*

*John de Nevile* on the day that he died held nothing of the King in chief in co. Wilts, but he held in the said county [no place given] of *Roger le Engleys*  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucates of land, and they are worth per annum, clear, £6, by the service of 4s. by the year.

The said *John* held of *Robert*, son of *Thomas de Dumberdan*, 5 acres of land [no place given] by the service of 5s. by the year, and they are worth 5s. by the year.

*William de Nevile*, son of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is of full age, viz. 21 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edward I, No. 19.*

### Reginald de Paveley.

**I**nquisition made at Clarendone before *Hildebrand de London*, sheriff of Wilts, on Friday next before the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 8 Edward I [1280], by the oath of *Nicholas de Aune, Robert Plukenet, William le Monner, William Colsweyn, Robert le Nit, Roger Marmyon, William Gruynin, William He dyman, Arnold de Hewode, Thomas le Lung, Robert de Hunebrigge, and Saveric de Penleghe*, of the lands which *Reginald de Pavely* held of the King in chief on the day that he died, and how much of others, etc., etc., who say that

The said *Reginald* held of the King in chief 7 carucates of land, together with the hundred of Westbury, which are worth per annum, clear, £40, by the service of one knight in the King's army at his own proper costs for 40 days. He held of *Jocelin de Plukenet* one carucate of land, which is worth per annum, clear, £10.

*Walter de Pavely*, son of the said *Reginald*, is his next heir, and is aged 31 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edward I, No. 24.*

### The Abbess of Romesey.

**I**nquisition made at Wylton before *Roger de Clifford* and his fellows, justices in eyre for the pleas of the forest in co. Wilts, on Thursday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 8 Edward I [1280], by the foresters, verderers, regards of

the forest of Selewode, and by others, knights and lawful men, viz., 34 of the said county, viz., *Robert le Warre*, chief forester, and *Eustace de Hulle* and *John Daungers*, verderers of the said forest, and by *Peter de Baldeham* and *Richard Horn*, verderers of the forests of Melkesham and Chyppeham, and by *Walter de Insula bona*, *Robert Vernon*, *John de Wotton*, *John de Grymstedede*, *Thomas le Rus*, *John de Haverynges*, and *William de Greyngvyle*, knights, *William de Whyteclyve*, *Richard Pyg*, *Robert Dreweys*, *Roger de Cumbe*, *John de Mereghedene*, *Walter de Pavely*, *David Duraunt*, *John de Holeweye*, *Walter de Doene*, *William Groygny*, *Roger le Gras*, *John de Babyntone*, *Alan de Langeford*, *Hugh de Wyly*, *Robert Plugenet* of Hauekerugge, *Geoffrey de Bractone*, *John de More*, *Nicholas de Hauekerugg*, *Nicholas de Aune*, *Saveric de Penleyghe*, and *William Colsweyn*, whether the woods of the Abbess of *Romesey* of Ahstone [Ashtone in writ] and Edyndone of co. Wilts have from time immemorial been without the regard and metes of the King's forest, and whether *Robert Passelewe*, formerly justice of the forest, afforested those woods at his will, to the damage and hurt of the said Abbess, who say that

The said woods of Ahstone and Edyndone were without the regard and metes of the forest of Selewode in co. Wilts up to the time of *Alan de Nevyle*, then justice of the forest, who afforested those woods at his will; afterwards by a certain perambulation made by command of the King before the lord R., then Bishop of Salisbury, *J. Bishop* of Bath and Wells, *W. Earl* of Sarum, *William Brinswere*, and *William de Nevile*, the said woods were disafforested, and so they remained for a long time, up to the time of *Robert de Passelewe*, then justice of the forest, who going through that country afforested those woods at his will.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 8 *Edward I*, No. 46.

### **Picotus de Flexberg.**

**I**nquisition made at Marleberg on Monday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 8 *Edward I* [1280], of the lands and tenements which were of *Picotus de Flexborghe*, within the manor of Marleberg, by the oath of *William de Okeburn*, *William Cardenil*, *Thomas Jop*, *Nicholas de Polton*, *William Dalbur*, *Adam Lotewith*, *John de Evesbur*, *Thomas Sterre*, *William de Evesbur*, *William de Bosco*, *Simon Chasur*, and *John de Bosco*, who say that



The said *Picotus de Flexborghe* had in the demesne within the manor of Marleberg at Flexborgh one messuage and 32 acres of land, arable in the whole, which are worth per annum, clear, 16s.

He had nothing in villeinage or rents.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 8 Edward I, No. 61.

### Robert Burdun.

**E**xtent made on the day of St. Edmund the King, 8 Edward I [1280], before *Hildebrond London*, sheriff of Wilts, by *John Self*, *John Walewayn*, *Hugh Herdyng*, *William Cole*, *Arnald Grocy*, *William Scyward*, *John Chereburg*, *Robert Ede*, *John Clerion*, *Robert de Burtun*, *Walter de Eyndune*, *Peter de Prato*, *Roger de Fonte*, *William le Paumer*, *William Sturdy*, and *John le Fronkelayn*, who say that

*Robert Burdun* held nothing in co. Wilts of the King in chief, but he held 2 carucates of land in the vill of Paulesholter in chief of the seigniorages (lordships) of Rynle, by the service of one knight's fee, whereof there belongs to the said carucates 240 acres of arable land, whereof each acre is worth *per se* 4½*d.* by the year, sum £4 10s.; and 24 acres of meadow, whereof each acre is worth by the year 2s., sum 48s. All the pasture of the said tenements is worth per annum 33s. 4*d.* The garden with the curtilage is worth per annum 6s. 8*d.* The pasture of the park is worth 4s. by the year, and a certain mill is worth by the year 10s. The rent of the free tenants is worth per annum 53s. and ½ lb. of pepper. The rent of the villeins with the customs and all other services is worth per annum £3 17s. 0½*d.*

*Nicholas*, son of the said *Robert Burdun*, is his next heir, and will be 40 years old on the day of St. Nicholas, 9 Edward I [1280].

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 8 Edward I, No. 88.

### Alina la Despenser.

**E**xtent of the manor of Berewyk, in co. Wilts, which was of *Alyna Countess Marshall*, before *Ralph de Sandwyco*, made on the day of the Commemoration of St. Paul, 9 Edward I [1281], by *William de la Mare*, *Thomas Martin*, *John de Bosco*, *Philip de*



*Berewyk, William son of Simon, Richard Thebaud, Humphrey son of Richard, Roger de Winterburn, Adam le Newe, John Faber, Peter de la Hull, Adam Seman, and Walter Molendinar', who say that*

The easements of the court and houses of the said manor and the curtilage are worth per annum 12*d.* There are there of arable land 250 acres, price of each acre 6*d.*; also of worn meadow reapable 8 acres, price of each acre 12*d.* There is there pasture for 56 oxen by the year, and the pasture of each is worth 6*d.* There is there pasture for 250 sheep, price of each  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* There is there of the rent of free men at the feast of St. Michael 16*s.* 10*d.*, and at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 15*s.* 3*d.*, at the feast of the Annunciation 15*s.* 3*d.*, and at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 15*s.* 3*d.* Also of the rent of villeins by the year at the 4 terms of the year, 34*s.* There are there 24 hens of cherchetum, price of each hen 1*d.* There are there of cherchetum 2 quarters of wheat, price of the quarter 3*s.* Also of the pannage of villeins there by the year, 6*d.* There is there the carriage of the corn and hay, which is worth per annum 4*s.* Also ploughing there by the year of custom, which is worth per annum 12*d.* Also the pleas and perquisites of the court, heriots, reliefs, and fines of lands there by the year are worth 8*s.*

The said manor is held of the King in chief, paying by the year one sparrow-hawk at the feast of St. Michael's.

Sum of the whole extent aforesaid, £14 10*s.* 6*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edward I, No. 9.*

### **Alina la Despenser.**

**E**xtent of the manor of Wynterburn Basset, in co. Wilts, which was of *Alina* Countess *Marshall*, before *Ralph de Sandwyco*, made on the day of the Commemoration of St. Paul, 9 Edward I [1281], by the same jurors, who say that

The easements of the court and houses, the fruit of the garden, and the curtilage there are worth per annum 4*s.* There are there of arable land 260 acres, and each acre is worth by the year 6*d.*; also of worn meadow 8 acres, and each acre is worth by the year 12*d.* There is there pasture for 72 oxen, and the pasture of each ox is worth by the year 6*d.*; also pasture for 300 sheep, price of the pasture of each  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* There is there a certain windmill which is worth by the year 12*s.* The dovecote of the same manor is worth by the

year 2s. There are there of the rent of free men at the feast of St. Michael 6s. 6d.; also of rent of villeins there by the year at the 4 terms of the year, 46s. There are there by the year 40 hens of cherchetum, price of each hen 1d. There are there of cherchetum by the year 5 quarters of wheat, price of the quarter 3s. The pannage of the pigs there is worth by the year 6d. The pleas and perquisites of the court, heriots, reliefs, and fines of land are worth per annum 6s. 8d. There is there the fourth part of a knight's fee which *William de Wudeston* holds of the said manor, and it is worth per annum 40s., and is extended 2s.

Sum of the whole of this extent £14 3s. 6d., out of which there is owing to the Castle of Marleborough by the year 20s., and so the sum is clear £13 3s. 6d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edward I, No. 9.*

### Alina la Despenser.

**E**xtent of the manor of La FASTERNE which was of *Alina* Countess *Marshall*, made on Tuesday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 9 Edward I [1281], by *Philip de Molindin'*, *John le Chapman*, *John le Frankeleyn*, *William le Frankelein*, *Walter Selyet*, *John Russel*, *Adam Frankeleyn*, *William Edmund*, *Robert Marescall*, *William de Appelby*, *John Curteys*, and *John Marescallo*, who say that

The court and the easements of the houses, fruit of the gardens and the herbage, and the curtilage of the said manor and of the old court which is member of the same are worth per annum 10s. There are there of arable land 616 acres, which are worth by the year £10 5s. 4d., price of the acre 4d. There is there pasture for 85 beasts, price of the pasture of each 6d. Also pasture in 3 parks, saving the support of the wild animals, for 80 beasts, price of the pasture of each 6d. There are there of meadow 173 acres, of 25 acres of which the price per acre is 2s., and of 120 acres the price of each acre is 12d., and 28 acres of worn meadow, price of the acre 8d. The pannage of the said manor is worth per annum 24s. There is there of rent of free men of the manor of Wotton, which is of the members of the same manor, at 2 terms of the year, viz., at Michaelmas and Lady Day, £6 4s. 1d. Also of fee farm by the year at Wotton, 13s. 4d., at the said 2 terms. Also of the rent of Lytlecote by the year, 10s. 1d., at the same

terms. Also of the rent of villeins and cottars at FASTERNE and the old court, £10 11s. 6d. Also of *John de Tr . . .* who holds half a fee and the fourth part of a knight's fee, 60s. by the year at the said terms, and holds of Swyndon, which is a member of the said manor. The said *John* pays by the year there 13s. 4d., viz. at the feast of St. Aldelmus. *Peter Bluet* holds half a knight's fee of the same member by the year, paying only scutage when it shall happen. There are there by the year 2 lbs. of pepper of rent, and they are worth 12d. There are there 6 irons of horses, which are worth 3d. There is there of cherchetum in money by the year 6s. 3d.; also of cherchetum of hens at the feast of St. Martin 150, price of each 1d. There are there 250 eggs at Easter, and they are worth 6s. 0½d. in the whole. There is there one horse-mill, which is worth per annum 10s. Also 2 windmills and one water-mill, which are worth per annum 31s. 8d. The toll of the fairs and market there is worth per annum 30s. There is there a certain custom of ploughing of boonday,\* which is called Graserth, and is worth by the year 6s. 8d. Also the pleas and perquisites of the court, reliefs, heriots, and fines of lands by the year are worth 40s. The advowson of the church of Wotton belongs to the said manor, and that church is worth per annum 30 marks.

The said manor is held of the Earl of *Cornwall* for 2 fees of one knight.

Sum of the whole extent of FASTERNE and of the said members, £54 1s. 8½d., out of which there is owing towards the ward of the Castle of Dover by the year 10s. And so the sum of the whole extent is clear £53 11s. 8½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edward I, No. 9.*

### Edith, daughter of John Unfraye.

**I**nquisition made at Gravelinges on Monday in the feast of St. Augustine, 9 Edward I [1281], before *Ralph de Sandwyco*, by the oath of *John de Babeton*, *Alan de Langeford*, *Robert Cole*, *Robert Gerand*, *John le Hoyer*, *Nicholas Serle*, *Geoffrey Warin*, *John le Crocker*, *Peter de Wodeford*, *Richard de Stapelford*, *Herbert de Childhampton*, and *John Richer*, who say that

*Edith*, daughter of *John Unfray*, held in chief of the King on the day that she died, in the vill of Wycheford, one messuage,

\* *pcara* (*precaria*), a day's work a tenant is bound to do. Cf. *Martin's Record Interpreter*; *Jacob's Law Dictionary*.

1½ virgates of land, by the serjeanty of keeping the moiety of the forest of Gravelinges, viz., the part towards the north, paying to the Priory of Maydenebradelegh of the gift of King Henry, father of King Edward that now is, 18s., and towards the fabric of the church of Sarum 2s. The said messuage and land are worth per annum 20s.

The said *Edith* held of Sir *Edmund Spygernel* and *Maurice de Bonham* half a virgate of land in the same vill, by the service of 2s. by the year and 18d. for the second year, and it is worth per annum half a mark.

*Henry de Queyntin* is the son and next heir of the said *Edith*, and is aged 30 years.

Sum of this extent beyond the service due to the lords of the fee, 5s. 2d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edward I, No. 22.*

## The Abbess of Romeseye.

**I**nquisition made before *Salomon de Roff'* and *William de Braybef*, at Wylton on Thursday next after the feast of Low Sunday, 9 Edward I [1281], by *Philip Estrug*, *Stephen Drueys*, *John de Cheverel*, *Richard Estormy*, *John de Perham*, *James de Trowe*, *Reginald Burel de Comerwell*, *Richard Cotele*, knights, *Walter de Leweston*, *Roger Wykyng*, *Roger de Burton*, *William de Molyn*, *Peter de Lavynnton*, *Roger Cleymund*, *Hugh de Ashgore*, and *John de Cetterne*, who say that

From time immemorial the woods of the Abbess of *Romesye* of *Ashton* and *Ethendon* were without the forest and without the regard of the forest until the coming of *Alan de Nevyll*, justice assigned for the pleas of the forest in the time of King John, who by his will afforested the said woods. And the Abbess, feeling herself much injured, after the death of King John, in the time of King Henry [III], obtained from the said King a perambulation to be made by *William de Lungespee*, Earl of Sarum, and his fellows, then justices for the pleas of the forest; by the which perambulation the said woods were disafforested, and so remained without the forest and without the regard of the forest for a long time until the time of *Robert Passelewe*, then justice for the pleas of the said forest, who, going through those parts of his own will, afforested the said woods.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edward I, No. 42.*



**Richard Fugram.**

Writ dated 29th March, 9 Edward I [1281].

**I**nquisition made by the oath of *Walter Pipard, William de Wykes, John de Forstebur', William de Elenche, Thomas de Foxcote, Robert de Glaunvill*, foresters of the forest of Savernake, *William Malewain, Geoffrey Drois, Richard de Suthcote*, verderers of the same forest, *William de Columbar', Herbert de Stocke, Hugh de Combrewell, Robert de Harindene, John de Holme, Peter Oliver, and John Pusard*, whether it be to the damage of the King and to the injury of the said forest if *Richard Fugram*, junior, may cut down and cultivate all his wood of Holme which is within the metes of the said forest and turn it to his own profit or not, etc., etc., who say that

It would not be to the damage of the King or to the hurt of the said forest if the said *Richard* should cut down, cultivate, and turn to his own profit his said wood, because that wood is 3 leagues away from the adjoining woods of the lord the King in the same forest; and that that wood contains in itself 40 acres by the perch of the forest, which the said *Richard* may cultivate without damage to the King or hurt to the said forest, and that in the same wood there was not wont to be repair of wild beasts.

This inquisition was returned at Deneford near Hungerford in the morrow of Palm Sunday without the writ.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edward I, No. 75.*

**Oliver de Ingham.**

**I**nquisition made at Wilton before *John de Winton*, sheriff of Wilts, on Sunday in the vigil of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 10 Edward I [1282], by the oath of *Robert Druess, Henry le Bret, William Cosyn, John Strugg, John Chynnok, Richard le Boer, Robert Vigurus, John de Depeford, Robert le Bule, William de Nevile, John de Wynterborn*, clerk, *Jorden de Laverkestoke, Stephen Tott, John Hulon, Thomas de Beauneyr, Robert le Draper, Richard son of Henry, Thomas de Wodefande*, and *Thomas le Frye*, of the lands and tenements which were of *Oliver de Ingham* in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died in co. Wilts, and how much he held of the King and how much of others, etc., etc., who say that



The said *Oliver* held in the manor of East Codford in rents and services of freemen and villeins of the King in chief to the value of 100s. There is there pasture for sheep and other animals, which is worth by the year 10s. Also 10 acres of meadow, price of the acre 16*d.*: sum of the price of the acres of meadow by the year, 13*s.* 4*d.* The close of the court with the curtilage and easement of the houses is worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.*, with one old dovecote. There is there of arable land in the demesne 300 acres, price of the acre 6*d.*: sum of the price of the same £7 10*s.* The advowson of the Church of St. Mary in the said vill belonged to the said *Oliver*, and is worth per annum 20*s.* And all these things he held of the King in chief in part of the portion belonging to the Barony of Dene. Also the pleas and perquisites by the year, 52*s.* 8*d.*

The same *Olyver* held of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee in the manor of Dene and Estgrymstede one messuage and one virgate of land, which are worth per annum, clear, 10*s.* Also in rents and services at Est Grymstede by the year, 50*s.* And all these things he held of the King in chief of the portion to him belonging of the barony of Deene, by the service of one knight with Codford as above.

Sum-total, £19 3*s.* 4*d.*

The same *Olyver* held of the Bishop of Winchester in Hampteworth one messuage and 40 acres of arable land, and 40*s.* of yearly rent: all which are worth per annum, clear, £4. And he holds of the Bishop of Winchester by the service of 5*s.* per annum. Sum, £4.

*John de Ingeham*, son of the said *Olyver*, is his next heir, and is aged 24 years and more.

Sum-total, £23 3*s.* 4*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 10 Edward I, No. 4.

## Robert de Kaynes.

**I**nquisition made of the lands and tenements of *Robert de Kaynes*, before *J. de Wotton*, sheriff of Wilts, on Saturday in the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward I [1281], by *John Walerand*, *Roger de Britel*, *Walter de la Hoka*, *John de Graunbrigge*, *Nicholas de Baddebur*, *John de Nonys*, *Henry Walerand*, *John de la boxe*, *William le Fowelare*, *Henry de la . . . born*, *Peter de Brumelham*, and *Richard Bossel*, who say that

The said *Robert* held of the King in chief 3 parts of the moiety of the manor of Chelewurth for the custody of the forest of Braden, and that the said *Robert* was keeper of the said forest by succession

of inheritance, and by the service of one esquire in the army of the King with one lance, one of iron, and one haqueton, his co-heirs and his parceners for the said manor.

They say also that the easements of the court, houses, and garden are worth per annum 5s. There are there in the demesne 44 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by the year 4d.: sum 14s. 8d. Also 21 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by the year 12d.: sum 21s. There is pasture for 16 oxen, and the pasture of each is worth 6d.: sum 8s. Also the pannage of the pigs of the forest of Braden, belonging to the said *Robert*, is worth per annum £10. There is of the rent of assize of the customars by the year 53s. 0½d. The works of the same are worth by the year, with cherchettum, 37s. 5d. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum ½ mark. Also of the rent of assize of the free tenants per annum, with 1 lb. of pepper, 14s. 7¾d.

*Robert*, son of *Robert de Kaynes*, is his next heir, and is aged 10 years and a half.

Sum of the whole value of the said manor, £8 8s. 5¼d.

The said *Robert* held the manor of Somerford of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee. The easements of the court, houses, garden, and dovecote are worth per annum 40s. There are there in the demesne 340 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth per annum 5d.: sum £7 1s. 8d. Also 80 acres of meadow, each acre whereof is worth per annum 18d.: sum £6. There is there a certain several pasture for 32 oxen, and the pasture of each ox is worth 6d.: sum 16s. The pasture in common is worth per annum 5s. There is there of the rent of assize of customars by the year 107s. 1¼d. The works of the same are worth per annum £8 3s. 6d. with cherchettum. The tallage of the same is worth by the year 100s. There is there of the rent of assize of the free tenants 3s.

Sum of the whole value of the said manor, £34 16s. 3¼d.

The said *Robert* held in the manor of Aston 2 carucates of land of the Abbot of *Teukesbury*, by the service of 3s. of yearly rent, and the said Abbot of the Earl of *Gloucester*, and the said Earl of the King in chief. The easements of the court, houses, garden, and dovecote are worth per annum 3s. 4d. There are there in the demesne 102 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by the year 4d., sum 34s.; also 42 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth 12d., sum 42s. There is there pasture for 16 oxen, and the pasture of each is worth 4d.: sum 5s. 4d. There is there of rent of assize of the customars by the year 6s. 6d. The works of the same are worth by the year, with cherchettum, 39s.

There is there of the rent of assize of free tenants by the year 8s.

Sum of the total value of the said manor, £6 18s. 2d.

The said *Robert* held in Peritone one carucate of land of the Abbot of *Malmsbury*, by the service of the fourth part and the half of the fourth part of one knight's fee, and the said Abbot of the King in chief.

The easements of the court, with the croft adjoining, are worth by the year 10s. There are there 61 acres of arable land of the demesne, and each acre is worth by the year 4d., sum 20s. 4d.; also 12 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by the year 14d., sum 14s. There is there a several pasture which is worth by the year 2s. And another pasture for 8 oxen, and the pasture of each is worth by the year 4d.: sum 2s. 8d. The pannage with the windfall wood [*cabelicio*] is worth by the year 2s. There is there of the rent of assize of the customars by the year 58s. 2d. The works of the same are worth by the year, with cherchettum, 41s. 7d. The profit of the court is worth by the year 2s. There is there of the rent of assize of the free tenants by the year 6s. 9d. Sum of the total value of the said manor, £7 18s. 6d.

Sum of the sums of all the said manors, £58 1s. 4½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 10 *Edward I*, No. 16.

### Robert de Kaynes.

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements formerly of *Robert de Kaynes*.

Somerford is worth in all things £34 16s. 3¼d., and because the manor is whole let it be put without increase for one part to whomsoever it shall happen, and the sum of the third part will be £25 5s. 2d., and there is wanting of the said manor the sum of 8s. 11d., but it will not be such a part because the manor is whole and free.

Chelewurthe is worth in all things £8 8s. 5¼d.

Aystone is worth in all things £6 18s. 2d.

Tarente is worth in all things £13 16s. 1¼d.

Cumbe is worth in all things £9 3s. 6½d.

Sum of the sums, £38 6s. 3d.

And these 4 manors are very remote from each other, and are worth very little, neither are they whole, and there is put of the rent of Cumbe 52s. to Doddeford and Perytone to make up the

third part, and the sum remaining will be £35 13s. 3d., and so there will be 8s. of surplus, and specially because they are small and remote parts, and there is only a deficit in the first part, which is Somerford, because it is whole and good.

Dodeford is worth in all things £24 14s. 8½d.

Perytone is worth in all things £7 18s. 6d.

Sum of the sums, £32 13s. 2½d., and with 52s. from Cumbe the sum will be £35 5s. 2½d., and so the 2 parts will be equal in value.

They say that Tarente is the chief manor, and without Ayston the bailiwick of the forestry cannot well be kept [*custodiri*].

### William de Mohun.

**I**nquisition made on Thursday next before the feast of St. Dionisius, 10 Edward I [1282], of the lands and tenements which were of *William de Mohun* in co. Wilts, before *J. de Wotton*, sheriff and escheator, by *Reginald Waz*, *John de Bosco*, *William de Cardenil*, *Everard de la Dene*, *Richard Tebant*, *Walter de la Hamstall*, *John de Dunnesford*, *Nicholas de Bosco*, *Philip de Bosco*, *John de Barsthrop*, and *John de la More*, who say that

The said *William* died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Myldehal, and held the same of the heirs of the Earl *de Ferariis* for one knight's fee, the heirs of the Earl of the heirs of the Marshall, the heirs of the Marshall of the heirs of the Earl *de Lungesspeie*, the heirs of *Lung*' of the Abbot of *Glaston*', and the Abbot of *Glaston*' of the King.

The rents of the free tenants are worth by the year 50s. 3d.; the rents of the customars, 106s. 8½d.; the works of the customars, 60s. 11½d. The easements of the houses, with the issues of the garden, are worth per annum 10s. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 18s. There are in the said manor of arable land 200 acres by the perch, and each acre is worth by itself 4d., and the sum is 66s. 8d.; also 24 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by itself 2s., and the sum is 48s. The profit of the wood is worth by the year 3s. The pannage and herbage and pasture are worth to be sold by the year 7s. 5d. They also say that 4 horses, 24 oxen, 4 cows, and 8 steers can be sustained there, and each is worth by itself by the year 6d., and the sum is 20s. In the said manor 400 sheep can be sustained in pasture, and it is worth by the year 16s. The cherchettum and rent of the eggs are worth per annum 4s. 6d.



The next heir of the said *William* is *Reginald de Mohum*, his son and heir, who will be aged 6 years in the quindene before the feast of the Nativity of Our Lord next coming.

Sum of the sums, £20 11s. 5d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 10 *Edward I*, No. 19.

### John de Nebyle.

**E**xtent made of the manor of Middelton Lillebon in the hundred of Kynewardeston, in co. Wilts, on Monday before the feast of the Apostles SS. Simon and Jude, 10 *Edward I* [1282], by *Richard de Suthcote*, *Geoffrey Drues*, and *William Warin*, *Robert Pipard*, *Stephen Baxman*, *Ivo de Kepemill*, *William Buxman*, *Thomas de la Clenche*, *William de Stoddleye*, *Walter Paumer*, *John Gervays*, and *Thomas de Humbre*, who say that

The manor of Middelton Lillebon is held for one knight's fee of *John de Nevile*, and the said *John* holds the same manor in chief of the King. *John de Nevile* gave the wardship and marriage of the heir of *Walter Lillebon* to *John le Butelir* for his service, and the said *John de Butelir* sold the said wardship and marriage to *Rolond de Erleye* until the [full] age of the heir of *Walter de Lillebon*, who now holds the said manor. All the court and dovecote and garden are worth by the year 6s. 8d. The mill is worth by the year 20s. There are 180 acres upon the hill, and each acre is worth by the year 6d.: sum £4 10s. Also 100 acres upon the hill, and each acre is worth by the year 1d.: sum 8s. 4d. Also 8 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by the year 3s.: sum 24s. Also pasture for 24 oxen, and the pasture of each ox is worth 5d., sum 10s.; also pasture for 10 cows, and the pasture of each cow is worth 5d., sum 4s. 2d. Also pasture for 300 female sheep, and the pasture of each sheep is worth 1d.: sum 25s. There is there one wood, and it contains in itself 100 acres and more, and they were wont to take housebote and haybote at will, and now they can have nothing except by the view of the verderers and forestars, and it is worth by the year 6s. 8d.

*Beneger de Fifid* holds of the said manor 4 virgates of land, and he ought to hold the court of his lord for the said land, and he ought to eat with his lord when he holds the court. *John Geruays*, *Roger le Boys*, and *Walter de Mulecote* ought to plough 13 acres, and the ploughing of each acre is worth 2½d.: sum 2s. 8½d. *Richard*



*Horner* holds  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, and shall give by the year 2s. 6d. *Roysa*, daughter of *Walter Page*, holds 2 virgates, and shall give by the year 1d. *Adam Robbe* holds  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land and one meadow which is called Childeslade, and shall give by the year 1d. *John Hameleyn* holds one virgate of land, and shall give by the year 6d. *William de Stoddleye* holds 2 virgates and one cothsethla of land, and shall give by the year 6s. 1d. And the said *William de Stoddleye* has pasture for 8 oxen going everywhere with the oxen of the lord except pannage(?), and at the pasture upon the hill for 60 mother sheep and 1 ram. *Walter Paumer* holds half a virgate of land, and shall give by the year 6s. *Walter le Blaw* [*? Blode*] holds 2 virgates of wild land for the term of his life, and shall give by the year 6s. *Richard Pak* holds half a virgate of land for life, and shall give by the year 6s. There are 21 men, natives, and each of them holds half a virgate of land, and each of them shall give by the year 4s. 8d., and the service of each of them is worth by the year 12d.: sum 119s. All the men aforesaid, as well free as natives, give scutage when it shall run and suit at court. Also 10 cottars pay by the year in the whole for rent at the 4 terms 20s. 4d., and the works of the same are worth by the year 2s. 6d.

Sum of the sums of the money in the whole, £18 6s. 8½d.

Memorandum, that the 2 ladies [*ðne*] have of the said manor 2 dowers.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 Edward I, No. 22.*

### John de Nevyle.

**I**nquisition made before *J. de Wutton*, sheriff of Wilts, on Friday next before the feast of All Saints, 10 Edward I [1282], of the lands, tenements, fees, and advowsons of churches which were of *John de Nevyle*, by 12 jurors of the hundreds of Caudon and Cadeworth, viz., by *Geoffrey de Chaucombe*, *Walter Ernwy*, *Walter Gileberd*, *Robert ad Crucem*, *Robert Gerand*, *Peter de Molend'*, *Thomas ad Pontem*, *Thomas le Rus*, *John Martyn*, *Ralph le Fraunk*, *Walter Thom'*, and *Walter Warde*, who say that

*William Gereberd* holds his manor of Edestoke with the advowson of the church of the same manor of the said *John de Nevyle* by the service of one knight, and the said *John* of the King in chief, and the said manor is worth per annum £30, and the church is worth 10 marks.

The said *John* had no other fees, neither are any held of him in co. Wilts, except in the hundred of Rynewardston, as appears by the inquisition by 12 men of the same hundred.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 10 *Edward I*, No. 22.

### Eustace de Haches.

**W**rit dated 11th June, 10 *Edward I* [1282], and directed to *H. de Kendale* and *W. de Odiham*, commanding them that having inspected the extent herein enclosed they should command the Sheriff of Wilts to commit to Sir *Eustace de Haches* the view of frank-pledge whereof mention is made: to hold until the King shall command otherwise by the extent thereof made.

Value of the view of frank-pledge in the manor of Westhatche, which is in the hundred of Duneworth, whereof the extent was made by *Robert Maudut*, *William de Brideserd*, *John de Nyppred*, *Roger Purbik*, *Thomas de Sualeweclryve*, *William Mahu*, *John de Affold*, *John Atteford*, *Walter de Ocle*, *Thomas Vincent*, *Walter le Guth*, and *Walter de Rucombe*, who say that

The tithing of the manor of Westhatch gives yearly for the tourn of the sheriff 2s. 11½*d.*, and for tithing-penny 10¼*d.* The emends of the assize of ale broken are worth by the year 2s., which said assize is presented at the hundred of the lord the King every three weeks.

And so the sum of the whole value is 5s. 10¼*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 10 *Edward I*, No. 29.

### Matilda, daughter of Roger Wodeward.

Writ dated 22nd September, 11 *Edward I* [1283].

**I**nquisition taken at Berefford, in co. Wilts, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 12 *Edward I* [1283], of the lands and tenements which were of *Matilda*, daughter of *Roger Wodeward*, on the day that she died, and of other articles contained in the said writ, by the oath of *Alan de Longeford*, *Edmund Falk*, *Geoffrey Waryn*, *Nicholas Serle*, *Thomas le Savage*, *Walter Ernewy*, *Walter Gilberd*, *William Lamberd*, *Nicholas de Ecclesia*, *Geoffrey Cof*, *Robert Ysunberd*, *Richard de la More*, *Nicholas Prekemere*, and *Robert Russell*, who say that

The said *Matilda* held one messuage and 2 virgates of land in the vill of Bereford of the King in chief, by the serjeanty of keeping the moiety of the King's forest of Gravelingges, paying therefor to the King's exchequer 9s. by the year, by the hand of the Sheriff of Wilts, and towards the fabric of the church of St. Mary of Sarum 12d. by the year. The said *Matilda* also held of the Prioress of *Ambresbury* one virgate of land in the vill of Bereford, excepting out of the same virgate 9 acres of land which the said *Matilda* gave with her daughter in free marriage at the Nativity of the Lord, 6 Edward I [1277], paying to the said Prioress by the year 8s., and it is worth per annum, clear, half a mark, saving the year aforesaid. The said 2 virgates of land are worth per annum, clear, 20s. besides the said rent.

*Roger de Camera*, son of the said *Matilda*, is her next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward I, No. 5.*

### Patricius de Cadurcis.

**E**xtent of the manor of Staundon, in co. Wilts, which was of *Patrick de Cadurcis*, made on Saturday in the vigil of St. James the Apostle, 11 Edward I [1283], by the oath of *John de Stotescoumb*, *John le Blunynt*, *William le Palmere*, *John de Stocke*, *William Werevelle*, *Adam Attebarre*, *William Hyreys*, *William Long*, *Richard Saemer*, *Ralph Gildecray*, *John le Fowell*, and *John son of Peter*, who say that

The said *Patrick* held the said manor of the King in chief, belonging to the manor of Kenemarford. The said *Patrick* was patron [*advocatus*] of the chapel of Standon, and it is worth by the year 10s., saving the service.

The capital messuage with the garden is worth by the year 6s. 8d. There is there a certain water-mill, and it is worth by the year 20s.; also free fishery of a certain water, and it is worth 2s. by the year. Sum, 28s. 8d.

There are there in the demesne 226½ acres 1 rood of arable land by the lesser hundred, and each acre is worth per annum 5d.: sum £4 14s. 5d. Also 3½ acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by the year 3s.: sum 10s. 6d. The several pasture is worth by the year 6s. 8d. There is there a certain wood containing 4 acres, the pasture whereof is worth by the year 12d. Sum, 112s. 7¾d.

There are there 4 free tenants who pay by the year 49s. 11d., viz., at the feast of St. Michael 16s. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ d., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 9s. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ d., at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 14s. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ d., and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 9s. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. There are there 13 customars who hold one virgate of land and certain other particulars of land, and they pay 49s. 8d. by the year at the 4 said terms, viz., at each of them 12s. 5d. Also the rent of the hens at the feast of St. Martin is 7s. Sum, 106s. 7d.

The works and customs of the said customars are worth by the year 12s. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ d., viz., for ploughing 2s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., for the carriage of customs 6d., for carrying of hay and weeding 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., for carrying writs 20d. Also pannage of pigs 2d. Sum, 12s. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Reliefs, redemptions, and heriots are worth per annum 40d.

Sum of the sums, £13 3s. 7d.

And be it known that *Margery Dansey* holds the third part of the said township in dower by reason of *Peter St. Martin*, formerly her husband, and for some time lord of the said township, which said third part is not extended above.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 11 Edward I, No. 35.

### Patricius de Cadurcis.

**E**xtent of the manor of Berewyk, in co. Wilts, which was of *Patrick de Cadurcis*, made on Sunday in the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 11 Edward I [1283], by *Alan de Longesford*, *Richard de Stapelford*, *John le Fraunkeleyn*, *Edmund de Weynterburn*, *Edmund Atte Elme of the same*, *Gilbert Giffard*, *John le Kneyt*, *Richard Huppehull*, *Walter le Frie*, *Geoffrey Warin*, *John Richer*, and *William Wylibaund*, who say that

The said *Patrick* held the said manor of Berewyk of the King in chief, belonging to the barony of Kenemareford. The said *Patrick* was patron [*advocatus*] of the church of Berewyk, and it is worth by the year 20 marks.

The capital messuage with the garden and dovecote is worth by the year 6s. 8d. There are there 300 acres of arable land by the lesser hundred, and each acre is worth 2d.: sum 50s. Also 7 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth 2s.: sum 14s. The pasture there in common is worth by the year 4s. Sum, 74s. 8d.

The rent of assize of the free tenants is worth by the year 13s. 4d. at the feast of St. John the Baptist: sum 1 mark. Also



the rent of assize of 22 customars who hold  $8\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land and certain portions of land which are called Akerlond, and pay by the year with the rent of the cottars at the feast of St. Michael 29s. 8d., and at each of the terms of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and St. John the Baptist, 29s. 2d.: sum 29s. 2d. Sum, 117s. 2d. Also the rent of the hens at the feast of St. Martin is worth 8s.

Sum, £6 18s. 6d.

The works and customs of the said customars as in herbage to be paid at the feasts of St. Peter ad Vincula and St. Martin, 10s. The pannage of the pigs of the same at the feast of St. Martin, 12d. Also divers works of the same by the year, 51s. 5½d. Sum, 62s. 5½d.

The fines of land, reliefs, and heriots are worth by the year 4s.

Sum of the sums, £13 19s. 7½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward I, No. 35.*

### **Patricius de Cadurcis.**

**E**xtent of the manor of Hanedon, in co. Wilts, which was of *Patrick de Cadurcis*, made on Friday in the morrow of the Blessed Mary Magdalene, 11 Edward I [1284], by *Thomas de Noneyns*, *Roger Brian*, *William de la Cote*, *William Wythton*, *James le Paumer*, *Robert de Meysey*, *John le Breyt*, *Geoffrey de Maundevill*, *John le Cen* (? *Ceu*), *Robert de Noneyns*, *Robert de Molend'*, and *Nicholas Cannell* (? *Caunell*), who say that

The said *Patrick* held the said manor of Hanedon of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee. The said *Patrick* was the patron of the church at Hanedon, and it is worth by the year 30 marks.

The capital messuage with the garden and dovecote is worth by the year 15s. There are there in the demesne 423 acres of arable land by the lesser hundred, and each acre is worth by the year 8d.: sum £14 2s. There are 212½ acres of meadow by the lesser hundred, and each acre is worth by the year 16d.: sum £7 10s. The several pastures extend to 66s. The common pasture there is worth by the year 10s. There is there a certain water-mill, and it is worth by the year 26s. 8d. The free fishery in the Tameyse is worth per annum 3s. 4d. Sum, £27 13s.

There are there 10 free tenants who pay by the year 74s. 4d., at 4 terms, viz., at the feast of St. Michael 32s. 2d., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 5s. 6d., at the Annunciation of the



Blessed Mary 5s. 6d., and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 31s. 2d. There are 44 customars who hold 31½ virgates of land, and pay by the year £7 18s. 6d., viz., at the feast of St. Michael 79s. 3d., and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 79s. 3d. There are 12 cottars who pay at the said terms 11s. 6d. The works and customs of the said customars are worth by the year 64s. 5d. Sum, £15 8s. 9d.

Also tallage of villeins at the feast of St. Michael each year, 60s.

The pleas and perquisites of the court, with wards, reliefs, and heriots, 66s. 8d.

Sum of the whole, £49 8s. 5d.

---

The extent of Inglesham made by the said jurors the day and year above written.

The capital messuage with the easement of the necessary houses is worth by the year 12d.

There are there in the demesne 54 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by the year 8d.: sum 36s. Also 22 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by the year 18d.: sum 33s. The several pasture is worth by the year 6s. Sum, 76s.

There are there 4 free tenants, and they pay 12s. 3½d. at the feast of St. Michael. Also 11 customars who hold 7½ virgates of land and pay 39s. 3d. at the said term. Sum, 51s. 6½d.

The pleas and perquisites of the court, with reliefs and heriots, 10s.

Sum of the whole, £6 17s. 6½d.

Sum of all the sums, £56 5s. 11½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward I, No. 35.*

---

## Dominus Rex.

Writ dated 5th October, 11 Edward I [1283].

**I**nquisition made at Confand by Sir *John de Wotton*, sheriff of Wilts, on Sunday in the morrow of St. Edmund the King, 12 Edward I [1284], by the oath of Sir *Thomas de la Mare*, knight, Sir *Henry de Cerne*, knight, *Robert de la Lee*, *Wybert de Cherleton*, *John de Hanekynton*, *Jordan del Ewe*, *Alexander de Somerford*, *William Baillenmund*, *Richard de Strikele*, *John le Gag*, *Richard Perfet*, and *William de Cnabwelle*, who say that

The manor of Staunton St. Quinton is held of the Earl of *Gloucester* by knight's service, making from 3 weeks to 3 weeks a certain suit at the court of the said Earl at Bristol, Theokesbur', or at Fayreford, one of these manors at the will of the said Earl; and the said Earl of *Gloucester* holds the said manor of Staunton of the King in chief.

The bailiff of the lord the King of the hundred of Scerkele takes of the said manor of Staunton by the year for the tourn of the sheriff 16s., whereof the King takes one moiety by the hand of the said bailiff, and the Abbot of *Malmesbury* takes the other moiety by the hands of the said bailiff belonging to his fee farm which he holds of the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward I, No. 52.*

### Egidius de Flory.

**I**nquisition made at Postellesbury in the forest of Selwood on Thursday in the feast of St. Katherine the Virgin, 12 Edward I [1283], by command of the King, before *Richard de Plessetis*, keeper of the said forest, by *Ralph Huscarl*, *Henry de Kareville*, *Walter le Boteler*, verderers, *Nicholas le Marechal*, *Nicholas Poor*, *John de la Bruere*, *William Polayn*, regarders, *Philip de Gryndeham*, knight, *Maurice de Benham*, *William de Gode-maneston*, *John de Corfeles*, *Brice de Bradelegh*, *Henry Britton*, *Henry Wylchet*, *Robert le Colyere*, *Nicholas Vincent*, *Adam Penstan*, *William de Seles*, and *Robert Vincent*, all foresters and woodwards of the said forest, who say that

The wood of *Giles de Flory* which he wishes to assart is called Coppemor, and contains of cover of wood 6 acres, and of pasture outside the cover of the wood 12 acres, and joins the vill of Claford on the one part and the close of Charthosie on the other, and to the cover of the forest in the breadth of 1 quaren-tine (40 perches) on the third part. There is there no repair of wild beasts of the King, and the said *Giles* may enclose the said wood if he has licence from the King, and it would not be to the damage of the King nor to the hurt of the said forest.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward I, No. 83.*

## Galfridus de Aspall.

**I**nquisition made at Kyngbrigge before *John de Wotton*, sheriff of Wilts, of the tenements of *Geoffrey de Haspal*, on Friday next after the feast of St. Martin, 11 Edward I [1283], by the oath of *John Walerand*, *Peter Bluet*, *Thomas Eyeis*, *Nicholas Stigant*, *Roger Stive*, *James de Grundeivelle*, *Thomas Mileward*, *William Witsand*, *John de Chilton*, *John de Horeputte*, *Elias Bide*, *William de Littlecote*, who say that

The tenement of the said Master *Geoffrey de Haspal* in Northlidiard is held by the Earl of *Warwick* by knight's service, and the said Earl holds of the King in chief by the fifth part of a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, 26s. 8d. No other damage can happen to the King unless he shall have the wardship of the heirs of the said Earl; then he will lose the custody of the ward and marriage if they shall happen of the heirs of the said *Geoffrey*.

The jurors say that no malefactors nor disturbers of the peace with force and arms took away the goods and chattels of *Edmund de Mortuo Mari* to the value of £10 at Clive Wanci, but *Thomas Yve* and others unknown came from the tavern beyond the field of Clyve on the day of Holy Trinity, 11 Edward I [1283], and obstructed 2 of the servants of the said *Edmund*, to wit, *Richard Ernevode* and *Robert de Chippeham*, and wished the said *Richard* and *Robert* to let them go without pledges, and the said *Thomas Yve* and others did not permit them to attach them or to let them go without pledges, so that there was a disturbance between them, so that the said *Thomas Yve* and others wounded and maltreated the said *Richard Ernevode* and *Robert de Chippeham*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 11 Edward I, No. 95.

## Wyganus de Chireburgh.

**E**xtent of the manor of Sende which was of *Wyganus de Scyreborn* in co. Wilts, made at Malmesbury on Thursday in the morrow of St. Edward, 11 Edward I [1283], by Sir *Robert de Mesy*, Sir *William de la Mare*, *John Walerand*, *John de Mesy*, knights, *Walter Frary*, *John de Hancketon*, *John de Cambo*, *Miles de Scawell*, *Roger de Scawe*, *Robert de Camera*, *William Osward*, *Wahwyn de Falcumbe*,

*Hugh de Wulnemer, William de Turkeden, William Balimunde, and Alexander de Sumerford*, who say that

The said *Wyganus* held the said manor of the King in chief by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee.

The capital messuage with the garden, vineyard, and dovecote is worth by the year 26s. 8d. There are there 154 acres of arable land by the lesser hundred, and each acre is worth 8d.: sum 102s. 8d. Also 33 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth 12d.: sum 33s. The several pasture there is worth by the year 20s.

The rent of assize of the free tenants and customars is worth by the year £7 7s. 0½d. The works of the customars are worth by the year 40s. 6d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth by the year 40s.

Sum of the whole extent, £20 9s. 10½d.

The said *Wyganus* died on Friday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 11 Edward I [1283]; he married *Cristiana*, daughter of *Richard de Bosco*, of Cheddeworth, in co. Gloucester, by whom he had a son named *John*, who is aged 24 years and more, and who in the lifetime of the said *Cristiana* married *Ellen* and had issue by her, but the said *John* begotten of the said *Cristiana* is the next heir of the said *Wyganus*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward I, No. 104.*

## **Wyganus de Chireburgh.**

**E**xtent of the manor of Scheynd, in co. Wilts, which was of *Wyganus de Cherburgh*, made on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Margaret, 11 Edward I [1283], by *Peter de Chastwod, Peter de Baldenham, William de Leycestre, Roger de Schawe, Roger de Lelleshull, Hugh de Wolmere, John Wyger, John Self, Richard Alisaundre, John de Aldrenton, Roger Godwen, and Reginald de Novavilla*, who say that

The said *Wyganus* held the said manor of Schynd of the King in chief by a service of the fourth part of a knight's fee. He also held a certain coppice within the demesne of Scheynd, for the which he pays to the King by the year 12d.

[The value of the capital messuage and land is the same as in the previous inquisition.]

Sum, £9 2s. 4d.



The rent of assize there of the free tenants is 40s. 9½*d.* by the year. The rent of assize of the customars and cottars by the year is 106s. 4*d.* by the year. The rent of hens at the feast of St. Martin is 7s. 2*d.* The works and customs of the customars there who hold 9½ virgates of land are worth 57s.

Sum, £10 11s. 3½*d.*

The pleas and perquisites of the court, with the heriots and merchets, are worth by the year 13s. 4*d.*

Sum of the sums of the whole, £20 6s. 11½*d.*, whereof 12*d.* of yearly rent to be paid to the King at the feast of St. Michael.

*John*, son of the said *Wyganus*, is his next heir, and was aged 21 years in the feast of St. Katherine the Virgin, 11 Edward I [1282].

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward I, No. 104.*

## Henry Quyntyn.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Henry Quyntyn* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, made at Wilton in the said county, before the King's escheator, on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 13 Edward I [1284], by *Geoffrey de Chancumb*, *John le Hoy*, *John le Chamberleyn*, *Richard de Stapelford*, *Nicholas Serle*, *John Richer*, *Thomas le Savage*, *Robert atte Cruch*, *Roger Davyd*, *William le Porter*, *Robert Alisaundre*, *William de Wyteclyeve*, and *Hugh Russer*, who say that

*Henry Quyntyn* held of the King in chief a certain tenement in Magna Wichford in the hundred of Brenchesbury in the said county, for his homage and by the service of keeping the moiety of the forest of Groveley towards the north.

The capital messuage, with the garden, fruit, and herbage, is worth by the year half a mark. There are there in the demesne 36 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by the year 4*d.*: sum 12s. Also 2 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by the year 3s.: sum 6s. There are there 3 free tenants who pay at the feast of St. Michael 14s. The said *Henry* pays at the said term to the hospital at Bradel for the said tenement 20s., which said rent King Henry, father of King Edward, assigned to the said hospital in frankalmoign, and 2s. to the fabric of the Church of St. Mary of Sarum.



Sum of the value of the said tenement besides the said rent, 16s. 8d.

He held in the same vill of Wichford of the fee of *Maurice de Bonham* and *Edmund Spigurnel* 18 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by the year 4d.: sum 6s. And he pays for the said tenement to the said *Edmund* and *Maurice* at the feast of St. Michael each year 9½d., and so the sum of the value of the said tenement is 5s. 2½d. There is there of the said fee half an acre of meadow, and it is worth 6d. by the year.

Sum of this tenement besides the said rent, 5s. 8½d.

The said *Henry* held in the vill of Stoford next Wichford in the said hundred of the fee of the Abbess of *Wilton* one tenement by socage. The capital messuage with the curtilage is worth by the year half a mark. There are there in the demesne 60 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by the year 2d.: sum 10s. Also one acre of meadow and the fourth part of one acre, and it is worth in the whole by the year 2s. The said *Henry* pays to the said Abbess at 5 terms of the year 9s. 3¼d., viz., on the day of St. Kalixtus the Pope 22¼d., in the feast of the Epiphany of the Lord 22¼d., on the 9th day of March 22¼d., at the feast of St. Dunstan 22¼d., and at the feast of the Seven Sleepers 22¼d.

Sum of this tenement besides the said rent, 9s. 4¾d.

Sum-total, 31s. 9¼d.

The said *Henry Quyntyn* died on Saturday next before the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 12 Edward I [1284]. *William Quyntyn* is his son and next heir, and was aged 28 years on the feast of St. Martin, 12 Edward I [1284].

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward I, No. 6.*

## Richard de Turberville.

*Edward*, by the grace of God, etc., to Master *Henry de Bray*, escheator on this side the Trent.

Because *Richard de Turberville*, who held in chief of *Richard* son of *Alan*, being within age and in our custody, has died, as we understand, we command you to take into our hands all the lands and tenements whereof the said *Richard de Turberville* was seised in his demesne as of fee in your bailiwick and to keep them safely, until we command you further, etc., etc.

Witness ourself at Carnarvon, 1 April, 12 Edward I [1284].

*Edward*, by the grace of God, etc., to the said escheator.

Because *Richard de Turberville*, who held the third part of the serjeanty of our chapel of us in chief, has died, as we understand, we command you diligently to enquire as to the value of the said third part by the year, etc.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward I, No. 12.*

### Richard de Turberville.

**I**nquisition made at Newbury on Sunday next after the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 12 Edward I [1284], by the oath of *Geoffrey de Wancy*, knight, *Geoffrey de Thorberville*, *Andrew de Hancoc*, *Richard de Elfinton*, *Roger Beornard*, *John de Ildesleye*, *Thomas Bocun*, *Peter de Uffinton*, *Richard de Westwode*, *Robert Dryn*, *Ralph de Elfinton*, and *William de Euerinton*, as to how much the serjeanty of the chapel of the lord the King which *Richard de Turberville*, who held of the King in chief [held], is worth clear by the year, who say that

The third part of the said serjeanty which the said *Richard de Turberville* held for the term of his life of the demise of Sir *Oliver de Stanford*, is worth per annum, clear, 24 marks.

*Isabella de Stanford* and *Amicia* her sister are the next heirs of the said serjeanty, and are of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward I, No. 12.*

### Richard de Turberbill.

*Henry*, by the grace of God, etc., to the Archbishops, etc.

We have inspected the charter which *Oliver de Stanford* made to *Richard de Turberbill* of the serjeanty and his office as well of our chapel as of our seal, in these words:—Know all men that I, *Oliver de Stanford*, have given and confirmed to *Richard de Turberbill* for his service my serjeanty and office as well of the King's chapel as of his seal: to hold to him all the days of his life of me and my heirs, with all the liberties and emoluments thereto belonging, saving to me and my heirs the lordship of the rod to the said serjeanty belonging, paying yearly to me and my heirs one mark of silver. And I and my heirs will warrant the said serjeanty and office to the said *Richard de Turberbill* as long as he shall live, against all men and women.

These being witnesses: Sir *Walter de Riper*, Sir *William Huscarl*, Sir *Richard Martel*, Sir *Philip le Moygne*, *John de Seynzlyr*, *Henry de la Huse*, *William le Cortier*, *Reginald de Irdesle*, *Robert de Turbervill*, *William de Pavely*, *William de la Grave*, and many others [unnamed]. We, being agreeable to the same, hereby confirm it, these being witnesses: *Hugh le Bygod*, our justiciar, *John de Crakehal*, our treasurer, *Giles de Argentem*, *Imberto Pugeys*, *Simon Passelewe*, *Hugh de Dyne*, *Imberto de Muntferant*. Given by our hand at Westminster, 8 October, 43 Henry III [1259]. And for the said confirmation he gave to the King one mark of silver, which he paid into the wardrobe of the King, and is quit.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward I, No. 12.*

1284

### William de Brayboef.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of Sir *William de Braybef* at Cladewiz in the hundred of Mera in co. Wilts, made at Chadewyz before *John de Henton*, subescheator in the said county, on Monday next before the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward I [1284], by *Roger de Burgton*, *Walter Wymund*, *Roger Wygyng*, *Henry de Pynperleye*, *Edward Luddut*, *John de Burgton*, *Henry le Feure*, *William de Burton*, *Robert Artur*, *Robert de la Leye*, *John Martyn*, *Thomas Molend'*, *John Hodel*, *Elias de Crofta*, *Walter Pynnok*, *Robert de Cnowel*, who say that

The said *William* held nothing in fee in the said hundred on the day that he died, but he held the said manor of Chadewiz by reason of *Joan de St. Martin*, whom he took to wife: which said *Joan* was thereof enfeoffed by a certain *Joan de Neyvile* for a long time before the said *William* married the said *Joan de St. Martin*, wherefore they say that the said *William* had nothing in the said manor except by reason of the said *Joan*, who still survives and still holds the said manor by the said feoffment of Sir *William de St. Martin*, heir of the said *Joan de Neyvile*, paying therefor yearly to the same 6*d.* or one pair of gilt spurs; and the said *William de St. Martin* of the Earl of *Lincoln* of the manor of Sarum. And the said manor is worth per annum, clear, £10.

The said *William de Braybef* died on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Dunstan in the said year; *Hugh de Braybef* is the son and next heir of the said *William*, and was aged 19 years at Easter, 12 Edward I [1284].

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward I, No. 13.*

## William de Braybef.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of Sir William de Braybef at Crofton, in co. Wilts, made there before John de Hinton, then sub-escheator, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 12 Edward I [1284], by William Makwayn, Ralph de Cnolle, John le Blund, Eustace de Ponte, John de Wulfhale, Geoffrey Cormongere, John de Basing, Osbert Giffard, Stephen Sewyne, William de Morton, William de Colewe, and Richard Burgilun, who say that

The said William held the manor of Crofton in the said county of Humphrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford, by the service of half a knight's fee.

The capital messuage of the said manor, with the gardens, fruit, and herbage, is worth by the year 3s. There are there 80 acres of arable land in the demesne, and each acre is worth by the year 4d.: sum 26s. 8d. Also in the demesne 132 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by the year 3d.: sum 33s. Also 4 acres of meadow, and each acre by the year 18d.: sum 6s. There is there a certain wood containing 40 acres, whereof the lord has housebote and haybote, and nothing else except by the view of the foresters, and this heasement of the said wood is worth by the year 2s. There is there a certain water-mill, which is worth by the year 5s. There are there 7 free tenants, who pay at the four terms of the year 43s. 10d., to wit, at the Nativity of the Lord 10s. 10d., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 11s. 1d., at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 10s. 10d., and at the feast of St. Michael 11s. 1d. There are there 8 customars who pay by the year at the said terms 38s., viz., at each term 9s. 6d. There are there 3 cottars who pay by the year 4s. 6d., viz., at each term 18d. Six of the said 8 customars each ought to plough half an acre at the winter sowing and to harrow after the feast of St. Michael, and that ploughing and harrowing are worth common years 15d. And the said 6 customars shall sow the said land with their own seed, to wit, with wheat, and that sowing is worth common years 3s., viz., each bushel 6d. Two of the said customars and 3 of the said cottars shall give at the feast of St. Martin for cherchetum 3 hens and 1 cock, viz., each of them 3 hens and 1 cock, and they are worth common years 20d. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2s.

Sum, £10 14s. 11d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward I, No. 13.



## William le Boteler de Wemme.

**I**nquisition made at Dunten on Saturday in the vigil of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 12 Edward I [1284], before Sir *John de Wotton*, sheriff of Wilts, and *John* son of *Thomas*, steward of the New Forest, by the oath of *John de Wodefand*, *Thomas le Chumberlayn*, *Stephen le Tot*, *Walter le Cunestable*, *Richard de la More*, *John de la More*, *John Agnel*, *Richard Triacelle*, *William de Wydinton*, *Robert de Aldredeson*, *Walter Thomas*, and *Nicholas Dimars*, who say that

*William le Butteler* held nothing of the King nor of the Lady *Alianore* the Queen, his Consort, in the vill of *Bresaghe*, but he held as much as he held in the same vill in socage of Sir *Thomas de St. Omer*, paying therefor yearly to him and his heirs half a mark of silver.

The said *William* held one croft of land of the King in the New Forest, paying therefor yearly 15s. 6d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 12 Edward I, No. 21.

## Joan, wife of Humphrey de Bohun.

**E**xtent of the manor of Wyntebournestoke, which was of *Joan de Boun* (called in the writ wife of *Humphry de Boun*), in co. Wilts, made before the King's escheator on Thursday in the feast of St. Hilary, 12 Edward I [1284], by *John le Chamberleyen*, *Richard de Stapelford*, *John de Berwyk*, *Alan le Botiler*, *Simon le Franceys*, *Reginald de Drumare* (?), *William de Sthyrreffeston*, *John de Harelestone*, *Reginald de Ely*, *Robert de Berwyk*, *Edmund Atereston* (?), and *John Lumbarde*, who say that

The said *Joan* held nothing of the King in chief on the day that she died, but she held the said manor of Wynterbournestoke of *Helena de la Suche*, one of the heirs of *Roger de Quincy*, in co. Winton, by the service of one knight's fee, without homage and marriage.

The capital messuage with the gardens and curtilages is worth by the year half a mark. There are in the demesne 100 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth 6d., and 200 acres of arable land by the lesser hundred, each acre of which is worth by the year 4d.: sum £5 16s. 8d. There are there 6½ acres of meadow, each acre whereof is worth 18d.: sum 9s. 9d. The

1284



pasture for sheep is worth by the year one mark. The rent of assize there of the free tenants and customars at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary is 78s. 4d., and at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 78s. 4d., with the rent of the mill, and at the feast of St. Michael 78s. 10d.: sum £12 5s. 10d. There are there 14 customars, each of whose works from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael [are worth] for the said time 3s. 6d.: sum 49s. There are there 5 customars, each of whose works are worth for the said time 21d.: sum 8s. 9d. The pleas and perquisites with the heriots and reliefs are worth by the year 33s. 4d. Sum, £22 13s.

The said *Joan* died on Thursday in the feast of St. Katherine the Virgin, 12 Edward I [1283]; *Hawysia*, who was the wife of *Baldewyn Wake*, sister of the said *Joan*, is her next heir, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward I, No. 27.*

### Matilda, wife of Richard de Amundevyl.

**E**xtent of the manor of Kyneleygh, in co. Wilts, which was of *Matilda*, wife of *Richard de Amundevyl*, made before the King's escheator on Wednesday next after the Epiphany of the Lord, 12 Edward I [1284], by *Roger de Bulkyntun*, *Alan de Murtun*, *Richard de Tunhyde*, *John Burel*, *John le Fronkelayn*, *William Sturdy*, *Henry Lende*, *Roger le Sancer*, *Richard Forestarius*, *William de Pastura*, *John*, of the same, *Peter de Prato*, *William le Cu*, *John Wyg*, who say that

The said *Matilda* held the said manor of Kynd in dower, and that that manor is held of the King in chief paying to the castle of Dyvises 20s. by the year at the feast of St. Michael.

The garden with the capital messuage is worth by the year half a mark. There are there in the demesne 808 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth 6d. by the year and not more, because they were not measured by the reasonable perch, but by the works of the customars: sum £15 4s. There are there certain parcels of meadow, and they are worth by the year £8. The several pasture is worth by the year £4. There is there a certain wood, the pasture whereof is worth by the year 13s. 4d. The pannage is worth per annum 15s. The underwood there is worth by the year 40d. Also of rent of assize at the feast of St. Michael £9 2s. 3½d.; and at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary £9 6s. 2½d. There are there

20 customars, each of whom does works in Winter and Lent, which are worth  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$  And in meadows to be mown, hay to be raised and carried, corn to be reaped and carried,  $7s. 2d.$ : sum  $\pounds 7\ 10s. 10d.$  There are there 19 who are called acremen whose works and customs are worth by the year  $41s. 11\frac{1}{2}d.$  There are there 11 lundenars\* who shall work on every Monday throughout the year except 3, and the work of each is worth  $16\frac{1}{2}d.$ : sum  $15s. 1\frac{1}{2}d.$  Also the common pannage at the feast of St. Martin of the customars is worth by the year  $8s.$  by estimation. The cherchetum of hens at the same feast is worth  $7s. 10\frac{1}{2}d.$  Also the tallage of the customars about the feast of All Saints is worth  $\pounds 4.$  The pleas and perquisites of the said court with the advowson are worth per annum  $40s.$  Sum,  $\pounds 64\ 15s. 6d.$

The said *Matilda* died on Saturday after the feast of St. Katherine the Virgin in the said year; *Richard*, son of *John* called *Alan*, is her next heir, but of his age the jurors are ignorant.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward I, No. 29.*

### The Abbess of Godestowe.

**I**nquisition made on Friday next before the Nativity, 13 [*sic*] Edward I [1284], by Sir *John Walerand*, knight, *Philip de Gay*, *Roger de la Byry*, *Robert* son of *James*, *Roger Brian*, *Robert de Molendin'*, *Richard de Lech*, *Geoffrey de Mandevil*, *John Cocus de Hampton*, *Richard de Lente*, *Nicholas Cannel*, and *John le Nywe*, who say that

*Roger le Writele* had in Brodebluntesdon and Cheleworth one messuage, 6 virgates of land, one windmill, and  $30s.$  of yearly rent, and it is worth per annum, clear,  $100s.$ ; and he held the said tenement of Sir *Adam de Stratton*, paying therefor scutage when it shall arise as much as belongs to the fourth part of a knight's fee, and he shall do suit at the court of the said *Adam de Stratton* at Sevenhampton from 3 weeks to 3 weeks for the said tenement. The said *Adam* holds of the Lady *Isabella*, Countess of *Albermurle*, and the said Countess of the King in chief. And it is to the damage of the said *Adam de Stratton* if the King should grant to the Abbess of *Godestowe* to the value of the wards and escheats . . . . [*document torn away*].

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward I, No. 82.*

\* Lundinarium is a quarter of a virgate.

## The co-heirs of Hubert de Huse.

Writ dated 11th July, 12 Edward I [1284].

**I**nquisition of the ages of *Margaret, Matilda, and Isabella*, daughters and heirs of *Hubert Huse*, made at Netheravene, in co. Wilts, before \* . . . in co. Wilts, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, 13 Edward I [1284], in the presence of *Margaret* who was the wife of \* . . . by *Philip le Sanser, John le Fermer, John de Derneford, Philip Fraunceys, William Harman, Richard de Suthkote, Geoffrey Druweys, Ivo* \* . . . *de Clench, William de Stokke, William Malewayn, senior, Adam de Everley, William Baxman, John de Stocke, John atte Wodemull*, \* . . . *de Ore, Robert de Everley, John Skilling, Alexander le Dun, Robert le Fot, Peter Lillebon, Bartholomew de Compton, and S* \* . . . who say that

The said *Margaret, Matilda, and Isabella* are the daughters and next heirs of the said *Hubert Huse*.

The said *Margaret* was aged 18 years at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward I [1284]; the said *Matilda* 15 years at the Nativity of the Lord, 12 Edward I [1283]; and the said *Isabella* 13 years at the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop and Confessor \* . . .

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward I, No. 93.*

## Matilda, daughter of Hubert Husee.

Writ dated 26th October, 13 Edward I [1285].

**E**xtent made at Fylhelden in the vigil of the Passion of the Lord, 14 Edward I [1286], of the lands and tenements which were of *Matilda*, daughter of *Hubert Husee*, by *John de Denford, William Ardmay, John Long, Henry Trussehan, Simon Salle, Robert Michel, Humphrey de Fihelden, Henry de Lymynton, Peter le Blak, Thomas Tolle, Alexander Doneys, and John Mayne*, who say that

The said *Matilda* held nothing of the King in chief on the day that she died, but she held all the tenements whereof she was seised of *Henry*, son of *Henry Esturmy*, of the inheritance of *Margaret*, his wife, elder daughter and heir formerly of *Hubert Husee*,

\* Document torn away.

by the service of finding the third part of one man armed, and of one horse harnessed in the King's army in the time of war for the third part of the inheritance formerly of *Hubert Husee*.

The said *Matilda* held in Fyhelden of the said *Henry*, one messuage not built, and it is worth by the year 2s. There is there a certain free fishery, and it is worth by the year 4d. She held the third part of 2 parts of 2 water-mills, and it is worth per annum 8s. 9½d. She held also 51 acres of arable land in the demesne, price of the acre 4d.: sum 17s. 8d. There are there 3 acres of meadow, price of the acre 2s.: sum 6s. There is there a pasture in common of the town for 4 oxen, price per head 5d.: sum 20d. There is there pasture for 80 sheep, and it is worth per annum 3s. 4d. Sum, 39s. 9½d.

There are there 3 free tenants, and they pay by the year 14s. 8d. of yearly rent by equal portions.

There are there 2 customars who hold 2 virgates of land in villeinage and pay by the year for their rents, services, and works 24s. by equal portions. Sum, 24s.

There are there 2 cottars, and they pay by the year 3s. at the same terms as above. Sum, 3s.

Also of a cert fine at view of frank-pledge 8s. 10½d. The pleas and perquisites are worth by the year 12d. for her part. Sum, 9s. 10½d.

The said *Matilda* held of the said *Henry* in Tidecombe one messuage, and it is worth by the year 12d. She held there 18 acres of arable land, price of the acre 4d.: sum 6s. Also one acre of wood, price of the acre 6d. There is there a pasture, and it is worth 12d. by the year. Sum, 5s. 6d.

There is there one free tenant, and he pays by the year 18d. at the feast of St. Michael. Sum, 18d.

The said *Matilda* held in Corsleyghe of the said *Henry* one messuage, with a curtilage, and it is worth by the year 2s. There are there 14 acres of arable land, and the acre is worth by the year 3d.: sum 3s. 6d. There is there one free tenant, and he pays by the year 2d. at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Sum, 4s. 8d.

Sum of the whole extent . . . .

*Margaret*, wife of the said *Henry Esturmy*, who is of the age of 24 years, and *Isabella*, daughter of the aforesaid *Hubert Husee*, who is aged 14 years, sisters of the said *Matilda*, are her next heirs.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward I, No. 17.*



## Richard Sterre.

**I**nquisition made on Wednesday next before the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 13 Edward I [1285], before Sir *J. de Wotton*, sheriff of Wilts, as to what lands and tenements *Richard Sterre* holds in the manor of Marleberg, and the value of them, by the oath of *Roger de Stutescumbe*, *Thomas de Kenete*, *John de Berewik*, *William Crespin*, *John de la Mere*, *Hamon Virgil*, *German le Chaundeler*, *John de Bosco*, *John de Evesbur'*, *Nicholas le Bolde*, *William Ruffy*, and *Robert de Chadindon*, who say that

The said *Richard* holds in the barton within the manor of Marleberg one messuage and half a virgate of land freely for 4s. by the year and suit at court, and for carriage of hay with his cart for one day, and for one day to carry the corn in the Autumn, and the carriage is worth by the year 6d. The said *Richard* holds in the said barton half a virgate of land like the other customars, and he ought for the said land to work from the feast of St. Michael up to the Nativity of St. John the Baptist each week for 3 days up to the third hour, unless a feast shall intervene, and he shall take nothing, and that work is worth for the said time 4s. 1d. And he ought to work from the said feast of St. John up to the feast of St. Michael each week for 5 days up to the third hour, unless a feast shall intervene, and the work is worth for the said time 2s. 8d. And he ought to take in the Autumn the twentieth sheaf, therefore he is put for the higher price. And he shall give by the year 3 hens and one cock for cherchetum, and they are worth 4d. Sum of the value of this half-virgate of land containing everything, 7s. 1d.

Sum of the whole value of both [*utriusque*] half-virgates of land by the year to the use of the King as in rents and all other services, 11s. 7d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 13 Edward I, No. 27.

## Henry de Candever.

**I**nquisition made upon the liberties which were used by *Henry de Candever* in his time, before *J. de Wutton*, sheriff of Wilts, and *Thomas le Rus*, at Netherhaven, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Giles the Abbot, 13 Edward I [1285], by *Simon de*



*Littlekot, Richard de la Folie, Richard de Chusingebyr', Peter de la Hulle, Henry de Wike, John Laur', John Beumund, Symon the Clerk, John Mandeware, John Galant, Richard de Rykingeh', and John Godenave, who say that*

*Henry de Candevre* had his free court for his free tenants and others in the vill of Fytelton, and his amercements of the same men, and the emends of bread and ale, and he had "cumling," and was quit of toll, he and his men, wheresoever in the power of the King, and sheriff's aid and murder and flight of robbery.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward I, No. 59.*

### Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln.

**I**nquisition made at Honynton on Thursday in the vigil of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 13 Edward I [1285], before the Sheriff, whether it be to the damage of the King if he should grant to *Henry de Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*, that he may give and assign to *Nicholas de St. Quinton*, for the Church of St. Edmund of Sarum and the chaplains serving God there, one messuage and one carucate of land in Honynton, to hold to them and their successors or not, by the oath of *Thomas le Chamberleng, Walter atte Brigh, John Martin, Elias de Gildeford, Peter le Fol, Alexander de Remesbury, John ate More, Walter Maryot, John Thomas, Roger Gille, Ralph de Bosco, and Geoffrey Cancepey*, who say that

Two free tenants of the said Earl owe suit at the King's hundred of Cauden every three weeks, and that the villeins of the same owe suit at the sheriff's tourn twice in the year, and they give at the sheriff's tourn by the year 12*d*. The assize of bread and ale broken is worth 12*d*. That messuage and land are worth per annum, clear, 100*s*., and are of the fee of the Earl of *Lincoln*, and are held of the same for half a knight's fee, making to the said Earl scutage, as much as belongs to half a knight's fee.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward I, No. 91.*

### The Abbot of Malmesbury.

**I**nquisition made at Chippeham on Saturday next before the feast of the Nativity of the Lord, 14 Edward I [1285], before Sir *John de Wotton*, sheriff of Wilts, by the oath of *Robert*

*Kaynel, Robert de Thurleby, John de Burle, Adam Harding, John Kaylew, John de Bampton, Jordan del Ewe, Henry Vigorus, Roger de Pekynghull, Richard de Sterkele, Alexander de Somerford, and Richard de la Lee*, to enquire if it would be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Geoffrey de Fynemore* that he may give one virgate of land in la Blakelond, and to *Richard de Kemel*, clerk, that he may give 2 virgates of land in Kemel, to *John de Eston* that he may give one virgate of land in Wynckeworth, and to *Richard Pinnok* of Boruhton [Bourton? now Burton Hill] that he may give 20 acres of land in Coufaud, to *Roger de Evesham* that he may give 16 acres of land in Alynton, and to *John de Slahtreford* that he may give 8 acres of land in Alynton to the Abbot and Convent of Malmesbur', who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the said King should grant to *Geoffrey de Fynemore* that he may give one virgate of land in la Blakelond to the said Abbot and Convent, because the said virgate is held of the said Abbot without mesne by the service of one mark, to be paid yearly to the said Abbot, and beyond the said rent the said virgate is worth, clear, 2s.; and to *Richard de Kemel*, clerk, that he may give the said 2 virgates of land in Kemel, because he holds them of the said Abbot without mesne, by the service of 7s., and they are worth, clear, besides the said rent, 4s.; and to *John de Eston* that he may give one virgate of land in Wynckeworth, because it is held of the said Abbot without mesne by the service of 12d., and it is worth, clear, besides the said rent, one mark; and to *Richard Pinnok*, of Boruhton, that he may give 20 acres of land in Coufaud, because he holds the same of the said Abbot without mesne, by the service of 18d., and they are worth, clear, besides the said rent, 3s.; and to *Roger de Evesham* that he may give 16 acres of land in Alynton, because he holds the same of the said Abbot without mesne, by the service of 1½d., and they are worth, clear, besides the said rent, 2s.; and to *John de Slahtreford* that he may give 8 acres of land in Alynton, because he holds the same of the said Abbot without mesne, by the service of 3½d., and they are worth, clear, besides the said rent, 12d. The said Abbot holds all the said lands and tenements of the King in chief.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward I, No. 121.*

---

## Abbot of Stanlegh.

**I**nquisition made at Stodlegh, in the forest of Chippeham, on Monday next before the feast of the Holy Virgins Perpetua and Felicitatis, 13 Edward I [1285], before *Roger Extraneo*, justice of the forest, by *Walter Horn*, constable of the castle of Devises, *Geoffrey de Middellon*, forester on horseback of the said forest, *Geoffrey de la Berse*, *Philip de Kingeswod*, *William de Clenche*, *Alexander de Woluemeze*, *William le Sage*, and *Robert de la Coufaude*, foresters on foot, *Richard Horn*, *Adam Harding*, and *Peter de Baldenham*, verderers of both the forests of Melkesham and Chyppeham, *Robert Kaynd* [*Kaynel*], *John Kaylewey*, *Roger Bubbe*, *Geoffrey de Finemore*, *Walter de Aula*, *Nicholas le Blund*, *Roger le Gras*, *Roger de Schawe*, *William Osseward*, and *Roger de Lileschulle*, regarders of the same forests, with *Walter de Snape* and *Robert le Blund*, of Nattone, joined with them, *Gilbert de la Roche*, agister, *Laurence de Stondlegh*, *William Norman* of the same, *William de Calne*, *William Weylond* of the same, *Richard le Felawe*, *John de Burle* of Chippeham, *Geoffrey de Cocham* [*Cosham*] of the same, *Hugh Pig* of the same, *Henry Andren* of the same, *John Selse* of Sende, *Thomas Self* of the same, *Robert le Blund* of Bromham, if it be to the damage of the King, or of his forest of Chippeham, or of others, if he should grant to the Abbot of *Stanlegh* and the Convent that they may enclose a certain wood of theirs near their abbey which is called la More, and is within the metes of the said forest, with a small ditch and a low hedge, so that his wild beasts may freely enter and leave the said wood, and may hold that wood so enclosed to him and his successors for ever or not.

All the jurors say that it is not to the damage of the King, or to the hurt of his forest of Chippeham, if he should grant to the said Abbot and Convent of *Stanlegh* that they may enclose their said wood with a small ditch and a low hedge, so that his wild beasts may freely enter and leave the said wood, and may hold the same so enclosed, but it will be to the greater commodity of the King and his forest, because if it be enclosed in the manner aforesaid the pasture that now is fed upon by their beasts will be better kept, and will be worth more for the wild beasts of the King. Nevertheless, it is to the damage of others, to wit, the men of the manor of Chippeham, who have common for their beasts in the said wood.

### William Fraunceys.

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements in co. Wilts which were of *William Fraunceys*, made on Friday next after the feast of St. Peter called ad Vincula, 14 Edward I [1286], by the oath of *Alan de Langeford*, *Edmund* . . . , *John le Prute*, *Hugh Russel*, *Hugh Syreman*, *Martin le Cuminer*, *John Hoy*, *Robert Herber*, . . . *Rycher*, *John* the clerk of Wyly, *William de Lutlecote*, and *Edmund de Vlmo*, who say that

*William Fraunceys* held in Fissereton next Sarum 3 messuages and one virgate of land of . . . *rand* in socage, by the service of 13s. 4d. by the year, and to *Henry* son of *Auger* 2s. only.

*Robert*, son of the said *William*, is his next heir, and is aged 11 years.

The said 3 messuages are worth by the year 7s. 7d.

There are there 20 acres of arable land, price of the acre 12d.: sum 20s. Also 3 acres of meadow, price of the acre 2s.: sum 7s. Sum, 34s. 7d.

The said *William* held one mansion in the said vill of Fissereton of Sir *Henry*, son of *Auger*, and it is worth per annum . . .

The said *William* held 6 "sendas" in the said vill of the said *Henry*, son of *Auger*, by the service of 3s., and he owes suit weekly. The said "sendas" are worth by the year 6s.: sum 8s.

Sum of the whole extent, 42s. 7d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 14 Edward I, No. 5.

### Reginald son of Peter.

**E**xtent of the manor of Stanton, in co. Wilts, which was of *Reginald* son of *Peter*, made on Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 14 Edward I [1286], by the oath of *Roger Attebury*, *John Cocus*, *Adam de la Penne*, *Elias de Mandevile*, *James de la More*, *Richard* son of *Hugh*, *James de Grundewell*, *Henry Ernald*, *Robert Long*, *Walter Clerk*, *Walter Remund*, and *William de Ponte*, who say that

The said *Reginald* held the said manor of Stanton of the King in chief by the service of the constabulary in the army of the King for his parcenary.

The said *Reginald* was patron of the Church of Stanton, and it is worth by the year 20 marks.



*John*, son of the said *Reginald*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years.

The capital messuage with the garden is worth by the year 6s. 8d. There are there in the demesne 176 acres of arable land, price of the acre 8d.: sum 117s. 4d. Also 20 acres of meadow, price of the acre 16d.: sum 26s. 8d. There is there pasture for 20 oxen in the common, price per head 6d.: sum 10s. Sum of the whole demesne, £8 os. 8d.

There are there free tenants who pay by the year 26s. at the four principal terms by equal portions. The rent of assize of the customars by the year who hold 12 virgates of land at the feast of St. Michael is 17s. 6d., and at Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer at each term 13s. 6d.: sum 58s. There are there 4 cottars who pay 3s. 6d. at the said four terms. The rent of hens at the feast of St. Martin is 2s. 1d. The ploughing of the customars and the harrowing at the feast of St. Martin 5s. 6d. The harrowing at the Lent sowing 18d. The ploughing of customars in the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 4s. The works and customs of the said customars are worth per annum 48s. 3½d. The pleas and perquisites of the court, with the fines of lands, reliefs, and heriots, are worth per annum 10s. Sum of the rent and works, £7 18s. 10½d.

Sum of the whole extent of Stanton, £15 19s. 6½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edward I, No. 18.*

### Reginald son of Peter.

**E**xtent of the manor of Churiton, in co. Wilts, which was of *Reginald* son of *Peter*, made on Saturday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, 14 Edward I [1286], by the oath of *Thomas le Heyre*, *John Beynin*, *Nicholas de Pateni*, *John de Molendin'*, *Richard Beynin*, *Simon North*, *Roger de Caninges*, *Simon le Tayllor*, *John Hueman*, *William Faber*, *Isaac Cosin*, and *John Agath*, who say that

The said *Reginald* held the said manor of Churiton of the King in chief, by the service of the fifth part of one knight's fee. *John*, son of the said *Reginald*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years.

The capital messuage with the croft is worth by the year 4s. There are there 129 acres of land as they lie by the lesser hundred, price of the acre 5½d.: sum 59s. 1½d. There are there 6 acres of meadow, price of the acre 2s.: sum 12s. There is there in the common of the vill pasture for 16 oxen, price per head 1d.: sum



16*d.* There is there a several pasture and common for 200 sheep, price per head 1*d.* by the year: sum 16*s.* 8*d.* Sum of the whole demesne, £4 13*s.* 1½*d.*

There is there one free tenant who pays by the year 6*s.* 8*d.* at the four principal terms of the year by equal portions. The rent of assize of the customars who hold 3½ virgates of land is by the year 35*s.* at three terms of the year, viz., at the Nativity of the Lord, the Annunciation of Our Lady, and the feast of St. John the Baptist, by equal portions. There are there 2 cottars who pay by the year at the said three terms 6*d.* proportionately. The works and customs of the said customars are worth by the year 11*s.* 8*d.* The pleas and perquisites of the court, with the fines of lands, reliefs, and heriots, are worth by the year 3*s.* The tallage of the villeins is worth by the year 6*s.* 8*d.* in the feast of St. Michael. There is there one cottar who pays by the year at the four principal terms 12*d.* proportionately. Sum, 64*s.* 6*d.*

Sum of the whole extent of the manor of Churiton, £7 17*s.* 7½*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 14 Edward I, No. 18.

## John de Mohun.

Fees held of Sir *J. de Moun*, in co. Wilts.

The heirs of *William de Corsligh* hold of the said deceased the fifth part of one knight's fee in Parva Corslighe, and it is extended at 20*s.*

*John de Kinneston* holds of the said deceased one fee in Sutton, and it is extended at 100*s.*

The heirs of *William de Regny* hold of the said deceased half a fee in Burbach, and it is extended at 50*s.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 14 Edward I, No. 23.

## John Lovel.

**E**xtent of the manor of Elecumbe, in co. Wilts, which was of *John Lovel*, made on Friday next after the feast of St. Dionisius, 15 Edward I [1287], by the oath of *William Paris*, *John Rothel*, *Henry Frankleyn*, *John Stolaz*, *Roger Bernard*, *William Bryan*, *Henry de Okeburn*, *William de Meroles*, *Nicholas de Insul*, *Robert Balle*, and *Adam le Someter*, who say that

The said *John Lovel* held the said manor of Elecumbe of the heirs of *Roger de Quincy*, formerly Earl of *Wynton*, by the service of half a knight's fee.

*John Lovel*, son of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years.

The capital messuage with the garden is worth by the year 13s. 4d. There are there in the demesne 140 acres of arable land, price of the acre 4d.: sum 46s. 8d. Also 16 acres of meadow, price of the acre 12d.: sum 16s. There is there pasture in common for 50 oxen, price per head 4d.: sum 16s. 8d. There is there a several pasture in Blagrove, and it is worth by the year 6s. 8d. There is there a windmill, and it is worth per annum 6s. 8d. The rent of the freemen by the year is 10s. 1d. at the four principal terms of the years, by equal portions. Also 1 lb. of cummin at the feast of St. Michael, price 1d. The rent of 13 customars and 19 cottars, who hold 13 virgates of land, is 23s. by the year at the four principal terms of the year, by equal portions. The rent of hens at the feast of St. Martin is worth by the year 8s. 4d. The pannage of the pigs at the feast of St. Martin is worth per annum 6d. The rent of eggs at Easter is 4d. The works and customs of the said customars are worth by the year £9 6s. The pleas and perquisites of the court, with the fines and reliefs, are worth by the year 6s. 8d.

Sum of the whole extent, £17 1s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 15 Edward I, No. 11.

## Joan Gaselin.

**E**xtent of the manor of Chiverel, in co. Wilts, which was of *Joan de Gaselin*, deceased, made on Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 15 Edward I [1287], by the oath of *Richard Enoc*, *William Gule*, *Richard le Blunt*, *Stephen Colin*, *John de Wodebrigge*, *William Carpenter*, *William the Clerk*, *Thomas Dalle*, *Geoffrey Maurice*, *Thomas Culle*, *William de Hale*, and *Ralph de Sanford*, who say that

The said *Joan* held the said manor of Chiverel of Sir *Walter de Balon* in chief by the service of one knight's fee.

*Edmund*, son of the said *Joan*, is her next heir, and is aged 30 years.

The capital messuage with the garden and dovecote is worth clear by the year 3s. There are there in the demesne 300 acres of

arable land by the lesser hundred, price of the acre 6*d.*: sum £7 10*s.* Also 20 acres of meadow, price of the acre 18*d.*: sum 30*s.* There is there pasture for 36 oxen, price per head 6*d.*: sum 18*s.* There is there a several pasture for 5 plough horses [*affr'*], price per head 8*d.*: sum 3*s.* 4*d.* There is there a several pasture for 300 sheep and a half, price per head 1*d.*: sum 29*s.* 2*d.* There is there one free tenant who pays at Easter 1 lb. of pepper, and it is worth by the year 6*d.* Also one free tenant who pays by the year  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of cummin, and it is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* There are there 2 free tenants who pay by the year at Easter 2*d.* There is there one free tenant who pays 1 lb. of cummin at Easter, and it is worth 1*d.* The rent of 8 customars who hold 4 virgates of land by the year at the feast of St. Michael is 8*s.* The rent of hens at the feast of St. Martin by the year is worth 2*s.* 8*d.* The works and customs of the said customars by the year are worth 49*s.* The pleas and perquisites of the halmote, with reliefs and heriots, are worth per annum 2*s.*

Sum of the whole extent, £14 13*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 15 Edward I, No. 22.

### Joan Gaselin.

**E**xtent of the manor of Shuldone, in co. Wilts, which was of *Joan Gaselin*, deceased, made on Saturday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 15 Edward I [1287], by the oath of *Henry William*, *Walter William*, *John de Burleye*, *Walter de Porta*, *Humphrey Payen*, *Henry le Marchant*, *Robert Osgod*, *John Bulbe*, *Hugh Pig*, *Richard Marescall*, *John Elie*, and *William Durant*, who say that

The said *Joan Gaselin* held the said manor of Shuldene of the King in chief by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee.

*Edmund*, son of the said *Joan*, is her next heir, and is aged 30 years.

The capital messuage with the garden is worth by the year, clear, 4*s.* [?]. There is there one dovecote, and it is worth by the year 2*s.* There are there in the demesne 200 acres of arable land, price of the acre 3*d.*: sum 50*s.* Also 20 acres of meadow, price of the acre 18*d.*: sum 30*s.* There is there a pasture in common, and it is worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.* The rent of the freemen by the year is 73*s.* 5*d.*, viz., at the Annunciation 34*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 39*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* There are there 3 cottars who hold 2 virgates of land, and who pay at the four principal terms of the year 30*s.* 9*d.* by equal portions. The rent of hens

at the feast of St. Martin is 12*d.* The rent of foldgabel at Hockday is 3*s.* The works and customs of the said customars are worth per annum 7*s.* The pleas and perquisites of the hundred of Chipham, with the pleas and perquisites of the borough of Chipham, are worth per annum £4, because *Nicholas de la Husee* has the third part of the pleas and perquisites of the hundred. The toll of the market is worth by the year 10*s.* The pleas and perquisites of the halmote of Shuldon, with the fines of lands, reliefs, and heriots, are worth 4*s.* There is there of rent 1 lb. of cummin and 1 lb. of pepper, and they are worth 7*d.* by the year.

Sum of the whole extent of Shuldone, £19 18*s.* 1*d.*

---

The said *Joan* held one hamlet of Lolleden of Sir *William de Valence* in chief by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee. The capital messuage with the garden and dovecote is worth by the year, clear, 10*s.* There are there in the demesne 180 acres of arable land, price of the acre 3*d.*: sum 45*s.* Also 10 acres of meadow, price of the acre 18*d.*: sum 15*s.* There is there a several pasture, and it is worth by the year 5*s.* There is there pasture for 8 oxen in common, and it is worth per annum 16*d.* There is there a certain wood in the forest, and it is not extended. The rent of the freemen by the year is 6*s.* 2*d.* at four terms, viz., at Lady Day, St. Michael, Christmas, and Midsummer, by equal portions. There is there one free tenant who pays per annum at two terms, viz., St. Martin and Hockday, 10*s.* 4*d.* by equal portions. There are there 14 customars who hold 4 virgates of land, who pay by the year £4 9*s.* 8*d.* at the four principal terms of the year by equal portions. The rent of hens at the feast of St. Martin is 2*s.* Foldgabel at Hockday, 4*s.* The works and customs of the said customars are worth by the year 5*s.* 5*d.* There is there of rent at the feast of St. Michael 2 lbs. of pepper, and they are worth 12*d.* The pleas and perquisites of the halmote, with fines of lands and reliefs, are worth by the year 2*s.*

Sum of the extent of Lolleden, £9 16*s.* 11*d.*

---

The said *Joan* held in Budeston among the tenants of Sir *Robert Burnel* in free socage 18 marks worth by the rent of 3*s.* 8*d.*, by the service of 20 marks by the year, and it is not extended, because the reprises exceed the receipt.

Sum of both extents, £29 15*s.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edward I, No. 22.*



## Dominus Rex.

**E**dward by the grace of God, etc., to his beloved *John de Wotton, Robert de Vernun, Peter de Skidenor, and Richard Pig,* greeting. We, willing to be certified of the state of our castle and manor of Devizes, and of our park there, and of our forests of Chippenham and Melkesham, to wit, in what state *Ralph de Sandwico*, late constable of our said castle, delivered up the said castle and manor as in munitions and other dead furniture [*in armatur' et alia mortua garnestura*], and the said park and forests as in vert and venison, to *Matthew* son of *John*, to whom we granted the said manor, park, and forests, for his whole life, and in what state the said *Matthew* received the same, have assigned you to look fully into the matter, etc., etc.

Witness *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, our kinsman, at Westminster, 4th July, in the 15th year of our reign [1287].

---

**O**n Saturday in the vigil of St. Margaret the Virgin, 15 Edward I [1287], view was had of the Castle of Devizes, with the parks, the manor of Roudes, and with the forests of Melkesham and Chippeham belonging to the said castle, by *John de Wotton*, then sheriff of Wilts, *Robert de Vernon, Peter de Eskydemor*, knights, and *Richard Pyg*, and also by the view of the verderers, foresters, and other ministers of the said forests, who witness that the said castle with the houses therein, and the park with the said forests, and with the said manor, and also the wild beasts in the said park and forests, with the vert and venison, were well kept on the day of St. Petronilla the Virgin, viz., in the vigil of Holy Trinity in the said year, on which day the said *Ralph* delivered all the same to Sir *Matthew*, son of *John*. Moreover, the said *Matthew* received the things underwritten from the said *Ralph* in the said castle, viz., 22 balists with the whole tackle, and with 3 baldreds, 100 quarels, 5 chains of iron, one pair of manicles which is called "grym," 3 large cords, one brazier (?) [*cynera*] bound with iron, one iron which is called Cornaylle, 36 keys for divers doors of the castle, one lock for the door of the prison of the outer gate, 2 buckets bound with iron to draw the water, 2 verms, 6 ladders, and one vestment worn and old, and with one bell from the old chapel of the King, and with one pile of chalk in which is contained 200 quarters of chalk.



In witness whereof as well the said *John de Wotton* and his fellows, as the verderers of the said forest, viz., *Peter de Baldenham*, *Peter Horn*, *Adam Hardyng*, and *Roger le Gras*, have put to their seals.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 15 *Edward I*, No. 39.

### Richard de Mannestone.

**I**nquisition made before *J. de Wotton*, sheriff of Wilts, at Tyssebury, on Saturday in the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 15 *Edward I* [1287], by the oath of Sir *John de Perham*, *Hamon de Hacch*, *William de Brydeserd*, *John le Gentyl*, *John de Ahfold*, *Walter de Oclee*, *William le Peek*, *William le Tayllur*, *Henry Lhus*, *John Olyver*, *William Borhog*, and *Giles de Hynedon*, whether it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Richard de Mannestone* that he may give to the Abbess and Convent of Schafton one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Donheved, to hold to them and their successors for ever, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others because the said *Richard* holds the said messuage and land immediately of the said Abbess by the service of 40s. by the year, and doing suit at the court of the said Abbess every three weeks, and attending twice at the lagheday of the said Abbess in Donheved. The said messuage and land are worth per annum, clear, £6.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 15 *Edward I*, No. 42.

[*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 15 *Edward I*, No. 57, is a duplicate of the above.]

### John de Grimstede.

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements which were of *John de Grymstede* on the day that he died, made at Grimstede on Sunday next after the feast of St. Martin, 16 *Edward I* [1288], by the oath of *John de Grymstedene*, *Robert Walrand*, *John the Clerk*, *John Hulun*, *William Arnold*, *John le Prute*, *Adam le Frankelayn*, *Michael Baldat*, *Philip de Lusteshall*, *Walter Conestable*, *Robert de Aldredeston*, and *William de la Hegg*, who say that

The said *John of Grymsteden* held the said manor of Grymsteden of the King in chief by the service of two parts of one knight's fee.

*Andrew*, son of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years.

The said *John* was patron of the Church of Westgrymsteden, and it is worth by the year 12 marks.

The capital messuage with the garden is worth by the year, clear, 13s. 4d. There are there in the demesne 194 acres of arable land by the lesser hundred, price of the acre 3d.: sum 48s. 6d. Also 37 acres of meadow, price of the acre 2s.: sum 74s. There is there a several pasture for 16 oxen, price per head 3d.: sum 4s. The pasture for sheep in common is not extended, because it is poor [*debit*]. There are there 2 groves containing 16 acres, and they are worth per annum, clear, 4s., because there is no under-wood. There is there one wood containing 21 acres, and it is worth by the year as to pasture in the Summer and other easements 13s. 4d. The rent of the freemen by the year at the four principal terms is 8s. 2d. by equal portions. There are there 8 customars, each of whom holds 10 acres of land, and each of whom pays at the said four terms 3s. for each portion: sum 24s. The rent of hens at the feast of St. Martin, 2s. 8d. The pannage of pigs at the feast of St. Martin is worth by the year 6d. The works and customs of the said customars are worth by the year 4s. 2d., as in harrowing, weeding, mowing, and reaping the corn. The rent of the cottars by the year is 13s. 4½d. at the said four terms, by equal portions. There are at Alwardesbur' and Farnl' 8 tenants who pay by the year 20s. 4d. at the said terms by equal portions. The rent of hens at the feast of St. Martin is 2s. per annum. The works and customs of the same are worth by the year 4s. 6d. The pleas and perquisites of the court, with reliefs and fines, are worth by the year 10s. Sum of the extent, £12 6s. 9½d.

The said *John* held 60 acres of land in Estgrymstede of the heirs of *Walter Walrand* by the service of 5s. 2d., price of the acre 2d.: sum 10s. He also held 4 acres of meadow there, price of the acre 12d.: sum 4s. There are there 5 tenants who pay by the year 20s. for all things at the said four terms. Sum, 34s.

The said *John* held the manor of Alvedeston, in co. Wilts, of the Abbess of *Wilton* at fee farm by the service of 100s. The said *John* is patron of the Chapel of Alvedeston, and it is worth by the year 10s. There are there in the demesne 80 acres of arable land, price of the acre 3d.: sum 20s. There are there 20 acres of wood within the regard of the forest, and they are worth per annum, clear, 2s. The capital messuage with the garden is worth by the year 4s. The rent of the freemen by the year at the feast of St. Michael, 7s. 1d. The pasture for oxen and sheep is not extended,

because there is none. The pleas and perquisites by the year, with reliefs and heriots, are worth per annum 2s. Sum, 35s. 1d.

The said *John* held in Bymerton and Quidhampton 2 virgates of arable land in the demesne, containing 48 acres of land, price of the acre 6d.: sum 24s. The rent of the freemen by the year at the said four terms 5½d., and ½lb. of pepper at the feast of St. Michael, price 3d. The rent of the customars by the year at the said four terms is 21s. 5½d. The rent of hens per annum at the feast of St. Martin is 2s. The rent of the cottars per annum at the said four terms is 13s. 6d. The pleas and perquisites of the court, with the fines of lands, 10s. And be it known that the said *John* held the said tenements in Bymerton and Quidhampton of *Hugh Chamberlayn* in chief by the service of the tenth part of a knight's fee. Sum, 71s. 8d.

The said *John de Grymstedene* held the bailiwick of keeping the park of Mulchet, taking thereof all the issues, saving to the King vert and venison and pannage exceeding 6s. 8d., of the King by the service of 40s. of fee farm yearly, to be paid to the King by the hands of the bailiff of Clarynden, and it is worth by the year 6s. 8d. Sum, 6s. 8d.

Sum of the whole extent of all the lands and tenements aforesaid, £19 14s. 2½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 16 Edward I, No. 28.

### Robert Maudut.

**E**xtent of the manor of Fontel, in co. Wilts, which was of *Robert Maudut*, made 15th April, 16 Edward I [1288], by the oath of *Stephen Droys*, *Philip Strug*, *James de Trowe*, knights, *Thomas Chamberleyng*, *John Keyn*, *Robert le Fot*, *William le Dun*, *William le Pek*, *William de Brydeserd*, *Walter de Ocle*, *Roger de Colinggeburn*, and *Richard de Langeport*, who say that

The said *Robert Maudut* held nothing of the King on the day that he died, but he held the said manor of Fontel of *John Maudut* in chief by the service of 1 lb. of cummin.

*John*, son of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and is aged 7 years.

The capital messuage with the garden is worth by the year, clear, 5s. There are there in the demesne 120 acres of arable land, price of the acre 3d.: sum 30s. There is there 1½ acres of meadow, price of the acre 2s.: sum 3s. There is there a pasture in common for 8 oxen, price per head 2d.: sum 16d. Also a pasture in

common for 100 sheep, price of the hundred 2s. There is there a certain wood which contains 20 acres, and it is worth per annum, clear, 6s. 8d. There is there one customar who holds half a virgate of land, and pays by the year at the Purification of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the feast of St. Michael, 2s. 6d. by equal portions. There are there 2 cottars, and they pay by the year 2s. at the said three terms. The works and customs of the said customars are worth by the year 3s. The pleas and perquisites of the courts, with the fines of lands, are worth by the year 12d.

The said *Robert* held 8 acres of arable land of *Robert de Hachche* by the service of 12d., and they are worth by the year 12d.

Sum of the whole extent, 57s. 6d.

Extent of the manor of Sutton in the said county made on the day aforesaid by the jurors aforesaid, who say that the said *Robert* held nothing of the King on the day that he died, but that he held the said manor of Sutton of *John Maudut* in chief by the service of the said pound of cummin. The capital messuage with a certain croft is worth by the year 2s. There are there in the demesne 100 acres of arable land, price of the acre 4d.: sum 33s. 4d. Also 3 pieces of meadow, and they are worth by the year 3s. There is there a pasture in common for 8 oxen, price per head 3d.: sum 2s. Also a pasture for 100 sheep, price of the hundred 2s. There is there a certain wood which contains 4 acres, and it is worth per annum, clear, 2s. There are there two free tenants who pay by the year at the said three terms 8s. 5d. by equal portions. There are there 3 free tenants who pay by the year at the said terms 6s. 6d. The works and customs of the said customars are worth by the year 2s. 8d. as in cherchet and harrowing [?]. The pleas and perquisites of the court, with fines of lands and heriots, are worth per annum 2s. Sum of the extent, £4 15s. 6d.

Sum of both the extents, £7 13s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 16 *Edward I*, No. 30.

### Thomas Syward.

**I**nquisition made of the lands and tenements of *Thomas Syward* and *Agatha* his wife, and *William Syward* and *Agnes* his wife, on Tuesday next after Palm Sunday, 17 *Edward I* [1289],



in the full county of Wilton, before *J. de Wotton*, sheriff, by the oath of *Michael Baldet*, *Peter le Blake* of Chaldrington, *Thomas Tolle* of Aldington, *William de Draycote*, *William le Frye* of Childrington, *John Messor* of Nyweton, *William Elys* of the same, *Alexander Deones* of Aldington, *Walter Hardy* of Wynterslewe, *Richard Godwyne*, *Stephen Ewyas*, and *John Cesse*, who say that

The said *Thomas Syward* and *Agatha* his wife, and *William Syward* and *Agnes* his wife, hold one tenement, which is worth by the year 2s., and 24 acres of arable land, which are worth by the year 8s., and they give therefore to the King by the year by the name of serjeanty 40d., and they gave to the escheator therefore 2s. for the wardship of the said *Agatha* and *Agnes*, which they had had for two years.

Given at Wilton the said day and year.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward I, No. 41.*

---

### Thomas Syward.

Pleas before *Salom' de Roff'* and his fellows, justices in eyre at Wilton, in co. Wilts, in the morrow of St. Hilary, 17 Edward I [1289].

The jurors of the hundred of Aumbrebery present that *Robert Herberd*, who is dead, held half a virgate of land in Wyntereslowe, which is worth by the year 20s., in chief of the King. And *Agatha* and *Agnes*, daughters and heirs of the said *Robert*, were within age in the time of *Hildebrond de London*, formerly sheriff, and are now married to *William Syward* and *Thomas Syward*, by what warrant they do not know. Therefore it is commanded to the sheriff to cause the said *William* and *Thomas* to come, but afterwards they did not come, and the sheriff witnesses that the said *William* was attached by *John Nesse* and *Walter Hardy*, therefore he is in mercy. And the said *Thomas* was attached by *Richard Todwyne* and *John Nesse*, therefore he is in mercy. Afterwards the said *William* and *Thomas Syward* came and acknowledged that the said *Agnes* and *Agatha* were married to them. And because they do not show any licence of the King for the said marriage, let the said tenement be taken into the hand of the King, so that the sheriff may answer for the issues until, etc.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward I, No. 41.*



## The heir of Wygan de Chereburgh.

*Edward*, by the grace of God, etc., to *John de Haverynge*.

**W**hereas we took into our hands the lands and tenements which were of *Wygan de Chereburgh*, who held of us in chief after the death of the said *Wygan*, now *John*, son of the said *Wygan*, whom he had by *Ellen*, daughter of *Philip de la Leye*, and who was married at Effingham, in co. Surrey, as it is said, comes and prays that the said lands and tenements may be given to him as the son and next heir of the said *Wygan*; and also a certain *John*, son of the said *Wigan*, whom he had by *Cristiana de Cheddeworth*, who was married at Cheddeworth, in co. Gloucester, as it is said, afterwards came into our said court before us, and prayed that the said lands and tenements might be given to him as son and next heir of the said *Wygan*. As it is not clear to us which of them is the next heir, and not wishing to injure them in this behalf, we command you by the oath of lawful men of the view of Shende diligently to inquire who is the next heir of the said *Wygan*.

Witness *R. de Hengham*, at Carnarvon, 6th May, 12 Edward I [1284].

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 12 Edward I, No. 99.

## The heir of Wygan de Chereburgh.

**I**nquisition made at Devizes on Thursday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 12 Edward I [1284], before *John de Haveringe* and *John de Wotton*, to inquire by the oath of *John de Tynyde*, *Geoffrey de Wrockeshal*, *William de Grenvil*, *William de Forstal*, *Henry de Serne*, *Richard de Hywye*, *Robert de Fwymere*, *Richard Pig*, *Silvester Dunnel*, *Roger le Cras*, *Walter de Snapp*, *Thomas Theyn*, *Nicholas le Heyr*, and *Laurence de Stodleye*, if *John*, son of *Ellen*, daughter of *Philipp de la Leye*, begotten by *Wigan de Sherburg*, be the next heir of the said *Wigan*, or *John*, son of *Christian de Cheddeworth*, begotten by the said *Wigan*, who say that

The said *John*, son of *Ellen*, daughter of *Philipp de la Leye*, begotten by the said *Wigan*, is the next heir of the said *Wigan*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 12 Edward I, No. 99.

[This is entered in the calendar under 17 Edward I, No. 84.]

## Roger de Karentham.

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements in co. Wilts which were of *Roger de Karentham*, made on Friday next before the feast of Holy Trinity, 17 Edward I [1289], by the oath of *Alan de Langeford*, *Robert Gurald*, *William Lamberd*, *Robert Fot*, *Walter Gileberd*, *William le Venur*, *John Burdayn*, *Laurence Chanterel*, *Robert Cole*, *William Cole*, *John Botermere*, and *Nicholas Serle*, who say that

The said *Roger* held in the vill of Bereford one messuage and 80 acres of arable land of the King in chief by the service of the serjeanty of keeping the moiety of the forest of Gravele, and the said messuage is worth by the year 3s. 4d., and each acre of arable land is worth by the year 4d.: sum 26s. 8d. He held in the said vill  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow of the King in chief by the said service, price of the acre 18d.: sum 5s. 3d. The profit of the bailiwick of keeping the said moiety of the forest of Gravel is worth by the year, clear, 3s. 4d., because he paid per annum at the King's Exchequer 9s., and to the Cathedral Church of Sarum 12d. The pasture for oxen and sheep is not estimated, because it is in common.

The said *Roger* held in the vill of Bereford 22 acres of arable land of the Prioress of *Ambresbury* in chief by the service of 8s. per annum, and each acre is worth by the year 2d.: sum 5s. 4d.

The said *Roger* held in the vill of Hurdecote 5 acres of arable land of *John de la Mare*, and each acre is worth by the year 6d.: sum 2s. 6d.

The said *Roger* held in the vill of Dalwode one messuage, one mill, and one piece of meadow of the Abbess of *Wilton* by the service of 20s. by the year, and the said messuage, mill, and meadow are worth by the year besides the service 2s.

The said *Roger* held 6 cottages in the vill of Bereford of the King in chief by the said service, and they are worth by the year 6s.

Sum of the whole of the true value of the extent, 54s. 5d.

*John de Karentham*, son of the said *Roger*, is his next heir, and is aged 13 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward I, No. 81.*

## Matilda de Haversham.

*Edward by the grace of God to Ralph de Hengham and  
John de Lovecot.*

**W**e assign you to inquire, by the oaths as well of knights as of others, good and lawful men, of the view of Compton next Sarum, if *Matilda de Haversham*, daughter and heir of *Nicholas de Haversham*, who was born at Compton next Sarum, and was baptized in the Church of the said vill, and by reason of her minority is in our wardship, is of full age or not, and therefore we command you to make that inquisition and to send it to us without delay.

Witness *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, at Westminster, 10th April, 17 Edward I [1289].

*John de Stondon* says that at the feast of St. Laurence last past *Matilda de la Plank* was aged 16 years. Asked how he knew that, he said that he was born in Cumpton, where she was born, and he was then with her father, and he well knows that she was born at the said feast of St. Laurence before the feast of St. Edmund.

*Geoffrey Cof* says that he was born in the said vill, and that he inquired about her age of those of the same age.

*John de Hortleye* knows it by the chaplain of the said vill, who baptized her.

*Robert le Fenere* says that he was born and baptized in the same vill, and the same year the said *Matilda* was born his brother was killed, and his said brother had a son of the same age.

*William Primerolt* was present when *Ranulphus* the chaplain baptized the said *Matilda*, and for all his time he served the father of the said *A.* [sic].

*William le Hunte* knows of the age of the said *Matilda* through his neighbours of the said vill, and he inquired diligently about it after the summons.

*Walter Gilbert* agrees with the above, and adds that he inquired about this of *Robert de Cumpton*, who carried her from the water.

*Robert atte Crozz* knows about her age by the relation of *Ranulphus* the chaplain who baptized her, and because they expected for two days a certain person who should carry her.

*Walter Ernewy* knows about it from the neighbours, and it more particularly appears because he diligently inquired after he was summoned.

*Thomas de Lucy* knows it by the relation of the whole country, and also from *Robert de Cumpton*, who carried her.

*William de Wilton* said that her nurse was with him in the year that the said King was crowned.

*Richard Lowis* and *Robert de Everton* have heard it from the said chaplain.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward I, No. 89.*

## William Dwyntyn.

**I**nquisition made at Berewyk on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 18 Edward I [1290], of the lands and tenements which were of *William Quintyn*, who held of the King in chief, by the oath of *Alan de Langeford*, *Edmund Falk*, *Hugh Sireman*, *John Richer*, *Thomas Daubeney*, *Nicholas Serle*, *Walter Mabeli*, *William Pydewyne*, *Geoffrey Warin*, *William le Forester*, *Roger le Dun*, and *John Waylaund*, who say that

The said *William Quintyn* held of the King in chief on the day that he died one messuage in Magna Wycheford with a certain small garden, which is worth per annum, clear, 2s. He held 2 virgates of land which contain in themselves 72 acres of land in the said vill, which are worth by the year, clear, 15s., viz., price of the acre 2½d. Also 5 acres of meadow in the said vill, and it is worth, clear, 7s. 6d., price of the acre 18d. by the year. He held a pasture without number of animals, which is not extended because it is in common. The said *William* had 4 tenants, who pay by the year 9s. 3d. at the feast of St. Michael by the service of the serjeanty of keeping the moiety of the forest of Gravelynge in the north part, which serjeanty is worth by the year, clear, half a mark, and by the service of paying to the King by the year at the feast of St. Michael 2s. at the Castle of Sarum, and paying to the Prior of *Bradele* by the year 21s. at the said feast. The said *William* held of *Edmund Spigornel* and *Maurice de Bonham* one virgate of land in the said vill, which contains in itself 36 acres of land, and is worth by the year, clear, 7s. 6d., price of the acre 2½d. And that he held of the same lords one rod of meadow, which is worth by the year 4d., by the service of paying to the said *Edmund* and *Maurice* at the feast of St. Michael in the first year 2s., and in the second year 18d.

*William*, son of the said *William Quintyn*, is his next heir, and is aged 4 years.

Sum of the whole value, 48s. 3d.

Sum of the value, the services being deducted, 25s. 3d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward I, No. 87.*



## Henry Husee.

**I**nquisition made at Tudeworth on Sunday next before the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 18 Edward I [1290], of the lands and tenements which were of *Henry Huseye*, who held of the King in chief, by the oath of *Peter Croilleboys*, *Berenger de Welfhall*, *Henry Duce*, *Ivo de Kepehull*, *John Ingolf*, *Richard Gerveys*, *Richard de Mildeston*, *Thomas Toller*, *Richard le Heyr*, *Roger Fraunceis*, *Adam Denis*, and *Hugh le Irreis*, who say that

The said *Henry Huseye* did not hold any lands or tenements of the King in chief in co. Wilts as they understand, but he held the manor of Standene Huse of the Earl de *Ferrariis* for one knight's fee by knight's service. And the capital messuage, with the garden, is worth by the year half a mark. The dovecote is worth per annum 4s. : sum 10s. 8d. There are there 300 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by itself by the year 4d. : sum 100s. Also 10 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth by itself by the year 18d. : sum 15s. There is there a certain several pasture for oxen, which is worth by the year 10s. There are there three free tenants, who pay by the year 16s. 4d. at two terms of the year, viz. at Easter and the feast of St. Michael, by equal portions. Also one free tenant, who pays by the year 1 lb. of pepper, viz. at the feast of St. Michael. There are there 15 customars, who pay by the year 38s. 6d. at three terms of the year, viz., at Easter, at the Gule of August, and at the feast of St. Michael, by equal portions. There are there two cottars, who pay by the year 3s. at the said terms. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth by the year half a mark. Sum, £9 19s. 2d. and 1 lb. of pepper.

The said *Henry Huseye* held the manor of Tudeworth of the Earl Marshall for the third part of one knight's fee by knight's service. The capital messuage, with the garden, is worth by the year 4s. There are there 210 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by itself 3d. : sum 52s. 6d. There is there a several pasture, which is worth by the year 3s. There is there a certain free tenant, who pays by the year 8s. at the four principal terms of the year. There are there 5 customars, who pay by the year 40s. at the said terms. Also 3 customars, who pay by the year 12s. at the said terms. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 4s. There is there a certain windmill, which is worth by the year 20s. Sum, £7 3s. 6d.

*Henry*, son of the said *Henry Huseye*, is his next heir, and is aged 25 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 Edward I, No. 36.*



## Edith de Homington.

**I**nquisition made at Wylton on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Gregory, 18 Edward I [1290], of the lands and tenements of *Edith*, daughter of *Robert de Homington*, by *Alan de Langeford*, *Edmund Falk*, *William Quintyn*, *Nicholas Serle*, *John Martyn*, *Walter Thomas*, *Walter Attebrigge*, *Thomas le Ryde*, *Elias de Guldeford*, *Walter Warde*, *Henry le Frye*, and *Richard le Yonge*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the said *Edith* may give to the Prior and Convent of *Meydenbradelyg* one messuage and 6 bovates of land in Homynton, because the said *Edith* holds the said messuage and land of the said Prior and Convent by the service of 20s. by the year, doing suit at the court of the said Prior every 3 weeks. And the said messuage and land are worth by the year 50s., and are not charged with any other service except only as is aforesaid.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 Edward I, No. 74.*

## Walter de Brocweye.

**I**nquisition made at Wereministre on Saturday next before the feast of St. Gregory, 18 Edward I [1290], before Sir *Richard de Cumbe*, then sheriff of Wilts, by *John de Lye*, *Nicholas Malemayns*, *Walter de Parco*, *Roger Marmyon*, *Roger de Lye*, *William Colsweyn*, *Arnulphus de Hewode*, *Simon Colston*, *William de Gruyny*, *John Loece*, *Thomas Lung*, and *Richard Destokes*, who say that

*Walter de Brocweye* holds one messuage and 30 acres of land and 19 acres of meadow in Brocweye and Westbury of the Prior of *Farle Monacorum* and the convent of the same place, paying to the said Prior 12s. by the year. And they say that the said *Walter* may well give and assign the said messuage, land, and meadow without damage to the King, but it is to the damage of Sir *Walter de Pavely*, lord of the hundred of Westbury, of one suit every 3 weeks by the year. They do not know any other mesne between the King and *Walter de Brocweye*, except the Prior of *Farle Monacorum* and his convent. The said messuage, land, and meadow are worth per annum 40s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 18 Edward I, No. 87.*

## Richard de Manneston.

**I**nquisition made before *R. de Cumbe*, sheriff of Wilts, at Tissebury, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 18 Edward I [1290], by the oath of *John de Nipred*, *Hugh de Fernhulle*, *William de Briddesherd*, *Walter de Oclegh*, *Thomas de Sualeweclive*, *Roger de Colingborne*, *John Petit*, *Reginald de Eresgrave*, *Thomas Vincent*, *Robert Tallard*, *John Berebac*, and *Thomas de Wyteclive*, if it be to the damage of the King or others if we shall grant to *Richard de Maneston* that he may give and assign to the Abbess and Convent of *Shaftesbury* 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land in Dunhevede and Tissebury, to hold to them and their successors for ever, or not, etc., who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the said *Richard* gives the said messuages and lands to the said Abbess and Convent and their successors for ever, because the said *Richard* holds the said messuages and lands immediately of the said Abbess by the service of 40s. by the year, and doing suits of the court of the said Abbess in Dunheved every 3 weeks, and at the view of frankpledge to be made in the same, and he does not owe any rents or services to anyone else for the said premises except to the said Abbess in her court. The said messuages and lands are worth per annum, clear, £6. There do not remain to the said *Richard* any tenements in the said county of Wilts [besides the said gift]. [The said *Richard* may be put] on assizes, juries, and recognizances as he and his predecessors were wont to be put before.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 18 Edward 1, No. 88.

## Hugh Lovel.

**I**nquisition made at Stureton of the true value of the knight's fees and advowsons of Churches which were of *Hugh Lovel*, deceased, who held of the King in chief, to wit, in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Robert de Horsynton*, *Walter Wymund*, *John de Immere*, *Henry de Pimperlegh*, *John de Burton*, *Robert atte Hache*, *Adam Reynold*, *Robert Artur*, *Godfrey de Kynete*, *Robert atte Lyghe*, *Walter le Monir*, and *John Toppe*, who say that

*Ralph de Sturton* held of the said *Hugh Lovel* one knight's fee in Sturton with the advowson of the Church, and it is worth per annum, clear, £30, and the said Church is worth per annum to the use of the parson £13 6s. 8d.

Dated at Sturton in co. Wilts, on Wednesday next before the Purification of the Blessed Mary the Virgin, 20 Edward I [1292].

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward I, No. 11.*

---

### **John de Bathonia.**

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *John de Bathonia*, made at Bradeford, on Tuesday in the feast of St. Dionisius, 19 Edward I [1291], by *John de Alynton*, *Robert Gale*, *Walter Wyllame*, *Godwin atte Cherethe*, *John le Wyte*, *Henry le Cuhurde*, *Geoffrey Baldewyne*, *Henry Wyllame*, *Roger de Cudele*, *Richard de Cumerewelle*, *Robert de Hatte*, and *William le Wyte*, who say that

*Walter de Scudemor* holds in the vill of Hardenehywich, of the fee of *John de Bathonia*, half a carucate of land, and paid therefor to the said *John de Bathonia* 20s. by the year.

The said *John de Bathonia* holds the said solidates of land in chief of the heirs of *Patrick de Chaurthiis* [*Cadurcis*], who are in the wardship of the King.

*Joan de Boun*, daughter of *John de Bathonia*, is his next heir, and is aged 27 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward I, No. 13.*

---

### **John Drokenesford, clerk.**

**I**nquisition made at Devyses on Thursday the vigil of St. Matthew the Apostle, 19 Edward I [1291], before *Roger Extraneus*, justice of the forest on this side the Trent, by *John de Insula*, keeper of the forest of Chuet, *Peter Crouleboys*, forester of the fee of the same forest, *Robert Durdent*, *Humphrey de Dunsterre*, verderers of the same forest, and by *John de Cormaylles*, *Edmund de Cormaylles*, *John le Dun*, *Oliver de Punchardun*, *Giles de Punchardun*, *Robert de Lynkenholte*, *John de Wymeldon*, *William de Mucheldevere*, *Roger de Clatford*, *William de Cundy*, *Michael Crok*, and *John le Blound*, if it be to the preservation of the King's wild beasts in his forest of Chuet, and to the advantage of the said forest, if the King should grant to *John de Drokenesford*, clerk, that he may enclose his wood of Horsley with certain of his land contiguous to the said wood, containing 80 acres by the perch of the forest, with hedge and ditch, and may make a park thereof at his will, and may hold the same to him and his heirs for ever, or not.

All the said jurors, except the said *John de Insula*, say that it is to the preservation of the King's wild beasts, and to the advantage of his said forest, if he should grant to the said *John de Drokenesford* that he may enclose with ditch and hedge his said wood of Horseley, in the manor of the said *John* of Eston Crok, which is within the metes of the said forest, with his land thereto contiguous, and may make a park thereof at his will, and may hold the same so enclosed and made to him and his heirs for ever, in so much as the liberty of the Bishop and Prior of *Winchester* is between the forest and the said wood of Horselegh, and when the wild beasts of the lord the King enter the said wood, coming and returning, they are taken in the said liberty, to the great diminution of the said wild beasts.

And the said *John de Insula* cavils [*calumpniat*], and says that it is to the damage of the King, in so much that the King will lose the attachments of vert and venison in the said wood, if of that wood a park be made.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 19 *Edward I*, No. 41.

### Emelina Longespeye.

**I**nquisition made in the morrow of St. Clement, 20 *Edward I* [1291], by the oath of *John de Berewyk*, *John de la Mere*, *Henry de Okeburn*, clerk, *Jordan Quyniyn*, *William Sennior*, *Thomas Bernard*, *John de Horeputte*, *William de Dodeford*, junior, *John de Bremel*, *Robert de Erdescote*, *John de Molendino*, and *Richard Stive*, who say that

To those 10 librates of land which *Emelina Lungespeye* wishes to give to the Warden of the Chapel of St. Katharine of Wamberch belong three holders of virgates [*virgarii*] who hold 3 virgates of land in Est Wamberch, which are worth per annum 40s.; also two holders of virgates who hold 2 virgates of land in West Wamberch, which are worth per annum 20s.; also four tenants who hold 4 half-virgates of land in West Wamberch, and they are worth per annum 20s.; also one tenant who holds one croft, and it is worth per annum 2s.

To the said 10 librates of land belong 21 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 26s. 2d.; also 54½ acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 58s. 5d.; also 24 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 8s.; also pleas and perquisites, and they are worth per annum 10s.; also pasture for 12 oxen or



other animals, and it is worth per annum 12s.; also pasture for 100 sheep, and it is worth per annum 3s. 6d. The said 10 librates of land are held of the Earl of *Lincoln* and *Margery* his wife, by the sixth part of one knight's fee, and the said Earl and *Margery* of the King in chief, so that the King may have damage in the time of wardship, as from ward to ward. And the said Earl shall have damage as in wards, marriages, reliefs, heriots, fines of lands, redemptions of natives, and other like things. The said Earl shall have damage of the mowing of 5 men for two days, mowing in the meadow of the said Earl, whose works are worth per annum 2s. 6d., to wit, for the said 2 days. Also the works of 4 men making [*dispergentium*] the hay in the meadow for 2 days are worth per annum 8d. Also the work of one man carrying an acre to the use of the mowers for 2 days are worth 1d. The said Earl will have the damages aforesaid unless the said *Emelina* will satisfy him in some other way.

The lands and tenements remaining in the hand of the said *Emelina*, in Wamberg, are worth per annum, clear, £20, but they do not know that the said £20 of land may suffice for the aids, tallages, fines, redemptions, amercements, contributions, and other things as although 20 librates and 10 librates of land jointly suffice [?], but nevertheless they say that the tenements remaining in the hand of the said *Emelina*, besides the said 10 librates of land which she wishes to give, suffice to sustain all customs.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward I, No. 91.*

## Proof of age of Philip Paynel.

**I**nquisition concerning the age of *Philip Paynel*, brother and heir of *John Paynel*, taken at Malmesbury on Sunday in the feast of St. Silvester the Confessor, 19 Edward I [1290].

*John de Cantebrige* says that the said *Philip* was born at Pyriton, in the hundred of Stapel, in co. Wilts, on the day of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, about the first hour, 53 Henry III [1269], and was baptized in the Church of St. Mary of Pyriton, and *Richard*, then vicar of the said Church, baptized him on the morrow of the feast of the said Assumption in the morning. Asked as to who were his godfathers and godmothers, he says that *Philip Basset*, uncle of the mother of the said *Philip Paynel*, being then at la FASTERNE, his manor, and being asked to carry the said *Philip* from the font and to give him his name, sent *Hugh de Curtene*y and *John de Pyriton*, his servants, to Pyriton, to carry the said *Philip*

from the font and to give him the name of *Philip Basset*. And *Agnes*, then the wife of *Roger de Writel*, held him, and was his godmother. Asked as to his knowledge, and in what way it appears to him concerning the lapse of time, says that a certain *John le Frie*, of Pyriton, married a certain *Emma* by name, at the term of Hokeday, before the nativity of the said *Philip* next previous, and the said *John* now sworn then met the said *John le Frie* with a great company conducting his said wife, and struck a certain *William Champenyes*, who was loudly calling out at him, on the head with a stick, on account of which he was afterwards brought in plea in the hundred of Wor[th] . . . by the said *William*, and was gravely amerced, and made amends to the said *William* in large sums of money.

*Thomas le Teyeis* says that on the Friday of Pentecost, 50 Henry III [1266], he married *Hugina de Chanu* [*Cheney*?], and in the second year following there was born to him a daughter called *Joan*, who is now aged 22 years and a half. The said *Philip Paynel* was born in the year next following the nativity of the said *Joan*.

*Thomas Malreward* does not recollect the hour at which the said *Philip* was born, but says that on the day of St. Andrew the Apostle, in the 53rd year of Henry III, there was born to him a son named *Andrew*, who is now of the age of 22 years and more.

*William de Neville* says that at Pentecost, in the said 53rd year, there was born to him a daughter named *Margery*, who in the 15th year of her age married a certain *Henry de Stoke*, and in the following year gave birth to a daughter named *Alice*, who is now of the age of 6 years and more.

*John le Frie* says that in the 50th year of Henry III, on the morrow of Hokeday, he married *Emma* his wife, and in the following year she gave birth to a daughter called *Alice*, who still lives and is married; and the said *Philip* was born at the Assumption of the Blessed Mary next following the said marriage.

*Geoffrey de Marisco* says that *Robert* his son was born at the feast of St. Peter Advincula in the said 53rd year, and the said *Philip Paynel* was born at the Assumption of the Blessed Mary.

*William Crups* says that a certain *John Balle* married *Julian* his kinswoman in the 53rd year of Henry III, and the said *William* then ministered at the said nuptials, and at the Assumption of the Blessed Mary next following the said *Philip* was born.

*Philip de Ford* . . . was born at Cirencester a certain *Jordan de Quermakare* (?), his special friend, married a certain *Emma de Havedon* at Pentecost in the said 53rd year, and on the feast of the Assumption next following the said *Philip* was born.

*John de la Rochel* says that the said *Jordan de Quermakyre* (?), his next neighbour, married his said wife . . . .

*Elias de Mandevil* . . . let to farm to a certain *Henry de Writel* one acre of land in the . . . year from the feast of St. Michael for the term of 20 years, which at the feast of St. Michael . . . according to the form of the writing, reverted to the said *Elias* because his father is deceased . . .

*Henry de la Burn* . . . .

*Michael de Garderoba* . . . .

[*Document torn away.*]

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward I, No. 104.*

## John de Bohun.

**I**nquisition taken on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Scolastica the Virgin, 20 Edward I [1292], in the county of Wilts, of the lands and tenements which were of *John de Boun*, by the oath of *Richard le Bernir*, *John Gustard*, *John de Wodemuln*, *James de Erle*, *Thomas le Heyr*, *John de Molend'* of Rusteshale, *Imr' le Barneville*, *Richard Doss*, *John Sahmnett*, *Richard de Aqua*, *William Carpentar*, *Simon de Molend'* of Cherleton, and *Walter Malewayn*, who say that

*John de Boun* held nothing in chief of the lord the King in co. Wilts on the day that he died, but he held the manor of Wylesford of the lord *H. de Boun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, by the service of one pair of gilt spurs and by tenure by socage, and the said manor is worth per annum, clear, £35.

He also held the manor of Maningford of the lord *H. de Boun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex*, by the service of the sixth part of half a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, £20, and by homage.

*Henry de Boun*, his son, is his next heir, and is aged 15 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edward I, No. 7.*

## Roger de Caleston.

**I**nquisition made at Devyses on Tuesday in the feast of St. Edward, King and Martyr, 20 Edward I [1292], of the lands and tenements which were of *Roger de Calestone*, by the oath

of Adam le Chaumberlayn, Walter de Bryddesherd, Hugh le Schetere, William de Brudesyer, Roger de Estrop, Thomas de Mere, William Haymund, Walter Lof, Adam Welybond, William Beythine, John Richer, and John Pye, who say that

Roger de Calestone held in Calestone and Camersford one messuage and 2 carucates of land at fee farm by socage of the lord the King in chief, paying therefor yearly at the King's Exchequer 58s. at Michaelmas, and it is worth per annum, clear, £10. The said Roger held nothing else of the King in chief on the day that he died. He held one meadow and a certain pasture of the Treasurer of Salisbury by knight's service, paying to the said Treasurer by the year 20s., and they are worth per annum 20s.

The said Roger held one knight's fee in Lyttlecote of Robert de London in chief by knight's service, and it is worth per annum, clear, £10.

He also held one hide of land, in Childhamton, of the Abbess of Wilton, in chief by knight's service, and it is worth per annum 50s.; also one carucate of land, in Parva Derneford, of the Earl of Lincoln, by knight's service, and it is worth per annum, clear, 100s. He also held, in Ebbelesburne Wake, 100s. of rent of Ingram Beneg [Ingelram Berenger], by knight's service.

Roger, son of the said Roger de Calestone, is his next heir, and is aged 1 year and a quarter.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edward I, No 14.*

## Roger de Caleston.

**I**nquisition taken at Aundeuore on Saturday next after the feast of St. Gregory, 20 Edward I [1292], by John le Poor, William Syfryde, Henry le Slyke, John de Monck, John de Bulkeputt, John de Wynton, John le Fre, Henry Yserne, Walter Conenaunt, John le Syr, John Wymbeldon [?], and Roger Selyde, who say that

Roger de Calyston had a certain yearly rent of £10 in the vill of Enham Militis [co. Hants], which said vill is held of the heirs of Matthew de Columbar, and the said heirs of the King in chief hold the said vill, and the said rent of £10 is paid at the four principal terms of the year by the hands of the Bishop of Bath, who holds the said manor of Enham Militis in fee. The advowson of the Church of Enham Militis belongs to the heirs of Roger de Calyston.

Roger, son of the said Roger de Calyston, is his next heir, and is aged one year and a quarter.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edward I, No. 14.*



## Roger de Calestone.

**I**nquisition taken at New Sarum on Saturday next before the day of St. Gregory the Martyr, 20 Edward I [1292], of the lands and tenements which were of *Roger de Calestone* in co. Wilts, by the oath of *William Herdman, Thurstan Attehalle, Henry le Freys, William Beschvyve, Richard de Midleston, John le Lange, William le Rughe, Reginald le Frankelayn, Walter Dauwe, William Seman, Robert Justice, and Walter Legat.*

[This Inquisition is a duplicate of the one taken at Devyses on Tuesday in the feast of St. Edward, King and Martyr, 20 Edward I (1292), given above.]

## Peter Spilleman.

**I**nquisition made on Thursday in the feast of St. Valentine, 20 Edward I [1292], at Sarum, of the lands and tenements which were of *Peter Spileman*, by the oath of *John Dumbdale, William de la Hegge, Peter de la Stishele, Roger le Peyn, William de la Beidenhulle, John de la Mere, Richard de la Waterdich, Hamond de Nivetone, Symon Wyther of Burchalke, Simon Wyther of Gerardestone, John de Molind'*, and *Richard Berner*, who say that

The said *Peter* had in Coulesfeld  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hides of land, and held the same of the King in chief, and it is a member of Brokenhuste, and is worth per annum £8, and there is serjeanty.

The said *Philip* had in Chalke one hide of land, and holds the same of Sir *Peter Skudemor*, and it is worth per annum 20s.

He also had in Laneford one acre of meadow, and held the same of *John de Lye*, and it is worth per annum 12d.

He also had in Winterburne Madinton 18s. of yearly rent, and which are held of Sir *Godfrey Giffard*, of the manor of Boytone.

He had in Shaghe the third part of one knight's fee, and holds the same of *Henry de Thisteldene* by homage, and it is worth per annum 40s.

*Matilda*, the wife of *John de Grimstede*, and *Katharine*, the wife of *Richard Testewode*, are the next heirs of the said *Peter*. The said *Matilda* is of the age of 30 years, and the said *Katharine* 25 years.

The said *Peter* married *Isabel*, daughter of *Ralph Skurci*, but it is not known whether she is pregnant or not.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edward I, No. 21.

## Peter de la Mare.

**I**nquisition made at Stipellavinton, in co. Wilts, on Friday in the vigil of the feast of All Saints, 20 Edward I [1292], of the lands and tenements which were of *Peter de la Mare*, deceased, by the oath of *William Malewayn*, *John Philip*, *William Dalerun*, *Geoffrey Moryz*, *Robert de la Sale*, *Thomas Culle*, *William de la Hale*, *Robert Carpunter*, *William Clericus*, *John Wlf*, *John Cambo*, and *John de Wdebrigg*, who say that

The said *Peter de la Mare* held in the manor of Stupellavinton on the day that he died of the King in chief 3 carucates of land, to wit, 88 acres of sandy land, of the which each acre is worth 3*d.* : sum 22*s.* Also 20 acres in another tillage of deep land, and the acre is worth 8*d.* : sum 13*s.* 4*d.* There are there 374 poor acres upon the hill, and the acre is worth 2*s.* : sum 62*s.* 4*d.* Also 7 acres of meadow, and the acre is worth 2*s.* : sum 14*s.* There is there of the rent of freemen by the year 15*s.* Also of the rent of villeins by the year £21 2*s.* 3*d.* There is there pasture for 300 sheep, and it is worth per annum 12*s.* 6*d.*; also pasture for 16 oxen, and it is worth by the year 2*s.*; also pasture for 6 plough horses, and it is worth by the year 2*s.* There is there a certain underwood, and it is worth by the year 6*d.* The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* Also the easements of the court with the garden 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sum-total in all issues, £18 19*s.* 3*d.*

The said *Peter* held the said lands in Stupellavinton of the King in chief for one knight's fee, and by the service of 20*s.* to be paid each year at the Castle of Devizes at the feast of St. Michael, or keeping the ward in the said castle for 40 days at his own costs in the time of war.

The said *Peter* held in Cnabbewilla next Draycote 2 virgates of land of the lord *Henry*, Earl of *Lincoln*, in capite by the service of doing suit at the court of Trobrigge from 3 weeks to 3 weeks, and it is worth per annum, clear, 20*s.*

*Robert de la Mare* is the eldest son and next heir of the said *Peter de la Mare*: the said heir will be 18 years of age at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, and the marriage of the said heir is worth £150. Sum, 20*s.*

Sum-total, £19 19*s.* 4*d.* besides the marriage.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 20 Edward I, No. 39.

## The Abbess and Convent of St. Mary of Winton.

**I**nquisition made before *J. de Wittone*, sheriff of Wilts, on Friday next before the feast of St. Michael, 13 Edward I [1285], by *William le Frend*, *John de Esscote*, *Richard Dwelie*, *Thomas le Eyr*, *Richard de Wik*, *Richard Ennoc*, *Gilbert de Aula*, *John Gustard*, *Richard le Bernir*, *Adam de la Rivere*, *Walter Malewayn*, *James de Erlege*, and *Bartholomew de Hethelhampton*, who say that

If the lord the King should grant that *John de la Provendre*, of Alecaninges, may give to the Abbess and Convent of the Church of the Blessed Mary of Winton one messuage and 18 acres of land in Erchefunte, to hold for ever, it is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others, because that messuage and land are of the fee of the said Abbess and are held of her in chief.

The said messuage and land are worth per annum 33s. 4d. in all issues.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 13 Edward I, No. 142.

## John de Wydecumbe.

**I**nquisition made before *R. de Cumbe*, sheriff of Wiltshire, at Schorston, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Hilary, 20 Edward I [1292], by the oath of *Adam Hardyng*, *Roger Bubbe*, *Jordan de Aqua*, *Osbert Ruffyn*, *Hugh Roylli*, *John Hubert*, *William Percehay*, *John de Bourlee*, *Roger de Pekinghull*, *Walter de Ba*, *Walter Willam*, *Robert de la Boxe*, and *Richard Kaynel*, who say that

It is not to the hurt or prejudice of the lord the King or of others if *John de Wydecumbe* shall give and assign half a virgate of land in Bremel, and *William de Wotton* 10 acres of land in Barewc, and *William la Wayte* 7 acres of land in Kyngton to the Abbot and Convent of *Malmesbury*, to hold to them and their successors for ever.

The said *John* holds the said half-virgate of land in Bremel of the lord Abbot of *Malmesbury* in chief by the rent of 2s. 9d., and by making suits at his court of Bremel, and the Abbot of the King in chief. The said land is worth per annum 10s.

The said *William de Wotton* holds the said 10 acres of land in Barewc of the lord Prior of *Farlegh* by the rent of 3s. 4d., and by doing suits at his court, and the said Prior of the King in chief. The said land is worth per annum 5s.

*William la Wayte* of Chippeham holds the said 7 acres of the lord Abbot of *Glaston'* by the rent of 1*d.* only, and the said Abbot of the King in chief. The said land is worth per annum 3*s.* 6*d.*

The lands and tenements relating to them, besides the said gift and assignment, suffice to do the customs and services as well for the lands given as for those retained, and to sustain all other charges as is contained in all the articles contained in the original writ.

The said assignments are to the advantage of the King on account of the vacancies when they shall happen.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edward I, No. 92.*

### Peter de Escudamor.

**I**nquisition made at Tissebury on Thursday next after the feast of St. Augustine, 21 Edward I [1293], by 24 jurors as well of the hundred of Wermenistre as of the hundreds of Doneworth and Chalk, to wit, by Sir *Hugh le Chamberlayn*, *William de Wodemanton*, *Robert Russel*, *John Durneford*, *John Peiyt*, *John Herberd*, *John Sonnygges*, *Robert Goscelyn*, *John de Lye*, *Robert Swayn*, *John Botiller*, *Symon Colston*, *Roger Purbyk*, *John Nipred*, *John de Asfold*, *Edward de Wyke*, *Walter de Okele*, *Bartholomew Atte Ford*, . . . *Macyn*, *Ralph de Marisco*, *Reginald de Colyngeburne*, *Roger de Ashurst*, *Thomas Wurston*, and *Robert Manger*, who say that

*Peter de Escudamor* held nothing of the King in chief on the day that he died. He was seised of the manor of Norton and held the said manor of Sir *John Traygoz* in chief, and paid by the year to the said *John Traygoz* for the ward of Euwyas 17*s.* 3½*d.*, and it is worth per annum £40.

He held also the manor of Fishyde of the said *John Traygoz*, and paid per annum to the said *John* 11*s.* for the ward of Euwyas, and it is worth per annum £10.

He also held a certain tenement in Trowe of the Abbess of *Wilton*, and pays to the said Abbess 10*s.*, and it is worth 40*s.*

He also held at Binle a certain tenement and one virgate of land of Sir *Eustace de Hache*, and pays to the said *Eustace* 4*s.* 2*d.*, and it is worth —.

*Alice de Beaumont*, daughter of the said *Peter*, is his next heir, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 21 Edward I, No. 4.*



### **Dionisia de Stokes and Robert her son.**

Writ dated at Westminster, 7th June, 21 Edward I [1293].

The King to *Malculm de Harle*, escheator on this side the Trent. Because we understand that *Dionisia de Stokes* and *Robert* her son have alienated from us 3 knight's fees, which are immediately held of *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall* as of the honour of *Walingford*: we, wishing to be certified therein, command you by the oath of good and lawful men of your bailiwick diligently to inquire whether the said *Dionisia* and *Robert* held the said three fees of the said Earl or not, etc., etc.

**I**nquisition taken at New Sarum, in co. Wilts, on Monday next after the Translation of the Blessed Thomas the Martyr, 21 Edward I [1292], concerning knight's fees alienated in the hundred of Cheggelewe, which are held immediately of the lord, *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall*, [as] of the honour of *Walingford*, by the oath of *John de Hanckinton*, *Richard de la Lee*, *Walter de Ba*, *Thomas Scolace*, *Hugh Doili*, *J. le Palmere*, *William Jonkyns* (?), *Gilbert Franceys*, *William de Teukyden*, *J. de Clatford*, *J. de Brumelham*, and *John Huberd*, who say that

Five and a half virgates of land are held of the honour of *Walingford*, in the vill of *Cheggelewe*, which *Adam de Puriton* at one time held of the fee of *Appilton*, and which the said *Adam* gave in pure and perpetual alms for the support of one chaplain for his soul for ever. *Clement*, vicar of *Aiston*, now holds the said 5½ virgates of land.

*Dionisia de Stokes* and *Robert* her son hold the fee of *Appelton*, in co. *Cornwall*, of the honour of *Walingford*.

The said 5 virgates of land are held for the fourth part of one fee, and are worth per annum, clear, 40s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 21 Edward I, No. 28a.

### **Silvester Doygnel and Margaret his wife.**

**I**nquisition made at Tokham on Thursday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 21 Edward I [1293], of the lands and tenements which were of *Silvester Doygnel*, by the oath of *Thomas Tyey*s, *Thomas Bernard*, *William Seymor*, *Robert Toky*, *William de Doddeford*, *Richard Berner*, *John Rochele*, *John de Molindin*, *William Carpenter*, *John Lilebon*, *Edmund Chese*, and *Nicholas de Stowell*, who say that

The said *Silvester* held certain lands and tenements in Hywysch of the King in chief by the service of 13s. 4d. by the year, to be delivered into the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Wiltshire, and to be paid yearly to the said sheriff at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, by reason of which service the said *Silvester* and his ancestors were in the wardship of the King and his ancestors.

There are there 80 acres of land, price of the acre 4d.: sum, 26s. 8d. Also 40 acres of poor land, price of the acre 2d.: sum, 6s. 8d. Also 6 acres of meadow, price of the acre 12d.: sum, 6s. The pasture there is worth per annum 12d. There is there of the rent of the freemen and villeins with their services by the year 75s. 8d. The easements of the court with the garden are worth per annum 12d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 2s. Sum, 119s. There is there a certain church the advowson whereof belongs to the said *Silvester*, and the said church is worth per annum 5 marks.

*Peter*, son of the said *Silvester*, is his next heir, and was aged 14 years on the feast of St. Leonard last past.

The said *Silvester* and *Margaret* his wife were jointly enfeoffed and seised on the day the said *Silvester* died by *John Doignel* and *Simon de Ordeston* of one virgate and one acre of land in Hywysch, paying therefor by the year to the said *John* and *Simon* one rose, and the said land is worth per annum 16s. 7d.; and by *Cristiana Spileman* of 3 virgates of land in West Tokham, paying therefor per annum 24s. to the said *Cristiana*, and the said 3 virgates of land are worth per annum 30s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 21 Edward I, No. 286.

## Silvester Doynel and Margaret his wife.

**I**nquisition made at Hywys, in co. Wilts, on Sunday in the vigil of the Blessed Margaret the Virgin, 21 Edward I [1293], of the lands and tenements which were of *Silvester Doynel*, deceased, and *Margaret* his wife, of the which the said *Silvester* and *Margaret* were jointly enfeoffed, by the oath of *Peter le Champion*, *William de Seumor*, *James de Erle*, *William Doddeford*, junior, *Adam de la Rivere*, *Thomas Bernard*, *Robert Tonky*, *Adam de Colecote*, *Edmund Chuse*, *John Lylebon*, *Robert atte Waterdich*, and *Nicholas de Stowell*, who say that

*Silvester* and *Margaret* were jointly enfeoffed of one virgate and one acre of land in Hywys, and that they continued their seisin

thereof until the death of the said *Silvester*, to wit, for 15 years before the death of the said *Silvester*, of *John Doynel* and *Simon de Ordeston*, by the service of one rose per annum.

The said *Silvester* and *Margaret* were also jointly enfeoffed of 3 virgates of land in Westokham, and continued their seisin thereof until the death of the said *Silvester*, to wit, for 24 years, by the service of 24s. per annum of *Cristiana Spileman* in chief.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 21 Edward I, No. 28b.*

### **Richard de Cumbe.**

**I**nquisition made at Netheraven, in co. Wilts, on Thursday next after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 21 Edward I [1293], of the lands and tenements which were of *Richard de Cumbe*, deceased, by the oath of *John de Lytlecote*, *William de la Dene*, *John le Frankelayn*, *John Maundeveerr*, *John Lucas*, *Adam* . . . *Simon Clericus*, *John Beamund*, *John le Felawe*, *Philip* . . . who say that

The said *Richard de Cumbe* on the day that he died held [Lee] farm, paying at the King's Exchequer 12s. 8d. . . . in the same vill of the Prior of Novo Mercato one messuage . . . of silver by the year, and the said land is worth . . . in fee in the vill of Cumbe of the lord, *John Bishop* of *Winchester*, one messuage and one carucate of land . . . knight's fee, and the said land is worth per annum, clear, 100s. The said *Richard* also held . . . in the vill of Cumpden one messuage and 6 bovates of land of the heirs of *John de Bremmor* by the service . . . and the said land is worth per annum, clear, £4.

The said *Richard de Cumbe* and *Richard* his son [jointly held] one messuage and one carucate of land of Sir *John Lovel*, of Snotescumbe, by the service of 1d. per annum, and they are worth per annum, clear, . . .

They also held in the vill of Tod[eworth] . . . of Sir *Henry de Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*, by the service of half a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, . . .

And be it known that the said *Richard de Cumbe* and *Richard* his son held the said tenements jointly enfeoffed to them and the heirs of the said *Richard* the son.

*Simon de Combe* is the son and next heir of the said *Richard*, and is aged 18 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 21 Edward I, No. 29.*

[*This Inquisition is in a very bad state.*]

## Robert Burnell, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

**I**nquisition made at Kyvele, in co. Wilts, on Monday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, 21 Edward I [1292], of the lands and tenements which were of *Robert*, Bishop of *Bath and Wells*, by the oath of *Richard le Blund*, *Walter de Edyndon*, *William de Langhurste*, *William de Testwode*, *John atte Lese*, *John Burel*, *John Frankelayn*, *John Wyger*, *John Beneyt*, *John de Alryntone*, *Robert de Aula*, and *Ralph le Teyn*, who say that

The said *Robert* on the day that he died held jointly with Sir *Philip Burnel* the manor of *Magna Chyverel* of the inheritance in fee of Sir *Reginald de Balun* and his heirs, by the service of one knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, £18.

The said *Robert* held the manor of *Kyvele* of the lord, *Richard* Earl of *Arundel*, for the term of 12 years, and it is worth per annum, clear, £60.

Sir *Philip Burnel* is the next heir of the said *Robert*, and is aged 25 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 21 Edward I, No. 50.

## Hugh le Despenser.

**I**nquisition made at Timberhurst, in the forest of Braden, by the precept of the King, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 21 Edward I [1293], before *Roger de Molis*, keeper of the said forest, if it be to the damage or hurt of the said forest if the King shall grant to *Hugh le Despenser* that he may enclose 30 acres of his wood which is within the metes of the said forest for the enlargement of his park of *La FASTERNE*, by the oath of the foresters and verderers and of *Roger de Corfton*, *Nicholas Dunars*, *John de Grantebrig*, *John de Hardinton*, *Thomas Maleward*, *John de la Rochel*, *Richard Stine*, *William de St. Maur*, *Robert Toki*, *Thomas Bernard*, *John Goykin*, and *Reginald Wace*, who say that

It is not to the damage or hurt of the King or of the said forest or of any other if the said *Hugh* should enclose 30 acres of his wood for the enlargement of his park and should hold the same so enclosed.

There is there no resort of the beasts of the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 21 Edward I, No. 78.



## Richard de la Posterne.

**I**nquisition made at Chippeham on Monday next after the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 21 Edward I [1293], before the sheriff of Wilts, by the oath of *Roger de Pekinghull*, *John Huberd*, *William Pater noster*, *John de Clatford*, *Matthew Roylli*, *Richard Kaynel*, *Roger Bubbe*, *William Perchay*, *John de Bourlee*, *Richard de Comere Welle*, *Nicholas Seyleman*, *Thomas de Pedewrthe*, and *Henry William* of Budestimere, who say that

*X  
Pedewrthe*

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or of others if *John de la Hulle* should give one messuage and 2 virgates of land in Colerne to the Abbot and Convent of *Malmesbury*, to have to them and their successors for ever.

The said *John* holds the said messuage and land of the said Abbot and Convent of *Malmesbury* by the rent of 11s. and the carriage of 2 cartloads of hay in socage and suits at their court of Iwerygge: they are worth per annum, clear, 20s.

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if *Richard de la Posterne* should give to the Abbot and Convent of *Malmesbury* one messuage and 60 acres of land in Thornhulle next *Malmesbury*: to hold to them and their successors for ever.

The said *Richard* holds the said messuage and land of the said Abbot by the rent of 19½d. in socage, and by suit at their hundred of *Malmesbury* from 3 weeks to 3 weeks: they are worth per annum, clear, 13s. 4d.

The said *John* and *Richard* have tenements remaining beyond the said gift and assignment to sustain all customs and services and all other charges whatsoever.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 21 Edward I, No. 116.*

## Thomas de West Swindone.

**I**nquisition made at Chyppeham, 1st August, 22 Edward I [1294], of the goods and tenements which were of *Thomas de West Swyndone* on the day that he died, by the oath of *Reginald Krok*, *Adam Harding*, *Nicholas Seliman*, *John de Burle*, *Reginald Bobbe*, *John de Bamptone*, *Geoffrey le Clerk*, *William de Perham*, *Richard Bruton*, *Walter de Comptone*, *Walter Alfrich*, and *Ralph de Hortone*, who say that

The said *Thomas* held nothing of the King in chief in co. Wilts

on the day that he died, but he held half a virgate of land in the vill and in the fields of Quemerford, with the bedellary of the hundred of Calne, as well foreign as intrinsic, of the Lady *Milicent de Monte Alto*, in chief by the service of 1 lb. of cummin, yearly to be paid to the said Lady *Milicent* and her heirs.

The said land with the bedellary is worth per annum, clear, 15s.

*John Elys*, brother of the said *Thomas*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 22 Edward I, No. 3.*

### Richard de Hardene.

**I**nquisition made at Hardene, 26th October, 22 Edward I [1294], of the lands and tenements which were of *Richard de Harden* on the day that he died, by *William de Stocke*, *William Dakesman*, *Ralph de Malewayn*, *Robert Pypel*, *Richard Couenaunt*, *John de Stockes*, *William Russell*, *John le Selir*, *Richard Russell*, *Walter Seymer* (?), *John Fynamor*, and *Geoffrey Sauuage*, who say that

*Richard de Harden* held of the King in chief on the day that he died one acre and a half of land in Harden, together with a certain bailiwick of the King's forest of Sauernake which is called Broyl de Bedewynd, by the service of 8s. yearly to be paid at the Castle of Marleborough.

The said  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land are worth per annum 3d., and the said bailiwick 8s.

The said *Richard* also held a certain . . . in Harden of *William de* . . . by the service of finding one man with one horse and a certain sack for cloths at his own costs for 40 days in the time of war.

There is there one messuage, and it is worth per annum 3s. There are there 14s. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. of rent to be paid at the feasts of St. Michael and the Nativity of the Lord, at Easter (?), and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. There are there 80 acres of arable land, price of the acre 2d.; also 2 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 2s. There is there a common pasture for oxen and also a common pasture for sheep, which are worth per annum 2s.

*Roger de Harden*, brother of *John de Harden*, father of the said *Richard*, uncle of the said *Richard*, is the next heir of the said *Richard*, and is aged 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 22 Edward I, No. 4.*

## Philip Burnel.

**I**nquisition made at Stepellauinton on Friday next after the feast of St. Giles, 22 Edward I [1294], of the lands and tenements which were of *Philip Burnel*, by the oath of *William Perham*, *Simon le Free*, *William de Stok*, *Simon Bubbe*, *William Ace*, *William Goule*, *Robert de Aula*, *Ralph de Saunford*, *Hugh Druelys*, *Geoffrey le Clerk*, *Walter de Camera*, and *John de Wodebrugge*, who say that

The said *Philip* was seised in his demesne on the day that he died of certain lands and tenements in Magna Cheneverel, and held the same of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage which is worth in herbage and the fruit of the garden by the year 6s. 8d. There are there 200 acres of land, price of each acre 2d.: sum, 33s. 4d. Also 12 acres of meadow, price of each acre 18d.: sum, 18s. The several pasture there is worth per annum 13s. 4d. There is there pasture for sheep, and it is worth per annum 25s. There is there of the rent of the freemen at Easter and Michaelmas 14s. 3d.; also of the rent of customars and cottars at Michaelmas 58s. 10d., and at Easter 38s. 4d. The said customars give to the larder of the lord at the feast of St. Martin 26s. 8d.; also at the feast of St. Martin of church scot (chyrecheto) 40 hens, price of each 1d.: sum, 3s. 4d. Also the plea and perquisites are worth per annum 2s. Sum, £11 19s. 9d.

The said *Philip* had 20 marks of early rent in Budeston, to be taken of the said manor, the moiety at Michaelmas and the moiety at le Hokeday.

*Edward*, son of the said *Philip*, is his next heir, and is aged 7 years as they understand.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 22 Edward I, No. 45.*

## Philip Burnel.

**I**nquisition made at Magna Cheverel on Sunday next before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 22 Edward I [1294], of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Philip Burnell*, by the oath of *John le Frend*, *Simon le Fre*, *Richard Dwelye*, *Nicholas de Cruk*, *Geoffrey Moriz*, *Robert de Grange*, *William the Clerk*, *John de Wodebrigge*, *Richard Blunt*, *Robert de Aula*, *William Goule*, and *Robert Golding*, who say that

*William de Wautone* held of *Philip Burnel* on the day that he died the fifth part of one knight's fee in the vill of Fennyesottone, and that fifth part is worth per annum, clear, 20s.

The advowson of the Church of Fennysotton belonged to the said *Philip* on the day that he died, and that Church is worth by the year, clear, 20 marks.

The advowson of the Church of Magna Cheverel belonged to the said *Philip*, and that Church is worth by the year, clear, 10 marks.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 22 Edward I, No. 45d.*

### Adam de Stratton.

**I**nquisition taken at Magna Cheleworth before the sheriff of Wilts, on Sunday next after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 22 Edward I [1294], by *Nicholas de Abindon*, *William Brian*, *John Ace*, *James le Paumer*, *Thomas Maleward*, *William Cryps*, *John de Hardinton*, *John de Grantebrig*, *John le Frie*, *Peter de Walecote*, *John Ede*, *John le French*, *Henry Ernald*, *Thomas le Wythe*, *Richard de Fortheie*, and *Henry de la Burne*, who say that

Nine messuages and 10 virgates of land in Stratton juxta Altam Swyndon, which *Adam de Stratton*, who is disinherited for the felony which he made, held, were in the King's hand for one year and one day, and still are in the King's hand. The said *Adam de Stratton* held the said messuages and lands of *John Walerand* and his heirs.

And *Richard de Cumb*, then sheriff of Wilts, ought to answer for the waste day and year.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 22 Edward I, No. 67.*

### Abbot de Stanleggh.

**I**nquisition taken before *Matthew* son of *John*, keeper of the forest of Chyppeham, in co. Wilts, on Friday next before the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 22 Edward I [1294], by the oath of *Alexander de Bokyngham*, *Geoffrey Reed*, *Robert Daly*, foresters, *Laurence de Stodleye*, *Thomas le Theyn*, *William le Escryuayn*, and *Nicholas le Eyr*, verderers, *Roger Babbe*, *Adam le Chamberleyn*,



*William de Chelfurste, Robert del Ebrigge, Alan de Lacham, Adam Hardyng, and Nicholas le Blund, who say that*

It is not to the damage or hurt of the King or of his forest of Chyppeham nor of any other whomsoever if the Abbot of *Stanleye* and the Convent of the same place, in their demesne lands within the metes of the said forest outside the cover, may dig iron-ore and make iron thereof, and take and carry it away thence whither they will.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 22 Edward I, No. 73.*

### Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.

**I**nquisition made before *T. de St. Emero*, sheriff of Wilts, by writ of the lord the King, on Monday in the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 22 Edward I [1294], concerning one garden and one croft in the vill of Mere, by the oath of *Philip Strug, Roger de Caneford, John de Immere, John Cleymond, Roger Cleymond, John de Hampstede, John son of Peter de Burthon, Edward Boddeg, Walter Trenchesent, Reginald le Tannere, Walter Rodd, and Walter Attemulle*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of others if the King shall grant to *Edmund*, Earl of *Cornwall* that he may give and assign to the Dean and Chapter of *Sarum* and their successors for ever the said garden and croft, except to the damage of the King, for that the said garden and croft are held of the King: they are worth per annum, clear, 13s. 4d.

There remains to the said Earl in the said vill of Mere 40 librates of yearly land, which suffice in all things for the customs and all other charges as they were wont to sustain.

The country by the said grants will not be charged with a larger payment.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 22 Edward I, No. 122.*

### Philip le Fraunceys.

Writ dated 12th July, 22 Edward I [1294].

**T**he King to *Malcolm de Harleye*, his escheator on this side the Trent, greeting. Whereas you lately took into our hand one messuage and 40 acres of land in Lokerigge, which *Philip le Fraunceys* gave to the Prior of the house of St. Margaret

outside Marleberg and to the brethren of the said house, and one messuage in the same vill which *Richard le Eyr* gave to the said Prior and brethren because the said Prior and brethren, without our licence, entered into the said tenements after our statute published concerning lands and tenements not to be put to mortmain, and held the same until at our parliament last past you at our command repledged [*replegiassetis*] the said Prior and brethren: we, wishing to show the said Prior and brethren our abundant grace in this behalf, command you that if the said Prior shall find sufficient security to answer to us in our parliament next coming for the issues thereof forthcoming in the meantime, if we shall wish to have them, you shall cause the said tenements to be repledged to the said Prior and brethren by the said security, and by the oath of good and lawful men of your bailiwick you shall diligently enquire if it be to the damage of ourselves and others if we shall grant the said tenements to the said Prior and brethren, etc., etc.

---

**I**nquisition made at Marleberg, in co. Wilts, 19th August, 22 Edward I [1294], of the lands and tenements which were of *Philip Franceys* and *Richard le Heer* in Lokerygg, whereof the Prior and brethren of St. Margarets are enfeofed, by the oath of *Reginald Waz*, *John de Hardynton*, *William Crespyn*, *Philip de Stanburn*, *Peter de Lavynnton*, *Walter Blake*, *Walter del Hampstall*, *Gilbert de Bosco*, *Walter Syward*, *Richard le Wyte*, *Roger Page*, and *John de la Mere*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King, because the Prior does the services to the King thereof due and accustomed, and it is not to the prejudice of others, because the Earl of *Herdford* [sic], of whom they hold in chief, confirmed their feoffment for 2s. to be paid every year.

The said tenements are worth per annum, clear, 2s.

The residue of the land of the said *Philip* which remains in the possession of the heir of the said *Philip* is worth per annum 60s.

The said Prior and brethren hold the house with a curtilage and small croft of the gift of *Richard le Eyr*, and they are worth per annum 2s.

The lands which remain in the possession of the said *Philip* and his heirs and *Richard* fully suffice for all the other charges and services which before were wont to be done.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 22 Edward I, No. 139.

## Thomas de St. Vigore.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Thomas de St. Vigore*, made at Upaven on Thursday next after the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 23 Edward I [1295], by *William Asser, William the Clerk, Hugh le Shetere, William de Taseworth, Gilbert* of the same, *Richard de la Forde, William* of the same, *William Schort, Richard Sthurstein, John le Frie, John de Holecumb*, and *Richard de Remmesbyr*, who say that

*Thomas de St. Vigore* held certain lands and tenements in Stock, in the hundred of Calne, of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee.

The capital messuage with the garden is worth per annum 4s.

There are there 128 acres of arable land which are worth 21s. 4d. : price of the acre 2d. There are there 10 acres of meadow, and they are worth 10s. ; also 12 acres of pasture, and they are worth 6s. There is there a certain grove containing 3 acres, the profit whereof is worth per annum 12d. There is there of rent of the freemen by the year 16s. 3d. And of rent of certain freemen 1 lb. of pepper and 3 lbs. of cummin, and they are worth 11d. There is there of the rent of one customary tenant 3s. Sum, 62s. 6d.

*Thomas*, son of the said *Thomas*, is his next heir, and is aged 27 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 23 Edward I, No. 12.*

## Nicholas de Barbeflet.

**I**nquisition made at Merleberg on Monday next after the feast of St. Michael, 23 Edward I [1295], of the lands and tenements which were of *Nicholas de Barbeflet*, by *Reginald Waz, John atte Mere, Roger Page, William Crispyn, Peter de Lavynton, William Fronk, Richard le Wyte, Peter Wymark, Henry le Yonge, William ate Brygge, John Tunnere*, and *John Brenyng*, who say that

*Nicholas de Barbeflet* held two water-mills in the barton of Merleberg in chief of the King, and pays per annum to the King one pair of gilt spurs. The said mills are worth per annum 100s.

The said *Nicholas* held of the Templars 42 acres of arable land in la Berton, and they are worth per annum 26s. 8d., of the which he pays per annum to the said Templars 16s., and so there remains, clear, 10s. 8d., and he owes suit to the King at the barton.

The said *Nicholas* held of *Henry Tyes* in Manton half a knight's fee, and it is worth per annum 10s., of the which he pays to the said *Henry* the service of half a knight's fee when scutage shall run.

*Nicholas*, son of the said *Nicholas*, is his next heir, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 23 *Edward I*, No. 26.

### William le Moyngne.

**I**nquisition made at Wynterburn Maydynton, in co. Wilts, on Monday next after the Epiphany of the Lord, 23 *Edward I* [1295], of the lands and tenements which were of *William le Moyngne*, by the oath of *John Burel*, *John Batham*, *Richard Peyteyryn*, *Thomas Daubeney*, *John Faber*, *Hugh de Lye*, *Walter le Frye*, *John Edmund*, *William le Neet*, *Richard Alward* (?), *Gilbert Atte Stone*, and *Richard Hupehulle*, who say that

The said *William* held in chief of the King in the manor of Wynterburn Maydynton one capital messuage, and it is worth per annum with the curtilage 12*d.*; also of rent of villeins by the year 13*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, at Michaelmas 6*s.* 8*d.* and at Easter 6*s.* 8*d.* He also held in the same manor one carucate of land, to wit, 100 acres, price of the acre 2*d.*: sum, 16*s.* 8*d.* Also one acre of meadow, price of the acre 6*d.*: sum, 6*d.* Also pasture for 100 sheep, and it is worth by the year 6*s.* 8*d.*: sum, 6*s.* 8*d.* Sum of the whole, 37*s.* 6*d.*

The said *William le Moyngne* held the said tenements of the King in chief by serjeanty, to wit, by the service of being the buyer of the kitchen and keeper of the larder of the King, and he held nothing of others.

*Henry le Moyngne* is the son and next heir of the said *William*, and is aged 40 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 23 *Edward I*, No. 32.

### Henry de Stormy.

**I**nquisition made at Borbach on the day of St. Clement the Pope, 24 *Edward I* [1295], concerning the lands and tenements whereof *Henry de Stormy* died seised in his demesne as of fee, etc., etc., by the oath of *William de Harden*, *Peter de Forsebur*,



*William del Illebon, Nicholas Dymars, John de Berewik, Roger Page, William le Chaumberleing, William Gerberd, Geoffrey Droweys, Walter le Blak, Adam de Rammebur', and Henry de Bourne*, who say that

The said *Henry* held of the King in chief the manor of Borbach, with the members of Durleygh and Couelesfeld, by the serjeanty of finding in the army of the King in Wales one esquire armed, and keeping the bailiwick of the King's forest of Savernak.

There are at Borbach 5 carucates of land, which are worth per annum £10. There are at Durleygh 2 virgates in villeinage, and they are worth by the year 20s. And there are 13s. 4d. of rent by the year in Borbach and Durleye. The bailiwick of the said forest is worth per annum 40s. There are at Couelesfeld 8 virgates of land, which are worth per annum £4. And 55s. of rent of assize by the year. Sum, £20 3s. 4d.

*Henry*, son of the said *Henry de Stormy*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 23 Edward I, No. 51.*

### Henry son of Auger.

Writ dated at Aberconewey, 4th April, 23 Edward I [1295].

*Edward*, etc., to the sheriff of Wilts. We command you by the oath of good and lawful men of your county diligently to enquire whether it be to the damage of us or others if we grant to *Henry* son of *Auger* that he may give and assign to the Prior and Convent of the brethren of the order of the Preachers of Sarum 1½ acres of meadow in Fyssherton towards the enlargement of the place [*placie*] of the said brethren in Sarum, to hold to them and their successors for ever, or not; and if so, to what damage, etc., etc.

**I**nquisition made at Fissertone on Friday next before the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 23 Edward I [1295], before *Thomas de St. Omer*, then sheriff of Wilts, by *Edmund Falke, John Chamberleyn, Hugh Schyremman, Geoffrey Waryn, Peter Crey, Peter de Wodeford, William Oydenot, Adam Wilybend* (?), *John Richer, William le Schonnerre, William le Hattere*, and *Richard le Rinter*, who say that

*Henry* son of *Auger* is the chief lord and can give that acre and a half of meadow to whomsoever he will, and the said *Henry* holds the same of the fee of the Earl of *Lincoln*, and owes scutage for all the tenement which he holds in the said vill when it shall happen.

And if the said *Henry* shall happen to die the heir of the said *Henry* ought to remain in the wardship of the Earl of *Lincoln*, and then the said Earl will lose the value of 2s. by the year for the same meadow, and it is not to the damage of the King, neither do they know what damage it is to any other, nor in what way any damage can occur.

The lands and tenements remaining to the said *Henry* suffice for the service due, because the lands remaining are worth beyond the said gift 20 marks yearly, and all other charges, to wit, customs, services as well for the said meadow given as for the said lands retained, which they sustained or were wont to sustain as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, amercements, contributions, and other charges whatsoever. And that he may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances whatsoever, as was wont to be done before the said gift. Neither is the country hurt by the gift of the said *Henry*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 23 Edward I, No. 96.*

### Hugh Peberel.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Hugh Peberel*, made at Cheleworth on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 24 Edward I [1296], by *John de Crantebrugg*, *William Crysp*, *Thomas Maleward*, *John Nony*, *William de Molendin*, *John Hubbescott*, *Richard Costard*, *Henry de Burne*, *John Colemed* . . . , *John le Fry*, *Hugh Chayer*, and *Alexander Bronn*, who say that

The said *Hugh* held certain lands and tenements in Chelesworth, in the hundred of Stepel [Staple], of the King in chief, by the serjeanty of finding one esquire in the King's war for 20 days at his own costs.

There is there a capital messuage with a curtilage . . . , and they are worth per annum 5s. There are there 97 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 32s. 4d., price of the acre 4d. Also 33 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 66s., price of the acre 2s. The pasture there is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There is there of rent of assize by the year £7 9s. 11d., to wit, at the feast of St. . . . £4 13s. 6½d., at the Nativity of the Lord 16s. 5½d., at Easter 21s. 5½d., and at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 17s. 5½d. The works of [the customary tenants?] are worth per annum 32s. The profit of the wood is worth per annum with the pannage 20s.

He held also the moiety of the hundred of Staple, and it is worth per annum 13s. 4d.

Sum of the whole extent [blank].

The said *Hugh* in his lifetime gave to . . . of *John Peverel*, son of the said *Hugh*, in the name of her dower, the said manor except the wood and hundred, paying to him yearly for the said manor besides . . . 2d. at the four principal terms equally.

*Thomas Peverel*, son of *John Peverel*, son of the said *Hugh*, is his next heir, and will be 18 years old on the day of St. Dionisius next coming.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edward I, No. 30.*

### **Fulk de Penbrigge.**

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Fulk de Penbrygge* made at Boscombe on Monday next before the feast of St. James, 24 Edward I [1296], by *Richard le Heyr*, *Henry Trussehare*, *William Sylle*, *John de Bakesham*, *William le Frye*, *Adam de Adyngton*, *Richard le Clerk*, *Robert de Donynton*, *Thomas Tolle*, *Robert Alexandre*, *Alexander Denys*, and *Henry le Blake*, who say that

The said *Fulk* held on the day that he died certain lands and tenements in the vill of Tudeworth of the Earl of *Oxford*, as of the inheritance of the wife of the said Earl, by the service of paying 1d. yearly at Easter.

There is there the site of a certain messuage, and it is worth per annum 4d. There are there 89 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 22s. 3d., price of the acre 3d. There is there one acre of meadow, and it is worth per annum 6d. The pasture there is worth per annum 21s. 8d. There is there of rent of customary tenants by the year £6, at the four principal terms equally. The perquisites of the Court are worth per annum 2s. Sum of the whole extent, £8 6s. 9d.

*Fulk*, son of the said *Fulk*, is his next heir, and will be 5 years old on the third day next after the feast of St. Bartholomew next coming.

*Isabella*, who was the wife of *Fulk de Penbrigge*, lately deceased, who held nothing of the King or others by knight's service, prays that the King will give to her the wardship of all the lands and tenements which were of the said *Fulk* and which he held in

socage, which wardship belongs to her because the next heir of the said *Fulk* is within age, being 5 years old, which said lands and tenements were lately taken into the King's hands by the escheator.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edward I, No. 31.*

### Henry de Cerne.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Henry de Cerne*, made at Draycote, in the hundred of Sterkele, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Michael, 24 Edward I [1296], by *John de Hanekerton, Walter Ryson, Henry Vigerus, John de Segre, Richard Bailemund, William Bailemund, John Sturmy, Robert ate Boxe, Philip Frye, Thomas Theyn, John de Clatford, and William de Wotton*, who say that

The said *Henry* held certain lands and tenements in the vill of Draycote of the King in chief, by the service of paying yearly to the King at the feast of St. Michael £7 6s.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden and dovecote, and it is worth per annum 10s. There are there 160 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 3d. There are there 30 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 30s. The pasture there is worth per annum 10s. There are there 4 acres of wood, and the profit of the said wood is worth by the year 12d. There is there of the rent of customary tenants by the year, at the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas equally, £6 1s. 6d. The works of the customary tenants are worth per annum 6s. 8d. The pleas and the perquisites of the court are worth by the year 2s. There is there one water-mill in Winter, and it is worth 13s. 4d. Sum, £11 14s. 6d.

*John de Cerne*, son of the said *Henry*, is his next heir, and is aged 27 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edward I, No. 39.*

### Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Gilbert de Clare*, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, in co. Wilts, made at Wexcumbe on Monday next after the feast of the Epiphany,



24 Edward I [1296], by *Richard Couenaunt, Robert Oppetras, Richard Geruays, Peter Oliver, Stephen Bayeman, Geoffrey le Cornmangere, William le Kalewe, Geoffrey Dol, Walter Semer, As Griffin, John de Woltone, and John le Tayllor*, who say that

The said *Gilbert* held the manor of Wexcumbe and the vill of Bedewynde together with the hundred of Kinewardeston of the King in chief, by the service of paying into the King's Exchequer by the year £32.

There is at Wexcumbe a certain capital messuage with a garden and curtilage and a certain small grove, and they are worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 164 [2804] acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum £13 8s., each acre 4d. Also 15½ acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 7s. 9d., price of the acre 6d. The pasture there is worth per annum 60s. There is there of rent of freemen by the year 110s. Also of rent of customary tenants by the year 104s. 2d., to be paid at the four principal terms of the year equally.

The works of the said customary tenants are not extended, because if they work they will be quit of their rent. Their pleas and perquisites by the year are worth 53s. 4d. Sum, £30 9s. 11d.

There is at Bedewynde of rent of assize by the year 40s. 9d., to be paid at the four principal terms of the year equally. Also of toll of the market by the year 22s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites per annum are worth 20s. Sum, £4 3s. 5d.

The pleas and perquisites of the hundred of Kynewardeston by the year are worth £20. Sum-total, £54 14s. 4d.

*Gilbert*, son of the said *Gilbert*, is his next heir, and is aged 4 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edward I, No. 107.*

## Knight's Fees of the Earl of Gloucester

*In the Bailiwick of the Honour of Gloucester.*

**T**he heirs of *William de Sancto Martino* hold half a fee in Knut, in co. Wilts.

The heirs of *John de Okeling* hold 4 parts of one fee there.

The heirs of *Walter de Stormy* hold 4 parts of one fee there.

The heirs of the same *William* hold one fee in Ordeston, in co. Wilts.

The heirs of *Matilda de Cantelupe* hold one fee in Midleston in the same.

The heirs of *Richard de Dauntsy* hold half a fee in Winterborne Dauntsey in the same.

The heirs of *Ralph Caluet* hold one fee in Eston.

The heirs of *Symon de Eston* hold one fee in Eston.

The heirs of *Richard de Gunyelde* hold one fee in Stony Eston.

The heirs of *Richard de H . . .* hold 5 parts of one fee in Tyckenham of the fee of Maresc' in Somerset.

The heirs of *Robert de Meysi* hold half a fee in Octon, in co. Wilts, and half a fee in Merston, in the said county. Also one fee in Octon, which the heirs of *William Tandefeld* hold, and one fee in Parva Okeburn without Marleberwe, which the heir of *Robert de Meysi* of F . . . holds.

The heir of *William* son of *John* holds 3 fees in Stanford, in co. Gloucester, and Cernecote, in co. Wilts.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 24 Edward I, No. 107.*

### Laurence de Sancto Mauro.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Laurence de St. Mauro* made at Malmesbury on Sunday next before the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, 25 Edward I [1297], by *John de Kauntebryge*, *William de Chele*, *Richard de la Coue*, *Richard Peruaunt*, *Thomas de Langeforde*, *William de la Hoke*, *Walter atte Halle*, *William Baron*, *Robert de Templo*, *Roger Hasard*, *Thomas Blakemor*, and *Robert Aunger*, who say that

The said *Laurence* held certain lands and tenements in the vill of Pulton next Creckelade of the King in chief, by the service of half a knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden and a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 13s. 4d. There are there 220 [? 420] acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum £7, price of the acre 4d. Also 8 acres of meadow, and they are worth by the year 8s. The pasture there is worth by the year 2s. There is there of rent of assize by the year at the four principal terms equally, to wit, at the Nativity of the Lord, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, £10 13s. 4d. There is there one windmill, and it is worth per annum 16s. The pleas and perquisites of the Court are worth 2s. Sum, £19 14s. 8d.

*Nicholas*, son of the said *Laurence*, is his next heir, and is aged 26 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edward I, No. 13.*

## John Golafre.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *John de Golafre* on the day that he died, made at Bluntesdone on Sunday in the morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 25 Edward I [1297], by *John Ace*, *James de Grundewell*, *James de la More*, *Robert de Lusteshull*, *Richard Aylmer*, *Waleran de Widihull*, *James le Palmere*, *Peter de Waletote*, *John Not*, *John le Nywe*, *Bryan Roberd*, *Roger Bishop*, *William de Hyneton*, and *Hugh Bryan*, who say that

The said *John* held certain lands and tenements in the vill of Burybluntesdon of the King in chief of the fee of Curtys, by the service of half a knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, and it is worth per annum 2s. There are there 64 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 21s. 4d., price of the acre 4d.; also 6 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 6s. There is there of rent of the free tenants 34s., to wit, at Easter and Michaelmas, by equal portions. Also of rent of customary tenants by the year, to wit, at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer, and Michaelmas, 33s. The works of the same are worth per annum 10s. 1d. The pasture is worth per annum 2s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2s. Sum of the whole extent, 110s. 5d.

*Thomas*, son of the said *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 27 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edward I, No. 22.*

## Katherine Paynell.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Katherine Paynel*, made at Purynton on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Katherine the Virgin, 25 Edward I [1296], by *Thomas Maleward*, *Thomas Tyes*, *William Cryps*, *John le Frye*, *Hugh Chag*, *Alexander Bron*, *Nicholas Archer*, *William Aubrey*, *William de Molend*, *John Hobeshort*, *Richard Costard*, and *Adam Ernald*, who say that

The said *Katherine* held certain lands and tenements in the vill of Chelleworth and the eighth part of the hundred of Stapele of the King in chief, by the serjeanty of finding one horseman armed in the army of the King in Wales at his own costs for 5 days.

There are there 20 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum half a mark. Also 8 acres of meadow, and they are worth 12s., price of the acre 18d. There is there of rent of assize by the year at three terms equally 8s., and at the feast of St. Michael 10s. The works of 2 customars are worth per annum 3s. There is there of chersete at the feast of St. Martin 12 hens, and they are worth 12d. The profit of the wood is 5s. The perquisites of the hundred are worth per annum 3s. The pasture there is worth 3s.

The said *Katherine* held certain lands and tenements in the vill of Purynton of *Robert de Keynes*, by the service of paying yearly to the said *Robert* at the feasts of St. Andrew and St. Peter ad Vincula 2s.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, and it is worth per annum half a mark. There are there 64 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 21s. 4d., price of the acre 4d. Also 10 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 15s. There is there of rent of assize by the year at the feast of St. Michael and at hockday 41s. The works of 4 customars are worth per annum 13s. 4d. The pasture there is worth per annum 3s. The pleas and perquisites 2s. Sum of the whole extent [blank].

*Philip Paynel*, son of the said *Katherine*, is her next heir, and is aged 25 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 25 *Edward I*, No. 29.

### William de Mohun.

**E**xtent of the manor of Myldehale, formerly of *William de Mohun*, made there on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Laurence, 25 *Edward I* [1297], by *John de Berwyk*, *Reginald Waz*, *John de Hardyngton*, *Peter de Polton*, *Adam Barbost*, *Richard de Calton*, *Walter Blak*, *Thomas Cusyn*, *Hamo Virgile*, *Walter Syward*, *William Frank*, *William Joup*, and *John Ate Mere*, who say that

The capital messuage with the garden is worth 13s. 4d. There are there 360 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 45s., price of the acre 1½d. Also 24½ acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 49s., price of the acre 2s. The pasture there is worth per annum 34s. 10d. There is there a certain wood, and the profit is worth per annum 4s. The fishing there is worth per annum 12d. There is there of rent of freemen at the four principal terms equally 38s. Also of rent of customars at the said terms 56s. 11d. And of the rent of cottars at the said terms 42s. And



of rent of other cottars at the said terms 4s. There are there 4 free tenants, and they pay per annum at the said terms 7s. 6d. The works of the customars and cottars are worth per annum 45s. 6d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 20s. There is also of tallage of 14 cottars at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula 5s. 10d. Also 60 hens of chersete at the feast of St. Martin, and they are worth per annum 5s. Also 200 eggs at Easter, and they are worth 6d. The ploughing of custom is worth per annum 5s. 4d. Sum, £18 17s. 11d.

There is there the advowson of the Church, and the Church is worth per annum £10.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edward I, No. 43.*

### Richard son of John.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of Richard son of John, made at Wynterslegh on Saturday next before the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 25 Edward I [1297], by John the Clerk, Thomas de Gomeledon, William le Noble, John de Canestede, John le Neyuile, John Sweuynam, William Seuer, John Prat, John Cole, John de Cruce, Thomas Walrand, and John Goudchild, who say that

The said Richard held certain lands and tenements in the vill of Wynterslegh of the King in chief, by the service of paying yearly to the Earl of Cornwall £20, to wit, at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

The capital messuage with the garden there is worth 8s. There are there 190 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 63s. 4d., price of the acre 4d. Also 120 acres of poor land, and they are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 2d. Also 9 acres of meadow, and they are worth per acre 18s. The pasture there is worth per annum 40s. The profit of the wood is worth per annum 40s. Of rent of freemen and customars at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer, and Michaelmas, equally £9 9s. 9d., and at Michaelmas of rent of one free tenant 4s. The works of the customars are worth per annum £6 7s. 11½d. Also of tallage of the same at Michaelmas 35s. 3d. Also of Tethyngpeny at the view of Hockday and at the feast of St. Martin 40s. There is there a certain windmill, and it is worth per annum 10s. Also of chersete at the feast of St. Martin 88 hens, and they are worth per annum 7s. 4d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 10s. Sum of the whole extent £30 13s. 7½d. And so the said manor is worth, clear, £10 13s. 7½d.

Concerning the heirs of the said *Richard* and their heirs, they (the jurors) are ignorant.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edward I, No. 50a.*

### Richard son of John.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Richard* son of *John*, made at Chyriel, in co. Wilts, on Monday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 25 Edward I [1297], by *Adam le Chamberlayn*, *Walter de Brudegherd*, *Gilbert de Fynamor*, *Robert Alfrych*, *William Coych*, *Richard Ateforde*, *Hugh Schetere*, *Walter Reymund*, *William Schoyrt*, *Robert Thurleby*, *Richard Thursteyn*, and *Robert Shetere*, who say that

The said *Richard* held certain lands and tenements in the vill of Chyriel of the King in chief, by the service of one knight's fee.

The capital messuage there, with the dovecote, garden, and park [*vivario*], is worth per annum 10s. There are there 400 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum £20, price of the acre 12d. Also 35 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 70s., price of the acre 2s. The pasture there is worth per annum 60s. The profit of the wood there is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There is there a certain water-mill, and it is worth per annum 40s. There is there of rent of free tenants at the feast of St. Michael 13s. 10d. Also of the rent of the same at Easter 13s. 4d. Also of rent of customars at four terms, viz., the feasts of St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, £11 16s. 4d. The works of the same are worth per annum 49s. 8d. Also of tallage of the same at the feast of St. Michael 40s. Also of the gift of the same at the view of Hockday and the feast of St. Martin 20s. There is there of cherseté at the feast of St. Martin 72 hens, and they are worth 6s. There is there 1 lb. of pepper and 3 lbs. of cummin, and they are worth 13d. The pleas and perquisites of the courts are worth per annum 6s. 8d. Sum of the whole extent, £48 13s. 7d.

*Matilda*, the eldest of the sisters of the said *Richard*, whom *William de Bello Campo*, Earl of Warwick, married; *Joan*, who was the wife of *Tebald le Boteler*, sister of the said *Richard*; *Robert de Clyfford*, kinsman of the said *Richard*; *Richard de Burgo*, Earl of Ulster, nephew [*nepos*] of the said *Richard*; and *Idonea*, who was the wife of *Roger de Leyborn*, nephew of the said *Richard*, are his next heirs, and are all of the age of 26 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edward I, No. 50a.*

## Richard son of John.

**I**nquisition of the fees and advowsons of Churches which were of *Richard* son of *John* in co. Wilts, made at Wilton on Monday next after the feast of St. Michael, 26 Edward I [1298], by *William Maleweyn*, *Richard le Chauncelur*, *Robert Burdon*, *Philip le Wolf*, *John de Molend'* of Merdene, *John le Eyr* of Patenye, *William Jordan*, *Peter Burgeys*, *Richard le Blont* of Cheverel, *John de Molendino*, *Henry le Yras*, and *Hugh le Jeune*, who say that

*Adam de la Ryuere* held of the said *Richard* son of *John* on the day that he died one messuage and 6 virgates of land in Wodeberwe, for the fourth part and the eighth part, and so it will be half a knight's fee of one knight's fee by the service of paying scutage when it shall happen.

The capital messuage with the garden and curtilage is worth per annum 6s. 8d.

There are there 96 acres of land, and each acre is worth per annum 4d. Sum, 32s.

Also 2 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth 2s. Sum, 4s.

There are there 2 free tenants, to wit, *John de Grymstede*, and he holds for his life 18 acres of land and pays nothing, price of the acre 4d., sum 6s.; and *William de Schodewell*, who holds one virgate of land there, to wit, 40 acres, price of the acre 8d. [? 4d.], and pays per annum to the said *Adam* 1d. at the feast of St. Michael, sum 13s. 4d.

Sum of the whole value of half a knight's fee, 62s. per annum.

The said *Richard* son of *John* was the true patron of the Church of Wodeberwe, and it is worth per annum 10 marks; also of the Church of Wynterslowe, and it is worth per annum 25 marks.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 25 Edward I, No. 51b.

## Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, brother of the King.

**E**xtent of the lands which were of *Edmund*, brother of the King of England, made at Euerle, in co. Wilts, on Sunday next after the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 25 Edward I [1297], by *Peter Croyleboys*, *Adam de Euerle*, *John* son of the said *Adam*, *Richard Gerueys*, *William Hopegras*, *John Hamelyn*, *Robert de Everle*, *William de Lyllebon*, *Ivo de Kepehulle*, *Thomas de Hurle*, *Walter Ategrene*, and *William Parker*, who say that

The said *Edmund* held in his demesne as of fee the manors of Everle and Colynggeburn Comitis.

The capital messuage with the curtilage and dovecote at Everle is worth per annum 4s. There are there 524 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum £8 14s. 8d., price of the acre 4d. Also 80 acres of poor land, and they are worth per annum 13s. 4d., price of the acre 2d. Also 8 acres of meadow, and they are worth 24s. The pasture there as well in several as in common is worth 65s. 4d. The profit of the foreign wood and park there is worth per annum 35s. The rabbit warren there is worth per annum 60s. There is there of the rent of free tenants by the year 77s. Of rent of customars and cottars per annum £4 1s. The works and customs of the same are worth per annum £10 6s. 7d. Of cert tallage of the same at the feast of St. Michael 33s. 4d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 63s. 4d. Sum, £41 17s. 7d.

The capital messuage with the curtilage and dovecote at Collynggeborn is worth per annum half a mark. There are there 600 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum £15 16s. 6d., price of the acre 6d. Also 16 acres of meadow, and they are worth 40s., price of the acre 2s. 6d. The pasture there as well in several as in common is worth per annum £4. The profit of the wood there is worth per annum 60s. There is there of the rent of free tenants by the year 49s. 10d. Of the rent of customars and cottars per annum £4 18s. 3d. The works of the customars and customs are worth per annum £12 19s. 5½d. The pannage of young oxen and pigs by the year is worth 9s. 2d. Of tallage of customars at Michaelmas 40s. The pleas and perquisites of the courts are worth per annum 100s. Sum, £52 19s. 10½d.

Sum of these two manors, £94 17s. 5½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 25 *Edward I*, No. 51a.

---

## Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, brother of the King.

**E**xtent of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Edmund*, brother of the King of England, made at New Sarum on Tuesday next after the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 26 *Edward I* [1298], by *Nicholas*



*Trenchefoil, Richard Gerueys, Henry Duce, John de Netherauene, Richard Rypon, Thomas le Heyr, John Bedel, Adam de Adyngton, William Warde, Hugh Ireys, William Sylle, and Philip de Nyweton,* who say that

*Henry [Ho]esey* held the manor of Standon of the said *Edmund*, brother of the King, of the honour of Ferrar, by the service of one knight's fee, and it is worth per annum £20.

*Emery [Emericus] de Sancto Edmundo* held of the said *Edmund* of the honour of Leicester 2 carucates in Hakenestok, by the service of the fifth part of a knight's fee, and they are worth per annum £10.

*John de Flemyng* held in the same vill of the said *Edmund* of the said honour 2 carucates of land, by the service of the fifth part of a knight's fee, and they are worth per annum £10.

*John de Brommore* held of the said *Edmund* of the said honour certain lands and tenements in Cumpton, by the service of the third part of a knight's fee, and they are worth per annum £6.

*Simon de Combe* held of the said *Edmund* of the said honour certain lands and tenements in the said vill, by the service of the sixth part of a knight's fee, and they are worth per annum 60s.

*John Barit* held of the said *Edmund* of the said honour certain lands and tenements in Aleton, by the service of half a knight's fee, and they are worth per annum 100s.

The said *Edmund* had no advowsons of churches in co. Wilts on the day that he died.

Sum of the fees: 2 fees and the fourth part and the seventh part.

Sum of the value of the same, £54.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edward I, No. 51b.*

## **Isabella Pipard.**

Writ dated at Westminster, 25th October, 25 Edward I [1297], commanding the sheriff to enquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Isabella Pipard* that she may give to the Abbess and Convent of *Lacok* the manor of Meghyndon: to hold to them and their successors for ever.

**I**nquisition made at Malmesbury on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 26 Edward I [1298], before *W. de Paveli*, sheriff of Wiltshire, by *Richard Baylemond*, *William Baylemond*, *Roger Bernard*, *William de Dudeford*, *Roger de*

*Bradefeld, William Scolate, John de Molendino, Richard Hunfray, John Bluet, Thomas le Hengleys, Reginald Koyli, Herrit de la Trouwe, William Tethyngedon, Philip le Frye, Roger de la Lupe, and Gilbert Fraunceys, who say that*

If *Isabella Pipard* gave her manor of Meghyndon to the Abbess and Convent of *Lacoc* it would be to the damage of the King of 2s. per annum for suits and services due at the hundred of Kingbrygge, and to the damage of Master *John Gereberd* of Edestoke, of whom the said manor is held, as in wards, marriages, reliefs, and other services, and to the prejudice of the heirs of *William Gereberd*, father of the said *John Gereberd*.

The said manor is worth per annum 100s.

The said *Isabella* has no lands or tenements elsewhere except in dower, whereby the heirs of the said *Isabella* may or ought to be put on assizes or juries.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edward I, No. 54.*

## William de Sancto Mauro, felon.

**I**nquisition made before *Walter de Pavely*, then sheriff of Wilts, by writ of the lord the King at New Sarum, on Friday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 25 Edward I [1297], by the oath of *Roger Styue, Roger de Thornhull, William de Lyllebon, William de Stock, William de la More, Peter Croylleboys, Walter Duce, William le Chamberleyn, Philip Sturmy, William Waryn, Ivo de Kepehull, and John Atte Mulle*, whether one messuage and the moiety of one virgate of land in Clyve Pypard which *William de Sancto Mauro*, who was outlawed for felony as it is said, held, were in the King's hands for one year and one day or not, and of whom he held that messuage and land, etc., who say that

The said *William of St. Mauro* was outlawed for felony, and that the said messuage and land were in the hand of the tithing man of Clyve Pypard for one year and one day, and still are, and that the said tithing man shall answer to the King for the issues.

The said *William* held the said messuage and land of *Roger de Cobeham*, who is the chief lord of that fee.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 25 Edward I, No. 66.*

## Hugh Peverel.

**W**rit dated at St. Edmunds, 12th November, 24 Edward I [1296].

*Edward*, etc., to *Malcolm de Harley*, escheator on this side the Trent.

By the plaint of *Margery*, who was the wife of *Hugh Peverel*, we understand that whereas the said *Hugh* and *Margery* held on the day of the death of the said *Hugh* one messuage and one carucate of land in Parva Domberham of the inheritance of the said *Margery*, and were in full and peaceful seisin thereof on that day, yet nevertheless you took the said messuage and land, together with other lands and tenements whereof the said *Hugh* was seised in his demesne as of fee, into our hand by the death of the said *Hugh*, and unjustly detain them from the said *Margery*, to her no small hurt. We therefore command you, as we wish to be fully certified thereof and to do what is just to the said *Margery*, diligently to enquire whether the said premises are of the inheritance of the said *Margery*, as she says, and if the said *Hugh* and *Margery* were thereof seised when the said *Hugh* died, etc., etc.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which *Hugh Peverel* formerly held in Parva Domerham, made in the same vill on Thursday next after the feast of the Circumcision of the Lord, 25 Edward I [1297], by *Robert Peytevyn*, *Robert de Aula*, *Robert de la Hyde*, *Robert de Horsile*, *Robert le Chamberlayn*, *Robert Faber*, *Geoffrey Cof*, *Nicholas le Wode*, *William Knytgh*, *Thomas le Long*, *Robert the Clerk*, and *Richard Vpehille*, who say that

The lands and tenements which the said *Hugh* held in Parva Domerham are of the inheritance of *Margery Peverel*, wife of the said *Hugh*, and that the said *Margery* continued her seisin therein together with the said *Hugh* her husband up to the day of his death. The said lands and tenements are held of *Reginald de St. Martin* by the service of the eighth part of a knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, and it is worth per annum 2s. There are there 48 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 8s., price of the acre 2d. Also one acre of meadow, and it is worth per annum 12d. The pasture there is worth 12d. There is there of rent of assize by the year 16s. at the four principal terms. The works of 2 customars are worth 2s. Sum of the whole extent, 30s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 25 Edward I, No. 74.

## William de Putton.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *William de Putton*, made at the Cross of Dubenel on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Clement, 26 Edward I [1297], by *Benedict de Clarugge*, *Thomas Brykeville*, *John Flaundres*, *Richard atte Mere*, *Ralph Loueraz*, *John Dunz*, *Thomas Wale*, *Walter Lumbard*, *John de Lucy*, *Thomas de Benner*, *Thomas de Gomeledon*, *John Hulon*, *Hugh le Yonge*, *Adam Frankleyn*, *Henry de Heraz*, and *John de Neyvile*, who say that

The said *William* held certain lands and tenements in the vill of Putton, in co. Wilts, of the King in chief, by the service of paying yearly to the bailiff of Claryndon, to the use of the King, 20s. at the feast of St. Michael, and by the service of keeping a certain wood which is called Bobhate(?), in the forest of Claryndon, and also keeping with one man the said forest of Claryndon.

There is at Putton a certain messuage, and it is worth per annum 18d. There are there 40 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum half a mark, price of the acre 2d. There is there a certain meadow, and it is worth per annum 12d. The pasture there is worth per annum 5s. The profit of the said bailiwick in Claryndon is worth per annum 4s.

The said *William* held in the field of Berghton, in co. Southampton, of the King in chief, by the said service, 40 acres of land, and they are worth per annum 40d. The pasture there is worth per annum 2s. The said *William* held in the said vill one messuage and 60 acres of arable land of *Adam de Quercu* and other divers lords, by the service of paying yearly to the said *Adam* and the other lords half a mark. The said messuage is worth per annum 4s., and the said 60 acres of land 10s., price of the acre 2d. There are there 2 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the whole extent, 39s. 1d.

*John de Putton*, son of the said *William*, is his next heir, and is aged 26 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 26 Edward I, No. 17.*

## Milicent de Monte Alto.

**I**nquisition made at Calne on Thursday next before the feast of St. Peter which is called Cathedra, 27 Edward I [1299], of the lands and tenements of the which *Milicent de Monte*



*Alto* was seised in her demesne as of fee in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Hugh de Carswille*, *Adam Chamberleyn*, *Walter de Compton*, *Robert Alfrich*, *Walter de Brudesherd*, *William de Chelfurste*, *Roger Bulbe*, *William Percehay*, *Richard de Cumerwell*, *Roger de Pekingill*, *Robert Bardeneye*, and *Adam Hardyng*, who say that

## CALSTONE.

The said *Milisent* died seised in her demesne as of fee of the manor of Calstone in the said county, and held the same of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee.

The capital messuage with the garden is worth per annum 2s. There is there a dovecote, and it is worth per annum —. There are there 2 carucates of land containing 100 acres of land by the smaller number, and each acre is worth per annum 4d.: sum, 33s. 4d. Also 18 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth per annum 18d.: sum, 27s. There is there a certain several pasture in divers places, and it is worth per annum 42s. 6d. Also a certain wood containing 6 acres, the profit whereof is worth per annum 4s. Also the rent of assize of the free tenants, to wit, *William le Scriveyn* holds freely half a virgate of land, by the service of paying by the year 5s. at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Thomas the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist equally. *Adam le Chamberleyn* holds one carucate of land by the service of paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 8s., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 7s. 9d., at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 7s. 9d., and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 7s. 9d.: sum, 31s. 3d. *John de Lewestone* holds one messuage and 2 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 5s. at the said four terms equally. *Philip* son of *Henry* holds one virgate of land by the service of paying by the year 10s. at the said four terms equally. *William Asser* holds one messuage by the service of paying per annum 3s. at the said four terms equally. *Hugh le Schetere* holds one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 9s. at the said four terms equally, and at the feast of St. Michael for another tenement 2s. *Walter de Bredeszerde* holds one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 7s. at the said four terms equally. *Richard Pynel* holds half a virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 6s. at the said four terms equally. *Ralph de la Barndemulle* holds one water-mill and one acre of land by the service of paying by the year 13s. 4d. at the said four terms equally. *John le Chenyr* holds 4 crofts for the term of her life, paying per annum 6s. at the said four terms equally. The Earl of *Warwick* holds one meadow by the service of paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 2d.

*Bartholomew atte Goych* holds half a virgate of land and one acre of meadow by the service of paying per annum 34s. at the said four terms equally. There are there 6 holders of virgates [*virgataŕ*], each of whom pays per annum 10s. at the said four terms equally: sum, 60s. Also 5 holders of half-virgates, each of whom pays per annum 5s. at the said four terms equally: sum, 25s. Also one holder of a virgate, and he pays per annum 7s. 6d. at the said four terms equally. Also 2 holders of half-virgates, each of whom pays per annum 3s. 9d. at the said four terms equally: sum, 7s. 6d. There is there one holder of half a virgate, and he pays per annum 4s. at the said four terms equally. There are there 6 customars each of whom pays by the year 3s. 4d. at the said four terms equally: sum, 20s. Also 2 customars each of whom pays per annum 2s. 6d. at the said four terms equally: sum, 3s. There is there one servile tenant or cottar [*coterullus*], and he pays per annum 2s. 2d. at the said four terms equally. Also 3 cottars, each of whom pays per annum 12d. at the said four terms equally: sum, 3s. Also one cottar, and he pays per annum 3s. at the said four terms equally. Also one cottar, and he pays by the year at the said four terms 18d. equally. Also one cottar, and he pays per annum 4d. at the said four terms equally. Also one cottar, and he pays per annum 3s. 2d. at the said four terms equally. Also one cottar, and he pays per annum 2s. at the said four terms equally. Also one other cottar, and he pays per annum 2s. at the said four terms equally. Thirteen of the said customars shall give chersete at the feast of St. Martin, to wit, each of them one cock and 3 hens, worth 3½d. Fourteen of the said customars ought to mow the lord's meadow, and the mowing of the same is worth 3s. 6d. Also they shall carry the hay from the said meadow, or they shall give 2s. 4d. Twenty-eight of the said customars shall reap in the Autumn for one day, and the work of each is worth beyond reprise 1d.: sum, 2s. 4d. The whole tithing gives yearly at the view of frankpledge at the feast of St. Martin 10s., and at Hokeday 10s.: sum, 20s. There is there one water-mill, and it is worth per annum 20s. The pannage of pigs is worth per annum at the feast of St. Martin 12d. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 12d. Sum of the whole value of the said manor, £22 2s. 8½d.

*William la Soche* is the son and next heir of the said *Milisent*, and was aged 21 years on the 18th day of December in the year abovesaid.

#### CALNE.

The jurors above-named say that the said *Milisent* held of the King at fee farm on the day that she died the hundred foreign

and intrinsic of Calne, and a certain part of the borough of Calne, and of a certain hamlet called Bor', for £15, to be paid per annum at the King's Exchequer, to wit, at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

The pleas and perquisites of the said hundred are worth per annum 20s. There is there of the rent of assize of cert money belonging to the said hundred, to wit, 20s. at the feast of St. Martin and 20s. at Hockeday equally. The toll of the market is worth per annum 30s. There is there a certain "fear," and it is worth per annum 2s. Also a water-mill, and it is worth per annum 50s. Also a certain aid which is called sheriff's aid of cert money, 11s. at the feast of St. Michael. There are there 47 burgesses, who pay per annum at Michaelmas 33s. 4d.

There is at Bor' the rent of assize of free tenants, to wit, of *William Scriptor*, who holds 20 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 7s. 6d. at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Thomas the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist equally. *William de Chelfhurste* holds 40 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 7s. 6d. at the said four terms equally. *Roger Weybole* holds the fourth part of one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 2s. at the said four terms equally. *Nicholas Asser* holds one croft by the service of paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., at the Annunciation 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.: sum 3s. 9d. There are there 4 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 10s. at the said four terms equally: sum 40s. There are there 4 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth 2s.: sum 8s.

Sum of the extent, £12 15s. 1d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edward I, No. 50.*

## Alan de Plokenet.

**I**nquisition made at Sarum on Wednesday next before the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edward I [1299], of the lands and tenements of the which *Alan de Plokenet* was seised in his demesne as of fee in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *William le Dun*, *Thomas le Chamberleyn*, *Thomas le Rede*, *Henry le Frye*, *Walter le Warde*, *Walter Thomas*, *Thomas de Benneyr*, *John Hulon*, *John de Caneford*, *Adam le Frankeleyn*, *John Cole*, and *Henry Haraz*, who say that

The said *Alan* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of the manors of Langeford, Mobbeville, Whaddene, and Westharham, in the said county. The said *Alan* held nothing of the King in chief in the said county, but he held the said manors of the heir of *Robert Walrand*, who is in the wardship of the King, for half a knight's fee by knight's service.

#### LANGEFORD.

The site of the court of Langeford, with the garden and curtilage, is worth per annum 2s. There is there one carucate of land in the demesne containing 80 acres of land, and each acre is worth per annum 4d.: sum 26s. 8d. There are there 40 acres of land, and each acre is worth per annum 2d.: sum 6s. 8d. Also 14 acres of meadow in the demesne, and each acre is worth 2s. per annum: sum 28s. There is there a certain several pasture in the demesne, and it is worth per annum 3s. There is there of the rent of assize of free tenants, to wit, of *Walter Warde*, who holds one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 10s., and at the Nativity of the Lord 1 lb. of cummin: sum 10s. 0½d. *Walter atte Brigge* holds freely half a virgate of land by the service of paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 6s. 7d., and at the Nativity of the Lord 2½d.: sum 6s. 9½d. *Walter Thomas* holds freely 9 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 1 lb. of pepper at the feast of St. Michael: sum 12d. *John de Molendino* holds freely 6 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 3s. at the feast of St. Michael, the Purification of the Blessed Mary, Hockday, and the feast of St. John the Baptist equally. *John Aygnel* holds 5 acres of land freely by the service of paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 12d. *Margeria de Kyngesnull* holds free one meadow by the service of paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 6d. *William le Dun* holds freely 5 acres of land by the service of paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 12d. *Henry de Glaston* 15½ acres of land there by the service of paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 1½ lbs. of cummin: sum ¾d.

There are there 3 customars, each of whom holds one messuage and 8 acres of land, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 5s., and one of them pays at the same term 6d. more: sum 15s. 6d. Also each of them gives at the feast of St. Martin for chersete one cock and 3 hens, and they are worth 4d.: sum 12d. There are there 10 cottars [*coterelli*], and they pay per annum at the feast of St. Michael 20s. Also each of them gives at the feast of St. Martin one cock and 3 hens, and they are worth per annum 4d.: sum 3s. 4d. There is there one water-mill, and it is worth per



annum 6s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites there are worth 2s. per annum. Sum of the value of the said manor by the year, £6 18s. 2½d.

WHADDEN.

The capital messuage of the said manor of Whaddene with the garden and curtilage is worth per annum 2s. There is there one carucate of land in the demesne containing 100 acres of land, and each acre is worth by the year 2d.: sum 16s. 8d. There are there 20 acres of meadow in the demesne, and each acre is worth per annum 12d.: sum 20s. There is there a certain several pasture in the demesne, and it is worth per annum 3s. There is there of the rent of assize of free tenants, to wit, *Walter Tropynel* holds half a virgate of land by the service of paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 1 lb. of pepper: sum 12d. *Roger Tropynel* holds half a virgate of land by the service of paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 6d. *William Louetok* holds 3 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 12d. at two terms, to wit, at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary equally. *Robert le Poleter* holds freely one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 13s. 4d. at the said two terms. *James Edmond* holds half a virgate of land by the service of making two suits by the year.

There are there 6 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land and pays per annum 5s. at the said two terms: sum 30s. Each of them shall plough 2 acres of land at the winter sowing or at "ramağ," or shall give 8d.: sum 4s. There are there 7 customars, each of whom holds 10 acres of land and pays at the said two terms of the year 2s. 6d.: sum 17s. 6d. Each of them shall give at the feast of St. Martin one cock and 3 hens, and they are worth per annum 4d.: sum 2s. 4d. Each of the said 6 and 7 customars shall give per annum for works in Autumn 2s.: sum 26s. There are there 4 cottars, and they pay per annum at the said two terms equally 8s. Two of them owe for chersetete, to wit, at the feast of St. Martin each of them one hen, price 1d.: sum 2d. All the said customars and cottars shall give at the feast of St. Martin to the larder 6s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2s. There is there a certain free chapel the gift whereof belongs to the lord, and it is worth per annum 5 marks. Sum of the value of the said manor, £7 14s. 2d.

WESTHARHAM.

The capital messuage of the said manor of Westharham with the garden is worth per annum 12d. There is there one doveote, and

it is worth per annum 3*s*. Also one carucate of land containing 142 acres of land, and each acre is worth per annum 4*d*.: sum 47*s*. 4*d*. There are there 14 acres of meadow in the demesne, and each acre is worth per annum 2*s*.: sum 28*s*. There is there a certain several pasture in the demesne, and it is worth per annum 17*s*. 2*d*. There is there the rent of assize of free tenants, to wit, *Richard Pynnok* holds 4½ virgates of land, one water-mill, and one fulling-mill, by the service of paying per annum 40*s*. 1*d*., to wit, at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer equally. *Robert Edmond* holds 2 virgates of land by the service of paying per annum 2 lbs. of wax at Michaelmas: sum 12*d*. *Vincent Grount* [? *Gromel*] holds half an acre of land by the service of paying per annum at Michaelmas 6*d*. *Stephen de Bryghtmerstone* holds 3 virgates of land by the service of paying per annum at Michaelmas 1*d*. *Richard de Lutegarshale* holds 2 virgates of land by the service of paying 1*d*. at Michaelmas. *Matilda Husee* holds one place of land by the service of paying per annum 1 lb. of wax at Michaelmas: sum 6*d*. The Master of the Hospital of St. Nicholas of Sarum holds 6 bovates of land at Gerardestone by the service of paying per annum 6*d*. and 1 lb. of cummin worth ½*d*.: sum 6½*d*. *Henry Ancher* holds one meadow and one pond by the service of paying per annum 7 sticks of eels and 7 "shafteles" or 3*s*. at the feast of All Saints, and by the service of ploughing one acre of wheat and one acre of barley, and the ploughing of the same is worth 4*d*. beyond reprise: sum 3*s*. 4*d*. *John de Stanton* holds 5 virgates of land for the term of his life by the service of paying per annum one gillyflower at Michaelmas.

There are there three customars, each of whom holds 14 acres of land and pays per annum 10*s*. at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer equally; one of them pays per annum 12*d*. at the said four terms: sum 31*s*. There are there 9 holding half-virgates, each of whom pays per annum 5*s*. [? 15*d*.] at the said four terms equally: sum 11*s*. 3*d*. There is there one customar who holds one croft and 3 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 6*s*. at the said four terms equally. Also one customar who holds one acre of land by the service of paying per annum 18*d*. at the said four terms equally. Also one cottar who holds one place of land, and pays per annum 2*s*. 7*d*. at the said terms. Also one cottar who pays per annum for one cottage 3*s*. at the said four terms. All the said customars and cottars give at the view of frankpledge by the year at the feast of St. Martin 2*s*., and at Hockday 2*s*.: sum 4*s*. There is there one water-mill, and it is worth per annum 26*s*. 8*d*. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2*s*.

Sum of the value of the said manor, £11 10s. 7½d.

*Alan de Plokenet* is the son and next heir of the said *Alan*, and is aged 22 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 27 Edward I, No. 54.

### Alan de Plokenet.

**I**nquisition made at Sarum on Wednesday next before the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edward I [1299], of the manor of Saltertone in co. Wilts, of the which *Alan de Plokenet* was seised on the day that he died, by the oath of *William le Dun*, *Thomas le Chamberleyn*, *Thomas le Rede*, *Henry le Frye*, *Walter Warde*, *Walter Thomas*, *Thomas de Beuver*, *John Hulon*, *John de Caneforde*, *Adam le Frankeleyn*, *John Cole*, and *Henry Haraz*, who say that

The said *Alan* held the said manor at the will of the King and of the demise of the King for the sustentation of *John Walerand*, heir of *Robert Walerand*.

The capital messuage of the said manor with the garden is worth per annum 12d. There is there a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 18d. There are there 2 carucates of land containing 140 acres of land, and each acre is worth per annum 2d.: sum 23s. 4d. There are there 18 acres of meadow in the demesne, and each acre is worth per annum 2s.: sum 36s. The demesne pasture on the hill is worth per annum 12s. There is there the rent of assize of free tenants, to wit, of *William Rouk*, who holds half a virgate of land by the service of paying 6s. at the feasts of St. Michael, the Purification of the Blessed Mary, and Pentecost, equally. *Clarice de Nywetone* holds one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum at the said 3 terms 10s. equally.

#### CUSTOMARS.

There are there 15 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land containing 20 acres, and pays per annum 5s. at the said 3 terms equally: sum 75s. Also each of them gives for autumnal works 2s. 8d. at the feast of St. Michael: sum 40s. There are there 3 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and they pay in common 20s. at Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer equally. They also give by the year to the larder at the feast of St. Nicholas 3s. There are the 3 cottars, each of whom pays per annum 2s. at the feasts of St. Michael, the Purification of the

Blessed Mary, and Pentecost, equally : sum 6s. One cottar of the aforesaid 3 cottars pays per annum 6s. at the said 3 terms equally. Two of the said cottars give chersete at the feast of St. Martin, to wit, one of them one cock and 2 hens, and the other one cock and one hen, and they are worth 5*d.* Each of the 3 gives for autumnal works at Michaelmas 8*d.* : sum 2s. There are there 2 cottars, and each of them gives at the said 3 terms 12*d.* : sum 2s. Each of them gives at the feast of St. Martin one cock and one hen, and they are worth 2*d.* : sum 4*d.* All the said customars give yearly at the feast of St. Nicholas 18s. 8½*d.* to the larder. All the said customars give yearly for a certain meadow 3s. at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 12*d.*

Sum of the value of the said manor, £13 7s. 3½*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 27 Edward I, No. 54.

### John Giffard, of Brumesfeld.

**I**nquisition made at Wilton before the King's escheator, 14th July, 27 Edward I [1299], by *William de Bradesford, Hugh Cook, Reginald Kyng, Reginald le Erl, Walter Will, Henry de Comerwille, Thomas Roylly, John Bakham, Richard Petevyn, William Synnebury, William de Wyly, and Walter Skot*, of the lands and tenements of the which *John Giffard*, of Brumesfeld, was seised in his demesne as of fee in co. Wilts on the day that he died, who say that

The said *John* died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Scharenton, Wynterborne Eliston, Orchestone St. George, Aysstone, and Broztone, in co. Wilts. He held the said manors of Scharentone, Wynterborne Eliston, and one carucate of land in Orchestone St. George of the King in chief by the barony of doing for the King for the said manors, together with other manors in other counties, the services of 3 knights' fees in his Army. He held the manor of Aystone of *John Mautravers* by the service of half a knight's fee ; and the manor of Broztone of the heirs of *Walter de Dunsterville* by the service of paying per annum 6 barbed arrows.

#### SCHARENTON.

The capital messuage with the garden there is worth per annum 4s. There are there 3 carucates of arable land containing 38½ acres, price of the acre 3*d.* : sum £4 15s. There are there 6 acres



of meadow, which are worth per annum 6s., price of the acre 12d. : sum 6s. There is there one water-mill, and it is worth per annum 6s. 8d. Also a certain wood, the profit whereof is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There is there also the rent of assize of free tenants, to wit, *Richard le Cu* holds 2½ virgates of land, and the virgate contains 20 acres, by the service of paying per annum 10s. at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and the feast of St. Michael equally, and 1d. at Easter, and he owes suit from 3 weeks to 3 weeks. *Joan Russel* holds one virgate of land by the service of paying by the year 6s. 8d. at the said 2 terms equally. *William Auger* holds one virgate of land by the service of doing suit as above. *John le Ku* holds 3 acres of land by the service of paying by the year 1 lb. of pepper, price 6d., at the feast of St. Michael, and he owes suit as above. *Richard de Langeford* holds one virgate of land by the service of paying by the year 10s. at the said 2 terms equally, and he owes suit as above. *Gilbert Molend'* holds one messuage with a curtilage by the service of paying per annum 2s. at the said terms equally. *Roger Cole* holds one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 8s. at the said terms, and he owes suit as above. *Alexander Giffard* holds 2 virgates of land and one wood by the service of paying per annum 13d. at the feast of St. Michael, and he owes suit as above. *John Bordeyn* holds 2 virgates of land and one water-mill by the service of paying per annum 6d. at the said terms, and he owes suit as above. Sum, £7 17s. 2d.

## CUSTOMARS.

There are there 6 holding half-virgates, and each of them pays 6d. at the said terms: sum 3s. And each of them shall give of chersete at the feast of St. Martin one cock and 5 hens, and they are worth 6d. : sum 3s. And each of them shall work every other day from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August, except the weeks of Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost, and except Sundays and feast days, and the work of each by the day is worth ¼d. : sum 12s. 4d. And each of them shall work from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael each day, and the work of each is worth by the day ½d. : sum 8s. 9d. There are there 5 keepers of houses or farms (*Wykenar*), each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and each of them shall weed 1½ acres, and the work of each is worth by the day ½d. : sum 7½d. And each of them shall wash and shear the lord's sheep, and the work of each is worth ½d. : sum 2½d. And each of them shall mow the meadow and carry the hay for 7 days, and the work of each is worth by the day ½d. beyond

reprise: sum  $17\frac{1}{2}d.$  And each of them shall give for their works in Autumn  $18d.$  at the feast of St. Michael: sum  $7s. 6d.$  There is there one holder of half a virgate, and he pays per annum  $5s.$  at the said 2 terms equally, and shall give for chersete one cock and 5 hens, price  $6d.$ , and shall wash and shear the lord's sheep, and the work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  And he shall mow the meadow and carry the hay for 7 days, and the work is worth by the day  $\frac{1}{2}d.$

There are there 4 cottars, each of whom pays per annum  $18d.$  at the said terms: sum  $6s.$  And each of them shall give for chersete one cock and one hen, and they are worth  $2d.$ : sum  $8d.$  And each of them shall weed  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres, and the work of each is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ : sum  $6d.$  And each of them shall wash and shear the lord's sheep, and the work of each is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ : sum  $2d.$  And each of them shall give for his works in Autumn  $9d.$ : sum  $3s.$  There are there 2 cottars, and each of them pays per annum  $2s.$  at the said 2 terms equally. And they shall give chersete and do in all things like one of the said 4 cottars. All the aforesaid, as well holders of half-virgates as cottars, shall give at Easter, to wit, each of them 20 eggs, price  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ : sum  $8\frac{1}{2}d.$

All of the aforesaid shall give at the feast of St. Michael to the larder  $26s. 8d.$  The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum  $3s.$  There is there a certain church, the gift whereof belongs to the said manor, and it is worth per annum 10 marks: sum  $\pounds 4\ 9s. 7d.$

Sum of the whole manor,  $\pounds 12\ 6s. 9d.$

#### WYNTERBORN ELISTON.

The capital messuage there is worth per annum  $2s.$  There are there 2 customary lands containing 240 acres of arable land, and they are worth  $40s.$ , price of the acre  $2d.$  Also 5 acres of meadow, and they are worth  $7s. 6d.$ , price of the acre  $18d.$  There is there a certain several pasture, and it is worth per annum  $33s. 4d.$  Also the rent of assize of free tenants, to wit, *Alexander Giffard* holds 2 virgates of land, containing 48 acres and one wood, by the service of paying per annum  $13d.$  at the feast of St. Michael. *John de Boham* holds 4 virgates of land by the service of paying per annum  $12s.$  at the said term. *Lawrence Tredegold* holds a certain piece of land, and pays per annum  $5s.$  at the said terms.

#### CUSTOMARS.

There are there 4 holders of virgates, and each of them pays by the year  $7s.$  at the feast of St. Michael and at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary equally: sum  $28s.$  And each of them shall wash

and shear the lord's sheep, and the work of each one is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  : sum  $2d.$  And each of them shall work from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the gule of August every other day, except Sundays and feast days, and the work of each of them is worth by the day  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  : sum  $18d.$  And each of them shall give for his works in Autumn  $12d.$  : sum  $4s.$

There are there 12 holders of half-virgates, each of whom pays per annum  $2s. 6d.$  at the said terms equally, and shall work from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael every day, except Sundays and feast days, and the work of each by the day is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum of the rents  $30s.$  ; sum of the works  $15s.$

There is there one cottar, and he pays per annum  $12d.$  at the said terms, and shall work in all things like the said 12 holders of half-virgates : sum of the works  $15d.$  All the said customars, as well holders of virgates as holders of half-virgates, shall give to the larder at the feast of St. Michael  $10s.$

The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum  $12d.$

Sum of the whole manor,  $\text{£}41\ 2s. 10d.$

ORCHESTON.

The capital messuage with the garden is worth per annum  $10s.$  There is there one carucate of land containing 110 acres of land, and it is worth  $18s. 4d.$  : price of the acre  $2d.$  There is there one acre of meadow, and it is worth per annum  $18d.$  Also a certain several pasture, and it is worth per annum  $13s. 4d.$  There is there the rent of assize of the free tenants, to wit, *Walter Soher* holds half a virgate of land by the service of doing suit for the lord of Orchestone at the hundred of Hetthdresburye. *John de Brudemere* holds one messuage and 4 acres of land by the service of paying per annum  $6s. 8d.$  at the said term, and doing suit at the hundred of Coleffeld. *William Kyng* holds 2 acres of land by the service of paying yearly  $2s. 8d.$  at the said terms equally. *Walter le Goldene* holds one messuage with a curtilage by the service of paying per annum  $3s.$  at the said 2 terms equally. *Julian Poniteri*(?) holds  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow by the service of paying per annum  $2s.$  at the said terms equally. *Simon Semer* holds one messuage with a curtilage by the service of paying yearly  $6s.$  at the said terms equally. *William Bisshop* holds 11 acres of land by the service of paying per annum  $16d.$  at the feast of St. Michael. There is there a certain church, the gift whereof belongs to the said manor, and it is worth per annum 20 marks.

Sum of the whole manor,  $64s. 10d.$

## BROZTONE.

The capital messuage with a garden is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 3 carucates of land containing 310 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 77s. 2d., price of the acre 3d. There is there a certain wood, the profit whereof is worth per annum 10s. Also a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 2s. Also a water-mill, and it is worth per annum 5s. There is there the rent of assize of free tenants, to wit, *John le Comerwille* holds 2 carucates of land by the service of doing suit from 3 weeks, etc. *Hugh le Cu* holds one messuage and one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 1d. at the feast of St. Michael, and he owes suit as above. *Thomas atte Stonhuse* holds one messuage and 2 virgates of land by the service of paying per annum one rose garland at Midsummer. *John Peteuyn* holds one messuage and 7 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 3s. 6d. at the feast of St. Michael, and he owes suit as above. *William Faber* holds one messuage and 7 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 5s. at the said term, and he owes suit as above. *Adam Molend'* holds one messuage and 10 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 5s. 6d. at the said term, and he owes suit as above. *Walter Balle* holds 16 acres of land by the service of paying per annum one fox's tail. *John le Lange* holds one messuage and one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 12d. at the said term. *Henry le Frye* holds 2 virgates of land by the service of paying per annum 5s. at the said term. *Walter de la Gore* holds 2 virgates of land by the service of paying per annum 10s. at the said term, and he owes suit as above. *Roger Arundel* holds 7 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 7s. at the said term, and he owes suit as above. *Robert the Clerk* holds one messuage and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land by the service of paying by the year 4s. 6d. at the said term. *Nicholas Selyman* holds one virgate of land by the service of doing suit as above. *William Selymon* holds half a virgate of land by the service of doing suit as above. *Henry Corphinel* (?) holds one messuage and 9 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 9s. at the said term, and he owes suit as above. *John Basset* holds one messuage and 7 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 8s. at the said term. Sum, £7 19s. 9d.

## CUSTOMARS.

There are there 7 customars, and each of them pays per annum 5s. at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Thomas, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, equally :



sum 35s. And one of the said 7 pays 8*d.* more for a certain overland at the said terms. Each of them shall plough and harrow 1 acre of land at the Winter sowing in the name of chersete, and the ploughing of each with the harrowing is worth 6*d.* And each of them shall mow the meadow for 2 days, and the work of each is worth 1*d.* beyond reprises. And each of them ought to reap for 2 days in Autumn, and the work of each is worth 4*d.* Sum of the works, 6s. 5*d.*

There are there 11 holders of half-virgates, each of whom shall give for chersete one cock and 3 hens at the feast of St. Martin, and they are worth 4*d.*: sum 3s. 8*d.* And each of them shall work from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August every other day, except festival days and Sundays and the weeks of the Nativity of the Lord, Pentecost, and Easter, and the work of each is worth by the day  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*: sum 19s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael each day, and the work of each is worth by the day  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*: sum 16s. 6*d.* Three of the said 11 hold a certain overland, and one of them pays therefor by the year 2s. 6*d.*, one pays 12*d.*, and one pays 9*d.*, at the said 3 terms equally: sum 4s. 3*d.*

#### COTTARS.

There are there 16 cottars, 5 of whom shall each work every Monday from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August, and the work of each is worth by the day  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*: sum 4s. 3*d.* Ten of the said 16 cottars pay 2s. each per annum at the said 4 terms: sum 20s. There is there one cottar, and he pays per annum 18*d.* at the said terms equally. There are there 6 cottars, each of whom pays per annum 3s. at the said 4 terms equally: sum 18s. One cottar pays per annum 2s. 6*d.* at the said terms equally. One cottar pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. Three cottars each pay per annum 20*d.* at the said terms equally: sum 5s. One cottar pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2s. Sum, £7 2s. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

Sum of the whole manor, £15 2s. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

#### AYSTONE.

The capital messuage with the garden is worth per annum 2s. There is there one carucate of land containing 110 acres, and it is worth per annum 18s. 4*d.*, price of the acre 2*d.* There are there 16 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 24s., price of the acre 18*d.* There is there a several pasture, and it is worth per annum 2s. Also a water-mill, and it is worth per annum 6s. There is there the rent of assize of free tenants, to wit, *Godfrey*

*Giffard*, now Bishop of Worcester, holds 2 virgates of land by the service of paying per annum 6s. at the feast of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary equally, and he owes suit at the Court of Scherenton. *Roger le Baker* holds one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 6s. at the said terms, and he owes suit from 3 weeks, etc. Sum, 64s. 4d.

## CUSTOMARS.

There are there 8 virgators, each of whom pays per annum 6s. at the said terms equally: sum 48s. Also one virgator, and he pays per annum 8s. at the said terms equally. And each of them shall harrow for two days, and the harrowing of each is worth 2d. And each of them shall wash and shear the lord's sheep, and the work of each is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And each of them shall weed for half a day, and the work of each is worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. And each of them shall give for his works in Autumn 18d. Sum, 15s. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

There are there 4 holders of half-virgates, each of whom shall work from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August every other day, except the weeks of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and Pentecost, and festival days, and the work of each is worth by the day  $\frac{1}{4}$ d.; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael each of them shall work each day, and the work of each is worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ d.: sum 10s. 8d. And each of them shall give for chersete one cock and 3 hens, and they are worth 4d.: sum 16d. There is there one cottar, and he pays per annum 2s. at the said terms.

All the above, as well the virgators as half-virgators, shall mow the meadow, and the work is worth in the whole 4s. 8d. All the aforesaid shall give at the feast of St. Michael to the larder 10s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 12d. Sum, £6 11s. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

Sum of the whole manor, £9 15s. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

## ESTONE.

The said *John Giffard* died seised of the manor of Estone in the said county by the name of the wardship of *Joan*, daughter of *Peter de Estone*, father of the said *Peter*, and not in his demesne as of fee; the said manor is held of the heirs of *Matilda de Lengespey*, and not of the King in chief. The capital messuage with the garden is worth per annum 2s. There are there 2 carucates of land containing 190 acres of land, and they are worth 31s. 8d., price of the acre 2d. Also 6 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 9s., price of the acre 18d. There is there a certain

wood, the profit whereof is worth 2s. Also the rent of assize of the free tenants, to wit, *John de Cromhale* holds one messuage and half a carucate of land by the service of paying per annum one pair of gilt spurs, price 3*d.* *William Edward* holds half a virgate of land and half an acre of meadow by the service of paying per annum 4*s.* 3*d.*, to wit, at the feast of St. Michael 2*s.*, at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 18*d.*, and at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 9*d.*, and he owes suit from 3 weeks, etc. *Roger Bolebury* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 6*s.*, and he owes suit as above. *Adam de Cosham* holds one messuage and 16 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 12*d.* at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle. Sum, 56*s.* 2*d.*

There are there 5 half-virgators, each of whom pays per annum 6*d.* at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle: sum 2*s.* 6*d.* And each of them owes for cherset at the feast of St. Martin one cock and 3 hens, and they are worth 4*d.*: sum 20*d.* And each of them shall work from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August every other day except the weeks of Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost, and feast days, and the work of each is worth by the day  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael every other day except feast days, and the work is worth 1*d.* Sum, 19*s.* 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

There is there one customar who holds one water-mill and 2 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 4*s.* at the feast of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary equally. Also one cottar, and he pays per annum 4*s.* at the said terms equally. And one cottar, who pays per annum 2*s.* at the said terms equally. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 12*d.*

There is there a certain chapel, the gift whereof belongs to the said manor, and it is worth per annum 30*s.*

Sum, 34*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

Sum of the whole manor, £4 10*s.* 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

Sum of the value of the said manors contained within and without

. . . . £55 2*s.* 4*d.*

*John Giffard* is the son and next heir of the said *John Giffard*, and was aged 12 years on the feast of St. John the Baptist last past.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 37 Edward I, No. 35d.*

### Margaret, wife of John Giffard.

**I**nquisition taken at Scherentone before the King's escheator, 5th August, 27 Edward I [1299], by *Ralph Daungers, Nicholas le Hordener, Richard de Langeford, John de Bacham, William Bytlynnebury, Walter le Scout, John Elys, Peter de Wodeford, Robert le Bor, Adam Welyband, Richard Petevyn, and Philip le Cok*, to enquire if *Margaret*, who was the wife of *John Giffard*, of Brumefeld, who held of the King in chief together with the said *John*, formerly her husband, was jointly enfeoffed of certain lands and tenements in Orcheston St. George, and if she continued her seisin thereof up to the death of the said *John* or not, etc., etc., who say that

The said *Margaret* was jointly enfeoffed together with the said *John* of one messuage and one carucate of land in Orchestone St. George, and that she continued her seisin thereof until the death of the said *John*, and that 3 years past before the death of the said *John* she was enfeoffed of the said premises by *John le Bret*, who enfeoffed thereof the said *John* and *Margaret* and their heirs for ever.

The said land and tenement are held of the King in chief by the barony of making to the King for the said manor, together with other manors in other counties, the service of 3 knights' fees in his Army, and are worth per annum, clear, 64s. 10d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edward I, No. 55d.*

### Gilbert Chynne and others for the Prioress, etc., of Ambresbury.

**I**nquisition made at New Sarum on Monday next before the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 27 Edward I [1299], by the oath of *Thomas de Beauvieu, Richard de la Chambre, John de Neyvill, John Michel, Henry le Templer, John Louuer, Henry de Mundeyne, Robert le Cumyner, Peter de Andeuere, Hugh le Nhug, John Bishop, Elias le Wymples, Stephen Regat, and John de Brytford*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King if he should grant to the Prioress and nuns of *Ambresbyr* that they may hold



to them and their successors according to the form of the enfeoffments for ever one messuage in New Sarum, which they acquired to themselves in the said city by the enfeoffment of *Gilbert Chynne*, and one messuage in the same city which they acquired by the feoffment of *Peter*, formerly Bishop of *Exeter*, except in this only, that in the time of a vacancy the King has the custody of the said city because the Bishop holds the said city of the King in chief; and if there shall happen an escheat of the said messuages in the time of the vacancy, which rarely or never happens, because the tenants of the said messuages hold the same to them and their heirs, and may, according to the custom of the said liberty, alienate those messuages to whomsoever they shall wish, saving nevertheless to the said Prioress and nuns certain rents coming therefrom yearly, and to the Bishop, the chief lord of the said city, the rents and all other services due therefor; neither from henceforth can it be to the prejudice of the Bishop of *Sarum*, the chief lord, as the said Prioress and nuns have peacefully held the said messuage which they acquired from *Gilbert Chynne* for the last 16 years and more, and the messuage which they have of the feoffment of *Peter*, Bishop of *Exeter*, for the last 25 years and more; nor to the damage of the city, because the said tenants are geldable with the other citizens in all manner of tallages and aids to the King, the Bishop, or the commonalty of the said city in what way soever emerging. The said *Gilbert Chynne* and *Peter* the Bishop had no other lands as they recollect which may happen to their heirs. The said tenements are held of the Bishop of *Sarum* for 6s. 8d., and in 2 suits at 2 law days by the year. The said messuage that was of *Gilbert Chynne* is bound in 20s. of silver of yearly pension to the church of Mellebyr', and is worth per annum, clear, 40s. The messuage that was of *Peter*, formerly Bishop of *Exeter*, is worth per annum, clear, one mark of silver.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edward I, No. 128.*

### The Prioress of Ambresbury.

Writ dated at Westminster, 2nd August, 27 Edward I [1299].

**T**he King to the sheriff of Wilts, commanding him to enquire whether it be to the damage of the King or others if he (the King) should grant to the Prioress and nuns of *Ambresbury* that they may hold to themselves and their successors,

according to the form of the feoffments for ever, one messuage and one virgate of land in Duryngton, which they acquired by the feoffment of *Robert Goion*, and one messuage and the moiety of one virgate of land in Induryngton by the feoffment of *Ernesius de Durynton*, after the statute published concerning lands and tenements not put to mortmain, or not, etc., etc.

---

**I**nquisition made before the sheriff of Wilts at Ambum(?), on Monday next after the feast of St. Michael, 27 Edward I [1299], by the oath of *John Mychel*, *Henry le Templer*, *Robert le Frankeleyn*, *William Beyschyn*, *John Lower*, *Richard de Middleston*, *William Sylle*, *Henry Trussehare*, *Robert Mychel*, *Richard Bertholomeu*, *Henry le Yreys*, and *John de Bottokesham*, who say that

One messuage and one virgate of land in Duryngton, which the said Prioress has of the gift of *Robert Goion*, is held in chief of *John de Nevylle* by the service of 5s., and moreover is worth per annum 10s. It is not to the damage of the country, because the residue demised to the heirs of the said *Robert Goion* suffices to do the customs and services which the said *Robert* was wont to do. One messuage and the moiety of one virgate of land in Hynduryngton, which the said Prioress and nuns have of the feoffment of *Ernesius de Duryngton*, are of the fee of the said Prioress, and held of the same by the service of 5s. by the year, and moreover it is worth yearly 5s. The heir of the said *Ernesius* has sufficient to do the customs and services, so that there is no damage of any other.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 27 Edward I, No. 128.

---

### John Abbadam.

**I**nquisition made at Lutegereshale on Sunday next after the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, 27 Edward I [1299], whether the wardship and presentation of the house of St. Mark of Bylleswyke next Bristol belong to the King by reason of the manor of Wynterburne Gonnore, which Brother *Robert de Radynges*, late Master of the said house, and the brethren of the said house, held of the King in chief, or to *John Abbadam* and *Elizabeth* his wife, and whether the brethren of the said house, when vacancies occurred among them, were wont to seek licence to choose from the King or his progenitors, or from the said *John* and *Elizabeth*, and the ancestors of the said *Elizabeth*, and to present the elect

when chosen, and by what service the said manor is held of the King, by the oath of *Thomas Bucher, Peter de Fortesbury, Peter Olyver, Richard Gerveys, William de Hugthe, Robert de Hareffeld, William Warde, John Kuttewyne, Adam le Frangeleyn, John Michel, William de Boscombe, and William Sylle*, who say that

The wardship of the said house in the time of a vacancy does not belong to the King by reason of the manor of Wynterburne Gonnore, which the said brother *Robert de Radynes* and the brethren of the said house hold of the King, but to the said *John Abbadam* and *Elizabeth* his wife, because the said house is of the inheritance of the said *Elizabeth*.

The brethren of the said house in the time of a vacancy ought to seek licence to elect from the said *John* and *Elizabeth*, and to present their clerk to them when they have chosen him, by reason that the said brethren and their predecessors from the time of the foundation of the said house were wont to seek such licence from the ancestors of the said *Elizabeth*, and to present their chosen clerk to them.

The said Master and brethren of the said house hold one carucate of land in the said manor of Wynterbourn Gonnore of the King by small serjeanty, by the service of paying per annum 12s. at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, by the hands of the sheriff of Wiltshire, to the use of the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edward I, No. 132.*

## Humphrey de Bohun.

**I**nquisition made at Calne on Wednesday next after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 27 Edward I [1299], concerning the lands and tenements of the which *Humphrey de Boun*, Earl of *Hereford and Essex*, was seised in his demesne as of fee in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *Walter Ruston* (?), *Henry Vygerous, John de Hakyngton, Adam Wyberd, Richard de la Lee, Simon le Mareschal, Richard Baylmound, William Baylmond, William Scolas, William de Tedyngdon, Reginald Reyli*, and *Gilbert Fraunceys*, who say that

The said Earl was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Wockesygh in the said county.

The capital messuage with the garden and curtilage are worth per annum 12s. There is there a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 2s. There are there in the demesne 4 carucates of land

containing 300 [acres] by the lesser number, and each acre is worth per annum 4*d.*: sum 100*s.* Also 80 acres of meadow, and each acre is worth per annum 12*d.* because they are poor: sum £4. There is there in the demesne a certain several pasture, and it is worth per annum 46*s.* 8*d.* Also the rent of assize of the free tenants per annum, viz. of *Thomas le Engleys*, who holds half a virgate of land by the service of paying per annum at Easter 2*s.* *Geoffrey Davy* holds one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 5*s.* at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, equally. *Robert Capell* holds one virgate of land and one water-mill by the service of paying per annum 14*s.* 8*d.* at the said 4 terms equally. *Richard Bissop* holds one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 6*s.* at the said terms equally. *Waller de Buthom* holds one virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 10*s.* at the said terms equally. *Gregory Est* holds half a virgate of land by the service of paying per annum 3*s.* at the said 4 terms equally. *Mager de Frome* holds 5 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 3*s.* at the said terms equally. *Thomas the Clerk* holds 5 acres of land by the service of paying per annum 16*d.* at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary equally. *Robert le Porter* holds one croft by the service of paying per annum 20*d.* at the said 4 terms equally. *Cristina Flynt* holds one croft of land by the service of paying per annum 5*s.* at the said 4 terms equally. *Juliana de Lond'* holds one croft of land by the service of paying per annum 12*d.* at the said 2 terms equally. *Alice Donce* holds one croft by the service of paying per annum 20*d.* at the said 4 terms equally. *Alice Batekoc* holds one messuage by the service of paying per annum 2*s.* at the said 2 terms equally.

#### CUSTOMARS.

There are there 10 virgators, and each of them shall work every day throughout the whole year, except Sundays and feast days and the weeks of Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost, or shall give for each day a halfpenny between the feasts of St. Michael and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the works of the said 10 customars for the said term are worth 45*s.* 10*d.* The works of the same between the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the gule of August are worth per annum 27*s.* 6*d.*, and between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael 51*s.* 1*d.* Each of the aforesaid pays per annum besides the said works 5*d.* at the said 4 terms: sum 4*s.* 2*d.* There are there 18 half-virgators, each of whom shall work each day throughout the year, except as



above, and their works are worth between the feasts of St. Michael and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 78s. 9d.; and between the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the gule of August 24s., and between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael 48s. 9d.: sum £7 11s. 6d. Each of them pays per annum besides the said works 2d. at the said 4 terms: sum 3s. 9d.

There are there 13 cottars, each of whom pays per annum 12d. at the said 4 terms equally: sum 13s. Also 6 cottars, each of whom pays per annum 8d. at the said 4 terms equally: sum 4s. There is there one cottar, and he pays per annum 10d. at the said 4 terms equally, and one who pays per annum 6d. at the said terms, and one who pays by the year 1d. at Easter. All the said customars give per annum of aid at Michaelmas 40s. There is there a certain wood, 6 acres whereof may be sold per annum, and each acre is worth 12d.: sum 6s. Also a windmill, and it is worth per annum 13s. 4d. The pannage of pigs is worth per annum 2s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 6s. 8d., because they are only held twice a year, to wit, at the feast of St. Martin and Hockday.

Sum of the value of the said manor, £33 7s. 3d.

*Humphrey de Boun* is the son and next heir of the said Earl, and is aged 23 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 27 Edward I, No. 142.*

## William Fitz-Warin.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *William* son of *Warin* in cos. Wilts and Southampton, made at Crofton by the King's escheator, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Vincent, 28 Edward I [1300], by *Eustace Savage*, *John Fraunkelayn*, *John de Wulphale*, *John Channyn*, *Robert Braybeof*, *Geoffrey Cornmangere*, *William Galewe*, *John Burgoyllon*, *John le Eyr*, *Thomas de Meere*(?), *Robert Louf*, *Henry Nyman*, *Reginald Totere*, *William de Ryngwude*, and *William ate Elme*, who say that

The said *William* son of *Warin* held nothing of the King in chief on the day that he died, but he held the lands and tenements underwritten of *William Kaynel* by the service of 1d. in the vill of Crofton, of which said lands and tenements the capital messuage with a small close is worth per annum 6d. There are there 180 acres of arable land, price of the acre per annum 2d. Also 2 acres of meadow, and the acre is worth per annum 2s. There is there a certain pasture in common, and it is worth per annum

2s. There are there 12 free tenants, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and they pay per annum 47s. 4½d. at the feasts of St. Michael and Easter by equal portions. Also 4 cottars, and they pay per annum 8s. at the said 2 terms equally.

*Alan* is the son and next heir of the said *William*, and is aged 28 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 Edward I, No. 11.

### Dionisia de Essex.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator at Wodebergh, 11th June, 28 Edward I [1300], of the lands and tenements which were of *Dionisia de Essex* in co. Wilts on the day that she died, by the oath of *William Durdant*, *John Edmund*, *Roger le Wyse*, *Adam le Coupere*, *John Kyng*, *William Hoghe*, *Hugh de Wyvelesford*, *William le Val*, *Henry Algame*, *John Midewynter*, *John le Brode*, and *William de Molend'*, who say that

The said *Dionisia* held a certain tenement in the vill of Wodebergh of the King in chief by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee.

The capital messuage is worth per annum 12d. There are there 5 (?) acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 25s., price of the acre 6d. Also 4 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 8s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a certain common pasture which is worth per annum 3s. 4d. Sum, 37s. 4d.

There are there 2 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land and pays per annum 4s., to wit, at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer. There is there a third customar, who holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 3s. 2½d. at the said terms. Also a fourth customar, who holds the eighth part of one mill and the eighth part of one virgate of land, and pays per annum 9½d. at the said terms. The said customars ought to do works in the Autumn which are worth per annum 13½d. Sum of the whole value, 50s. 5½d.

*William*, son of the said *Dionisia*, is her next heir, and is aged 16 years.

The said *Dionisia*, who in this inquisition is called *Dionisia de Essex*, is called in the writ annexed to this inquisition [*now torn*] *Dionisia de Helvynton*, and in my account to the King's Exchequer I answer for the lands of *Dionisia de Essex*, but it was the same *Dionisia*, and not a different one.

## Nicholas de la Huse.

**I**nquisition made at Rowedone before the escheator, 23rd May, 28 Edward I [1300], of the lands and tenements which were of *Nicholas de la Hoose* on the day that he died, by the oath of *Roger Bubbe*, *Richard de Comerwell*, *John Keynel*, *John Fyzurs*, *Robert de Bardeneye*, *Robert de Hatte*, *Thomas Royle*, *Adam Bruton*, *John de Aula*, *William de Buduston*, *John Bubbe*, and *Roger de Chyverdene*, who say that

The said *Nicholas de la Hoose* held the manor of Rowedone, in co. Wilts, of the King in chief by fee farm, paying at the King's Exchequer per annum £7 10s. at Michaelmas.

The capital messuage of Rowedone, with the easement of the houses and 2 small gardens adjoining, are worth per annum 3s. There is there one dovecote, which is worth per annum 2s. There are there 272 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 78s., price of the acre 3d. Also 24 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 48s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a common pasture, which is worth per annum 2s. There are there 5 free tenants of whom *Adam Hardyng* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 8s. at Michaelmas, Christmas, Lady Day, and Midsummer, and owes suit; *Roger de Bokerwyk* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 12s. at the said terms, and owes suit; *Roger Atte Haywe* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 12s. at the said terms, and owes suit; *Walter Atte Yatte* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 6s. at the said terms, and owes suit; *Nicholas Atte Barre* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 5s. 4d. at the said terms, and owes suit. Sum of the rents of the free tenants, 43s. 4d. There are there 10 customars, one of whom holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 10s. 6d. at the said 4 terms; one holds 5 acres of land, and pays per annum 2s. 6d. at the said terms, and 3 hens and 1 cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of the cock and hens 1d.; one holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum 3s. at the said terms, and 3 hens and one cock, price as above, at the feast of St. Martin; and 4 of them are of one tenure, each of whom holds 5 acres of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the said 4 feasts, and 3 hens and one cock, price as above, at the feast of St. Martin; and 3 of them are of another tenure, and each of them holds half

a virgate of land, and pays per annum 10s. 6*d.* at the said terms. Six of the said customars ought to mow the lord's meadow, and that mowing is worth per annum 3*s.* Sum of the rent of the customars, 55*s.* 6*d.* Sum of the works, 3*s.* Sum of the hens, 24*s.* Sum of the value of the hens, 2*s.* There are there 38 cottars, of whom one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2*s.* 3*d.* at the said 4 feasts; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 3*s.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2*s.* 3*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 10*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 16*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2*s.* 6*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2*s.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum 5*s.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 4*s.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 3*s.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 4*s.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 3*s.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 4*s.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum 5*s.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum 6*s.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 3*s.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 18*d.* at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 18*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 13*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 15*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 6*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2*s.* 8½*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 6*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 13*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 16*d.* at the said terms; one holds one cottage, and pays per annum 6*d.* at the said terms. There are there 8 cottars of one tenure, each of whom holds one cottage and pays per annum 2*s.* at Michaelmas and Lady Day: sum of the rents of the cottars £4 4*s.* 0½*d.* There are there 2 water-mills which are worth per annum 40*s.*, and one water-mill which is worth per annum 10*s.*, and one fulling-mill worth per annum 10*s.*



The perquisites of the Court with the third part of the foreign hundred of Chippeham are worth per annum one mark.

Sum of the whole value of Rowedon, £19 14s. 2½d., whereof there ought to be repaid at the King's Exchequer £7 10s., and so the manor is worth per annum, clear, £12 4s. 2½d.

*Peter de la Heose*, nephew [*nepos*] of the said *Nicholas*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 28 Edward I, No. 29.*

### John de Wotton.

**I**nquisition made at Combe before the escheator, 6th May, 28 Edward I [1300], of the lands and tenements which *John de Wotton* held on the day that he died of the King in chief by the law of England of the inheritance of *Ela Byset*, formerly his wife, by the oath of *Robert Gilberd*, *Thomas le Ryde*, *Henry le Frye*, *John Martyn*, *Richard le Yeng*, *John le Cok*, *John Stubard*, *John de la More*, *Philip Buterstyp*, *William le Hunte*, *Nicholas Bernard*, *John Sturmy*, *Thomas Baudewyne*, *John Heryng*, *Robert le Turnur*, *Peter Ingram*, *William le Pope*, and *Edward Cobbe*, who say that

The said *John de Wotton* held by the law of England of the inheritance of the said *Ela*, formerly his wife, of the King in chief the moiety of the vill of Combe, in co. Wilts, and the vill of Rokeborn, in co. Southampton, by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee.

There is at Combe a capital messuage with a small garden, which are worth per annum 6d. There is there the moiety of one mill, and it is worth per annum half a mark. There are there 50 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 8s. 4d., price of the acre 2d.; also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 9s., price of the acre 18d. The perquisites of the Court are worth per annum 12d. There are there 4 free tenants, one of whom holds one carucate of land, and pays per annum 12d. at the feast of St. Michael; another holds 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum half a mark at Michaelmas, Christmas, Lady Day, and Midsummer; one holds one messuage with a curtilage, and pays per annum 2s. at the said 4 terms; and one holds 14 acres of land, and pays per annum 4s. at the said terms. Sum of the rent of the free tenants, 13s. 8d.

There are there 13 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 6s. 3d. at the feasts of Michaelmas,

Christmas, Lady Day, and Midsummer. And the said customars ought to reap in the Autumn for 9 days, or each of them shall give to the lord 18*d*. Sum of the rent of the customars, £4 1*s*. 3*d*. Sum of the works, 19*s*. 6*d*.

There are there 6 cottars, each of whom pays per annum 2*s*. 8*d*. at the said feasts. Sum of the rent of the cottars, 16*s*.

Sum of the sums of the whole value, £7 15*s*. 5*d*.

[Then follows extent of Rokeborne, co. Southampton, which amounts to £16 13*s*. 1*d*.]

Sum-total of Combe and Rokeborne, £24 8*s*. 6*d*.

*John Byset*, son of the said *John* and *Ela*, is their next heir, and is aged 40 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 *Edward I*, No. 30.

### Thomas Peberel, of Samford.

**I**nquisition made at Domerham before the escheator, 3rd August, 28 *Edward I* [1300], of the lands and tenements which were of *Thomas Peverel*, of Samford [co. Devon], on the day that he died, by the oath of *Robert Peytevyn*, *Reginald de Tudeputte*, *Robert de la Sale*, *William le Knyth*, *Geoffrey Cof*, *Robert de la Hyde*, *Patrick Lambard*, *Robert Faber*, *John de Cantibrigg*, *Richard Costard*, *Richard de la Forthehegh*, and *John Wydeford*, who say that

*Thomas Peverel* held the moiety of the hundred of Stapele, in co. Wilts, with the rent and wood to the said hundred belonging, of the King in chief, by the service of finding one esquire with one horse covered [*cooperto*] in the King's army for 40 days at his own costs, for the said lands, and likewise for Samford Peverel and Alre, in co. Devon.

He also held a certain tenement and one carucate of land in the vill of Domerham, in co. Wilts, of *Reginald de Sancto Martino* in chief, by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee.

The moiety of the said hundred of Stapele is worth per annum 10*s*. The profit of the said wood as in pannage, attachments, and other perquisites is worth per annum 10*s*.

He had also £6 8*s*. 2*d*. of yearly rent in Magna Chylewerth, belonging to the said hundred, to be taken by the lands of *Matilda Peverel* at the feasts of St. Michael, the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and St. John the Baptist. Sum, £7 8*s*. 2*d*.

The capital messuage of Domerham with the easements of the houses, with two small gardens adjoining, are worth per annum 3*s*.

There are there 57 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 9s. 6d., price of the acre 2d. There is there one acre of meadow, which is worth per annum 2s. There are there 4 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 16d., price of the acre 4d. There is there the moiety of one mill, which is worth per annum 6s. Sum, 21s. 10d. There is there one free tenant who holds half an acre of land, and pays per annum 2 lbs. of wax, price of the lb. 6d., at the feast of St. Michael. There are there 8 customars, of which 5 are of one tenure, and each of whom holds 8 acres of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the feasts of Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer, and each of them pays at the feast of St. Martin 3 hens and one cock, price of the hens 1d. And 3 of the said 8 customars are of another tenure, each of whom holds 4 acres of land, and pays 12d. at the said terms, and 3 hens and one cock, price of the hens 1d., at the feast of St. Martin. There are there 2 cottars, one of whom holds one cottage, and pays per annum 3s. at the said terms, and the other holds another cottage, and pays per annum 12d. at the said terms. And 6 of the said customars ought to reap throughout the whole Autumn each day half an acre, except Sunday, and the work of each customar is worth 3s. for the whole Autumn. Sum of the rent, 18s. Sum of the works, 18s. Sum of the hens, 32. Sum of the money, 2s. 8d.

Sum of the value of the moiety of the hundred of Stapele, £7 8s. 2d.

Sum of the value of the lands and tenements of Domerham, 60s. 6d.

*Margery*, aged 25 years, *Joan*, aged 24 years, and *Dionisia*, aged 21 years, sisters of the said *Thomas Peverel*, are his next heirs.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 *Edward I*, No. 39.

### **Warinus Mauduit.**

**I**nquisition made at Wermeinstre before the escheator, 17th November, 28 *Edward I* [1300], of the lands and tenements which were of *Warin Mauduit* on the day that he died, by the oath of *Robert Goscelyn*, *John le Botelyr*, *Robert Mauger*, *William de Molend'*, *Symon Northman*, *William Wyneband*, *Robert . . . geant*, *Symon H . . . edal*, *Roger atte Well*, *John le Free*, *Roger Wyneband*, and *Roger de Upton*, who say that

*Warin Mauduyt* held the manor of Wermeinstre and 2 carucates of land at Westbury, in co. Wilts, of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee.

## WARMINSTER.

The capital messuage of Wermeinstre, with the easements of the houses and 2 gardens adjacent, is worth per annum one mark. There are there 240 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £6, price of each acre 6*d*. Also 30 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6*s*., price of each acre 2*s*. There is there a common pasture, which is worth per annum 25*s*. Also a certain rabbit warren, which is worth per annum 2*s*.; sum £11 *os*. 4*d*. There is there a water-mill, which is worth per annum 26*s*. 8*d*. There are there 35 free tenants, of whom *Nicholas de la Mare* holds 2 carucates of land, and pays per annum 3*s*., to wit, at the feasts of St. Michael, the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and St. John the Baptist, by equal portions. *Robert Maudut* holds one carucate of land, and pays per annum 1*d*. at Easter, *Joan de Anne* holds one carucate of land, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 5*s*. 10½*d*., at the Nativity of the Lord 12*s*. 9*d*., at Easter 5*s*. 10½*d*., and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 5*s*. 10½*d*. *Robert Goscelyn* holds one carucate of land, and pays per annum 30*s*. 8*d*., viz., at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer, by equal portions. *John de Sonnynges* holds 2 virgates of land, and pays at Michaelmas 2*s*. 6*d*., at Christmas 5*s*., at Easter 2*s*. 6*d*., and at Midsummer 2*s*. 6*d*. *Symon Northman* holds one virgate of land, and pays at Michaelmas 15*d*., at Christmas 2*s*. 9*d*., at Easter 15*d*., and at Midsummer 15*d*. *Cecilia la Vynetere* holds one carucate of land, and pays at Michaelmas 4*s*. 7½*d*., at Christmas 5*s*. 7*d*., at Easter 4*s*. 7½*d*., and at Midsummer 4*s*. 7½*d*. *Matilda la Botelere* holds half a virgate of land, and pays at Michaelmas 9*d*., at Christmas 2*s*. 3*d*., at Easter 9*d*., and at Midsummer 9*d*. *John Bernard* holds 8 acres of land, and pays per annum 4*s*. 8*d*. at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer, by equal portions. *Walter de Cheyny* holds one carucate of land, and pays per annum 10*s*. at the said terms. *John le Botelyr* holds one messuage with a curtilage, and pays per annum 12*d*. at the said terms. *Roger de Hanckston* holds 6 acres of land, and pays per annum 18*d*. at the said terms. *Robert atte* . . . . holds one mill, and pays per annum 18*s*. at the said terms. *William de Molend'* holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 5*s*. 6*d*. at the said terms. *William de Berwyk* holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 7*s*. 6*d*. at the said terms. *Alice de* . . . . holds a certain pasture, and pays per annum 2*s*. at the said terms. *Gilbert Franceys* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 8*d*. at the said terms.



*Emma de Radenhurste* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. *Adam de Werin* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 2s. 4d. at the said terms. *Richard le Tannere* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 5s. at the said terms. *William Wyneband* holds 2 virgates of land, and pays at the feast of St. Michael 18d., at the Nativity of the Lord 4s. 6d., at Easter 18d., and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 18d. *Cuistancia*, the relict of the smith [*relict a ffabr.*], holds one virgate of land, and pays at Midsummer 6d. *William le Noreys* holds one messuage, and pays at Christmas 14d. *Walter Cristine* holds one acre of land, and pays 6d. at Michaelmas. *Richard de la Holweye* holds a certain pasture, and pays at Michaelmas 13d. and at Easter  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *William le Woel* holds three acres of land, and pays  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. at Midsummer. *Henry de Tydoleside* holds 9 acres of land, and pays at Christmas 12d. and at Easter 12d. The Prior of *Middeldon* holds a certain pasture, and pays 2s. at Michaelmas. *William Blundel* holds half a virgate of land, and pays 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. at Midsummer. *Henry Lagheffull* holds a certain pasture, and pays 12d. at the feast of St. Michael. *Walter de Parco* holds a certain pasture, and pays 12d. at Christmas. *Thomas de Farenhull* holds one acre of land, and pays 6d. at Midsummer. *Roger Ramesholt* holds one messuage, and pays at Easter 1d. *William Pydeman* holds one pasture, and pays 6d. at Michaelmas. *Richard Richeman* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 7s. 6d. at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer: sum of the rent of the free tenants £9 15s. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

There are there 7 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and pays at Michaelmas 2s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., at Christmas 3s. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ d., at Easter 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., and at Midsummer 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And each of them shall do one work 3 days in the week from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And each of them shall do one work each day, except Sundays and feast days, from the said feast of St. Peter ad Vincula up to the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, viz., for 21 days, and the day's work is worth 2d. There are there 5 customars, each of whom holds 4 acres of land, and pays per annum 9d. at Christmas, and 3 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of the hen 1d. And each of them shall work every day throughout the year, except Sundays and feast days, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum of the rent of the customars, 63s. 10d. Sum of the works, 114s.  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum of the hens, 20. Sum of the money, 20d.

There are there 6 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage, and pays at Michaelmas 2d., at Christmas 8d., at Easter 2d., and at Midsummer 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. And 5 of the said cottars pay 3 hens and one

cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of the hen  $1d.$  Sum of the rent of the cottars,  $6s. 10\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum of the hens,  $20.$  Sum of the money,  $20d.$  The pleas and perquisites of the hundred are worth per annum  $\text{£}4.$  The pleas and perquisites of the Court are worth per annum  $60s.$  There is there a fair at the feast of St. Laurence, which is worth with the toll of the market  $15s.$  by the year.

Sum of the whole value of Wermeinstre,  $\text{£}40 10s. 11\frac{1}{2}d.$

#### WESTBURY.

The capital message of Westbury, with the easements of the houses and the gardens adjoining, is worth per annum  $4s.$  There is there a dovecote, which is worth per annum  $2s.$  There are there  $160$  acres of arable land, which are worth per annum  $\text{£}4,$  price of each acre  $6d.$  Also  $15$  acres of meadow, which are worth per annum  $30s.,$  price of each acre  $2s.$  There is there a common pasture, which is worth per annum  $20s.:$  sum  $\text{£}6 16s.$  There are there  $8$  free tenants, of whom *Walter de Pavelly* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum at Michaelmas  $3s. 3d.,$  at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle  $2s.,$  at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary  $2s.,$  and at the feast of St. John the Baptist  $2s.$  *Robert Plogenet* holds one virgate of land, and pays at Michaelmas  $2s. 7d.,$  and at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary  $23d.$  *Symon Herkedal* holds one virgate of land, and pays at Michaelmas  $2s. 6d.,$  at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle  $2s.,$  at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary  $2s. 6d.,$  and at the feast of St. John the Baptist  $2s.$  *Walter de Brocweye* holds half a virgate of land, and pays at Michaelmas  $18d.$  *Roger Wyneband* holds half a virgate of land, and pays at the feast of St. Michael  $6d.$  *Savericus de Fifhok* holds  $5$  acres of land, and pays at Michaelmas  $3s.$  and at Lady Day  $3s.$  *John le Rous* holds half an acre of meadow, and pays at Michaelmas  $6d.:$  sum of the rents of the free tenants  $31s. 3d.$  There are there  $5$  customars, of whom *Nicholas de Haukekrigg* holds one virgate of land, and pays at Lady Day  $3s. 6d.$  and at Midsummer  $3s. 7\frac{1}{2}d.,$  and  $3$  hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of the hen  $1d.$  And he shall do one work for  $3$  days in the week, from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of St. John the Baptist, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  And he shall do the work each day, except Sundays and feast days, from the said feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael, and the day's work is worth  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  Another holds one virgate of land, and pays at Michaelmas  $5s.$  and  $3$  hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of the hen  $1d.$  And he ought to reap in the Autumn  $2$  acres, and the work is worth  $6d.$  Three of the said customars are of one

tenure, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and pays 3 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of the hen as above. And each of them ought to do one work every day throughout the year, except Sundays and feast days, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum of the rent of the customars, 12s. 1d. Sum of the works, 44s.  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum of the hens, 20. Sum of the money, 20d.

There are there 28 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage, and they pay altogether at the feast of St. Michael 17s. 5d., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 3s. 1d., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 8s. 2d., and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 4s. 1d.: sum of the rents of the cottars 32s. 9d. The pleas and perquisites of the Court are worth per annum 6s. 8d.

Sum of the whole value of Westbury, £13 5s. 1d.

Sum of the whole value of Wermeinstre, £40 10s. 11 $\frac{1}{4}d.$

*Thomas*, son of *Warin Maudut*, is the next heir of the said *Warin*, and is aged 14 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 *Edward I*, No. 41.

## John de Tregoz.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator at . . . . 27th June, 29 *Edward I* [1301], of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of *John Tregoz* on the day that he died, by the oath of *John de Seggree*, *Simon de Forde*, *Roger Boulle*, *William Malewayn*, *John Felyp*, *Hugh Druays*, *William de Dodeforde*, *Edmund Swyft*, *William Styward*, *William de Mordone*, *William Baille mound*, and *Richard de Comerwelle*, who say that

*Walter de Eskydemour* held of the said *John Tregoz* in *Upton Skydemour* 2 fees and a half belonging to the Castle of *Ewyas*, and they are worth per annum in the time of wardship 50s. Also 3 fees in *Norton* and *Fyshyde*, which are in the wardship of the King by reason of the minority of *Roger de Bavent*, and are worth per annum 60s. *Reginald Hose* held half a knight's fee and the fourth part of a knight's fee in the vill of *Teffonte Ewyas*, and they are worth per annum 8s. *Jocous Forestarius* held the fourth part of one fee in the said vill of *Teffonte*, and it is worth per annum 2s. 6d. *Stephen le Druays* held half a fee in *Allecanyng*, and it is worth per annum 10s. Also *Nicholas Poynz* held one fee in *Roukley*, and it is worth per annum 13s. 4d. *John de Seggree* held one fee in *Somerford Ewyas*, and it is worth per annum 13s. 4d. *Roger Boulle* held one fee in *Tuderyngton Lucas*, and it is worth per annum 10s. *William de Dodeford* held one fee in *Clyve Wancy*, and it is worth

per annum 10s. *William*, son of *William Wytsond*, and *Simon Waz* held half a fee in Haydonewyk, and it is worth per annum 6s. 8d. *William de Mordone*, and *Robert de Mordone*, and *Robert de Wyke* held one fee in Mordone, and it is worth per annum 10s. *Philip le Gay* held one fee in Westwydyhulle, and it is worth per annum 20s.

There are no advowsons of churches in co. Wilts.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 Edward I, No. 43.

### John de Tregoz.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator, 25th October, 28 Edward I [1300], of the lands and tenements which were of *John Tregoz* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *Humphrey de Merghden*, *Hugh le Droey*s, *Reginald Waz*, *John Felype*, *Walter Malewayn*, *Henry de Okeburne*, *Gilbert de Stobynton*, *Walter le Blak*, *Walter atte Brigg*, *Hamond Virgile*, *Walter Syward*, and *John de Erdynlon*, who say that

*John Tregoz* held the manor of Alyngton, in the said county, of the King in chief, belonging to the barony of Ewyas, and the hamlet of Estkenete of *Reginald de Sancto Martino*, and the prebend of Ichene, in chief by the service of paying to the said *Reginald* 20s. at the feast of St. Michael, and to the said prebend of Ichene 26s. 8d. at the said feast.

#### ALINGTON.

The capital messuage of Alyngton, with the easements of the houses, is worth per annum 2s. There is there one dovecote, which is worth per annum 2s. There are there 340 acres of land, which are worth per annum £14 3s. 4d., price of the acre 10d. Also 3 pieces of meadow containing 10 acres, which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a pasture for 24 sheep, which is worth per annum 12s., price of the capitage 6d. Also pasture for 400 sheep, which is worth per annum 50s., price of the capitage 1½d. There are there 4 free tenants, of whom *James de Pendok* holds one messuage and 5 acres of land, and pays per annum 4s., viz., at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer, by equal portions. *John Peres* holds one messuage and 8 acres of land, and pays per annum 3s. 9d. at the said terms. *William Pyeres* holds one messuage and 15 acres of land, and pays per annum 6s. 3d. at the said terms. *Richard de Stredewy* holds one messuage with a curtilage, and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. Sum of the rents of the free tenants, 16s. There are there 11 customars of one tenure, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 10d. at the feast of St. Michael. And



each of them shall do one work every day throughout the year except Sunday, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  There are there 8 customars of another tenure, each of whom holds 8 acres of land, and pays 3 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of the hen  $1d.$  And each of them shall do one manual work every day throughout the year except Sundays and feast days, and the work of each customar is worth per annum  $3s. 6d.$  Sum of the rents of the customars,  $9s. 2d.$  Sum of the works,  $\text{£}4\ 19s. 6d.$  Sum of the hens,  $32.$  Sum of the money,  $2s. 8d.$  There are there 4 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage, and pays per annum  $8\frac{1}{2}d.$  at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer. Sum of the rent of the cottars,  $2s. 10d.$  The pleas and perquisites of the Court are worth per annum  $2s.$  Sum of the whole value,  $\text{£}25\ 1s. 6d.$

EST KENET.

The capital messuage of the hamlet of Estkenete, with the close adjacent, is worth per annum  $5s.$  There are there 80 acres of land, which are worth per annum  $20s.$ , price of the acre  $3d.$  There is there half an acre of meadow, which is worth per annum  $18d.$  Also a certain common pasture, which is worth per annum  $10s.$  There are there 4 free tenants, of whom *Avice de Littlecote* holds one messuage and 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum  $8s.$  at the 4 principal terms of the year. *Augustine de Glyndon* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum  $8s.$  at the said terms. *Hamond Virgile* holds one messuage and 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum  $5s.$  at the said terms. *William . . . .* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum  $4s.$  at the said terms. Sum of the rents of the free tenants,  $21s.$  There are there 12 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage at the will of the lord, and they pay altogether per annum  $19s. 7\frac{1}{2}d.$ , at the feasts of Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer. Sum of the rents of the cottars,  $19s. 7\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum of the value of the lands and tenements of Estkenete,  $77s. 1\frac{1}{2}d.$

Sum of the value of the said manor of Alyngton,  $\text{£}25\ 1s. 6d.$  Sum of the value of the hamlet of Estkenete,  $77s. 1\frac{1}{2}d.$  And thereof are owing, as appears above,  $46s. 8d.$  And so the said hamlet is worth, clear,  $30s. 5\frac{1}{2}d.$

*John la Warre*, son and heir of *Clarice la Warre*, first-born daughter of the said *John Tregoz*, who is dead, and *Sibill de Graunteson*, second daughter of the said *John Tregoz*, are the next heirs of the said *John Tregoz*: the said *John la Warre* is aged 24 years, and the said *Sibill* 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 Edward I, No. 43.

## Edmund Earl of Cornwall.

**I**nquisition made before the King's escheator at Mere, 18th November, 28 Edward I [1300], of the lands and tenements whereof *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall* died seised in his demesne as of fee, by the oath of *John Cleimond*, *Walter de Horsinton*, *John de Immere*, *John de Hamstede*, *John de Burton*, *John Hodel*, *William Wiking*, *Thomas Wiking*, *William M . . . s*, *Adam le Taillur*, *Robert de la Legh*, and *Walter Rudel*, who say that

The said *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall* held of the King in chief the manor of Mere in his demesne as of fee, by what service they know not.

There is there a certain castle, the issues whereof are worth nothing per annum. There is there a certain capital messuage outside the castle, with a grange, ox-house, stable, and sheep-walks, and the profits and easements thereof are worth per annum 2s. There are there in the demesnes 391½ acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £7 16s. 2d., price of each acre of 146½ acres, which are under the hills of Wodecombe and Chatecombe and beyond, 8d., and the price of each acre of 139 which are upon the hills 2d., and the price of each acre of 106 which are in a certain old assart 4d. There are also there in the demesnes 98 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum £6, price of each of 33 acres in Westmed 20d., and of 65 acres in Estmed and in la Brech and in the meadow de la Conewich 12d. There are also there in the demesnes 43 acres upon Mapeldarehulle of land and pasture and in the close of la Conewich and Horscroft and 47 acres of pasture, and they are worth per annum 22s. 6d., price of the acre 3d. There is there in the demesnes a certain pasture in Swenecombe and beyond upon the hills for oxen, cows, and steers, and it is worth per annum 33s. 4d. And there is also there a certain pasture in the demesne upon the hills for the support of 1200 sheep with several pasture in Wodecombe and Chatecombe, and it is worth per annum 100s. There is there a certain park called the park of la Conewich, in the which there are no beasts, and the herbage and pannage thereof are worth per annum £4, saving the maintenance of the hedge and the tithe of the herbage. There is also there another park called Deverlingewode, in the which there are no beasts, and the herbage and underwood thereof are worth per annum 10s. There are there 2 water-mills, and they are worth per annum £7, saving the tithe. There is also there one

fulling-mill, and it is worth per annum 26s. 8d., and so is to farm, so, nevertheless, that the lord shall find the large timber for the repair of the same. There is there a certain mill-stone which is called Stanegrist, and it is worth per annum 6d. Sum of the value of the whole lordship, £34 11s. 2d.

There are there free tenants in socage, who pay per annum at the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the feast of St. Michael, of rent of assize £4 3s. 9d., and 3½ lbs. of pepper, 1 lb. of cummin, and one pair of white gloves, which are worth per annum 3s., and at the feast of St. Martin of aid to the larder 13s. 2½d., and at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the feast of St. Michael for certain works 2s. 3d., of the which *John de Pimperlegh* holds in socage 3 virgates of land, one messuage, and one croft, and pays therefor per annum at the said 4 terms 23s., and at the feast of St. Martin of aid to the larder 3d., and he shall do suit at the hundred from 3 weeks to 3 weeks, and he shall give heriot and relief when they shall happen. *Roger Wiking* holds by socage 3 virgates of land, and pays therefor per annum at the said 4 terms 13s. 6d., and at the feast of St. Martin 8s. of aid, and he shall do suit and give heriot and relief like the said *John*. *Eustace de Borton* holds by socage 2 virgates of land and 2 pourprestures, and pays therefor per annum at Easter 1 lb. of pepper and at Michaelmas 2s. 7d., and shall do suit and give heriot and relief like the above. *Walter de Horsinton* holds by socage 2½ virgates of land, one croft, and one pourpresture, and pays therefor per annum at 3 terms 6¾d. in equal portions, and at the feast of St. Michael 2s. 3¼d., 1½ lbs. of pepper, and one pair of gloves or 6d., and at the feast of St. Martin 3d., and he shall do suit and shall give relief only for all service. *John Cleimond* holds by socage one virgate of land, one pourpresture, and half an acre of land, and pays therefor per annum at Easter 13d. and at Michaelmas 2d., and he shall do suit and give heriot and relief. *John de Hamstede* holds by socage half a virgate of land, one messuage, 2 acres of land, and 2 stalls [*seldas*], and pays therefor per annum at Michaelmas 2s. 6d., 1 lb. of pepper, and 1 lb. of cummin, and he shall do suit and give as above. *John Hodel*, junior, holds by socage half a virgate of land, one stall [*seldam*], 2 pourprestures, and pays therefor per annum 10s. 4d., to wit, at Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer, 7s. 0¾d. by equal portions, and at Michaelmas 3s. 3¼d., and he shall do suit as above and shall give relief only. *John de Borton* holds by socage one furlong of land, and pays therefor per annum 2s. at Michaelmas, and he shall do suit and shall give relief only for all service.

*Robert de la Legh* holds by socage 2 virgates of land, and pays therefor per annum at the said 4 principal terms 14s. by equal portions, and at the feast of St. Martin of aid to the larder 3s., and at Midsummer and Michaelmas for certain customs and services for carrying hay and corn 18d. proportionably, and he shall do suit and shall give heriot and relief as above. *Alice* and *Agnes Martin* hold half a virgate of land, and pay therefor at the 4 principal terms 3s. 4d. proportionably, at the feast of St. Martin of aid to the larder 19d., and at Midsummer and Michaelmas for customs and services for carrying hay and corn 9d., and they shall do suit and give as above. *Richard Smert* holds one messuage, and pays therefor per annum 16d. at the 4 principal terms, and shall do suit twice in the year at the view and shall give heriot and relief when they shall happen. *Walter le Tannere* holds one messuage with one meadow and one rood of land and one stall [*seldam*], and pays therefor per annum at the 4 terms 12d. and at the feast of St. Martin 1½d., and he shall do suit twice in the year and shall give heriot and relief. *Robert de Mere* holds one pourpresture, and pays therefor per annum at Michaelmas 4d. *Walter Rudel* holds one pourpresture, and pays therefor per annum at Michaelmas 2d. *Adam le Dun* holds one house, and pays therefor per annum 1d. at Michaelmas. *Alice la Mercere* holds one house, and pays therefor per annum at Michaelmas 4d. *William Wicher* holds one stall, and pays per annum at Michaelmas 4d. *William le Marays* holds one stall, and pays therefor per annum at Michaelmas 6d. *Richard Gomme* holds 2 stalls, and pays per annum at Michaelmas 8d. The same *Richard* holds one house next the prison, and pays per annum at the 4 terms 16d. *John Springot* holds one stall, and pays per annum at Michaelmas 6d. *Hugh Carter* holds one stall, and pays at Michaelmas 4d. *Adam Imme* (? *Immere*) holds one pourpresture, and pays per annum at Michaelmas 4d. *Juliana de la Legh* holds one pourpresture, and pays per annum at Michaelmas 2d. *Roger Wiking*, *John de Borton*, and *William Wiking* hold a certain part of land of the tenement which was of *Richard de Burton*, and pay per annum at Michaelmas 18d., and each of them shall give relief when it shall happen.

There are there 2 virgators, 23 half-virgators, 10 furlongators, and 22 cottars holding in villeinage, who pay per annum at the 4 principal terms of rent of assize £7 16s. 11½d., and at the feast of St. Martin of aid to the larder 59s. 11½d., and 140 cocks and hens for chersetum, which are worth per annum 11s. 8d., price per head 1d., and at Midsummer and Michaelmas for customs and services remitted £8 15s. 8½d.: of whom *Cristina Atte Welle*,



*William Ingeram*, and *William le Sopere* hold  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land in villeinage, paying therefor per annum at the said 4 principal terms 11s. 4d., at the feast of St. Martin of aid to the larder 4s. 4d., and one cock and 3 hens for chersete, and at Midsummer and Michaelmas for customs and services 3s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *Agnes Attemersse* holds one virgate of land, and pays at the said 4 terms 6s., at the feast of St. Martin 3s. for chersete, and at the said 2 terms for works 3s. 2d. *John Atteconewich* holds half a virgate and one furlong of land and one house, and pays per annum at the 3 principal terms 6s. 8d. and at Michaelmas 2s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., at the feast of St. Martin of aid 3s. 1d. and chersete as above, and at the said 2 terms for their works 6s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *Geoffrey Galye* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 4s., at the feast of St. Martin 19d. and chersete as above, and at the said 2 terms for works 2s. 6d. *Nicholas Biestebrook* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum at the 4 terms 4s., and at the feast of St. Martin 19d. and chersete, and at the said 2 terms for works 6s. 3d. *Nicholas Galye* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum in all things like the said *Nicholas*. *Reginald Biestewatere* holds half a virgate of land, and pays in all things per annum like the said *Nicholas*. *Ellen Kinich* holds half a virgate, and pays in all things per annum like the said *Nicholas*. *William le Wice* holds half a virgate of land and one pourpresture, and pays in all things per annum like the said *Nicholas*, and 2d. besides at Michaelmas for the said pourpresture. *Walter Attebarew* holds half a virgate of land, and pays in all things like the said *Nicholas*. *Robert Atteconewich* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum in all things like the said *Nicholas*. *William Goodrich* holds half a virgate of land and one pourpresture, and pays in all things per annum like the said *Nicholas*, and 1d. more at Michaelmas for the rent of the pourpresture. *Alice la Grant* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum in all things like the said *Nicholas*. *Hugh le Cuppe* holds half a virgate of land, and pays in all things like the said *Nicholas*. *John Flemeng* holds half a virgate of land, and pays in all things per annum like the said *Nicholas*. *Nicholas le Sweint* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum at Christmas 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., at Easter 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., at Midsummer 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and at Michaelmas nothing for a certain meadow of his tenement taken in the demesne, at the feast of St. Martin of aid for the larder 2s. 1d. and chersete as above, and at Midsummer and Michaelmas for his works 6s. 3d. *William Gomme* holds half a virgate and certain pieces of land, and pays per annum at the said 4 terms 6s. 6d., at the feast of St. Martin 18d., and one cock and one hen for chersete, and at the said

2 terms for works 6s. 3d. *William Bouewater* holds half a virgate of land and one croft, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 4s., at the feast of St. Martin 2s. 7d., and one cock and 3 hens, and at the said 2 terms for works 6s. 3d. *Richard Gomme* holds half a virgate of land and one pourpresture, and pays per annum at Christmas 12d., at Easter 12d., at Midsummer 8d., and at Michaelmas 1d. of the rent of the pourpresture, and not more, for a certain meadow taken in the demesne, at the feast of St. Martin 19d. and one cock and 3 hens, and at the said 2 terms for his works 6s. 3d. *John Huthe* holds half a virgate of land, one house, and 2 pourprestures, and pays per annum at 3 terms 3s. 4½d., and at Michaelmas 16½d., at the feast of St. Martin 19d., and chersete as above, and at the said 2 terms for his works 6s. 4d. *Nicholas Martin* holds half a virgate of land except one acre, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 3s. 3d., at the feast of St. Martin 19d., and chersete as above, and at the said 2 terms for his works 6s. 3d. *Ralph Hach* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum at Christmas 12d., at Easter 12d., at Midsummer 9d., and at Michaelmas nothing for a certain meadow of his tenement taken in the demesne, at the feast of St. Martin 19d., and chersete as above, and at the said 2 terms for his works 6s. 3d. *John Attebrok* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum in all things like the said *Ralph* and 1d. more at Midsummer. *Nicholas Kinich* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 4s., at the feast of St. Martin 19d., and chersete as above, and at the said 2 terms for his works 5s. 7½d. *Sibilla Galye* holds one furlong of land, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 2s., at the feast of St. Martin for aid to the larder 9d., one cock and 3 hens for chersete, and at the said 2 terms for her works 2s. *Thomas Galye* holds and pays per annum in all things like the said *Sibilla*. *Alice Henton* holds and pays in all things per annum likewise. *Arnulphus Attemulle* holds and pays per annum in all things likewise. *Alice Precator* holds and pays in all things likewise. *Edmund Red* holds and pays likewise in all things per annum. *John Cole* holds one furlong of land, one pourpresture, and pays in all things per annum like the said *Sibilla*, and 1d. more at Michaelmas of the rent of the pourpresture. *William Attebrigge* holds one furlong of land, and pays per annum in all things like the said *Sibilla*, and 14d. more for his works proportionally at the said 2 terms. *William Hymek* holds one furlong of land, one stall, and one water-mill, and pays per annum at the 3 principal terms 7s. 6d., and at the fourth term, to wit, Michaelmas, 3s. 1d., at the feast of St. Martin 3s., one cock and one hen for chersete, and at the said 2 terms for

his works 14*d.* *Adam Attebarewe* holds one messuage and one croft, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 16*d.*, at the feast of St. Martin of aid to the larder 6*d.*, one cock and 3 hens for chersetete, and at the said 2 terms for his works 2*s.* 2*d.* *Adam Red* holds one messuage with crofts, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 18*d.*, at the feast of St. Martin 6*d.*, and chersetete as above, and at the said 2 terms for his works 12*d.* *Reginald Abwine* holds one messuage with crofts, and pays per annum in all things like the said *Adam*. *William Precator* holds one messuage with crofts, and pays in all things per annum like the said *Adam*. *William Imeston* holds one messuage with crofts, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 8*d.*, at the feast of St. Martin of aid 12*d.*, one cock and one hen for chersetete, and at the said 2 terms for his works 12*d.* *Roger Attebrok* holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 10*d.*, at the feast of St. Martin of aid to the larder 6*d.*, and at the said 2 terms for his works 16*d.* *Thomas Harding* holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 6*d.*, at the feast of St. Martin 6*d.*, at the said 2 terms for his works 12*d.* *William le Maf* holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 12*d.*, at the feast of St. Martin 3*s.* 3*d.*, and at the said 2 terms for his works 12*d.* *Goscelin Uppe-linche* holds one cottage, and pays per annum at Michaelmas 2*d.*, and at the said 2 terms for his works 2½*d.* *Walter le Carpenter* holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 10*d.*, at the feast of St. Martin 6*d.*, and at the said 2 terms for his works 12*d.* *Hugh Attelupegate* holds one cottage with crofts and one pourpresture, and pays per annum at 3 terms 6¾*d.*, and at the fourth term, viz., at the feast of St. Michael 3¼*d.*, at the feast of St. Martin 3*d.*, and at the said 2 terms for their works 6*d.* *Geoffrey Attermerse* holds one cottage with a curtilage and one plot of land, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 12*d.*, at the feast of St. Martin 3*d.*, and at the said 2 terms for his works 2½*d.* *Walter le Stodhurde* holds one cottage with a curtilage and one pourpresture, and pays per annum at the 3 principal terms 4½*d.*, and at Michaelmas 3*d.*, at the feast of St. Martin 1½*d.*, and at the said 2 terms for his works 2½*d.* *Nicholas Mongo* holds one cottage, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 4*d.* *Anketil Biestebrook* holds one croft, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 18*d.*, at the feast of St. Martin 4*d.*, and at the said 2 terms for his works 2½*d.* *Avice de Houteneford* holds one house, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 3*d.* *Agnes Braibon* holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 18*d.*



*Robert Goding* holds one cottage and one pourpresture, and pays per annum at the 3 principal terms 4*d.*, and at Michaelmas 3½*d.* *Thomas le Carpenter* holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 12*d.* *Geoffrey le Tannere* holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum at the said terms 2*s.* *Nicholas Belamy* holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum at the said 4 terms 8*d.*, at the feast of St. Martin 2*d.* *Edith Prior* holds one house, and pays per annum at Michaelmas 6*d.* *Robert Galye* holds one house, and pays per annum at 4 terms 4*d.*, and 1*d.* for works. *Nicholas Gomme* holds the demesne which was of *Richard de Borton* to farm, to wit, one messuage, 49 acres of land on the hills, 7½ acres under the hills, 3 acres of meadow and pasture for sheep, which is worth 6*s.* per annum, and he pays therefor per annum at Easter and Michaelmas 31*s.*

Sum of the whole rent of assize and larder, with chersete and customs and services, £26 17*s.* 6*d.*

There is there a certain custom of the merchants which is called Scottale at the feast of St. Michael, and it is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* There is there a certain hundred which is worth in cert money for aid and the tourn of the sheriff and tethingpem(?) £4 3*s.* 2*d.* per annum, of the which the tithing of Kingeston pays per annum at the feast of St. Martin 2*s.* 6½*d.*, at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 8*s.*, and at Hokeday 2*s.* 6½*d.* The tithing of Chadenwich pays per annum at the feast of St. Martin 2*s.* 6½*d.*, and at Hokeday 2*s.* 6½*d.* The tithing of Cuowel pays per annum at the feast of St. Martin 2*s.* 6*d.*, at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 3*s.* 8*d.*, and at Hokeday 3*s.* 6*d.* The tithing of Sturton pays per annum at the feast of St. Martin 5*s.* 1*d.*, at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 7*s.*, and at Hokeday 5*s.* 1*d.* The tithing of Seles pays per annum at the feast of St. Martin 10*s.* 2*d.*, at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 5*s.*, and at Hokeday 10*s.* 2*d.* The tithing of la Wodelande pays per annum at the feast of St. Martin 3*s.* 6*d.* and at Hokeday 3*s.* 6*d.* The tithing of Mere pays per annum at the feast of St. Martin 2*s.* 8*d.* and at Hokeday 2*s.* 8*d.* *John de Burton* and *Eustace de Borton* pay per annum at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 18*d.* The pleas and perquisites of the said hundred and of the halemote with the fines and heriots are worth per annum 100*s.*

Sum of the hundred with the Scotall and perquisites, £9 9*s.* 10*d.*

Sum of the whole value of the said manor, £70 18*s.* 6*d.*

The lord *Edward* King of England is the next heir of the said *Edmund*, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 *Edward I*, No. 44 (7).



## Edmund Earl of Cornwall.

**I**nquisition taken at Cosham before the King's escheator, 15th November, 28 Edward I [1300], of the lands and tenements of the which *Edmund Earl of Cornwall* was seised in his demesne on the day that he died, by the oath of *Richard le Marker, Elias Pruet, Richard de Cumerwell, Walter Willam, Henry Willam, Richard de Hacte, Alan Bruton, Robert the Clerk, Robert de Gaston, William de Gudeston, Robert . . .*, and *Henry the Clerk*, who say that

*Edmund Earl of Cornwall* held the manor of Corsham in his demesne as of fee of the King in chief, by what service they know not.

There is there a certain capital messuage with 2 small gardens, and it is worth per annum 12*d*. Also the third part of a certain meadow which is called Mintesmed, which contains 1½ acres, and is worth per annum 2*s*. There is there a vivary, and it is worth per annum 12*d*. Also a certain park called Estpark, in the which there are 6 wild beasts, which is worth per annum £4 10*s*. Also another park called Westpark, in the which are wild beasts, and it is worth per annum 13*s*. 4*d*. There are there 2 water-mills, and they are worth by the year 106*s*. 8*d*., nevertheless the lord shall find the large timber for the repair of the same, and the said mills are at farm in the hands of the serfs. There are there 12*s*. 6½*d*. of rent of assize newly arented, to be paid at the feasts of Easter and St. Michael, of the which the vicar of Corsham holds one small place and pays per annum 16*d*. *Felicia la Herre* of the increase of the rent of her tenement 3*s*. 6*d*. *Adam de Scalera* holds one cottage with a curtilage and 2 acres of land, and pays per annum 2*s*. *William de Schenpehouse* holds 4 acres of land, and pays per annum 3*s*. *Andrew Tuf* holds 4 acres of land, and pays per annum 12*d*. *William Lomkyn* holds one curtilage, and pays per annum 6*d*. *William de Goude* and *Ralph le Parker* hold one ditch, and pay per annum 2*d*. *Gilbert de Westrop* holds a certain house, and pays per annum 2*d*. *Nicholas le Taillour* holds a certain house, and pays per annum 1*d*. *Peter de Soterwik* holds one place, and pays per annum 1*d*. *Isabella la White* holds one place, and pays per annum 1½*d*. *William Degwyne* holds one place, and pays per annum 4*d*. *Walter Danyel* holds one place of land, and pays per annum 1½*d*. *William Elys* holds one place, and pays per annum 1½*d*. There are there 22 customars, each of whom if he shall have at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 7 pigs shall give to the lord

one, and they are estimated one year with another as 6 pigs, which are worth 2s., price of the pig 4d. There are there 24 customars, each of whom if he shall have pigs of his own bringing up on the day of St. Martin shall give for each pig which he shall kill or sell 1d., and they are worth per annum 12d. There are there certain fairs in the feast of St. Bartholomew, and they are worth per annum 40s. The pleas and perquisites of all the courts of Cosham are worth per annum, together with fines, reliefs, and heriots, £10. Sum, £23 9s. 6½d.

There are there 345 acres 1 rood of arable land, 29 acres of meadow in the demesne with one dovecote, and 62 virgates of land of villeinage at Corsham, and at Stratton 9 virgators likewise of villeinage, and 2 free tenants, of whom *Robert de Gatesturd* holds 3 virgates of land by socage, paying per annum 40s., and he shall give heriot relief when it shall happen, and shall make suit at the court of Corsham from 3 weeks to 3 weeks. *Alice de Thyngeley* holds 1½ virgates of land by socage, pays per annum 10s., and shall give heriot, etc., as above. And the villeins of Corsham and Stratton hold the said lands, meadow with the dovecote, villeinage, and the rent of the said freemen in rack rent, by the charter of *Richard* formerly Earl of *Cornwall*, to have to them and their successors for ever, they paying therefor per annum 110 marks at Easter and Michaelmas. Sum, £73 6s. 8d.

Sum of the sums aforesaid, £96 16s. 2½d.

The said *Edmund* was seised in his demesne as of fee of £20 of yearly rent to be taken by the hands of the Abbot of *Malmesbury* at Easter and Michaelmas, which the said Abbot was wont to pay into the Exchequer, and which the lord *Henry* King of England, father of the now King, gave to *Richard* formerly Earl of *Cornwall*, father of the said *Edmund*.

The lord *Edward* King of England is the next heir of the said *Edmund*, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 *Edward I*, No. 44 (8).

### Edmund Earl of Cornwall.

**I**nquisition made before the King's escheator at Wylton, 4th December, 29 *Edward I* [1300], of the lands and tenements of the which *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall* was seised on the day that he died, by the oath of *Robert Beede*, *Hugh Coterel*, *John Goldron*, *Henry de Netherbur*, *Michael le Tanneri*, *William le Escrivyn*,

*John le Revere, Robert Maddok, Robert Curteys, Thomas le Prute, Richard Maddok, and Nicholas Ragenyl*, who say that

The said *Edmund* held the borough of Wylton, in co. Wilts, of the King in chief, by what service they do not know, which said borough *Henry* King of England, father of the now King, gave to *Richard* King of Germany, father of the said *Edmund*.

There are there certain burgesses and free tenants, of whom *Peter Belegamb* holds divers burgages and tenements, and pays therefor per annum at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable 5s. 7½d., and at Easter and Michaelmas of rent of assize . . . . 4d. *John Goldron* holds divers tenements, and pays therefor per annum of landgable at the feast of St. Andrew 21½d. *Robert le Nedlere* holds divers burgages, and pays therefor per annum at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable 18d. The rector of the church of St. Michael holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable . . . . ½d. *Peter Goldron* holds divers tenements, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable 10d., and at Easter and Michaelmas of rent of assize . . s. 6d. *William de Button* holds divers tenements, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable 7½d. *Ralph Hervy* holds a certain burgage, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable 2½d. *William le Escriveyne* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable 7½d. *Roger le Tannere* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable 2½d. *Richard Russel* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 2½d. *Cristina la Vyntere* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 5d. *Michael le Tannere* holds a certain burgage, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 5d. *John de la Mare* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 10d. *Nicholas Ragenyl* holds a certain tenement, and pays therefor per annum at the said feast of landgable 5d. *John le Mous* holds divers tenements, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 15½d. *Matilda de Bedeford* holds divers tenements, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 15d. *Philip the Cook* and *Robert de Brudecumb* hold divers tenements, and pay per annum at the said feast of landgable 15d. The rector of the church of St. Nicholas in West street holds certain tenements, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 6d. *Nicholas Laurence* holds divers tenements, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 17½d. *Thomas le Repere* holds a certain tenement, and pays at the said feast of landgable 2½d., and at Easter and Michaelmas of rent of

assize 2s. *Robert de Brudecumb* holds divers tenements, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable  $3\frac{3}{4}d.$ , and at Easter and Michaelmas of rent of assize 8s. 8d. The Warden of the Hospital of St. John without the gate of Wylton holds divers tenements, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 4s.  $9\frac{1}{4}d.$  *Hugh Coterel* holds divers tenements, and pays at Easter and Michaelmas of rent of assize 8d., and of landgable at the feast of St. Andrew 2s.  $1\frac{3}{4}d.$  *Laurence Coleman* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  *Robert Curteys* holds a certain burgage and divers tenements, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable  $9\frac{1}{2}d.$  *John le Clerk* holds divers tenements, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 5d. *Robert Maddok* holds divers tenements, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 5d. *Richard de Staunford* holds a certain burgage, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable  $7\frac{1}{2}d.$  The lepers of St. Giles hold a certain tenement, and pay per annum at the said feast of landgable 3d. *John le Reede* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at Easter and Michaelmas of rent of assize 6d. *Robert Beede* holds divers tenements, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable  $8\frac{3}{4}d.$  *John le Wolf* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  *Henry de Netherbury* holds divers tenements, and pays at the said feast of landgable  $12\frac{1}{2}d.$  *John Cof* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 5d. The convent of the Abbey of Wylton holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 6d. *Sarra la Tanner* holds a certain tenement, and pays at the said feast of landgable  $17\frac{1}{4}d.$  *William de Werminstre* and *Peter Belegaumbe* hold divers tenements, and pay per annum at the said feast of landgable  $6\frac{1}{4}d.$  *Henry Thorand* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable  $13\frac{3}{4}d.$  *Philip Cocus*, *Robert de Brudecumbe*, *Robert de Wormanhale*, and *Peter Wyppe* hold certain tenements, and pay per annum at the said feast of landgable  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$  *Richard Maddok* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 5d. *Philip Cocus*, *Robert de Brudecumbe*, and *John Pycot* hold divers tenements, and pay per annum at Easter and Michaelmas of rent of assize 6d., and at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable 2s. 1d. *Alice Coyfyn* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable 5d. *Edith Nutrix* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable  $1\frac{1}{4}d.$  *William de Button*, *Thomas le Prute*, and *John le Revere* hold divers lands, and pay per annum at the said feast of landgable 7d.



*Margery Pycot* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at Easter and Michaelmas of rent of assize 5s., and at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  *Henry de Netherbury* holds a certain burgage and tenement, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Andrew of landgable  $17\frac{3}{4}d.$  *John Walleraund* holds a certain tenement, and pays per annum at the said feast of landgable 5d.

Sum of the rent of assize, 29s. 2d.

Sum of the landgable, 42s.  $5\frac{1}{4}d.$

There is there a certain place which was in the hand of the said Earl for default of tenant, which is worth per annum 6d. Also a certain place, the moiety whereof was of the said Earl, and it is worth per annum 20d. Also a certain market 3 times in each week, to wit, on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, whereof the toll with the toll of tangabul, flesgabul, stoggabul, and stallage, is worth per annum 12s.

The said Earl took a certain toll each year at the bridge of Ayleswode, outside New Sarum, of fish and salt crossing over the same belonging to the said borough, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There is there a certain fair at the feast of St. Matthew lasting from the hour of 9 on the vigil of St. Matthew up to the hour of 9 on the day of St. Matthew, which fair is of the Abbess of *Wylton* and the said *Edmund* the Earl, and the toll of the Earl is worth 6d. Sum, 21s. 4d.

The pleas and perquisites of the court with brewgable are worth per annum 40s.

Sum of the whole value of the said borough per annum, £6 12s.  $11\frac{1}{4}d.$ , of the which the lepers of St. Giles without Wylton take each year £4 of the gift (of the ancestors of the) Kings of England, and so the said borough is worth per annum, clear, 52s.  $11\frac{3}{4}d.$  The said Earl died seised in his demesne as of fee of 40s. of . . . . to be taken by the hands of *William Cheynduit* for his tenement in Bereford in the said county. Sum, 40s.

Sum of the sums of all the extents in co. Wilts, £196 7s.  $7\frac{3}{4}d.$ , subtracting £4 which the lepers without Wilton take by the year of the gift of the ancestors of the King. And so the sum is, clear, £192 7s.  $7\frac{3}{4}d.$

*Edward*, now King of England, kinsman of the said Earl, is his next heir . . . . years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 *Edward I*, No. 44 (9).

## Edmund Earl of Cornwall.

**I**nquisition made at Chippenham, 25th November, 28 Edward I [1299], before the King's escheator, of the lands and tenements whereof *Edmund Earl of Cornwall* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *John son of Walter, John Rugebek, Robert son of Walter, Hugh de Altoftes, William Adens, Robert son of Thomas, John le Messer, Thomas Andreu, John le White, William le Neweman, Richard de Stoke* of Eton, and *William de Clavering*, who say that

### CHIPPENHAM.

The said *Edmund* held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Cippenham of the Abbot of *Westminster* in chief by the service of 50s. per annum, to be paid to the said Abbot and his successors at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary.

There is in the same manor a capital messuage with 2 gardens, which is worth per annum, with the fruits and herbage and fishing in the ditches about the manor, 13s. 3d. Also a certain place with osiers, which is worth per annum 10s. There are there 450 acres of arable land by the lesser hundred in the demesne, which are worth per annum £11 5s., price of the acre 6d. Also 40 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 60s., price of the acre 18d. There is there a certain park next to the manor without beasts, the profit whereof as in herbage is worth per annum 30s. Also a certain other park without beasts which is called *Horteleye*, with a certain foreign wood, the profit whereof in herbage and heath within the said park and wood is worth per annum 4s. There is there a certain pasture which is called *Eldefeld*, which is worth per annum 17½d. There are in the said manor certain free tenants, who pay per annum of rent of assize £10 12s. 10d., of whom *John de la Penne* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 13d., to wit, at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary by equal portions. *John de Ashele* holds one messuage and 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum 13s. 8d., viz., at the feast of St. Michael 8s. 6d., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 2s. 7d., and at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 2s. 7d. And *John son of Walter* holds 3 parts of one virgate of land, and pays per annum 2s. 1d. at the 2 terms aforesaid, and at the Nativity of the Lord 1 lb. of cummin, price 1½d. And *John de Ruggebek* holds one messuage

and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 10s. 4d. at the same terms. And *Robert* son of *Walter* holds one messuage and 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum 22s. 5d. at the same terms, and 1 lb. of cummin at the Nativity of the Lord, price 1½d. *Simon de Porwele* holds one messuage and one virgate of land and 3 cottages, and pays per annum 13d. at the said terms. *Simon de Merewynkey* holds one croft, and pays per annum a halfpenny at the feasts of St. Thomas the Apostle and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist by equal portions. *Hugh West* holds one croft, and pays per annum 5d. at the same terms. *Ralph atte Grove* holds one piece of land, and pays per annum 7½d. at the same terms. *Alice Petit* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 10s. 4d. at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary. *John Athelard* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 12d. at the said terms. *Richard Mayn* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 18d. at the same terms. *William le Newman* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 13s. at the same terms. *Hugh de Altoftes* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 7s. 5d. at the same terms. *John le White* holds one messuage and the fourth part of one virgate of land, and pays per annum 4s. at the same terms. *Ralph Lewis* holds one messuage and the fourth part of one virgate of land and one piece of land, and pays per annum 4s. 4d. at the said terms. *Adam Gurdon* and *Henry Garlond* hold 2 messuages and half a virgate of land, and pay per annum 10s. 10d. at the same terms. *John Tubelin* holds one croft, and pays per annum 2s. 2d. at the same terms. *Thomas Andreu* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the same terms. *Robert* son of *Robert* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 12s. 5d. at the same terms. *John atte Grove* holds 5 acres of land, and pays per annum 16d. at the same terms. *Richard Andreu* holds 3 cottages, and pays per annum 8d. at the same terms. *Margery*, the relict of *Walter* son of *Robert*, holds one messuage and 1½ virgates of land, and pays per annum 1d. at the feast of St. Michael. *Philip de Hastyng* holds one messuage and 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the same terms. *John Crome* holds half a virgate of land, and pays 6s. at the said terms. *Thomas Andreu* holds half an acre of land, and pays 5d. at the said terms. *Silvester Broun* holds 2 crofts, and pays 2s. 2d. at the same terms. The Abbess of *Burnham* holds half a virgate of land, and pays 10s. at the said terms. *John le Parkere* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays 12s. at

the same terms. *Stephen le Mareschal* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays 1*d.* at the feast of St. Michael. *John le Mayster* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays 12*d.* at the same terms. *William Adens* holds half a virgate of land, and pays 4*s.* at the said terms. *Robert* son of *Thomas* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays 12*s.* at the said terms. *Alice*, who was the wife of *Robert le Clerk*, holds 3 acres of land, and pays 2*s.* 2*d.* at the said terms. *Thomas de Stonehulle* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 10*s.* at the said terms. *Matilda Norreis* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 2*s.* at the said terms. *John le Tayllour* holds 4 acres of land, and pays per annum 18*d.* at the said terms. *Ralph atte Naldren* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 2*s.* 1*d.* at the said terms. *Andrew Robilard* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 3*s.* 6*d.* at the said terms. *Walter Bromeland* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 20*d.* at the said terms. *Geoffrey atte Dene* holds one cottage and one acre of land, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms. *John Ayrewyn* holds 3 cottages and 2 acres of land, and pays per annum 3*s.* at the said terms. *Walter Vallet* holds one messuage and one acre of land, and pays per annum 18*d.* at the said terms. *Walter Reynyld* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays per annum 7*s.* at the said terms. *Emma Edward* holds one messuage and one acre of land, and pays per annum 5*d.* at the said terms. *John Knyght* holds one messuage and half an acre of land, and pays per annum 5*d.* at the said terms. *Robert atte Dene* holds one acre of land, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms. *Matilda Waryn* holds one messuage and 1½ acres of land, and pays per annum 18*d.* at the said terms. *Matilda atte Naldre* holds one messuage and 1½ acres of land, and pays per annum 18*d.* at the said terms.

There are in the said manor 16½ virgates of land in villeinage, which pay per annum of rent of assize 28*s.* 2½*d.* at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary by equal portions, to wit, each virgate 20½*d.* And they give per annum 100*s.* 4½*d.* of tallage, viz., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, each virgate 6*s.* 1*d.* And they shall do likewise certain works and customs which are worth per annum £13 7*s.* 5½*d.*, to wit, each virgate 16*s.* 2½*d.* There is there one virgate and the fourth part of one virgate of land of another tenure, which pay per annum of rent of assize 22½*d.*, and of tallage 7*s.* 6*d.* at the said terms. And they do works and customs which are worth per annum 31*s.* 0½*d.* There is there one virgate and a half of land



of the third tenure, which pay per annum of rent of assize 4s. 6d., and of tallage 9s. 1½d. at the said terms, and they do works and customs which are worth per annum 12s. 11½d. Moreover, there are there 2½ virgates of land of various tenures, of the which one virgate pays per annum of rent of assize 2s., and of tallage 6s. 1d. at the said terms, and does works and customs which are worth per annum 10s. 5½d. And half a virgate of land which pays per annum of rent of assize 10d., and of tallage 3s. 0½d. at the said terms, and does works and customs which are worth per annum 4s. 5¾d. And one half-virgate of land which pays per annum of rent of assize 18d., and of tallage 3s. at the common terms, and gives 8 eggs at Easter which are worth ¼d. And the fourth part of one virgate of land pays per annum of rent of assize 13d., and of tallage 18d. at the common terms, and gives at Easter 4 eggs, price half a farthing.

Also there are there certain cottagers, who pay per annum of rent of assize 7s. 3d. at the 2 principal terms by equal portions, whereof *Geoffrey Kollefot*(?) holds one cottage and pays per annum 6d. at the said 2 terms. *Thomas le Mileward* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 6d. at the said terms. *Roger Wrennehale* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12d. at the said terms. *William Ruddok* holds one cottage, and pays per annum at the feast . . . . *Walter* son of *Walter* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 1d. at the same term. *William de Tayllour* holds one garden, and pays per annum 2s. at the same terms. *Nicholas de Cannok* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 6d. at the said terms. *Edyth Lewyn* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12d. at the said terms. *William atte* . . . *mete* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 18d. at the said terms. There are there certain tenants at the will of the lord, who pay per annum of rent of assize 8s. at the said 2 terms, of whom *Isabella atte Brome* holds a certain parcel and pays per annum 40d. at the said terms. *Matilda le Long* holds a certain pasture, and pays per annum 2s. 4d. at the same terms. *Peter Beretisham* holds a certain place of land, and pays per annum 6d. at the same terms. *Laurence Alred* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 8d. at the said terms. *Ralph Faber* holds a certain pasture, and pays per annum 1½d. at the same terms. *Cecilia Alisaundre* holds one piece of meadow, and pays per annum 3d. at the said terms. *John atte Garden* holds a certain piece of meadow, and pays per annum 1½d. at the said terms. *Mabil atte Naldre* holds a certain pasture, and pays 9d. per annum at the said terms. *Richard atte Gerston* holds one piece of land, and pays per annum 20d. at the same terms. The heir of *William*

*atte Wyk* holds half an acre of land, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms. *Richard Gilbert* holds 4 acres of heath, and pays per annum 4*d.* at the said terms. There is there of cert view per annum 20*s.* at the feast of St. Michael. The pleas and perquisites of the court, with the view of frankpledge, are worth per annum 26*s.* 8*d.*

Sum of the value of the extent of Cippenham, £55 15*s.* 8¼*d.* and half a farthing.

#### ETON AND WYNDELESOVER.

The said *Edmund* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died 38*s.* 9*d.* of the yearly rent of divers free tenants in the vill of Eton and Wyndelesover of the King in chief, but by what services the jurors know not, of whom *John Andreu*, of Eton, holds one messuage, and pays per annum 2*s.* 2*d.* at the 2 principal terms by equal portions. *William de Clavering* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 4*s.* at the said terms. *John le Bakere* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the same terms. *William le Brethere* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 16*d.* at the said terms. *Hugh Hardewyn* holds the moiety of one messuage, and pays per annum 8*d.* at the same terms. *Dionisia*, the relict of *John le Bakere*, holds one messuage, and pays per annum 14*d.* at the same terms. The heir of *John Openore*, of Wyndelesor, holds one messuage and half a carucate of land, and pays per annum 20*s.* 6*d.* at the same terms. *Robert le Gardiner* holds the moiety of one messuage, and pays per annum 6*d.* at the same terms. *Ralph Bausan* holds the moiety of one messuage, and pays per annum 2*s.* 6*d.* at the same terms. *John le Viker* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the same terms. *Hugh le Prest* holds the moiety of one messuage, and pays per annum 18*d.* at the same terms. *Dionisia Blaunkpomel* holds the moiety of one messuage, and pays per annum 9*d.* at the same terms. The relict of *Ralph atte Wik* holds the moiety of one messuage, and pays per annum 8*d.* at the same terms. There is there 4*s.* of the cert view of Eton by the year, to wit, at the feast of St. Michael. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.* The toll of Eton is worth per annum 10*s.*

Sum of the value of the extent of Eton, 65*s.* 1*d.*

Sum of the sums, £59 0*s.* 9¼*d.* and half a farthing, of the which in rent resolute to the Abbot and Convent of *Westminster* for the manor of Cippenham, 50*s.* per annum. And to the Prior of *Bermundeseye* for alms to the monks of Bermundeseye, 60*s.* And to the lord of Dachet for a certain place in the park next the manor, 6*s.* 8*d.* by the year. And to the lord of Hunterccombe for

a certain tenement which *John de Asshele* holds of the King, 4s. per annum. And to the lord of Hügelegh' for a certain tenement which *Robert* son of *Walter* holds of the King, 6s. per annum. And to *Ralph de Burnham* for a certain tenement which *Silvester Broun* holds of the King, 2s. per annum. And to the farmers of the vill of Wyndelesovere for the tenements of Wyndelesovere contained in the extent of Eton, 3s. And in the allowance of the reeve of Cippenham 10½d. And in the allowance of the park-keeper next the manor 10½d. And in the allowance of the park-keeper of Hertelegh 10½d. And in the allowance of the beadle of Cippenham 4½d. And in the allowance of the villeins of Cippenham for a certain custom which is called Medeshipe, 4s. 6d., with one quarter of wheat, price 4s.

Sum of the said reprise is £7 3s. 1½d. And there remains, clear, £51 17s. 8¼d.\*

Sum of the reprises £6 11s. 8d., and so the sum is, clear, £52 9s. 1½d. and half a farthing.

Of knights' fees and advowsons of churches there they know nothing.

[Heir as above.]

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 28 Edward I, No. 44 (22).*

## Edmund Earl of Cornwall.

The honor of Walingeford in divers counties.

**I**nquisition taken at Walingeford before the King's escheator, 20th December, 29 Edward I [1300], of the foreign rents belonging to the honor of Walingeford in divers counties, of the which *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall* was seised on the day that he died, by the oath of *Robert de Verney*, *Ralph Broun*, etc., etc., who say that

The said *Edmund* held of the King in chief 16s. 11d. of rent belonging to the said honor in co. Oxon.

The said Earl likewise held 16s. 8d. of cert view belonging to the said hundred at the term of Easter, in co. Wilts, viz., of the town of Mayden Wynterburne of part of the said honor 6d.; of the town of Haselburweye for the same 2s.; of the town of Chilton for the same 6s. 8d.; of the town of Manynton for the same 6d.;

\* It is uncertain whether the lines from "And in the allowance," etc., to "£51 17s. 8¼d." are intended to be crossed out, or merely underlined.

of the town of Parva Okeburne for the same 6*d.*; of the towns of Draycote and Kokkabergh for the same 2*s.*; of the town of Walcote for the same 18*d.*; of the town of Redburne for the same 2*s.*; and for the town of Chaggely for the same 12*d.*

The same Earl held once a year one view in co. Wilts, after Easter, to wit, the view of Okeburne, whereof the pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 8*s.* 4*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 Edward I, No. 44 (26).

### Edmund Earl of Cornwall.

The honor of St. Wallericus in divers counties.

**I**nquisition taken at North Oseneye before the King's escheator, 3rd December, 29 Edward I [1300], of the foreign rents in divers counties to the honor of St. Walericus belonging, of the which *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *Walter de Wyghthull*, *Stephen de Abyndon*, *Henry de Grey*, etc., etc., who say that

The said *Edmund* held in his demesne as of fee of the King in chief, to wit, in co. Oxford, £13 3*s.* 4*d.*, of rent of assize of North Oseneye.

The same *Edmund* held in the same way 6*s.* of rent of assize of North Oseneye by the year, to be taken of the heirs of *Adam de Pyreton* (?) for a certain tenement in Colkote, in co. Wilts, to wit, at the feast of St. Michael.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 Edward I, No. 44 (27).

### Edmund Earl of Cornwall.

**I**nquisition made at Wa . . . . before the King's escheator, 29 Edward I [1300], of the knights' fees to the honor of Walingford belonging, of the which *Edmund* Earl of *Cornwall* was seised, by the oath of *Robert de Verney*, *Ralph Broun*, etc., who say that

*Hugh Dirmal* holds of the said honor 2 knight's fees in Garynges(?).

And *Hugh le Despenser* holds of the said honor 2 fees in Vasterne, Wotton Basset, and Brodetoune, in co. Wilts, which are worth per annum, clear, £40. And *Henry Tyeys* holds of the said honor 2 fees in Chilton, Parva Okeburne, and Manington, in the said



county, which are worth per annum, clear, £10. And *Richard Croke* holds of the said honor 4 fees in Haselbury, Draycote, Walcote, Rodeburne, Cockelbergh, Assheley, and Fouleswyk, in the said county, which are worth per annum, clear, £10.

[According to the calendar Maiden Winterborne, Bridton, Cumpston, Sholham, Burewefeld, and Careswell are also mentioned, but the document is quite illegible in places.]

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 *Edward I*, No. 44 (52).

### Edmund Earl of Cornwall.

**E**xtent of the manor of Sceles and of 20 librates of rent in Wynterslawe made at Devizes before *Peter Malore* and *Richard de Chriseldene* on Monday in the feast of St. Hilary, 32 *Edward I* [1304], by the oath of *Thomas de Gomeldene*, *Richard de la Chambre*, *Walter de Thathum*, *John de Canesford*, *Henry Hayras*, *John Proute*, *John Hulon*, *Stephen Tot*, *John de Lucy*, *Hugh le Yonge*, *Robert le Frankelayn*, *William Noble*, 12 jurors of the neighbourhood of Wynterslawe, and of *Guy Stortone*, *Walter de Horsintone*, *John de Immere*, *Eustace de Borton*, *John Tony*, *Robert de la Leygh*, *Edward Loddok*, *William Atteschaen*, *Robert Atteschaen*, *Roger Dencok*, *John Palmere*, *Walter Pynnok*, 12 jurors of Seles. And the said jurors of Wynterslawe say that

*Robert de Clifford*, and *John de Cromewelle* and *Dionisia* his wife, held the said manor of Wynterslawe in pourparty, as of the right of the said *Robert* and *Dionisia*, of *Edmund Earl of Cornwall* by the service of £20 per annum, only for all service, which said rent the said Earl gave to *John de Benstede* as dry-rent. And there is no other profit.

And the jurors of Sceles say that there is there a certain capital messuage with a grange, ox-house, and garden, and it is worth per annum 6s. 8d. And a certain mill with a pool, which are worth per annum 14s. 8d. Sum of the messuages and mills, 21s. 4d. There are there 150 acres of arable land, each acre whereof is worth per annum 6d.: sum 75s. Also 16 acres of meadow, each acre whereof is worth per annum 20d.: sum 26s. 8d. Also 42 acres of pasture, each acre whereof is worth per annum 4d. And 20 acres of several pasture, each acre whereof is worth per annum 8d.: sum of all the pasture 27s. 4d. There is there a certain pasture called Brome, and the profit thereupon is worth per annum 16s. Also a certain pasture for agisting sheep in common, which is

worth per annum 13s. 4d. There are there 62 acres of wood, and the profit of the underwood is worth per annum 20s. There is there a quarry of millstones, and the profit by the year is 3s. The pleas and perquisites of the Court are worth per annum 3s. 4d. There are there 7 villeins, each of whom holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 14s. in all: sum £4 18s. Also 2 villeins, each of whom pays per annum 4s.: sum 8s. And 10 villeins, each of whom holds one messuage and one ferlingate of land, and pays per annum 8s. 8d.: sum £4 6s. 8d. Also 4 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage and one acre of land at will, and pays per annum 2s. 5d.: sum 9s. 8d. There is there one tenant who holds one messuage and one croft at will, and pays per annum 5s. There are there 3 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage and one curtilage, and pays per annum 16d.: sum 4s. And one tenant who holds half an acre of land at will, and pays per annum 4d. And another tenant who holds one ditch, and pays per annum 4d. And be it known that of each of the said tenants having 40 sheep the lord shall take by the year 2 sheep of custom, and that custom is worth per annum 20d. And of each tenant having one pig over one year old the lord shall take 1d. per annum for grashanese, and also having one pig of half a year he takes per annum  $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and it is worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the sums of the extent of Seles £22 11s. 8d., of the which there is owing to the heirs of *William de Gouiz* per annum 12d., and to the Church of St. Michael of Mere 6d., whereof the third part of the moiety is 75s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 28 Edward I, No. 44 (60).

### Mary, wife of John de Meriet.

**I**nquisition made at Marlebergh before the escheator 19th February, 29 Edward I [1301], to ascertain if *John de Meriet* and *Mary* his wife had any issue between them, whereby the said *John* ought to hold the lands and tenements which were of the inheritance of *Mary* his wife by the liberty of England or not, by the oath of *John de Berewyk*, *Roger de Stotescumbe*, *Walter le Blak*, *Adam Barbost*, *Nicholas de Escote*, *Peter de Poltone*, *Reginald Waz*, *Walter Jonkyn*, *Henry de Okeburne*, *William Crespyn*, *Henry de Berewyk*, *Roger Styne*, *Roger de Thorhulle*, *John son of John*, *Roger de Estrop*, *Henry Sturmy*, *William Lylebon*, and *Richard Gervays*, who say that

The said *John* and *Mary* his wife had issue female living, with all her members in order, who, her living voice being heard, received baptism and was called *Joan*, by reason of which issue the said *John* ought to hold the said lands and tenements by the liberty of England.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edward I, No. 6.*

### Simon de Cumbe.

**I**nquisition made at Ambresbyre before the escheator 4th December, 29 Edward I [1300], of the lands and tenements which were of *Simon de Combe*, by the oath of *Edmund Cormaylles*, *Roger de Stintescombe*, *William Warde*, *Thomas le Dresceour*, *John Mandeware*, *William atte Dene*, *Richard atte Hull*, *Geoffrey le Frye*, *John Michel*, *Robert le Frankeleyn*, *Peter le Chambrelayn*, and *William le Beyshine*, who say that

The said *Simon de Combe* held on the day that he died 2 carucates of land in Fiteleton of the King in chief by fee farm, paying therefor yearly at the King's Exchequer £12, to wit, at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and they are worth nothing beyond the said farm. He also held 2 carucates of land in the said vill of the Prior of Newmarket by fee farm, paying by the year 12½ marks.

The capital messuage with the garden is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 200 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 66s. 8d., price of the acre 4d. Also 3 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 9s., price of the acre 3s. There is there a several pasture which is worth per annum 45s. Also a common pasture, which is worth per annum 20d. There are there 2 parts of one mill, which are worth per annum 13s. 4d.: sum £7 2s. 4d. There are there 2 free tenants, who pay per annum 10s. 6d., to wit, at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer, by equal portions. Also 5 customars, who pay altogether per annum 50s. at the said 4 terms: sum of the free tenants and customars 60s. 6d. The perquisites of the Court are worth per annum 3s. Sum-total, £10 5s. 10d.

He also held certain lands and tenements in the ville of Combe of the Bishop of *Winchester* by the service of the third part of one knight's fee. There are there 100 acres of land, which are worth per annum 33s. 4d., price of the acre 4d. There is there a several pasture, which is worth per annum 16s. Sum, 49s. 4d.

There are there 3 customars, who pay altogether by the year 13s. 4d. at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions, and each of the said customars pays 3 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of the hen 1d. Sum of the rent of the customars, 13s. 4d. Sum of the hens, 12d. Sum of the money, 12d. Sum-total, 63s. 8d.

He also held 2 marks of yearly rent in the vill of Compton of the Earl of *Leicester* by the service of the seventh part of one knight's fee, to be taken at the feast of St. Michael.

*John de Combe*, brother of the said *Simon de Combe*, is his next heir-apparent, and is of the age of 22 years, but the jurors say nevertheless that *Alice*, who was the wife of the said *Simon de Combe*, is pregnant by him.

Sum of the said extent £14 16s. 2d., of the which in rent resolute to the Prior of Newmarket £8 6s. 8d., and there remains, clear, £6 9s. 6d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edward I, No. 14.*

---

### Alice, who was the wife of Simon de Combe.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator at Netheravene, 8th June, 29 Edward I [1301], to ascertain if *Alice*, who was the wife of *Simon de Combe*, gave birth to a son or daughter by the said *Simon*, and if it is the next heir or not, by the oath of *Edmond de Cormaylles*, *Richard de la Folie*, *John de Lyttelcote*, *John Lymbernere*, *William de la Dene*, *Richard atte Hulle*, *Adam Barbast*, *Gilbert de Stubynton*, *Richard de Calstone*, *Hamond Virgile*, *Thomas Cosyn*, and *William le Frank*, who say that

The said *Alice* was delivered of a son by the said *Simon* of the name of *Richard*, and he is the next heir of the said *Simon*, and is aged 10 weeks.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edward I, No. 14.*

---

### Nicholas Borden.

**I**nquisition taken at Merlebergh before the escheator 28th January, 29 Edward I [1301], of the lands and tenements which were of *Nicholas Borden* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *John de Berewyk*, *Roger de Stotescombe*, *Thomas*



*de Polton, William Craspyn, Roger Page, Henry de Okeburne, John Jokyn, William Graydyn, William Dodeford, William Ernald, Robert Abfrith, and Hugh de Baldeham, who say that*

The said *Nicholas Bordon* held 2 carucates of land in the vill of Yatesbury of the Earl of *Lincoln* by the service of half a knight's fee. The capital messuage with the easement of the houses is worth per annum 2s. There are there 200 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 116s. 8d., price of the acre 8d. Also 3 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a several pasture, which is worth per annum 6s. Also another several pasture, which is worth per annum 13s. 4d. Sum, £7 4s. There is there one customar who holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 4s. at the 4 principal terms of the year. There are there 5 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage, and they pay per annum altogether 9s. 5d. at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions. Sum, 13s. 5d. Sum of the whole value of Yatesbury, £7 17s. 5d.

He also held half a carucate of land in the vill of Paulesholte, in the said county, of the Earl of *Arundel* by the service of one knight's fee.

The capital messuage with the easement of the house and the garden adjoining is worth per annum 4s. There are there 44 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 22s., price of the acre 6d. There is there a several pasture, which is worth per annum 18d. Also another common pasture, which is worth per annum 3s. There is there the fourth part of one water-mill, which is worth per annum 3s. 4d. Sum, 33s. 10d. There are there 5 free tenants, of whom *John de Hornedon* holds 7 acres of land, and pays per annum, viz., at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer, and Michaelmas, by equal portions. *Adam de Paulesholte* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. *John de Sandrig* holds one croft, and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. *Walter de Odyham* holds one acre of land, and pays per annum 1d. at the feast of St. Michael. *Walter Carnent* holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 8s. at the said terms. Sum of the rent of the free tenants, 17s. 1d. There are there 5 customars, of whom *John Carnent* holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 8s. at the 4 principal terms of the year, and 3 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of the hen 1d. *Simon Levesone* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 4s. at the said 4 terms, and 3 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of the hen as above. *Robert de Somerham* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 4s. at the said 4 terms, and 3 hens and 1 cock at the

feast of St. Martin, price of the hen as above. *Juliana Voxhangere* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 6*d.* at the said 4 terms. *Eva la Herde* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 6*d.* at the said terms. Sum of the rents of the customars, 17*s.* Sum of the hens, 12. Sum of the money, 12*d.* Sum of the value of Paulesholte, 68*s.* 11*d.*

He also held one carucate of land in Henton of *Henry de Cobeham* in socage, paying 18*d.* at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle.

The capital messuage with the easement of the houses, with a small close adjoining, is worth per annum 3*s.* There are there 64 acres of land, which are worth per annum 32*s.*, price of the acre 6*d.* Also 4 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6*s.*, price of the acre 18*d.* There is there a common pasture, which is worth per annum 4*s.* 6*d.*: sum 45*s.* There are there 3 free tenants, of whom *Reginald Waz* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum 23*d.* at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, in equal portions, and at Easter 1 lb. of pepper, price 12*d.* *Philip de Gay* holds 8 acres of land, and pays per annum 3*d.* at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle. *Walter Jokyn* holds one croft, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the feasts of the Annunciation of Our Lady and St. John the Baptist: sum of the rent of the free tenants, 3*s.* 9*d.* There are there 8 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage with a curtilage, and they pay altogether 14*s.* 6*d.* at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions, and they pay 11 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of the hen as above. Sum of the rent of the cottars, 14*s.* 6*d.* Sum of the hens, 16. Sum of the money, 16*d.*

Sum of the whole value of Henton, 65*s.* 1*d.*, whereof in rent resolute as above 18*d.*, and there remains, clear, 63*s.* 7*d.*

He also held half a carucate of land in La Littleton of *Henry de Cobeham* in socage, and pays per annum 4*s.* at the feasts of the Annunciation of Our Lady and St. Giles by equal portions. The capital messuage with a garden is worth per annum 6*s.* There are there 40 acres of land, which are worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.* Also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 9*s.*, price of the acre 18*d.*

Sum, clear, besides the rent resolute, 24*s.* 4*d.*

Sum of the whole value of Yatesbury, £7 17*s.* 5*d.*; Paulesholte, 68*s.* 11*d.*; Henton, 63*s.* 7*d.*; Littleton, 24*s.* 4*d.*

Sum of the sums, £16 14*s.* 3*d.*

The said *Nicholas* also held in co. Devon the manor of Kingesteynton of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee, which said manor was assigned to *Marie*, who was the wife of

*Robert Borden* in dower, and she still holds it. The said manor is worth per annum, clear, £9.

*Nicholas*, son of the said *Nicholas Borden*, is his next heir, and is aged 11 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edward I, No. 26.*

## **Matilda de Bello Campo, Countess of Warwick.**

**I**nquisition made before the escheator at Chiriell, 18th May, 29th Edward I [1301], of the lands and tenements which were of *Matilda de Bello Campo*, formerly Countess of *Warwick*, on the day that she died, by the oath of *Adam Chamberlayn*, *Gilbert Fynamour*, *Walter Brudesvert*, *William Asser*, *William de . . . aseward*, *Robert de Barevyle*, *Walter Reymond*, *Robert le Schetere*, *Richard atte Forde*, *William Coych*, *John Avenel*, and *Walter Thomas*, who say that

The said *Matilda* held the manor of Chiriell, in co. Wilts, of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee.

The capital messuage with the easement of the houses is worth per annum 12*d.* There are there 100 acres of arable land by the lesser hundred, which are worth per annum 50*s.*, price of the acre 6*d.* Also 12 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 12*s.*, price of the acre 12*d.* There is there a certain several pasture, which is worth per annum 3*s.* Also another several pasture, which is worth per annum 25*s.* There is there one water-mill, which is worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.* Sum, 104*s.* 4*d.* There are there 3 free tenants, of whom one holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 20*s.*, to wit, at the feasts of St. Andrew the Apostle, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, by equal portions, and 1 lb. of pepper at the feast of All Saints, price 12*d.* And 2 of the said free tenants hold 2 virgates of land, and each of them pays 1 lb. of cummin at the feast of St. Michael, price of the lb. 1*d.* Sum of the rent of the free tenants, 21*s.* 2*d.*

There are there 14 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 10*s.* at the feasts of St. Andrew, the Annunciation, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael by equal portions. There are there 6 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 5*s.* at the said terms, and 3 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of each one 1*d.* There are there 12 cottars, each of whom holds one

cottage, and pays per annum 3s. at the said terms, and 3 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price as above. And each of the said customars and cottars shall work for 3 days in Autumn, and the day's work is worth 1d. There are there 2 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage, and pays per annum 18d. at the said 4 terms. Sum of the rent of the customars and cottars, £10 9s. Sum of the works, 8s. Sum of the hens, 72. Sum of the money, 6s. The perquisites of the Court are worth per annum 3s.

Sum of the whole value, £17 11s. 6d.

*Guy de Bello Campo*, son of the said *Matilda*, is her next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 29 Edward I, No. 33.

### Laurence de Bluntesdon.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator at Bradenestoke, 1st May, 29 Edward I [1301], of the lands and tenements which were of *Laurence de Bluntesdon* on the day that he died, by the oath of *Adam Wulrond*, *John Ace*, *Richard Aylmeir*, *Robert de Lusteshulle*, *Walran* son of *Peter*, *Brian Roberd*, *Hugh Brian*, *John le Palmere*, *James Sprot*, *James le Blake*, *John Nout*, and *Roger Bussup*, who say that

The said *Laurence de Bluntesdon* held one virgate of land in Bluntesdon of the King in chief, belonging to the manor of Sevenhampton, which is now in the hands of the King, paying by the year 12d. at the feast of St. Michael, and doing suit at Court from 3 weeks to 3 weeks. And the said virgate of land contains 20 acres, which are worth per annum 6s. 8d., price of the acre 4d.

The said *Laurence* held one carucate of land of *Fulk* son of *Warin*, by the service of half a knight's fee. The capital messuage with the garden is worth per annum 2s. There are there 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 3d. Also 4 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 2s. 8d., price of the acre 8d. : sum 24s. 8d. There are there 2 cottars, and each of them pays per annum 2s., viz., at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer, and Michaelmas, by equal portions. Sum of the rent of the cottars, 4s.

The said *Laurence* held one carucate of land in Bluntesdon of *John Golafre* by the service of the fifth part of one knight's fee. There are there 40 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 3d. Also 2 acres of meadow, which are



worth per annum 2s., price of the acre 12d.: sum 12s. There are there 3 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 12d. at the said 4 feasts. There is there one customar who holds 6 acres of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. And each of the said 3 customars shall work from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael for 40 days, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum of the rent of the customars, 5s. Sum of the works, 5s. There are there 4 cottars, who pay per annum in the whole 4s. at the said terms. Sum of the rent of the cottars, 4s.

Sum of the whole value, 61s. 4d., whereof there are owing to the King as above 12d., and so the extent is, clear, 60s. 4d.

*Joan*, daughter of the said *Laurence*, is his next heir, and is aged 9 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 29 Edward I, No. 37.

### Hugh de Plessitis.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator at Combe, 22nd October, 29 Edward I [1301], of the lands and tenements which were of *Hugh de Plessitis*, in co. Wilts, on the day that he died, by the oath of *John Martyn*, *Robert Gereberd*, *Thomas le Chamberlayn*, *Thomas le Ryde*, *Henry le Frye*, *John Stuberd*, *Richard le Yonge*, *John le Couke*, *John atte More*, *John the Smith*, *John Sturmy*, and *Geoffrey le Ceu*, who say that

*Hugh de Plessitis* held the moiety of the vill of Combe of the King in chief by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee.

The capital messuage with the close adjacent and the easement of the houses is worth per annum 2s. There are there 120 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 30s., price of the acre 3d. Also 7 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 14s., price of the acre 2s. There is there the moiety of one mill, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d.: sum 52s. 8d. There are there 8 free tenants, of whom *Henry le Frye* holds 3 virgates of land, and pays per annum 12d. at the feast of St. Michael. *Thomas le Ryde* holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 6s. 8d., viz., at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer, and Michaelmas, by equal portions. *Alice*, the relict of — *Cook*, holds 8 acres of land, and pays per annum 6s. at the said terms. *John Sturmy* holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 12s. at the said terms. *John le Flynt* holds 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum 12s. at the said terms, and 6 darts at

Michaelmas, price 1*d.* *John Faber* holds one messuage and one acre of land, and pays per annum 3*s.* at the said terms. *John le Keu* holds one messuage and 2 acres of land, and pays per annum 5*s.* 8*d.* at the said terms. *Matilda Dalrich* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 4*s.* at the said terms: sum of the rent of the free tenants 50*s.* 5*d.* There are there 13 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 6*s.* at the said terms. And each of the said customars shall work for 36 days between the feast of St. Peter which is called Advincula and the feast of St. Michael, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* There are also there 2 customars, and each of them holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 4*s.* 4*d.* at the said terms, and each of them shall work for 18 days in the Autumn, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* There are there 2 customars, and each of them holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum 15*d.* at the said terms, and 3 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of each 1*d.*, and each of them shall work for 18 days in the Autumn, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Sum of the rent of the customars, £4 9*s.* 2*d.* Sum of the works, 22*s.* 6*d.* Sum of the hens, 8. Sum of the money, 8*d.* There are there 4 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2*s.* at the said terms: sum of the rent of the cottars 8*s.* The perquisites of the Court are worth per annum 2*s.*

Sum of the whole value, £11 5*s.* 5*d.*

*Hugh*, son of the said *Hugh*, is his next heir, and is aged 6 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 29 Edward I, No. 54.

## The Prioress and Nuns of Ambresbury.

**I**nquisition made at Wynterburnestoke of the lands and tenements which were of *William Bakun* in the vill of Bereford, and of one mark of rent of *John de Littelecote*, on Sunday next after the Invention of Holy Cross, 29 Edward I [1301], by the oath of *Simon de Monte Alto*, *Alan de Langeford*, *William de Ralveston*, *Robert Bide*, *Nicholas de Wyly*, *Robert le Savage*, *John le Crockere*, *William Wyppe*, *Richard Peytevyn*, *Adam Berthelot*, *John Burel*, *Hugh Syreman*, *Robert le Frenshe*, and *Ralph de la Sale*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to the Prioress and Nuns of *Ambresbiry* one messuage, 36 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and pasture for

100 sheep, which they had of the feoffment of *William Bakun* in the vill of Bereford for ever, because the said tenements are held of the said Prioress in chief by the service of 6s. per annum, doing also suit at 2 "Laghedayes" per annum, and all other services to the said Prioress and to no other, saving nevertheless juries, assizes, recognizances and inquisitions, with which that tenement was wont to be charged, and it is worth per annum in all things besides the said rent 6s. 8d.

He has tenements and lands whereby he may sufficiently do the services in assizes and juries, as is abovesaid, so that the country may not be wronged or charged.

The said Prioress has of the gift and grant of *William de Estdene* one mark of rent yearly of one messuage and 2 virgates of land, which *John de Littelecote* holds in Combe and Littelecote, and likewise of one meadow which the said *John* holds in the parish of Eneford, and that meadow is called Northmede, for the soul of Lady A. Queen of England, mother of the now King. The said messuage, 2 virgates of land, and the meadow are not charged with any other service towards anyone.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edward I, No. 90.*

---

## The Brethren and Sisters of the Hospital of St. Giles of Wylton.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator at Wylton on Thursday in the Morrow of St. Peter in Cathedra, 29 Edward I [1301], by the oath of *Peter Beleiambe, Robert Beede, Hugh Colerel, Hugh Syreman, Richard Maddok, Robert Maddok, Laurence Coleman, John le Mons, William le Escriveyn, Thomas le Proute, John Wolverich, and Nicholas Ragenel*, whether the brethren and sisters of the Hospital of St. Giles of Wylton were wont to take 6 marks of the borough of Wylton for the support of a certain chaplain celebrating divine service in the said hospital every day, or not, who say that

The said brethren and sisters of the said hospital had and took of the gift and grant of the progenitors of King *Edward* who now is 6 marks of yearly rent of the vill of Wylton, but they do not know who was the first donor, because so much time has elapsed that there is no memory of it, and the brethren and sisters who are there now have no title of the said gift, but they believe that King *Henry* the Old first assigned and gave the said 6 marks

to be paid to the said Hospital. The reason of the gift of those 6 marks was for the support of one chaplain whom the said brethren and sisters ought to find and do find, celebrating every day in the said hospital for the soul of the said King, his progenitors, and his heirs. The said brethren and sisters took the said 6 marks from the first gift made to them of certain rents and issues of the said vill of Wylton by the hands of the bailiffs of the said vill at the 4 principal terms of the year, to wit, at each term 20s., as well in the time when the said vill was in the hands of the progenitors of the now King as in the time when it was in the hands of the lord *Richard*, formerly King of *Germany*, and of the lord *Edmund*, formerly Earl of *Cornwall*, without any interruption of time up to the feast of the Nativity of the Lord last past, when the said vill came to the hands of the now King by the death of the said Earl of *Cornwall*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edward I, No. 102.*

### John de Havering.

**I**nquisition made at Grafton on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Dionisius, 30 Edward I [1302], before *John de Herterigge*, sheriff of Wilts, by the oath of *Henry Lesturmi*, *Roger de Harden*, *Philip Lesturmi*, *William Warin*, *Robert le Droys*, *John de Kepehull*, *William Hoppegresse*, *Geoffrey Sauvage*, *John Fraunkelayn*, *Eustace Sauvage*, *Robert Deverle*, *Thomas Bonkelene*, *Thomas de Hurle*, *John de Fostebury*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or of others if the King should grant to *John de Haveringge* that he may give and assign to a certain chaplain celebrating divine service every day in the chapel of the Blessed Mary of Est Grafton, one virgate of land and 4 marks of rent in Walton and West Grafton, to hold to the said chaplain and his successors celebrating divine service every day in the said chapel for ever. The said virgate of land is held of the Earl of *Gloucester* by knight's service, to wit, by the service of 6d. when 40s. are taken of scutage [*de scuto*], and it is worth per annum, clear, 6s. 8d. The tenement from the which the said 4 marks of rent come is held of *Henry Lesturmi* by the service of 10s. per annum. The lands and tenements remaining to the said *John de Haveringge*, besides the said gift and assignment, are worth per annum £30, which said lands and tenements suffice for the customs and services duly to be made, as well for the said land and



rent given as for those retained, and for other charges which he sustained and was wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, redemptions, amercements, contributions, and other charges whatsoever emerging to be sustained. And that the said *John* may be put on assizes, juries, and recognizances whatsoever, as he was wont to be put before the said gift and assignment, so that the country by the said gift by default of the said *John* may not be charged or wronged with a larger payment.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 29 Edward I, No. 113.*

### **Richard de Wylton.**

**I**nquisition made at Wylton before *J. de Neuburgh*, sheriff of Wilts, on Monday next after Easter Day, 29 Edward I [1301], by the oath of *Edmund Falk*, *Robert Bede*, *Hugh Sireman*, *Robert atte Cruch*, *Stephen atte Dene*, *William Lamberd*, *Walter Gileberd*, *Robert le Savage*, *Robert Faber*, *Richard atte More*, *John Stubard*, and *John Tesson*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to *Richard de Wyltone* that he may give and assign one messuage, 3 virgates of land in West Harnham, to *Stephen de Rammesbury*, Warden of the House of Valle Scolar', of New Sarum, to hold to the said Warden and his successors for ever. The said messuage and land are held of the Abbess and Convent of *Tarante* by the service of half a pound of wax only, to be paid yearly at the altar of the Blessed Michael of Tarente, and they are worth per annum, clear, 18s.

The said *Richard* has at Wylton, in co. Wilts, divers lands, and tenements, and rents, and at Nutford, in co. Dorset, one messuage and one carucate of land, which remain to the said *Richard* beyond the said gift and assignment, which suffice for the customs and services duly to be done, as well for the said messuage and lands given as for the other lands and tenements retained, and for all other charges which he sustained and was wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, redemptions, amercements, contributions, and other charges whatsoever. The said *Richard* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances whatsoever, as he was wont to be put before the said gift and assignment, so that the country by the said gift by default of the said *Richard* may not be wronged by a larger payment.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Edward I, No. 126.*

## Richard Earl of Arundel.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator at Kynele the last day of June, 30 Edward I [1302], of the lands and tenements which were of *Richard Earl of Arundel* on the day that he died, by the oath of *William de Testewode, John Burel, Thomas the Clerk, Roger the Clerk, Peter de Holkynton, John Wyger, John de Aldrynton, Roger le Saucer, William le Palmer, John Enhoke, John de . . . ortfolk,* and . . . *le Theyn*, who say that

The said *Richard Earl of Arundel* held in chief the manor of Kynele of the King by the service of one knight keeping the Castle of Devizes in time of war, and for the said service he gave every year at the feast of St. Michael 20s. at the said castle.

The capital messuage with the close adjacent, and certain easements of the houses, are worth per annum 12s. 4d. There are there in the demesne 400 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £6 13s. 4d., price of the acre 4d. Also 40 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 60s., price of the acre 18d. There is a certain several pasture, and it is worth per annum 25s. The pasture of Westwode is worth per annum 10s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 40s. The commodity of the wood with the pannage is worth per annum half a mark. Sum, £14 8s. 4d. There are there 4 free tenants, of whom *John de Paulesholte* holds one knight's fee in Paulesholte, for the which he holds relief, scutage, and suit from 3 weeks to 3 weeks. *Nicholas Berdon* holds half a knight's fee, for the which he owes homage, relief, scutage, and suit like the said *John*. *William Musard* holds half a knight's fee, and owes relief and scutage as above. *John de Guschyan* holds 3 parts . . . for the which he owes homage, relief, scutage, and suit as above. *John Kaynel* holds one knight's fee, for the which he owes in all things like the said *John de Paulesholte*. *Simon* . . . holds in Badmynton one knight's fee, for the which he owes in all things like the said *John*. *Richard de la Rivere* holds one knight's fee in Actone Torborvyle, in co. Gloucester, for the which he owes in all things like the said *John*.

There are there 7 other free tenants, of whom *John Wyger* holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 12d. at the 2 terms of the year, to wit, at the feasts of St. Michael and the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary. The said *John* owes by the year 12d. for the head of one pool, to be paid at the said terms. *William le Sherreve* holds half a virgate of land, and owes

in all things like the said *John* . . . rent. *John le Fraunkelayn* holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 5s. at the said terms. *John Burel* holds 2 crofts, and pays per annum 7s. at the said terms. *Thomas* . . . holds the third part of one virgate of land and one croft, and pays per annum 9s. *William*, son of *Thomas de Gayford*, holds half an acre of land and one rood, and pays per annum 12d. Sum of the rents of the free tenants, 23s.

There are there 3 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 10s., and each of them ought to mow for 12 days, and the day's work is worth 1d., and he ought to weed for 2 days, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and he ought to mow between the feast of St. Peter which is called ad Vincula and the feast of St. Michael  $8\frac{1}{2}$  acres of all kinds of corn, and the reaping of each acre is worth  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d., and he ought to carry the hay for 3 days, and the day's work is worth  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d., and he ought to carry the corn for 4 days, and the day's work is worth 2d. There are there 25 other customars, each of whom holds one half-virgate of arable land, and pays per annum 5s. at the said terms, and each of them shall work in all things for the moiety like a customar of the said virgates. There are there 13 villeins, each of whom holds the third part of one virgate of land, and pays per annum 40d. at the said terms, and he ought to weed for one day, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ d., and he ought to mow for 4 days, and the day's work is worth 1d., and he ought to reap 3 acres, and the reaping of one acre is worth  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d., and to carry the hay for one day, and the day's work is worth  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d., and to carry the corn of the lord for one day and a half, and the day's work is worth 2d. Sum of the rents of the customars, £9 18s. 4d. Sum of the works, £4 2s.  $3\frac{3}{4}$ d. And all the said customars shall give to the lord in common 53s. 4d. for his larder in the feast of St. Martin. There are there 7 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms, and 3 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, price of the hen 1d., price of the cock  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum of the rents of the cottars, 14s. Sum of the hens, 21. Sum of the money, 21d. Sum of the cocks, 7. Sum of the money,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum of the sums, £33 2s.  $4\frac{1}{4}$ d.

*Edmund de Arondel* is the son and heir of the said *Richard*, sometime Earl of *Arondel*, and is aged 18 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Edward I, No. 30.*

## Godfrey Bishop of Worcester.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator at Wylton, 20th March, 30 Edward I [1302], of the lands and tenements which were of *Godfrey* Bishop of *Worcester* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *Thomas de Babyn-ton*, *John Strugg*, *Philip le Cok*, *John de Depeford*, *Walter Schelling*, *Arnold Dagwolft*, *Walter Faukoner*, *Walter Coleman*, *John Adam*, *Robert Vigerus*, *Elias de Molendino*, and *Roger Strug*, who say that

The said *Godfrey* held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Boyton of *John Giffard*, being within age and in the wardship of the King, by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee.

The capital messuage with the close adjoining and the easements of the houses is worth per annum one mark. There is there one water-mill, and it is worth per annum 12s. There are there 200 acres of arable land, each acre whereof is worth per annum 4d.: sum, 66s. 8d. Also 10 acres of meadow, each whereof is worth per annum 12d.: sum, 10s.

There are in Cortynton adjoining the said manor 10 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and they pay altogether per annum £7 18s. 1¾d. at the 4 terms of the year, viz., at the feasts of St. Michael, St. Andrew, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, and St. John the Baptist, by equal portions.

There are at Boyton 4 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and they pay per annum altogether 20s. at the said terms. Sum of the rent of the customars, £8 18s. 1¾d.

There are also at Boyton 20 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage, and pays per annum 18d. at the said terms. Sum, 30s.

The pasture there is worth per annum half a mark.

There are there 100 acres of wood, and it is common, and is worth per annum as in herbage and underwood 6s. 8d.

Sum of the whole value, £16 3s. 5¾d.

*John Gifford*, son of *William Giffard*, brother of the said *Godfrey*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Edward I, No. 41.*



## John de Hampstede.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator at Mere, 8th January, 31 Edward I [1303], of the lands and tenements which were of *John de Hamstede* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *Roger Wiking*, *Walter de Horsington*, *Eustace de Borthon*, *Eudo de Storton*, *John Hodel*, *Robert de la Legh*, *John de Pimperlegh*, *William de la Sathe*, *Robert de la Saghe*, *William Yling*, *Walter Pinnok*, and *Roger Dyncok*, who say that

The said *John de Hamstede* held in chief of the King 15 acres of arable land in socage by the service of 2s. and 1 lb. of pepper, price 8d., and they are worth per annum 5s., price of the acre 4d.

There are there [Mere] 2 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 20d., price of the acre 10d.

The said *John* held the capital messuage with the curtilage and garden and with one small meadow of *John de Seles* and *Eustace de Borton*, paying to them by the year, to wit, to the said *John de Seles* a chaplet of roses [*capellū rosarum*] in the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and to the said *Eustace de Borthon* one pair of gloves in the feast of St. Michael. The said messuage with the easements of the houses is worth per annum 2s. : sum, 8s. 8d.

There are there 4 free tenants, of whom *Roger Wyking* holds one messuage and one garden, and pays per annum 1 lb. of cummin at the feast of St. Michael, price  $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; *William Wyking* holds one messuage with a curtilage, and pays per annum 2s. at the 4 terms, viz., at the Nativity of the Lord 6d., at Easter 6d., at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 6d., and at the feast of St. Michael 6d.; *Bartholomew le Mercer* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 3s. at the said terms by equal portions; *Cristia Davy* holds one messuage and one curtilage, and pays per annum 3d. at the said terms. Sum of the rent of the free tenants, 5s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

There are there 5 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12d. at the said terms by equal portions. Sum of the rent of the cottars, 5s.

Sum of the whole value, 19s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

The said *John de Hamstede* was a bastard, and had no heir of his body lawfully begotten.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 30 Edward I, No. 46.*

## Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

*Humphrey de Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and *Essex* and Constable of England, to all and singular his tenants in cos. Wilts and Gloucester, greeting.

Whereas we have granted, delivered, remised, and altogether quitclaimed for us and our heirs to our magnificent prince and lord the lord *Edward*, by the grace of God the illustrious King of England, all the castles, vills, manors, lands, and tenements which we had and held in fee in England, as in our writing thereof made to our said lord more fully it is contained: we command you that from henceforth you be answerable to the said King as your lord in all things.

Given at London 8th October, in the 30th year of our said lord the King [1302].

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 30 *Edward I*, No. 58.

## Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex.

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements which were of *Humphrey de Bohun*, formerly Earl of *Hereford*, according to the extents thereof made and returned into the Chancery, to wit, the manor of Wokeseye with appurtenances in co. Wilts, which is extended per annum at £33 7s. 3d.

Seisin of the manor of Wokeseye was delivered to *John de Borham*, clerk, and *Nicholas de Abbyndon*, sub-escheator of the King in co. Wilts, by Brother *John*, Prior of Lantony next Gloucester, by the mandate of the Earl of *Hereford* on the day of St. Luke the Evangelist, 30 *Edward I* [1302].

### FREE TENANTS.

*Geoffrey Davy*, *Walter de Bathon'*, *Ralph de London'*, *Robert de Pustich*, *Robert Porter*, *Gregory Est*, *Thomas le Clerk*, *Margery de Frome*, *Alice Note*. *Michael de Stoke* did not come, nor was he summoned. *Thomas Engleys* was not summoned. *Matilda Seman*

is impotent. *Ralph Blakynger* a perpetual invalid. *William le Chapeleyn* does not dwell in the country.

## NATIVES.

*Adam de Pustich, William Clochanger, Richard Johns, John Wygot, John Wygh* (ill), *Richard Bacon, Roger Stodhurd, John Bucke, Robert Reed, William Swerd, John Esthehalle* (?), *Alice Chant* (?), *John Swerd, John Curteys, John Crisp, William le Feure, Robert Gerveys, Henry Aylwyne, Robert atte Churche lanend, William Gibbes, John Brun, John atte Hok, William Theggar, William atte Wode, William Wynhome, Robert Byestethewode, Nicholas de Wyk* (did not come), *John B . . . thewode, Thomas Colur, Richard Sec . . . , Robert Dymmock* (did not come), *John Parys* (?).

The same natives did fealty and acknowledged the lord in 6s. 8d.

## Roger la Warre.

**I**nquisition taken by *John de Hertrugg*, sheriff of Wilts, at Cherleton next Upavene, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, 30 Edward I [1302], by the oath of *Hugh le Druelys, John Felipe, John Le Frend, Richard atte Water, John de Molend, Richard le Chaundeler, John de la Wodemull, James de Erle, John le Wolf, William le Carpenter, Nicholas de Cruk*, and *William le Eyr*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King shall grant to *Roger la Warre* that he may give his manor of Rustesal, which he holds of the King in chief, to *Roger de Stocke* and *Alice* his wife: to hold to the said *Roger* and *Alice* of the King and his heirs for the whole life of the said *Roger* and *Alice* by the services therefore due and accustomed.

The said manor is held of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, £20.

No lands or tenements remain to the said *Roger* besides the said gift and grant in co. Wilts, and the jurors do not know what lands and tenements he held of the King or others elsewhere.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 30 Edward I, File 38, No. 13  
[formerly 30 Edward I, No. 79].

## Henry de Bluntesdon.

**I**nquisition taken at Kyngbrigg before *John de Hertrugg*, sheriff of Wilts, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, 30 Edward I [1302], by the oath of *Simon Torney*, knight, *Richard Styve*, of the same [*sic*], *Richard le Berner*, of the same, *John Toky*, *Roger de Thornhull*, *Walter Maudut*, *Robert Russel*, *William de Doddeford*, *William Grandyn*, *John Bryan*, *Henry le Sauser*, and *Walter le Yonge*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to *Henry de Bluntesdon* that he may give one messuage and one virgate of land in Westtocham to the Prior and convent of *Bradenestoke*, to hold to them and their successors for ever.

The said messuage and land are held of the said Prior and convent by the service of 7s. per annum, and they are worth per annum, clear, besides the said service 6s. 8d.

The lands and tenements remaining to the said *Henry de Bluntesdon*, besides the said gift and assignment, suffice for the customs and services due to be done as well for the said messuage and land so given as for the other tenements retained by the said Henry, and for all the charges which he sustained and was wont to sustain. And that he may be put on all assizes, juries, and recognizances, as he was wont to be put before the said gift and assignment. And that the country by the default of the said *Henry* will not be charged with a large payment:

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 30 Edward I, File 38, No. 19.

## Robert de Clifford.

**I**nquisition made at Clarindon before *Hugh le Despenser*, justice of the forest on this side the Trent, on Wednesday in the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 30 Edward I [1302], by the oath of *John de Vienna*, chief forester of Clarindon, *John de Puttone*, *Jordan de Laverestoke*, and other foresters, *Thomas de Gomeldon*, *Robert de Haresfeud*, *Benedict de Galrogg*, *John attemulle*, *Alan de Langeford*, and *Robert Cole*, verderers, and by the oath of *Edmund Falc*, *William Hacche*, *John Hulon*, *John de Lucy*, *John Payn*, *John Don*, *Adam atte Roke*, *Nicholas de Holebury*, *Thomas*



*Wale, John Domberdal, Andrew de Grimsted, and William le Noble*, if it be to the damage of the King or to the hurt of the said forest or of any other if the King shall grant to *Robert de Clifford* that he may make a certain trench of the breadth of 160 feet of land about his wood of Wynterslowe which is within the metes of the said forest, and may cut down and sell his wood and trees there growing and turn them to his own advantage at his will, or not, etc.

Who say that it is not to the damage of the King or to the hurt of the said forest or of any other if the King shall grant to *Robert de Clifford* that he may make a certain trench 160 feet broad about his wood at Wynterslowe, and may cut down and sell his wood and trees growing there, except that the harbouring of the wild beasts, if any shall come there, will be in so much deteriorated and decreased.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d., 30 Edward I, File 38, No. 21.*

## Robert le Brut and others.

**I**nquisition taken at Swyndon on Sunday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 30 Edward I [1302], before *John de Hertrugg*, sheriff of Wilts, by the oath of *Richard Styve, William de Dodeford, William Grandyn, Nicholas Atte Hull, Robert de Mordon, Robert de Mershton, Nicholas le Archer, Peter de Walcote, John de Hardington, Ralph de Aula, William de Bynnebury*, and *Hugh Sireman*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King shall grant to *Robert le Brut*, of Westtockenham, that he may give and assign to the Prior and convent of *Bradenestoke* 6 acres of land in Westtockenham, to hold to them and their successors for ever, because they say that the said 6 acres of land are held of the said Prior and convent in chief by the service of 1*2*. per annum, and are worth per annum, clear, 1*2*d.

*Robert de la Hyde*, of Lydierd, has no mill in Lydierd Milicent, but he has one messuage and 6 bovates of land there, which he holds of the said Prior and convent by knight's service, and by the service of 4*s.* per annum, which he may give and assign to the said Prior and convent without prejudice of the King or others, and they are worth per annum, clear, 1 mark.

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King shall grant to *Thomas de Chuselden* that he may give to the said Prior

and convent one messuage and half a virgate of land in Chatyngton, because they say that the said messuage and land are held of the said Prior and convent by the service of  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  per annum, and are worth per annum, clear, 2s.

Nor is it to the damage of the King or others if *Nicholas Ingram* shall give to the said Prior and convent one messuage and 2 virgates of land in Wynterburne Shireneton, to hold to them and their successors for ever, because they say that he holds the said messuage and land of the said Prior and convent by knight's service and 10s. per annum, and they are worth per annum, clear, 10s.

*John de Cerne*, brother of *Reginald Burel*, holds a tenement in Langele, whereof 16s. rent is forthcoming, of the said Prior and convent, which without prejudice of the King and others he may assign to the said Prior and convent, to hold to them and their successors for ever.

The lands and tenements remaining to the said *Robert le Brut*, *Robert de la Hide*, *Thomas de Chuselden*, *Nicholas Ingeram*, and *John de Cerne*, besides the said gifts, suffice for the customs and services due to be done as well for the tenements given as for those retained, and all other charges which they sustained or were wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frankpledge, pledges, aids, tallages, vigils, fines and redemptions, amercements, contributions, and all other charges whatsoever to be sustained. And that the said *Robert*, *Robert*, *Thomas*, *Nicholas*, and *John* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances, as before the said gifts was wont to be done; and that the country, by the said assignment through the default of the said *Robert*, *Robert*, *Thomas*, *Nicholas*, and *John*, shall not be charged with a larger payment.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 30 Edward I, File 39, No. 19.

## Herbert de Sancto Quintino.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator at Staunton the last day of February, 31 Edward I [1303], of the lands and tenements which were of *Herbert de St. Quintin* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *Walter de Ryson*, *Henry Vigorous*, *John Huberd*, *John Bluet*, *Reginald de Bradefeld*, *Reginald Royli*, *John de Clatford*, *Gilbert Fraunceys*, *William Blaunchard*, *Simon de Forde*, *Robert Lucas*, *William de Wotton*, and *John Harald*, who say that

*Herbert de St. Quintin* held the manor of Staunton Quintin of the Earl of Gloucester by the service of one knight's fee.

The capital messuage with the easements of the houses is worth per annum 6s. There are there in the demesne 150 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 37s. 6d., price of the acre 3d. Also 15 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 25s., price of the acre 20d. The profit of the wood with the pannage is worth per annum 13s. 4d. Sum, £3 1s. 10d.

There is there one free tenant who holds 4 virgates of land and pays per annum in the feast of St. Michael 8s. There are there 11 customars, each of whom holds 2 virgates of land and pays per annum 15s. at 3 terms of the year, to wit, at the Nativity of the Lord 3s. 9d., at the feast of the Annunciation 3s. 9d., at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist . . s. 10d. : sum, £8 5s. There are there 9 other customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land and pays per annum . . s. 6d. at the said terms by equal portions: sum, 67s. 6d. Also 6 cottars, each of whom holds . . . and pays per annum 2s. 6d. at the said terms: sum, 15s. The pleas and perquisites . . . . s. 8d.

*Herbert de St. Quintin*, son of *Herbert de St. Quintin*, is his next heir, and is aged 17 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 31 Edward I, No. 28.

## John Mauduyt.

**I**nquisition made at Malmesbury before the escheator on the 1st day of the Ides of January, 31 Edward I [1303], as to what lands *John Mauduyt* held of the King in chief in demesne as of fee on the day that he died, and how much of others, etc., by the oath of *Robert de Wichamthor*, *Richard de Remmesbury*, *Thomas de Weylonde*, *John de Ronde*, *Richard Weylond*, *Roger Boubb*, *William Paternoster*, *John le Pope*, *Walter Alurich*, *Walter Bridesherd*, *William Chalfherst*, and *Stephen Partrich*, who say that

*John Mauduyt* held of the King in chief on the day that he died the manor of Wyteleg by the service of one knight's fee as of the honor of Caresbrok being in the King's hand. There is there a certain messuage with a curtilage and garden adjoining, worth per annum 3s. 4d. There are there 120 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 4d. Also 8 acres of meadow worth per annum 12s., price of the acre 18d. There is

a pasture there which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 7 acres of wood, the profit whereof is worth per annum 3s. 6d., price of the acre 6d.: sum, 65s. 6d. There are there 3 free tenants, of whom *William le Escriveyn* holds one messuage with a croft and pays per annum 3s. at 2 terms of the year, viz., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin and the feast of St. Michael, by equal portions. *Walter de Dene* holds one messuage and pays per annum 12d. by equal portions at the said terms. *John Schotard* holds one messuage and 6 acres of arable land, and pays per annum 3s. 3½d. at the said terms. Sum of the free tenants, 7s. 3½d. There are there 9 customars, each of whom holds one messuage and 8 acres of arable land, and shall work for 3 days in the week throughout the year, and the work of each day's work is worth ½d.: sum of the works, 58s. 6d. The said customars pay by the year at the feast of St. Martin each of them 3 hens and one cock for chersete: sum of the hens 27, price of the hen 1d.; sum of the cocks 9, price of the cock ½d.: sum of the hens and cocks, 2s. 7½d.

The pleas and perquisites of the Court with the heriots are worth per annum 6s. 8d.: sum of the perquisites and heriots, 6s. 8d.

Sum-total, £7 os. 7d.

*John Mauduyt*, nephew [*nepos*] of *John Mauduyt* deceased, is his next heir, and is aged 21 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 31 Edward I, No. 38.

## John Mauduyt.

**I**nquisition taken at Malmesbury, before the escheator, on the 2nd day of the Ides of January, 31 Edward I [1303], as to how much land *John Maudut* held of the King in chief in demesne as of fee on the day that he died, and how much of others, etc., etc., by the oath of *John de Cumbe*, *Richard Perfet*, *Adam Wyberd*, *William Bayllemound*, *Henry Vigerous*, *Simon de Forde*, *John Bluet*, *Roger de Pekinghulle*, *Roger de Lupe*, *John le Trapper*, *Roger Roylly*, and *Robert Lucas*, who say that

*John Maudut* held of the Abbot of *Malmesbury* in Somerford Maudut the lands and tenements underwritten by the service of the third part of one knight's fee.

There is there one messuage with a curtilage and garden adjoining, and it is worth per annum 4s. There are there 140 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 35s., price of



the acre 3*d.* Also 12 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 18*s.*, price of the acre 18*d.* There is there a pasture which is worth per annum 8*s.* There are there 10 acres of wood, the profit whereof is worth per annum 5*s.*, price of the acre 6*d.* There is there a water-mill, and it is worth per annum 20*s.* Sum, £4 10*s.*

There are there 6 free tenants by inheritance, of whom *John le Frye* holds one messuage and 2 virgates of arable land, and pays per annum 4½*d.*, to wit, at the feast of St. Andrew 4*d.* for hundred-silver, and at the feast of St. Michael ½*d.*, and he shall plough for one day in Summer for grasshearth, and the work is worth 2*d.*, and he owes suit at Court from 3 weeks to 3 weeks. *Thomas le Theyn* holds one messuage and 2 virgates of arable land, and pays there for per annum 3*s.* 6*d.* and 1 lb. of pepper, price 12*d.*, viz., at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 21*d.*, at the feast of St. Giles 1 lb. of pepper, and at the feast of St. Michael 21*d.*, and he shall plough for one day in Summer for grasshearth, and the work is worth 2*d.*, and he owes suit at Court every 3 weeks. *Richard Perfect* holds 6 acres of arable land, and pays per annum ½ lb. of pepper at the feast of St. Augustine in Summer, price 6*d.* *John Mau-travers* pays per annum 1 lb. of pepper at the feast of All Saints, price 12*d.*, for having a way to his mill. *William Osebern* holds one messuage with a curtilage, and pays therefor per annum 2*s.* at 2 terms, viz., at the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 12*d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 12*d.* *Adam Wyberd* holds one acre of meadow, and pays therefor per annum 12*d.* at the feast of St. Augustine in Summer. Sum of the rents, 9*s.* 4½*d.*; sum of the works, 4*d.*

There are there 5 other free tenants for life, of whom *John le Cole*, *Richard Pendel*, and *John Pillok* each holds one messuage and half a virgate of arable land, and pays per annum 40*s.*, viz., each by himself 13*s.* 4*d.* at 2 terms of the year, viz., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 6*s.* 8*d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 6*s.* 8*d.*, and they shall plough for one day in Summer, and the work of each of them is worth 2*d.* *Walter le Rok* holds 10 acres of arable land, and pays therefor per annum 5*s.* at the 4 principal terms of the year, and shall give at the feast of St. Martin 2 cocks and 8 hens for chersete, and they are worth 2½*d.*, price of the cock 1*d.*, and of the hen ½*d.* *Geoffrey de Horeputte* holds a certain croft which is called Cumbe crofte, and pays per annum 2*s.* 4*d.* at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions. Sum of the rents and chersete, 47*s.* 6½*d.*; sum of the works, 6*d.*

There are there 14 holding in villeinage, each of whom holds one messuage and half a virgate of arable land, and they pay per annum at the feast of St. Michael 2*s.* 11*d.*, viz., each by

himself  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and they shall give at the feast of St. Martin for chersete 5 quarters 2 bushels of wheat, viz., each of them 3 bushels, and they are worth 21s., price of the quarter 4s., and they shall give of hundredsilver at the feast of St. Martin 2s. 4d., each for himself 2d.; and they shall work from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August, each of them for 3 days in the week with one man, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; and they shall work from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael, each of them for 3 days in the week with one man, and the day's work is worth 1d.: sum of the rents with chersete and hundredsilver, 26s. 3d.

Sum of the works of the whole year, £5 5s.

There is there one holding in villeinage, who holds one messuage and 10 acres of arable land and pays 4s. per annum at the 4 principal terms by equal portions, and he shall give for chersete at the feast of St. Martin 4 hens and one cock, and they are worth  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ , price of the hen 1d. and of the cock  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and he ought to agist the lord's pigs, and he shall give 1d. for hundredsilver at the feast of St. Martin.

Sum of the rents with chersete and hundredsilver, 4s.  $5\frac{1}{2}d.$

And there are 6 holding in villeinage, each of whom holds one messuage and the fourth part of one virgate of land, and each of them shall give 1d. for hundredsilver at the feast of St. Andrew, and each of them shall give 4 hens and one cock at the feast of St. Martin, and they are worth 2s. 4d., price of the hen 1d. and of the cock  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and they shall work one day in the week from the feast of St. Michael up to the gule of August, each of them with one man, and the day's work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and they shall work from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael, each of them for 2 days in the week with one man, and the day's work is worth 1d.: sum of the chersete and hundredsilver, 2s. 9d. Sum of the works by the year, 20s. (?) 6d.

There are there 4 cottagers, each of which holds one cottage with a curtilage and pays 12d. per annum at the 4 principal terms by equal portions, and each of them shall give at the feast of St. Martin one hen for chersete, price of the hen 1d., and they are worth 4d.: sum of the rent and chersete, 4s. 4d. There is there one cottar who pays 12d. per annum at the 4 terms. There is there one cottage with one croft which pays per annum 14d. at the 4 principal terms by equal portions; also another cottage which pays per annum 22d. at the said terms: sum, 4s. 4d. The pleas and perquisites of the Court are worth per annum 10s.

Sum-total, £16 4s.  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$

Reprises of rent paid to the Abbot of *Malmesbury* yearly at the feast of St. Andrew, 5s. 2d.; also to the Guild of Malmesbury by the year 2s. 8d. at 2 terms, viz., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 16d., and at the feast of St. Michael 16d. Sum of the reprises 7s. 10d.

And so the extent of the manor is worth, clear, £15 16s. 6½d.

*John Maudut*, nephew [*nepos*] of *John Maudut* deceased, is his next heir, and is aged 21 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 31 Edward I, No. 38.

### Robert de Bardeney.

X **I**nquisition taken at Devizes on Sunday next after the feast of St. Lawrence, 31 Edward I [1303], before *John de Hertrigge*, sheriff of Wilts, by *Adam Hardyng*, *Roger Bubbe*, *William Percehay*, *John de Bourle*, *John Caynel*, *William de Caynes*, *Richard de Comerwelle*, *Thomas Roily*, *Robert le Whyte*, *Walter Willam*, *Henry Willam*, and *Alan Bruton*, if it be to the damage of the King or others if he should grant to *Robert de Bardeneye* that he may give and assign to the Abbess and nuns of *Lacok* 2 messuages and 2½ virgates of land in Nactone next Lacok, to hold to them and their successors for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others.

The said messuage and land are held in chief of the said Abbess by the service of 7s. of yearly rent, and are worth per annum, clear, 15s.

There remains to the said *Robert de Bardeneye* 100 shillings of land and tenement, besides the said gift, which suffice for the customs and services duly to be done as well for the said messuage and land given as for those remaining to the said *Robert*, and for all other charges which he sustained, and was wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, redemptions, amercements, contributions, and other charges whatsoever. The said *Robert* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances whatsoever, as before the said gift he was wont to be put. The country by the said assignment through the default of the said *Robert* will not be charged with a larger payment.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 31 Edward I, File 42, No. 3.

## William de Hardene.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator at Marlborough, 9th September, 31 Edward I [1303], by the oath of *Henry Stormy, John de la Ryvere, Philip Stormy, William de Stockes, Peter de Forsteburi, Geoffrey le Savage, John de Wolfhale, John Chauuin, William le Parler, John de Kepehull, Roger Bacon, and William de Somerset*, if it be to the damage of the King or others if it be granted to *William de Hardene* that he may retain and have to him and his heirs one carucate of land in Shaldebourn: which said land the said *William* has of the demise and grant of *Matilda*, who was the wife of *Richard de Hardene*, who held it in dower of the inheritance of *Roger de Hardene*, and which the said *Roger*, to whom the said land ought to revert after the death of the said *Matilda*, remised and quitclaimed to the said *William* and his heirs, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if he should grant to the said *William* that he may retain and have the said land as is aforesaid.

The said land is held of the King in chief by the service of the moiety of one serjeanty in the King's army, to wit, finding the moiety of one man armed with a habergeon, lance, and helmet of iron for 40 days at the charges of the said *William*. The said land is not held of any other or of the King, and is worth per annum, clear, 40s.

The said *Roger de Harden*, besides the said lands, holds in Harden  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land by serjeanty of the King in chief, by the service of keeping one part of the forest of Savernaks which is called Broyl de Bedewinde, and the said land with the said custody is worth per annum, clear, 20s.

The said *Roger* holds in the vill of Harden of *William de Harden* one messuage and 2 carucates of land, by homage and the service of making suit at the court of the said *William* in Shaldebourn from 3 weeks to 3 weeks, and the said land is worth per annum, clear, 100s.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d., 31 Edward I, File 42, No. 11.*

---



## Geoffrey de Pulham.

**I**nquisition taken at Crikkelade on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 31 Edward I [1303], by the oath of *James de Grondwell, John Ace, William Brian, Henry Eylmer, John de Canntebrugg, Richard de Cone, John de Neuill, Adam Fraunceys, John Wronge, Richard Costard, Thomas White, and Richard Brian*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Geoffrey de Pulham* that he may give and assign one messuage and 2 virgates of land in Latton to the Abbot and convent of *Cyrencestre*, to hold to them and their successors for ever.

The said messuage and land are held of the said Abbot and convent by the service of 12s. per annum, and are worth per annum, clear, saving the said services therefor due, 6s. 8d.

No lands or tenements remain to the said *Geoffrey* besides the said gift. The country by his default will not be charged with a larger payment, because the said *Geoffrey*, by his very small tenure, could not be put, neither was wont to be put, on any assizes, juries, or recognizances, neither did he sustain any charges for the said tenements as in suits, views of frankpledges, or any other things whatsoever, except only rendering to the said Abbot and convent the service aforesaid.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d., 31 Edward I, File 42, No. 1.*

## John de Puylle and Mabel his wife.

**I**nquisition taken at Exeter before the Mayor and bailiffs, 7th May, 31 Edward I [1303], by the oath of *Walter Tauntefer* and others, who say that

DEVON.

It is not to the prejudice of the King or others, saving only the diminution of the value of the tenement to *John de Puylle* and *Mabel* his wife and their heirs, if the King should grant that the said *John* and *Mabel* may give one messuage in Exeter to the Abbot and convent of *Tavistock* . . . .

## WILTS.

There remains to the said *John* and *Mabel* at Domerham, in co. Wilts, 15 librates of land and more besides the said gift and assignment, which suffice for the customs and services duly to be made as well for the said messuage as for the tenements retained, and for all other charges to be sustained, because the said messuage owes no service to the King. The heirs of the said *John* and *Mabel* by reason of the said messuage ought not to be put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, because the city of Exeter, by the charters of the now King and his progenitors, is quit of such juries, assizes, and recognizances to be taken outside the City. The said messuage ought to be taxed as the said city shall be taxed, and so it will owe nothing to the King.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 31 Edward I, File 43, No. 14.

---

### William son of Hugh de Ippele.

**I**nquisition taken at New Sarum . . . . feast of St. Lawrence, 31 Edward I [1303], before *John de Hertrugg*, sheriff of Wilts, by the oath of *Robert Bede*, *Edmund Falbe*, *William de Wyly*, *William le Maresschall*, *Hugh Sireman*, *John le Proute*, *Peter de Wodef* . . . . *Welylond*, *John le Frye*, *John Chaunteclere*, *Geoffrey Waryn*, and *Nicholas le Hordere*, whether it be to the damage of the King or others if he should grant to *William* son of *Hugh de Ippele* that he may give and assign one acre of land in Bymerton to *William de Ippele*, parson of the church of Fugheleston, to hold to him and his successors, parsons of the said church, for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of anyone except only of *William le Espicer*, of New Sarum, of whom the said acre is held for one penny of silver of yearly rent for all service, by which penny escheats, wards, and marriages might happen to the said *William*. The said acre is worth per annum, clear, 2s. There remains to the said *William* 100s. of land per annum in the county of Southampton, which he holds of the King in socage.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 31 Edward I, File 44, No. 21.

---

### Warinus Maudut.

**E**xtent upon the true value of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Warin Maudut* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, made at Wermenistre on the 6th day of December, 32 Edward I [1303], by the oath of *Nicholas Malemayns, Nicholas de la Mare, Robert Mauger, Robert Swocynger, John le Boteler, John Bastard, William Wynebold, William de Maunde-vile, Richard de Anesi, Roger de Stoke, Thomas Gronny, and John le Tannere*, who say that

*Nicholas de la Mare* held the fifth part of one knight's fee in Bisschoppestrowe of the said *Warin Maudut*, and that fifth part is worth per annum, clear, 7s.

There are no more fees in the said county belonging to the said *Warin*, nor any advowsons of churches.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edward I, No. 4.*

### Henry Aucher.

**I**nquisition taken at Fissherton, 16th December, 32 Edward I [1303], of the lands and tenements which were of *Henry Aucher* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *Alan de Langeford, Robert le Polenter, William de Wyli, Hugh Syreman, William le Mareschal, Elias Wympler, William Dase, Nicholas Serle, Geoffrey Waryn, William Kydenot, John le Proute, and Peter de Wodeford*, who say that

*Henry Aucher* held the manor of Fissherton of the Earl of Sarum by the service of half a knight's fee.

The easements of the court are worth per annum 6d. There are there in the demesne 24 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 12s., price of the acre 6d. Also 12 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 12s., price of the acre 12d. There is there one dovecote, which is worth per annum 3s. Also one water-mill, and it is worth per annum £4: sum, 107s. 6d. There are there 16 free tenants, of whom *Robert le Polenter* holds one virgate of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the 4 terms of the year, to wit, at the Nativity of the Lord 6d., at the Annunciation of the Blessed

Mary 6*d.*, at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 6*d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 6*d.*, for all service saving suit at court from 3 weeks to 3 weeks. *John Piscator* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 3*s.* at the said terms by equal portions, and owes suit at court like the said *Robert*. *John Nedlere* holds one tenement, and pays per annum 2*s.* at the said terms, and owes suit as above. *John de Lye* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 2*s.* at the said terms, and owes suit as above. *Hugh Lesty* (?) holds one messuage with a curtilage, and pays per annum 2*s.* 8*d.* at the said terms, and owes suit as above. *Walter Dase* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 16*d.* at the said terms, and owes suit as above. *William Dase* holds one curtilage, and pays per annum 16*d.* by the terms as above, and owes suit as above. *John Dubbere* holds one messuage with a curtilage, and pays per annum 6*d.* by the terms as above. *John de Homyton* holds one curtilage and 2 acres of land, and pays per annum 3*s.* 8*d.* at the terms as above. *Richard Pinnok* holds 2 tenements with curtilages, and pays per annum 5*s.* at the said terms. *Amice Wynston* holds one curtilage, and pays per annum 2*s.* at the said terms. *Elias Wympler* holds one messuage with a curtilage and 2 acres of land, and pays per annum 3*s.* 4*d.* at the said terms. *Andrew le Cumener* holds one messuage with a garden and 16 acres of land, and pays per annum 3*s.* 2*d.* at the said terms; and *John Pynnok* holds one messuage with a curtilage and 6 acres of land, and pays per annum 2*s.* 6*d.* at the said terms. Sum of the rent of the free tenants, 34*s.* 6*d.* There are there 10 customars, who pay altogether 25*s.* at 2 terms of the year by equal portions, viz., at Easter and Michaelmas. The sum of the rent of the customars appears, and they owe no works. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 3*s.*

*Aucher*, son of the said *Henry Aucher*, is his next heir, and is aged 21 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 32 Edward I, No. 38.

### Ingelramus le Waleys.

**I**nquisition taken at Okebourn, 21st May, 32 Edward I [1304], of the lands and tenements which were of *Ingelram le Waleys* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *William Cronk*, *Henry de Okeborn*, *William Frank*, *John atte Hulle*, *William Joup*, *Adam Rossel*, *Walter de Oppam*, *Walter ate Hamstalle*,



*Adam Fort, Philip atte Mere, John le Bolde, and William le Drye*, who say that

The said *Ingelram* was not seised of any lands or tenements in the said county on the day that he died, but at one time he had a certain tenement in *Okebourn*, which he long before his death demised to *Alexander de Okebourn*, chivaler, for the term of his life, he paying per annum to the said *Ingelram* or his heirs 10 marks per annum in the feast of St. Michael for all service.

The said tenement is held of Sir *Henry Tyveys* by knight's service.

*John le Waleys* is the son and heir of the said *Ingelram*, and is aged 30 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edward I, No. 45.*

## Edward de Besilles.

**I**nquisition taken at Wodhull, 13th July, 32 Edward I [1304], of the lands and tenements which were of *Edward de Besilles* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *Walter Maudut, John Russel, Robert Russel, Roger de Thornhull, Richard Styne, William Grandyn, John Edmond, Thomas Parys, William de Doddeford, John Brian, John de Molendino, and John Roser*, who say that

*Edward de Besilles* held the manor of Wodhull, in co. Wilts, of the King in chief by the service of 4 barbed arrows, price 4*d.*

The court of the said manor, with the gardens, pools, and curtilages, is worth per annum 26*s.* 8*d.* There is there one dovecote, and it is worth per annum 3*s.* 4*d.* There are there in the demesne of arable land 244 acres, and the acre is worth per annum 12*d.* : sum, £12 4*s.* Also of meadow that can be mown 36 acres, and the acre is worth per annum 2*s.* : sum, 72*s.* There is there one plot which is called Muleham, and it is worth per annum 3*s.* Also a certain pasture which is called Aldelond, and it is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* Also another plot which is worth per annum 5*s.* And the pasture in fallow is worth per annum 10*s.* There is there a certain water-mill, and it is worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.* Also one park, the profit whereof is worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.* Sum, £19 17*s.* 4*d.* There are there 6 free tenants, of whom *William Grandyn* holds one messuage and 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum 1 lb. of pepper, price 10*d.*, at the Nativity of the Lord, and he owes suit

at the court of the lord from 3 weeks to 3 weeks, and the suit is worth per annum 12*d.* The same *William* holds 4 acres of meadow at the will of the lord, and pays per annum 16*s.* at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions. *William de la Haye* holds one virgate of land without a messuage, and pays per annum 1*d.* in the feast of St. Michael, and does suit like the said *William*. *Martin Coqus* holds one messuage and one croft for the term of his life, and pays per annum 1 lb. of cummin in the feast of St. Michael, price 2*d.*, and does suit like the said *William*. Master *Thomas de Gloucester* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 1*d.* in the feast of St. Michael, and does suit like the said *William*. *Cecil Lotrix* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12*d.* in the feast of the Blessed Mary in March, and does suit like the said *William*. The Prioress of *Ambresbury* takes the tenth sheaf of all the lands of the demesne, and pays per annum 5*s.* in the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula. Sum of the rents of the free tenants, 23*s.* 2*d.*, except suits. There are there 9 customars, and each of them holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 4*s.* at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions, and each of them shall give to the lord 3 hens and one cock in the feast of St. Martin, price per head 1*d.* Sum of the rents of the customars, 36*s.* Sum of the cocks and hens, 36. Sum of the money, 3*s.* There are there cottars, of whom *Sybil* the widow holds one cottage at the will of the lord, and pays per annum 2*s.* at two terms of the year by equal portions, to wit, at the feast of St. Mary in March and at the feast of St. Michael. *John Magge* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the terms of the bondmen. *John Lovelot* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the same terms. The pleas and perquisites of the Court are worth per annum 10*s.*

Sum-total, £23 13*s.* 6*d.*

*Peter de Besilles*, son of the said *Edward de Besilles*, is his next heir, and is aged 2 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 32 *Edward I*, No. 59.

### Edmund de Mortuo Mari.

**I**nquisition made at Chippeham, 11th December, 33 Edward I [1304], of the fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Edmund de Mortuo Mari* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *Robert Russel*, *Adam Haryng*, *John*

*de Bourle, Robert Seliman, John Caynel, Richard Bolt, Edward Faber, Robert Pistor, Robert White, Richard de Comerwelle, Robert de Bardeneye, and Thomas Roily, who say that*

*William de Middelhope* held one knight's fee in Suryndene, in co. Wilts, of *Edmund de Mortuo Mari* on the day the said *Edmund* died, and it is worth per annum, clear, 40s. *Hugo de Kanereswelle* held the fourth part of one knight's fee in Aldryngton in the said county of the said *Edmund*, and it is worth per annum, clear, 10s. *Robert Russel* held half a knight's fee in Bradefeld, in the hundred of Malmesbury, of *Edmund de Mortuo Mari*, and it is worth per annum, clear, 20s. *Alan la Souche* held of the said *Edmund* 2 knight's fees in Hulprynton, in the said county, and they are worth per annum, clear, £10.

The Prior of *Bradenestok* held one knight's fee in Tockenham, in the said county, of the said *Edmund*, and it is worth per annum, clear, 66s. 8d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 32 Edward I, No. 63 (b).*

### **Jordanus de Larkestok.**

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Sarum, 6th May, 32 Edward I [1304], if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Jordan de Larkstok* that he may enfeof *Robert de Micheldeure* of one messuage, one virgate of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 8s. rent in Larkstok, by the oath of *Robert Waltraund, Philip Gogu, William Noble, Stephen de Beauner, John de Lucy, John Hulon, Stephen Hulon, John Prat, John de Ganeford, John de Nevylle, Thomas Dunpol, and John le Prest*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to the said *Jordan* that he may enfeof the said *Robert de Micheledevre* of the said premises: to hold to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs by the services thereof due and accustomed for ever.

The said premises in Larkstok and other tenements there, out of which the said rent is forthcoming, are held of the King in chief by the serjeanty of keeping the King's forest of Claryngdon, and are worth per annum 10s.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d., File 45, No. 9.*

### Reginald de Tudeworth.

**I**nquisition taken at Fyssherton before *Henry de Cobeham*, sheriff of Wilts, on Sunday next after the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 32 Edward I [1304], by the oath of *Martin le Teynturer*, *Henry Baudri*, *Adam de Wynton*, *John le Rede*, *Thomas le Irmongere*, *William le Hattere*, *Walter de Hampton*, *Simon de Oxon*, *William le Cauenac*, *William de Hakeburne*, *John de Langeford*, *Henry de Wymburne*, and *Alan de Canynges*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King should grant to *Reginald de Tudeworth*, of New Sarum, that he may give and assign 5 marks of rent in New Sarum to a certain chaplain to celebrate divine service every day in the Church of St. Edmund the Confessor of Sarum, for the souls of the said *Reginald* and *Joan* his wife and of all the faithful deceased: to hold to him and his successors chaplains there for ever.

The said *Reginald* holds the said 5 marks of rent of the Bishop of Sarum in chief freely and without doing any service for the same, and the said rent is worth per annum, clear, 5 marks.

There are lands and tenements remaining to the said *Reginald* in Todeworth, in co. Sarum, beyond the said gift and assignment to the value of £10, and they suffice for the customs and services duly to be done as well for the said rent so given as for the tenements retained, and for all other charges which he sustains or was wont to sustain, as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, redemptions and amercements, contributions, and other charges whatsoever. The said *Reginald* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances as he was wont to be put before the said gift, and the country by the said assignment through the default of the said *Reginald* will not be charged with a larger payment.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 32 Edward I, File 46, No. 10.

### Thomas son of Aluredus de Erlestoke.

**I**nquisition made before *John de Hertrugg*, sheriff of Wilts, at Merleberg, on Thursday next before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 32 Edward I [1303], by the oath of *Henry Vigerous*, *Laurence Snappe*, *Richard de Habervill*, *Walter de Camera*, *John*



*Fraunkeleyn, Ely de Kyngeston, John Lovel, Peter de Gore, William Flares, John le Fos, Simon Syward, and Henry de Dodyngton*, whether it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Thomas* son of *Aluredus de Erlestok* that he may retain to himself and his heirs for ever of the King by the same services which the said *Thomas* shall do to the said *Matthew* yearly for the said tenements, or not, one mill which is called *Mershmull*, with one acre of land thereto adjacent, and all the land and tenement which *Juliana la Proute* held of *Matthew* son of *John*: which said *Matthew* held the said mill, land, and tenement of the King during the life of the said *Matthew* of the demise of the said King, and demised the same to the said *Thomas* to hold for the life of the said *Matthew*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if he should grant to the said *Thomas* for himself and his heirs the said mill, land, and tenement for ever, by the same services which the said *Thomas* shall make to the said *Matthew* yearly for the said premises. The said premises are held of the King and not of any other, by the service of 6s. per annum.

The said *Juliana* held in *Erlestoke* one messuage which is worth per annum, clear, 2s., and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in the marsh, each acre whereof is worth, clear, 8d., and 15 acres of land in the sand, each acre whereof is worth per annum 6d., and upon the hill 7 acres of land, each acre worth per annum 2d., and 2 acres of meadow, each acre worth per annum 18d. The common of pasture belonging to the said tenement is worth per annum 20d.

Sum-total, 28s. 4d.

Sum, except the services due, 22s. 4d.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d., 32 Edward I, File 47, No. 14.*

### **Edmund de Mulford.**

**I**nquisition made at Sarum, 4th May, 33 Edward I [1305], of the lands and tenements which were of *Edmund de Mulford* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *John de Sutton, Thomas Chamberleyn, William le Dun, Robert Bede, John Lucy, Hugh Sireman, John de Nevill, Hugh le Jonge, John de Netheravene, John Swening, Robert Frankeleyn, and John Molendinar*, who say that

*Edmund de Mulford* held one messuage and one virgate of land in Muleford, in the said county, of the King in chief, by the service of keeping the King's forest of Clarendon with one man on foot.

The said messuage and land are worth per annum, clear, 10s. 8d.

The King transferred to his mother the Lady *Eleanor*, formerly Queen of England, the wardship of the lands and tenements aforesaid, with the marriage . . . . and that the said Queen gave the said wardship and marriage to *James Daubeney*, her groom (?), and the said *James* sold the said wardship and marriage to *William le Noble*.

*Anne*, daughter of the said *Edmund*, is his next heir, and is aged 24 years, and satisfied *William le Noble* for her marriage, but she is not yet married, but is entirely single.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 33 *Edward I*, No. 1.

## Henry Stormy.

**I**nquisition taken at Borbach before the escheator, 3rd December, 34 *Edward I* [1305], of the lands and tenements which were of *Henry Stormy* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *William Waryn*, *Ralph Malewayn*, *John de Kepenhull*, *Eustace Savage*, *Robert Brayboef*, *John Hamelyn*, *John de Humbre*, *Geoffrey Savage*, *John Fraunkelayn*, *Stephen de Southcote*, *William de Bosco*, and *John de Somersset*, who say that

*Henry Stormy* held the manor of Borbach and Conlesfeld, which is a member of Borbach, and the bailiwick of the forest of Savernake of the King in chief, by the service of one horseman in his army in the war with a habergeon, an iron helmet, and a horse equipped.

The court there, with the garden and close adjacent, is worth per annum 3s. There are there in the demesne 320 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum £4, price of the acre 3d.; also 11 acres of meadow of bulmede, which are worth per annum 4s. 7d., price of the acre 5d. There is there one pasture which is called Tymerruggedoune, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. Sum, £4 14s. 3d.

There are there free tenants, of whom *John de Haveringge* holds one messuage and one carucate of land, and pays per annum 10s. at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions. *Robert Homeden* holds one messuage and three virgates of land, and pays per annum 10s. at the said terms. *Geoffrey Opepgas* holds one messuage and

one virgate of land, and pays per annum 4s. at the said terms. *Richard Jekes* holds one messuage and 10 acres of land, and pays per annum 3s. 11d. at the said terms. *Robert Theband* holds one messuage and 10 acres of land, and pays per annum 3s. at the said terms. *John Semere* holds one messuage and ten acres of land, and pays per annum 3s. 6d. at the said terms. *Walter Trenchenent* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 12d. at the said terms. *Michael Someter* holds one messuage and 10 acres of land, and pays per annum 6s. at the said terms. *Agnes Averil* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 3s. at the said terms. *Nicholas de Dounton* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 8s. 6d. at the said terms. *Roger le Hunte* holds one messuage and 5 acres of land, and pays per annum 17d. at the said terms. *Thomas Asser* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 3s. at the said terms. *Walter Badecok* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 4s. at the said terms. Sum of the rent of the free tenants, 60s. 10d.

There are there 6 customars, each of whom holds one messuage and 10 acres of land, and pays per annum 5s. at the said terms by equal portions, and each of them shall give to the lord in the feast of St. Martin 3 hens and one cock, and shall give pannage if they have pigs. There are there 4 other customars, each of whom holds one messuage and 10 acres of land, and pays per annum 3s. at the said terms, and each of them shall give to the lord in the feast of St. Martin 3 hens and one cock, price per head 1d.

There are at Tymerrugg next Borbach 2 customars, of whom *Richard de Tymerugg* holds 2 acres of land and pays per annum 3s. at the said terms. *Robert de Timerugg* holds one messuage and one acre of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. Sum of the rents of the customars, 47s. Sum of the hens and cocks, 40. Sum of the money, 3s. 4d.

There are there 5 cottars, of whom *Walter Lay* holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. *Thomas Asser* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12d. at the said terms. *Robert Soc* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2s. 6d. at the said terms. *William Fitin* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2s. 2d. at the said terms. *Richard le . . . .* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 2s. 2d. at the said terms. Sum of the rents of the cottars, 9s. 10d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 4s.

Also at Conelesfeld there is one messuage with a close which is worth 2s. There are there in the demesne 40 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 3d.; also 10 acres of meadow in the demesne, which are worth per annum 15s.,

price of the acre 18*d.* Sum, 27*s.* There are there 6 free tenants, of whom *Philip de Lusteshull* holds one messuage and 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum in the feast of St. Michael 6*s.* 8*d.* *John Longe* holds one messuage and 17 acres of arable land, and pays per annum 3*s.* at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael by equal portions. *Michael Freman* holds one messuage and pays per annum 22*d.* at the said terms. *Walter Gamelyn* holds one acre of land, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms. *John Frensche* holds 3 acres of arable land, and pays per annum 2*s.* at the said terms. *John Helle* holds one cottage and one acre of land, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms. Sum of the rent of the free tenants, 15*s.* 6*d.*

There are there 6 customars, each of whom holds one messuage and 18 acres of arable land, and pays per annum 5*s.* at the feasts of St. Mary in March and St. Michael by equal portions; and each of them shall give to the lord in the feast of St. Martin 3 hens and one cock, price per head 1*d.*, and shall give pannage if he has pigs. Sum of the rents of the customars, 30*s.* There are there 3 other customars, each of whom holds one messuage and 6 acres of arable land, and pays per annum 2*s.* 6*d.* at the said terms, and shall give to the lord in the feast of St. Martin 2 hens and one cock, price as above, and shall give pannage if he has pigs. Sum of the rent of the said customars 7*s.* 6*d.* Sum of the hens, 24; sum of the cocks, 9. Sum of the money, 2*s.* 9*d.* There are there 2 cottars, of whom *Alice Goppe* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 13*d.* at the said terms. *John Longue* holds one cottage, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms. Sum of the rent of the cottars, 2*s.* 1*d.* The custody of the said forest of Savernak is worth per annum, clear, 20*s.*

Sum, 104*s.* 10*d.*

*Henry Stormy*, son of *Henry Stormy*, is his next heir, and is aged 23 years.

Sum of the whole value of Borbach and Coulesfeld, with the bailiwick of the said forest, £16 4*s.* 2*d.*

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 33 *Edward I*, No. 65.

### Adam de Stratton.

**I**nquisition taken before *Henry de Cobeham*, sheriff of Wilts, on Friday in the feast of St. Vincent, 33 *Edward I* [1305], by the oath of *John Ace*, *James de Grundwell*, *William de Maundeville*, *Robert Chann*, *Elias de Maundeville*, *Robert de Lusteshull*,



*Robert de Wykes, Robert Avenel, Walrand de Wydyhulle, William Bryan, Peter de Waldecote, and Adam Fraunceys, who say that*

*Adam de Stratton*, who was disinherited for felony which he had committed, held 9 messuages and 10 virgates of land in Overstratton next High Swyndon of *John Walraund*, father of *Adam Walraund*, for the term of the life of the said *Adam*, by the service of 5s., which *Margaret* the Queen of England now holds. The said messuage and land were in the King's hand for one year and one day, and *Richard de Combe*, then sheriff of Wilts, took the explees of the year and the day, and ought to answer for the same.

To the King and his Council shows *Adam Walrand* that whereas *Adam de Stratton* held of the said *Adam Walrand* 9 messuages and 10 virgates of land in the vill of Overstratton for the term of his life, paying per annum 5s., of the which services he was seised as by the mean his true tenant until the felony done by him for the which he was attainted, whereby the King seised into his hands the lands and tenements of the said *Adam de Stratton*, so that after that the King had the year and the waste of the premises, the said *Adam* approached the King's Council in the last Parliament and prosecuted his bill concerning the said matter, whereto it was answered that he should go to the King's Chancery and sue out a writ to the sheriff of Wilts, and the said sheriff should cause to come before him 12 good and lawful men by whom the truth might be the better enquired into whether the said 9 messuages and 10 virgates of land in Overstratton, of the which he was disinherited, and whether the said *Adam de Stratton* was tenant, and of whom he held them, and who now holds them, and whether the tenements remained in the King's hand for a year and a day or not, and who had the year and the waste thereof after he was attainted, and that the sheriff should return into the Chancery according to that which was found by the said inquisition. The said *Adam Walrand* has come to the Chancery, and has often requested that he might have a writ according to the form of the inquisition returned as the one who is the right heir, and to whom it ought to descend as his escheat after the year and the waste, and the said *Adam Walrand* is answered by the Chancellor that for that the lady the Queen is in seisin of the said tenements as by the gift of the King that the said *Adam* should approach the King's Council for; because the Queen has the said tenements by livery of the King he dare do nothing without the King's commandment, whereupon the said *Adam Walrand* prays for remedy for the salvation of his soul.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 33 Edward I, No. 121.*

### Adam Wyking.

**I**nquisition taken at Mere before the King's escheator, 14th November, 33 Edward I [1305], by the oath of *Walter de Horsington, John de Pimperlegh, Robert de la Legh, Eustace de Borthon, John de Immere, Eudo de Storton, Roger de Lokynton, John le Palmere, Roger Cleymound, Richard de Borthon, Edward Loddok,* and *Walter Pinnok*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Adam Wyking*, of Mere, that he may give and grant one messuage and 1½ carucates of land in Mere to *Hugh de Denford* and *John de Fayreford*: to hold to them and their heirs for ever, by the same services by which the said *Adam* holds them at present. The said messuage and land are held of the King in chief, as of his manor of Mere, by the service of 22s. for all service, to be paid yearly to the bailiffs of the said manor at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions, and paying 10s. yearly to the Abbess of *Schefton*, by the assignment of *Richard* formerly Earl of *Cornwall* and lord of Mere, and are worth per annum, clear, 60s., besides the said service. No lands or tenements remain to the said *Adam* beyond the said grant in co. Wilts or elsewhere.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d., 33 Edward I, File 52, No. 8.*

### John le Stut.

**I**nquisition taken before *Henry de Cobeham*, sheriff of Wilts, at New Sarum on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter which is called in Cathedra [no year given]: writ dated 26th January, 33 Edward I [1305], by the oath of *John de Cowel, Stephen de Harpedene, John de Braundeston, John de Langeford, Walter le Bolde, Richard de Long, William le Hattere, Robert Chese, Robert de Laverkestoke, John Bisshop, Richard Sturmy,* and *John le Rede*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *John le Stut* that he may give and assign 57s. 4d. of rent in New Sarum to a certain chaplain to celebrate divine service every day for the souls of the said *John* and *Cecilia* his wife, and *Matilda*, formerly the wife of the said *John*, and his ancestors, in

the church of St. Thomas the Martyr of New Sarum : to hold to the said chaplain and his successors for ever. The said rent is held of the Bishop of *Sarum* by the service of 1*d.* per annum for all services. There is no mean for the said rent between the King and the said *John* except the said Bishop. The lands and tenements remaining to the said *John le Stut* beyond the said gift and assignment suffice for the customs and services duly to be done, as well for the said rent as for the rents and tenements retained, and for all other charges which he sustained and was wont to sustain as in suits, views of frankpledge, tallages, vigils, fines, redemptions, amercements, contributions, and other charges whatsoever. The said *John* may be put on assizes, juries, and recognizances whatsoever, as was wont to be done before the said gift. The county by the default of the said *John* will not be charged with a larger payment.

*Chan. Inq. a.g.d., 33 Edward I, Folio 53, No. 1.*

### Henry de Bluntesdon.

**I**nquisition taken before *Henry de Cobeham*, sheriff of Wilts, at Latton on Friday in the feast of St. Vincent, 33 Edward I [1305], by the oath of *Adam Waltraund*, *Robert de Lusteshulle*, *Robert Avenel*, *Walrand Perys*, *William Bryan*, *John de Nevylle*, *Simon Was*, *William de Mordene*, *Peter de Wahltacre* (?), *John de Grauntebrigg*, *John Thyldulf*, and *James de Grundwell*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King if the King should grant to *Henry de Bluntesdon* that he may give and assign one messuage, one carucate of land, 9 acres of meadow, and 7*s.* 4*d.* rent in Bluntesdon St. Andrew, Bluntesdon Gay, North Wydyhull, and West Wydyhull, and the advowson of the Church of Bluntesdon St. Andrew to 3 chaplains celebrating divine service every day in the Church of St. Andrew of Bluntesdon for the souls of the said *Henry* and all the faithful deceased, to hold to them and their successors chaplains there ; nor to the damage of any others except only the lords of that fee who for that reason will lose their relief or escheats.

The said tenements are held of Sir *John de la Mare* together with the advowson of the said church, by the service of one mark, and are worth per annum, clear, 10*s.*, except the said service, and

the said church is worth per annum, clear, 100s. There is no mean between the King and the said *Henry de Bluntesdon* except *John de la Mare*, who holds the same of the King in chief. There still remain to the said *Henry* lands and tenements to the value of 10s., besides the said gift, which suffice for the customs and services duly to be done as well for the said premises so given as for those retained, and for all other charges to be sustained as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, redemptions, amercements, contributions, and other charges whatsoever. The heirs of the said *Henry* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances, as they were wont to be put before the said gift. The country by the said gift, through the default of the said *Henry*, will not be charged with a larger payment.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d., 33 Edward I, File 53, No. 10.*

### John de Maundevill.

**I**nquisition taken before the escheator at Dorchester, 3rd May, 33 Edward I [1305], by the oath of *John de Mulebourne*, *Ralph de Rocheford*, and others, if it be to the prejudice of the King or others if he should grant to *John de Maundevill* that he may enfeof *Robert le Fiz Payn* and *Isabella* his wife of his manor of Merschswode [in co. Dorset], which is held of the King in chief as it is said, to hold to the said *Robert* and *Isabella* and the heirs of the said *Robert* by the King by the services therefor due and accustomed for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if he should grant to the said *John de Maundevill* that he may enfeof the said *Robert le Fiz Payn* and *Isabella* his wife and the heirs of the said *Robert* of his said manor of Merschswode, which said manor is held of the King in chief by barony, together with the lands and tenement underwritten. The messuages within the said manor, with the close, are worth per annum half a mark. There are there 120 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 4d.; also 20 acres of meadow, worth per annum 30s., price of the acre 18d. There is there a certain several pasture, which is worth per annum 20s. Also a certain wood, the profit whereof is worth per annum half a mark. Also a pool, worth per annum 12d. There is there a certain rent of assize of the free tenants per annum, viz.



50s. The rent of the customars per annum is 20s. The services of the same are worth per annum 10s. The hundred of la White-churche belonging to the said manor is worth per annum 30s. There remains to the said *John*, besides the said manor, the manor of Coker, in co. Somerset, which is worth per annum £30, but by whom or by what service it is held the jurors know not. The hundred of Coker, belonging to the said manor, remains to the said *John*, and is worth per annum half a mark. The manor of Suttone Maundevill, in co. Wilts, remains to the said *John*: it is held of the King in chief, but by what service is not known; it is worth per annum £15.

Sum of the whole value of the manor of Merschwode per annum, £10 14s. 4d.

Sum of the whole value of the lands and tenements remaining beyond the said manor, £45 6s. 8d.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d., 33 Edward I, File 53, No. 24.*

## Thomas de Chaucombe.

**I**nquisition taken at Sarum before the King's escheator, 24th March, 33 Edward I [1305], by the oath of *Alan de Langeford, Edmund Falke, Robert Bede, Hugh Eremam, Robert de Brudecombe, William Kedenet, Nicholas Serle, Ralph Danger, Robert Geraud, William Cole, Peter Whippe, and Robert le Font*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Thomas de Chaucombe*, knight, that he may retain to him and his heirs for ever of the King and his heirs, by the same services by the which the said *John* first held them of the King, one messuage, 100 acres of arable land, and 4 acres of meadow in Bereford St. Martin, and the bailiwick of the forestry of Gravelei in co. Wilts, which he acquired to himself in fee without the King's licence of *John de Carentam*, who held them of the King in chief. The said messuage, land, and bailiwick are held of the King in chief by the service of 9s., to be paid yearly by the hands of the said *Thomas* to the sheriff of Wilts at the feast of St. Michael, and paying to the church of St. Mary of Sarum 12d. yearly for all service, and are worth per annum, clear, to wit, the said messuage

and land, 26s. 8d., and the said bailiwick 18s. besides the said service. There belong to the said bailiwick all the dead wood, ferns [*fugera*], housebote and haybote, and pasture for all the oxen, plough-horses, pigs, and sheep, as many as the forester of the said bailiwick had at all times of the year, without contradiction of any, save the forbidden month, together with fuel for the oven which belongs to the said bailiwick in the said forest. The said *John Carentam* and his ancestors were wont to have and take yearly all the dead wood and fern in the said forest, housebote, haybote, and pasture for all oxen, horses, pigs, and sheep, and all other animals except goats, at all times of the year except the forbidden month, at all times past, together with fuel for the said oven. No lands or tenements in the said county remain to the said *John* besides the said enfeoffment.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 33 Edward I, File 54, No. 3.

### Amicia de la Riviere.

**I**nquisition made before *John Gireberd*, sheriff of Wilts, at Merleberg, on Sunday next after the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 33 Edward I [1305], by the oath of *John Ace*, *Robert de Lusteshulle*, *Richard Styne*, *William Grandyn*, *John de Chilton*, *Simon Was*, *John de Hardynton*, *Nicholas le Archer*, *James le Blak*, *Peter de Walecote*, *John le Frie*, *John de Colemede*, *Robert Rossel*, and *Roger Busshope*, to enquire if it be to the damage of the King or others if he should grant to *Amicia de la Riviere* that she may give and grant the manor of Hampton Turvile, which is held of the King in chief as it is said, to *Richard de la Riviere*: to hold to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs by the services thereof due and accustomed for ever, or not, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if he should grant to *Amicia de la Riviere* that she may give the manor of Hampton Turvile to *Richard de la Riviere*: to hold to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs by the said services, because the said *Amicia* held the said manor in fee of the King: which said manor she demised to *Richard de la Riviere* for the term of his life, so that after the deaths of the said *Richard* and *Amicia* it ought to descend to *John de la Riviere*, as son and heir of the said *Amicia*, after whose death the King will lose the custody and marriage of

the heir of the said *John*, being within age: which said *John* holds lands and tenements of other lords, and not of the King, to the value of £100. The said manor is held in chief of the King, and not of any other, by the service of half a knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, £10. No lands or tenements remain to the said *Amicia* besides the said gift and grant.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 33 *Edward I*, File 54 No. 9.

### John, son of Walter de Upton.

**I**nquisition taken before *Henry de Cobeham*, sheriff of Wilts, at Lattone, on Friday in the feast of St. Vincent, 33 *Edward I* [1305], by the oath of *Adam Walraund*, *James de Grindwell*, *John Ace*, *Robert de Lusteshull*, *William Brian*, *Walrand Perys*, *John de Grauntebrigg*, *Adam Fraunceys*, *John Thildulf*, *Thomas le Drapere*, *Richard atte Coue*, and *Richard Pernaunt*, who say that

It is not to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *John*, son of *Walter de Upton*, that he may give and assign one messuage and 2 virgates of land in Lattone to the Abbot and convent of *Cyrencestre* and their successors for ever. The said messuage and land are held of the said Abbot and convent immediately by the service of 10s. per annum, and are worth per annum, clear, 6s. 8d. There is no other mean between the King and the said *John*, son of *Walter de Upton*, except the said Abbot and convent. The said *John* has besides the said gift lands and tenements which suffice for the customs and services duly to be made, as well for the said lands so given as for the other lands and tenements retained, and for all other charges which he sustained and was wont to sustain as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, redemptions, amercements, contributions, and other charges whatsoever. And the said *John* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognizances, as he was wont to be put before the said gift. And the country by the said gift, through the default of the said *John*, will not be charged with a larger payment.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 33 *Edward I*, File 56, No. 6.

### Dionisia de Helynton.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Merleberg, 12th June, 34 Edward I [1306], by the oath of *Walter Skylling, Richard le Bernir, Peter de Ore, William Durdaunt, Robert Bordon, John de Molendino* of Rusteshale, *Richard Atte Watere, Robert de Molendino* of Wyvelesford, *Peter le Eyr, John Clarisse, Reginald le Forester*, and *John Potente*, who say that

*Dionisia de Helynton*, of Wedebergh, deceased, held of the King in chief, by knight's service, in Wedebergh, one messuage, 2 virgates of land, and 12s. of yearly rent, and they are worth per annum, clear, 40s.

*William*, son of the said *Dionisia*, is her next heir, and was aged 22 years in the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Mary the Virgin last past.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Edward I, No. 2.*

### James de la Plaunche and Matilda.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Compton, 19th August, 34 Edward I [1306], of the lands and tenements which were of *James de la Plaunche* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *Robert Waunsi, John Tesson, Robert de Cruce, Walter de Cruce, William Cerle, John le Taillor, John le Tanviare, Geoffry de Staunton, John de Hertelegh, Patrick de Molendino, Robert le Taillor*, and *Stephen att Dene*, who say that

The said *James de la Plaunche* did not hold any lands or tenements of the King in chief in co. Wilts on the day that he died, but he held the manor of Compton, which is of the inheritance of *Matilda de la Plaunche*, wife of the said *James*, who is surviving, which said manor is held of *Andrew de Grimstede* by the service of half a knight's fee, in which said manor there is a capital messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 13s. 4d.; and one dovecote, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d.; and one water-mill, which is worth per annum 13s. 4d. There are there 100 acres of arable land, worth per annum 33s. 4d., price of the acre 4d.; and 7 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 10s. 6d., price of the acre 18d. There is pasture there for 16 oxen and 6 cows, which is worth per annum 7s. 4d., price of the pasture per head 4d.



There are there 3 free tenants, of whom *Stephen Hulon* holds one messuage and one virgate of land to him and his heirs, and pays per annum 6s. at the 4 principal terms of the year. And *Gilbert Viring* holds as much, and pays per annum 8s. at the said terms. And *Geoffrey Causepe* holds as much, and pays as much at the said terms. There are there 30 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 6s. 8d. at the said terms: sum, £10. And each of them ought to weed half an acre of corn, and the works are worth 7½d., price of the work ¼d.; and each of them ought to reap for 3 half-days, and those works are worth 5s., price of the work of each 2d. besides reprise, who ought to take of the lord half a quarter of barley, one sheep or 12d., and one cheese price 3d. And each of them ought to raise the lord's hay for 3 half-days, and those works are worth 7s. 6d., price of each work 3d. And each of them ought to work every day from the feast of St. Peter which is called Advincula, up to the feast of St. Michael, except Sundays and feast days, and they are estimated at 35 days' work, and are worth 65s., price of the work ¾d. There are there 3 customars, each of whom holds as much, and they pay per annum 44s. at the said terms for all service. Also 3 cottars, who pay per annum 28s. 10d. at the said terms. The pleas and perquisites of the Court are worth per annum 2s.

Sum-total, £22 19s. 5½d., of the which there is owing to the lord of Bereford 20s., to *Andrew de Grimstede* 15s., to *Hugh Wake* 6d., to *Thomas de Putton* 6d., and to the Abbess of *Shafton* 1d., and so the value of the manor per annum is £21 3s. 4½d.

The said *Matilda* is aged 21 years and more.

*John*, son of the said *James*, is his next heir, and is aged 5 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 34 *Edward I*, No. 36.

## The Abbot and Convent of Hide next Winton.

**I**nquisition taken before the escheator at Chiseldene, 18th July, 34 *Edward I* [1306], by the oath of *John Jonkin*, *John* son of *William*, *William de la More*, *John de Ponte*, *Henry le Saucer*, *Elias Bide*, *Thomas Digon*, *Walter le Jonge*, *Nicholas Parfet*, *Walter Styve*, *William Godard*, and *Roger de Thornhull*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King should grant to the Abbot and Convent of *Hide next Winton* that they may have again and hold to them and their successors

for ever one messuage, 2 virgates of land, one acre of wood, and 2s. of rent in Chiseldene, which they acquired to themselves in fee of *Agnes de Cardeville*, without the licence of the King, after the statute published concerning lands and tenements not to be put to mortmain.

The said messuage, land, wood, and rent are held of the Abbot of *Hide* by the service of 15s. 10d. per annum, and are worth per annum, clear, 31s. There is no other mean between the King and the said *Agnes* except the said Abbot. No lands or tenements remain to the said *Agnes* besides the said gift and assignment.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 34 *Edward I*, File 58, No. 6.

---

### Reginald de Sancto Martino.

**I**nquisition taken at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, before the King's escheator, 13th April, 34 *Edward I* [1306], if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Reginald de Sancto Martino* that he may enfeof *John Auther* of his manor in Alvyngton, which is held of the King in chief, to hold to the said *John* and his heirs for ever, by the oath of *Geoffrey Sweyn*, etc.

There remained to the said *Reginald* certain lands and tenements in Dene, in co. Wilts, which are held of the King in chief by barony, and are worth per annum, clear, 100s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 34 *Edward I*, File 58, No. 15.

---

### William Russel.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Kyngeston Russel, 16th August, 34 *Edward I* [1306], if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *William Russel* that he may give his manor of Kyngeston, in co. Dorset, which is held of the King in chief as it is said, to *Nicholas de Mortesthorn* and *Nicholaa* his wife for their lives . . . by the oath of *William de Sarum*, etc., etc.

There remains to the said *William* in co. Wilts the manor of Estbedewynde, which is held of the King in chief by barony, and it is worth per annum, clear, £10.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 34 *Edward I*, File 58, No. 20.

---

## John son of Reginald.

**I**nquisition taken at Stanton before the King's escheator, 1st February, 34 Edward I [1306], by the oath of *John Ace*, *Robert de Lusteshull*, *Henry de Stamford*, *James Arnold*, *Thomas le White*, *John Ede*, *Peter de Valecote*, *Thomas Juliane*, *Ralph Alexander*, *William Botild*, *Richard de Stapelford*, and *James le Lang*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King should grant to *John son of Reginald* that he may enfeoff *Herbert son of John son of Reginald* of his manor of Stanton, to hold to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs by the services thereof due and accustomed for ever; and to the said *Herbert* that he, having full seisin thereof, may demise and grant the said manor to the said *John*, to hold for his whole life, so that after the death of the said *John* it may wholly revert to the said *Herbert* and his heirs, to hold of the King and his heirs by the said services for ever.

The said manor is held of the King in chief by the service of the moiety of one knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, £10.

Besides the said enfeoffment no lands or tenements remain to the said *John*, except the lands and tenements in Denas, Blenlevenich, and Talgard, in Wales, which the said *John* holds of the King in chief by barony, and which are worth per annum, clear, £200.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d., 34 Edward I, File 59, No. 3.*

---

The Abbot of Tewkesbury and John de Sancto Amando.

Pleas at Westminster before *R. de Hengham* and his fellows, justices of the Bench, of the term of Holy Trinity, 34 Edward I [1306].

**T**he jury come to recognize whether one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Asshton next Cryckelade are free alms belonging to the church of Asshton next Cryckelade, whereof the Abbot of *Tewkesbury* is parson, or the lay fee of *John de Sancto Amando*, whom *Alianora*, wife of *Robert de Keynes*, who elsewhere by default of the said *Robert de Keynes* was admitted to defend her

right of the said tenements, called to warranty, and who warranted her, and thereupon says that a certain *Gerard*, sometime Abbot, predecessor, etc., was seised of the said tenements as of the right of his said church in the time of peace, in the time of the lord King *Richard*, kinsman of the now King, who in the same time alienated those tenements, etc. And *John* by his attorney comes, and elsewhere calls thereof to warranty the said *Robert de Kaynes*, who now comes by his attorney and warrants him, and says nothing why the jury should remain to be taken, except only because the said tenements are not free alms, etc., but a lay fee, etc., therefore let the jury be taken, but it is respited until the day of St. Martin in 15 days, unless *Peter Malorr* first, etc., for default of the jury because none came. Therefore the sheriff shall have their bodies, etc. Afterwards, the process being continued up to the day of St. Martin in 15 days, 34 Edward I [1305], the parties came by their attorneys, and *Peter Malorr*, before whom, etc., and he sent the record of the verdict of the said jury here in these words. Afterwards, before *P. Malorr*, at Devizes, there being associated with him *William Harden*, knight, on Monday next before the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, in the 24th year of the now King, came the said Abbot and the said *Robert* by their attorneys, and likewise the jury chosen by consent of the parties, who say that

The said messuage and 2 carucates of land are free alms belonging to the church of Asshton next Cryckelade, whereof the said Abbot is parson, and not the lay fee of *Robert de Keynes*, and that *Gerard*, formerly Abbot of *Tewkesbury*, predecessor of the now Abbot, was seised of the said tenements as in right of his church of Asshton next Cryckelade, in the time of King *Richard*, who at that time alienated those tenements to a certain *Walter de Wyke* and *Idonia* his wife. And because there is presumption of collusion before arranged against the statute of the King, etc., for that the said *Robert* in pleading said nothing why the jury should remain, it is asked of the jury if there be any collusion prearranged between the said now Abbot and the said *Robert*, or any of the other tenants of the said tenements against the statutes of the King, lest the lands or tenements, etc. They say no. Therefore it is considered that the said Abbot shall recover his seisin thereof against the said *Robert* and *Alianora*, and the said *Alianora* shall have of the land of the said *John* to the value of the said tenements, and the said *John* shall have of the land of the said *Robert de Keynes* to the value of the said tenements. And the said *Robert* in mercy.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 34 Edward I, No. 183.*



## Robert de Kaynes.

**I**nquisition taken at Wynfred Newborgh, before the King's escheator, 18th May, 34 Edward I [1306], if it be to the damage of the King or others if the King should grant to *Robert de Caynes* that he may give to *William de Kaynes* one messuage, 2 carucates of land, 60 acres of meadow, and 100 acres of wood, in Combe Kaynes, which are held of the King in chief as it is said, and which *Hawisia*, who was the wife of *Robert de Caynes*, holds in dower of the inheritance of the said *Robert*, and which after the death of the said *Hawisia* ought to revert to the said *Robert*, to hold to the said *William* and his heirs after the death of the said *Hawisia* of the King and his heirs for ever, or not, by the oath of *Adam Harang*, etc., etc.

There remains to the said *Robert* in co. Wilts one messuage and one carucate of land in Cheleworth, which are held of the King in chief by the service of keeping the King's forest of Bradene, and they are worth per annum, clear, 100s.; also one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Puriton, which are held of the Abbot and convent of *Malmesbury*, by what services the jurors know not, and are worth per annum, clear, £10; and one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Asshton, which are held of the Abbot and convent of *Tewkesbury*, by what service is not known, and are worth per annum, clear, £15.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 34 Edward I, File 62, No. 6.

## William de Nevill and Cristina his wife.

**I**nquisition taken before the escheator at Blacwelle, 5th October, 34 Edward I [1306], of the lands and tenements which were of *William de Nevill* in co. Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *Philip de Lustushull*, *Nicholas de Wyle*, *Peter ate Styele*, *Richard Lovekyn*, *Philip le Forster*, *William Farwyne*, *Richard ate Hegge*, *John ate Mere*, *William Lit*, *John Longe*, *Michael le Freman*, and *Walter le Deveneys*, who say that

*William de Nevill* and *Cristina* his wife, jointly enfeoffed by *Nicholas de Nevill*, held on the day that the said *William* died the manor of Blakareswell, in Whyteparisch, in the said county, of

*Richard le Engleis*, by the service of 5s. per annum for all service, which said *William* and *Cristina* peaceably continued their seisin thereof from the time of the said enfeoffment up to the death of the said *William*.

There is in the said manor one capital messuage with a close adjoining, and it is worth per annum 3s.

There are in the demesne 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 3d. Also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 7s. 6d., price of the acre 15d. And the pasture there is worth per annum 12d.

There are there 6 free tenants, of whom *Peter ate Stile* holds 7 acres of arable land, and pays per annum 6d. in the feast of St. Michael. *Philip Forester* holds 9 acres of land, and pays per annum in the feast of Easter 6d. *Alice Carteres* holds one messuage and one acre of land, and pays per annum 6d. at Easter and Michaelmas. *John Hamelin* holds one messuage and one acre of land, and pays per annum 6d. at the said terms. *Agnes Randolf* holds one messuage and the fourth part of one acre of land, and pays per annum at Michaelmas  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. *John Yue* holds one messuage and 3 acres of land, and pays per annum 18d. at the said 2 terms.

Sum of the rents of the free tenants, 3s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

He held of *John* son of *William* 12 acres of pasture by the service of 2s. per annum, and they are worth nothing besides that service. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 18d.

Sum-total, 36s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., whereof there is owing to *Richard le Engleis* 5s. per annum, and to *John* son of *William* 2s., and so the manor is worth, clear, per annum, 29s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

*Nicholaa* and *Alice*, daughters of the said *William*, are his next heirs. The said *Nicholaa* is aged 8 years, and the said *Alice* 4 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 35 *Edward I*, No. 16.

## Dionisia de Hellington of Essex.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Dionisia de Hellington*, of Essex, made before the King's escheator at Marleberge, 9th March, 1 Edward II [1308], by the oath of *Robert Burdun*, *Richard le Berner*, *William Durdaunt*, *John Potent*, *Geoffrey Gustard*, *John atte Merhsmulle*, *Richard Atte Watere*, *John Clarice*, *John Atte melle de Rosteshale*, *Reginald le Forester*, *John Midewynter*, and *Edmund Chese*, who say that

The said *Dionisia* held in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died certain tenements in Wodebergh of the King in chief, by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, viz., one capital messuage, the easement whereof is worth per annum 12*d.*, and 50 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 25*s.*, price of the acre 6*d.*, and 4 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 8*s.*, price of the acre 2*s.* There is there a certain pasture in common, which is worth per annum 3*s.* 4*d.* There is there of rent of assize of 4 customars 12*s.* per annum, to be taken at the 4 principal terms of the year equally. The works of the same are worth per annum 22*d.*

All the said tenements remained in the King's hand after the death of the said *Dionisia* until now. She died on the day of Pentecost, 28 Edward I [1300].

*William*, son of the said *Dionisia*, is her next heir, and is aged 24 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 1 Edward II, No. 70.

## Peter de la Huse.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Chyppenham, 24th February, 35 Edward I [1307], of the lands and tenements of the which *Peter de la Huse*, who held of the King in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *John de la Mare*, knight, *William de Myddelhope*, knight, *Thomas de Pedeworth*, *Robert Selyman*, *Robert de Hatte*, *William Pykeryng*, *Richard Ive*, *Walter Willame*, *William de Budestone*, *John Kaynel*, *Robert le Whyte*, and *John le Chapman*, who say that

The said *Peter* held the manor of Roudon of the King in chief in fee farm on the day that he died, by the service of paying therefor by the year £7 10*s.*, which said farm is assigned by the King to the now Queen.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and curtilage, and it is worth per annum 4*s.*; also a dovecote which is worth per annum 2*s.*: sum, 6*s.*

There are there in the demesne 50 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 12*s.* 6*d.*, price of the acre 3*d.*; and 50 acres of land, which are worth per annum 8*s.* 4*d.*, price of each acre 2*d.*; also 24 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 36*s.*, price of

each acre 18*d.* There is there a certain several pasture, which is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*: sum, 63*s.* 6*d.*

There are there 5 free tenants, who pay per annum 43*s.* at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions; also 4 tenants of another condition, viz. small sokemen, who pay per annum 53*s.* 4*d.* at the said terms; also 37 cottars in the town of Chyppenham belonging to the said manor of Roudon, who pay per annum £4 9*s.* 3*d.* at the said terms: sum, £9 5*s.* 7*d.*

There are there 7 customars, each of whom holds one messuage and 5 acres of land, and they pay altogether of rent of assize 15*s.* 6*d.* at the said 4 terms. And they shall give at the feast of St. Martin to the lord's larder 5*s.* 6½*d.*, and each of them shall give at the same feast one cock and 3 hens, price of each 1*d.* And they ought to weed the lord's corn always on the second day after dinner after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and those works are worth at that time 7*d.* And each of them ought to reap in the Autumn each working day half an acre of corn, and shall have the thirteenth sheaf if the lord will, but if not, each of them shall give at the feast of St. Michael 3*d.*: sum, 25*s.* 8½*d.*

There are there 2 water-mills, which are worth per annum 66*s.* 8*d.*; also 2 fulling-mills, which are worth per annum 10*s.* There is there a certain fishing in the Avon for eels about the feast of St. Michael, and it is worth 2*s.*: sum, 78*s.* 8*d.*

The pleas and perquisites of the courts are worth per annum 10*s.*: sum, 10*s.*

Sum of the whole value of the said manor by the year, £18 9*s.* 5½*d.*, out of which there is paid to the Queen per annum £7 10*s.*, and so the said manor is worth per annum, clear, £10 19*s.* 5½*d.*

*Peter de la Huse*, son of the said *Peter de la Huse*, is his next heir, and is aged 21 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 35 Edward I, No. 30.

## Bogo de Cnobyle.

**I**nquisition taken at Dicherygge the 3rd day of August, 35 Edward I [1307], before *William Mounte*, sub-escheator of the lord the King in co. Wilts, of the lands and tenements which *Bogo de Cnobyle* held of the King in chief, by the oath of *John de Bourle*, *Dauid Lovel*, *Walter Welleme*, *Robert de Hatte*, *Henry Willeme*,



*John de Hulle, Walter Beauvylayn, Henry Poyntel, John atte Wormherde, Walter atte Slade, William le Whyte, and John Plecy, who say that*

*Bogo de Cnovyle* held on the day that he died the manor of Dicherygge of the King by reason of the lands which were of *Roger le Bigod*, formerly Marshall of England, being in the King's hands, by the service of half a knight's fee, except the fifth part, and it is of the inheritance of *Joan*, who was the wife of *Bogo de Cnovyle*, deceased.

The capital messuage with the garden, curtilages, and easements is worth 2s. There are there 140 acres of arable land, each acre whereof is worth per annum 3d.; also 5 acres of meadow, each of which is worth per annum 18d.; also 4 acres of wood, each whereof is worth per annum 6d. There is there one water-mill, and it is worth per annum 5s.: sum, 51s. 6d.

Of the tenants of the manor *Adam de Alecombe* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, half an acre of meadow, and 1½ acres of wood, for the which he owes suit at the hundred of Bisshoppeton, to acquit the manor of Dicherygge, and he pays nothing else by the year except ward if it shall happen.

*John de Henle* holds one messuage and 3 acres of land, and pays per annum 12d. at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael by equal portions.

*William Schoyere* holds one messuage and 10 acres of land, and one plot of meadow, and pays per annum 5s. at the said terms.

*Cristina Cole* holds one messuage and 7 acres of land, and pays per annum 2s. 5d. at the said terms.

*Juliana Schoyere* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 10d. at the said terms.

*Matilda*, daughter of *Agnes*, holds one cottage, and pays per annum 10d. at the said terms.

*Cristina la Tayllours* holds one messuage with a curtilage, and pays per annum 3s. 8d. at the said terms.

*William Pylkes* holds one messuage with a curtilage and 2 acres of land, and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms.

*Emma de Alecoumbe* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 12d. at the said terms. Sum, 16s. 9d.

Sum-total, 68s. 3d.

*Bogo*, son of *Bogo de Cnovyle*, is the next heir of the said *Bogo*, and is aged 30 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 35 Edward I, No. 42.*

## John Byset.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Wilton, 25th May, 35 Edward I [1307], of the lands and tenements of the which *John Byset*, who held of the King in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *John Stubard*, *John Martyn*, *William le Dun*, *Henry le Frye*, *William le Yonge*, *Geoffrey Caucepe*, *Walter Warde*, *Walter Thomas*, *John Elys*, *Robert Atte Cruch*, *Walter Serle*, and *William Serle*, who say that

## COMBE.

The said *John Byset* held the moiety of the manor of Combe next Salisbury, in co. Wilts, of the King in chief, by the service of the ninth part of one knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which are worth per annum 18*d.* There are there 80 acres of land, which are worth per annum 20*s.*, price of each acre 3*d.*; also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 9*s.*, price of each acre 18*d.* Sum of the said demesnes, 30*s.* 6*d.*

There are there 4 free tenants, of whom *Thomas le Chamberlayn* pays per annum 12*d.* at the feast of St. Michael for all service, saving suit at court at the two law days. *Richard le Rede* pays per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions. *John Faber* pays by the year 5*s.* at the said terms. *William Faber* pays by the year 12*d.* at the said terms. Sum, 13*s.* 8*d.*

There are there 14 customars, of whom *Thomas Cut* holds 20 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said 4 terms 6*s.* 3*d.* by equal portions. *John Atte Chyrch* holds 20 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms 6*s.* 9*d.* *Alice la Crases* holds 20 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms 6*s.* 8*d.* *Walter Atte Cruch* holds 20 acres of land, and pays per annum 6*s.* 9*d.* at the said terms. *Peter le Dekne* holds 20 acres of land, and pays per annum 6*s.* 6*d.* at the said terms. *Agnes la Pope* holds 20 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms 6*s.* 4*d.* *Henry le Hayward* holds 20 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms 6*s.* 8*d.* *John Govayre* holds 20 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 7*s.* 4*d.* *Richard le Knave* holds 20 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 6*s.* 3*d.* *Nicholas Bernard* holds 14 acres of land, and pays by the year at the said terms 6*s.* 3*d.* *John Huberd* holds 14 acres of land, and pays per

annum at the said terms 6s. 4d. *Richard le Brod* holds 14 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms 6s. 3d. *William le Shephurd* holds 14 acres of land, and pays by the year at the same terms 6s. 3d. *William le Dubbere* holds 14 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms 6s. 3d. And each of them shall do between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael 32 manual works, to wit, each work of the value of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$

There are there 3 cottars, of whom *Thomas Ammory* holds 5 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said 4 terms 40d. by equal portions. *Agnes Balryches* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said terms 15d. *Gilbert le Pottere* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the same terms 2s. And each of the said 3 cottars shall work like one of the said customars. And the said *Thomas Ammory* and *Gilbert le Pottere* shall each give at the feast of St. Martin one cock and 3 hens. And the said *Agnes* shall give one cock and one hen, price of each cock 1d. and of each hen  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  Sum of the rent of the said customars with chersete, £4 18s.  $3\frac{1}{2}d.$

Sum of the value of the works of the same, 22s. 8d.

There are there 5 cottars of another condition, of whom *John le Tayllor* holds one cottage, and pays per annum at the said terms 18d. by equal portions. *William Faber* holds one cottage, and pays by the year 40d. *Agnes Denyse* and *Edward le Clut* hold and pay as much. *Richard le Forster* holds . . . and pays per annum at the said terms 4s. : sum, 15s. 6d.

There is there the moiety of one water-mill, and it is worth per annum 4s. The pleas and perquisites of the courts for . . . of St. John with two law days are worth per annum half a mark : sum, 10s. 8d.

Sum of the whole value of the said manor by the year, £9 11s.  $3\frac{1}{2}d.$ , of the which there is paid to the sheriff per annum 4s., and so the said manor is worth per annum, clear, £9 7s.  $3\frac{1}{2}d.$

#### STAPELHAM.

The said *John* died seised in his demesne as of fee of one messuage and 33 acres of land . . . of *John de Wroxale*, in Stapelham, by the service of paying per annum 1 lb. of pepper at the feast of St. Michael. The said messuage is worth per annum 12d., and the said 33 acres are worth per annum 8s. 3d., price of each acre 3d. He held of *Robert de la Hyde* in the same way 10 acres of land by the service of paying per annum  $6\frac{1}{2}d.$ , which are worth per annum 2s. 6d., price . . . He held also in

the same way of *Adam* . . . 4 acres of land, paying nothing therefor, which are worth per annum 12*d.*, price of each acre 3*d.*

Sum of the value of the said tenements by the year, 12*s.* 9*d.*, of the which he shall pay to the said *John de Wroxale* 1 lb. of pepper, price 12*d.*, and to the said *Robert de la Hyde* . . . ½*d.*, and to a certain *William de la Hurne* for the term of his life . . . each year, from whom he acquired the said tenements, and therefore no . . . shall happen to the said tenements while the said *William de la Hurne* lives.

*John B* . . .

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 35 *Edward I*, No. 43.

### John Byset.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Were-ministre, 27th May, 35 *Edward I* [1307], of the lands and tenements of the which *John Byset*, who held of the King in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, by the oath of *John de Bratton*, *William Blaunchard*, *Reginald le Theyn*, *William le Palmer*, *John Ennok*, *Philip de Northfolk*, *John le Yenge*, *Roger Coterych*, *Thomas Bytheclyve*, *John le Palmere*, *John Attelese*, and *John le* . . . *votyller*, who say that

The said *John* was seised in his demesne as of fee of 2 carucates of land in Chapel Asshtone on the day that he died, which 2 carucates he held in free socage of the Abbess of *Romesey*, by the service of paying by the year 40*s.*, and doing suit at her court from 3 weeks to 3 weeks.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which are worth per annum 2*s.* Also there are there 80 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 20*s.*, price of each acre 3*d.*; also 3½ acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 5*s.* 3*d.*, price of each acre 18*d.*; and 4 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 16*d.*, price of each acre 4*d.*: sum, 28*s.* 7*d.*

There are there 8 free tenants, of whom *Nicholas Stake* pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 3*s.* *Richard de Bosco* pays at the same feast 2*s.*, and owes suit at court. *Thomas le Theyn* pays per annum at the said feast 12*d.*, and owes suit. *William Testwode* pays at the said feast 4*s.* 6*d.*, and owes suit. *John le Jeofne* pays at the said feast 3*s.* 6*d.*, and owes suit, and shall give at the feast of St. Martin for the pannage of his pigs, whether he shall have pigs



or not, 2*d.* *Roger le Sauser* pays at the feast of St. Michael 3*s.*, and owes suit. *William Attestone* pays at the same feast 7*s.* 9*d.*, and owes suit. And *Richard Rudeman* pays per annum at the said feast 3*s.*, and owes suit: sum, 27*s.* 11*d.*

There are there 4 customars, viz., *Walter Wylllyng*, *John Atte Pleysted*, *Matilda Busye*, and *John Chykled*, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 3*s.*, and each of them shall give at the same feast for his autumnal works and other works imposed throughout the whole year a certain sum for cert money [*adcertum*], in money 2*s.*; and each of them shall give at the feast of St. Martin one cock and 3 hens of chersetete, for the which they shall dine with the lord on the day of the Nativity of the Lord, each of them with his wife, and it is worth nothing more.

There are also there 7 customars of another condition, of whom *Roger le Cartere* holds 6 acres of land, and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms by equal portions 5*s.* *Ralph le Combere* holds and pays like the said *Roger*. *William le Mol* holds 4 acres of land, and pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 2*s.* 4*d.*, and he shall go as a messenger of the lord 4 or 5 times per annum for one day, if the lord shall wish, at his proper cost, and the service is worth per annum 2*d.*, and he shall carry the lord's hay once in the year after dinner, and that work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *Henry le Irysshe* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said term of St. Michael 18*d.*, and shall do all other things like the said *William le Mol*. *Walter Attestyghel* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said term 16*d.*, and shall do other things like the said *William le Mol*. *Agnes Smereval* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said term 22*d.*, and shall do other things like the said *William le Mol*. *Walter le Lange* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said term 18*d.*, and shall do other things like the said *William le Mol*. *John Danyel* holds 2 acres of land, and pays per annum at the said term 2*s.*, and shall do other things like the said *William le Mol*. *Nicholas Daleby* holds one cottage with a curtilage, and pays per annum at the said term 16*d.*, and shall do other things like the said *William le Mol*. *Nicholas Trendel* holds one acre of land, and pays per annum at the said term 2*s.*, and shall carry the lord's hay for half a day, and that work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* *Margery la Moderlese* holds one messuage, and pays per annum at the said term 12*d.*, and shall carry the lord's hay like the said *Nicholas*. *Nicholas le Irysshe* holds one messuage, and pays per annum at the said term 3*s.*, and shall carry the lord's corn like the said *Nicholas Trendal*. *Alice Eve* holds one messuage,

and pays per annum at the said term 12*d.*, and shall carry the hay like the said *Nicholas*. And each of them shall give chersete, and shall dine like one of the said 4 customars, and the profit is worth in profit nothing more. And all the said customars shall give at the feast of St. Michael in the name of tallage half a mark. Sum of the rent of the said customars, with tallage, 47*s.* 6*d.* Sum of the value of the works and services of the same, 9*s.* 7½*d.*

There is there a certain wood containing 5 acres, and the underwood of each acre is worth per annum 4*d.*: sum, 20*d.*

The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 6*d.* Sum of the whole value of the said 2 carucates of land per annum, 115*s.* 9½*d.*, of the which he shall pay to the Abbess of *Romesye* 40*s.*, and so the said 2 carucates of land are worth per annum, clear, 75*s.* 9½*d.*

*John Byset*, son of the said *John Byset*, is his next heir, and was aged 5 years at the feast of Easter last past.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 35 *Edward I*, No. 43.

## Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk.

**E**xtent of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Roger le Bygod*, formerly Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshall of England, who held of the King in chief in co. Wilts, on the day that he died, and which by reason of his death are taken into the King's hands, made before the King's escheator at Upavene, 29th May, 35 *Edward I* [1307], by the oath of *William Grandyn*, *William de Bodeford*, *John Edmond*, *Thomas Ruddok*, *Philip Malewayn*, *William Malewayn*, *John le Wolf*, *Richard le Chaundeler*, *Geoffrey Moryz*, *Peter de Ore*, *John Claryce*, *John de Molend* of *Rusteshal*, *Robert Bordon*, *Robert Nondy*, *Ralph Attie Berne*, *William le Eyr*, *John Grygge*, *John de Somersete*, *John de Kepehull*, *Thomas Boueclyve*, *Philip le Clerk*, *John de Nutheraven*, *John Sylle*, and *Richard le Frenshe*, who say that

*Matilda de Barevyle*, *William Martyn*, and others hold 2 virgates of land in Gotacre of the fee of *Roger le Bygod*, formerly Earl of *Norfolk* and Marshall of England, by the service of the tenth part of one knight's fee when scutage shall run, and it is worth per annum, according to the true value, 10*s.*

*Peter de Breouse*, by *Agnes Husee* his wife, holds half a knight's fee of the fee of the said Earl in North Tudeworth, doing therefor

scutage when it shall run, and the said half fee is worth, according to the true value of the same, £10.

*Elizabeth de Pedewardyn* and *John* her son hold half a knight's fee of the fee of the said Earl in Clyvewancy, doing therefor scutage when it shall run for half a fee, and it is worth per annum, according to the true value thereof, 40s.

*John Joukyn*, jun., holds in Brodestone of the fee of the said Earl the fourth part of one knight's fee, doing therefor scutage when it shall run for the fourth part of one fee, and it is worth per annum 20s.

*Thomas Parys* holds in the marsh of the fee of the said Earl the fourth part of one knight's fee, doing therefor socage when it shall run for the fourth part of one fee, and it is worth per annum 20s.

*John Bluet* holds in Helmerton of the fee of the said Earl one knight's fee, doing therefor scutage when it shall run for one knight's fee, and it is worth per annum 100s.

The same *John* holds in Lakham of the fee of the said Earl one knight's fee, doing therefor scutage when it shall run for one knight's fee, and it is worth per annum 60s.

The said Earl had no advowsons of churches in co. Wilts.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 35 *Edward I*, No. 46.

## Joan, wife of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Hegtredbury, the 2nd day of June, 35 *Edward I* [1307], of the lands and tenements which were of *Gilbert de Clare*, formerly Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, in co. Wilts, on the day that he died, and what lands and tenements after the enfeofment which the King made to the said Earl and to *Joan* his wife, daughter of the lord the King, of the said lands, by right of inheritance descended to the heir of the said Earl, or happened by escheat or any other way, by the oath of *Elias de Hulle*, *John Chynnok*, *John Strug*, *Philip le Cok*, *John de Depesford*, *William de Tuderynton*, *Arnulph Dugholf*, *Godfrey de Meere*, *John Sylvestre*, *John le Carpenter*, *Robert Vygorus*, and *Robert Swotyng*, who say that

There happened to the heir of the said Earl 2 carucates of land in Hegtredbury after the said enfeofment, by the death of

a certain *Richard de Weston*, who held them of the said Earl for the term of his life, and the said Earl held them of the King in chief as a member belonging to the honor of Gloucester, but by what service the jurors do not know.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and curtilage, and they are worth per annum 5s.; also a dovecote, which is worth per annum 4s. There are there 306 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 102s., price of each acre 4d.; also 16 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 24s., price of each acre 18d.; also 2 several pastures, which are worth per annum 30s. There is there a certain small grove at Hornyngesham, the profit whereof as in underwood and herbage is worth per annum 5s. Sum of the demesnes, £8 10s.

There are there 7 free tenants, of whom *John Chynnok* pays at the feast of Easter 3d.; *Edward Luddok* pays at Easter and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 5s. in equal portions; *Emma Cosyn* pays at the same terms 2d.; *John Byboys* pays per annum at the 4 principal terms of the year 2s.; *Walter Bovetone* pays per annum at the said terms 2s.; *John Russel* pays per annum at the said terms 6s.; and *John Sheve* pays per annum at the said terms 40d. Sum of the rents of the said free tenants, 18s. 9d.

There are there 11 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land and pays per annum at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions 5s. for their services and works put at a certain sum in money. And each of them shall give at the feast of St. Martin one cock and 3 hens of custom which is called chersetete, price of each 1d.

There are there 5 cottars, each of whom pays per annum at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions 2s.; also 2 cottars, each of whom pays per annum at the said terms 16d., and each of them shall carry the hay for one day after dinner, and that work is worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

There are at Hornyngesham 8 cottars, who pay per annum in the whole at the said 4 terms 15s. 4d. And each of them shall give chersetete like one of the said customars. Sum of the rents of the said customars, £4 3s. Sum of the customs and services of the same 6s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

The pleas and perquisites of the Court are worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the value of the said 2 carucates of land by the year, £14 os. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

*Gilbert de Clare*, son of the said Earl, is his next heir, and is aged 18 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 35 *Edward I*, No. 47 (*part 1*).



## Joan, wife of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Upavene, 29th May, 35 Edward I [1307], of the lands and tenements which were of *Gilbert de Clare*, formerly Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, in co. Wilts, on the day that he died, and what lands and tenements after the enfeoffment which the King made to the said Earl and to *Joan* his wife, the King's daughter, of the said lands and tenements descended to the heir of the said Earl by right of inheritance, or happened by escheat or any other way, by the oath of *John Grygge*, *John de Somersete*, *John de Kepehulle*, *Thomas Boveclyve*, *Stephen de Suthcot*, *Thomas de Hurle*, *John Hamelyn*, *William de Boys*, *Richard Gervays*, *John Burgoyllon*, *John de Mulecot*, and *John Mychel*, who say that

The said Earl held the manor of Wexcombe, together with the hundred of Kynewardestone, of the King in chief on the day that he died by the service of paying per annum to the said King at his Exchequer each year £32.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and a certain small grove adjoining which are worth per annum 12s. There are there 300 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 100s., price of each acre 4d.; also 18 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 27s., price of each acre 18d. There is a certain several pasture for oxen and cows which is worth per annum 20s., and a certain other pasture for sheep which is worth per annum 20s. Sum of the said demesnes, £8 19s.

There are there 12 free tenants, of whom *Robert Hommeden* pays per annum at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions 30s. 6d. *William de Stock* pays per annum at the said terms 12s. 6d. *Henry le Betere* pays per annum at the said terms 5s. *Robert Beneyt* pays per annum at the said terms 2s. 6d. *John de Haveryng* pays per annum at the said terms 2s. 6d. *Adam de Stock* pays per annum at those terms 20d. *Gilbert de Farndone* pays per annum at Easter and the feast of St. Michael 42s. *William Lyllebon* pays per annum at Michaelmas 20s. *William de Stanbrygg* pays per annum at the said terms 6s. 8d. A certain tenement at Paskemere pays per annum at the same term 8s. *William le Prute* pays per annum at the said term 6d. *Roger de Hardene* pays per annum at the said term 2s. Sum of the rents of the said free tenants, £6 13s. 10d.

There are there 15 virgators in Wexcomb and Wultone, belonging to the said manor, who pay per annum £6 5s. at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions, and each of the said virgators shall do between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael 32 manual works which are worth 2s. 8d., price of each work 1d. Sum of the rents of the said customars, £6 5s. Sum of the value of the works of the same per annum, 66s. 8d.

The pleas and perquisites of the said manor of Wexcomb are worth per annum 40s.

There is also there a certain market town which is called Bedewynde, which pays per annum of cert rent 46s. 9d. at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions. And the toll of the same town with Chypynggavel is worth per annum 13s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites of the court of the said town are worth per annum 20s. Sum, £4 os. 5d.

There is there the hundred of Kynewardestone belonging to the said manor, and it is worth per annum, clear, £15.

Sum of the whole value of the said manor per annum, £46 4s. 11d., of the which there shall be paid to the King at his Exchequer by the year £32, and so the said manor with the said hundred is worth per annum, clear, £14 4s. 11d.

There hapened to the heir of the said Earl 2 carucates of land in Burbach after the said feoffment, by the death of a certain *Ela*, formerly Countess of *Warwick*, who held them of the said Earl of *Gloucester* by knight's service, viz., paying 40s. when scutage shall run.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a small [*sic*] adjoining, which are worth per annum half a mark. There are there 150 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 50s., price of the acre 4d.; also 4 acres of meadow, which are worth by the year 6s., price of the acre 18d. There is there a certain several pasture for oxen, which is worth per annum 10s., and a certain other several pasture for sheep, which is worth per annum half a mark. Sum of the said demesnes, 79s. 4d.

#### FREE TENANTS.

There are moreover there 7 free tenants, of whom *Waller Gyffard* pays per annum at the 4 principal terms of the year, by equal portions, 1 mark. *Geoffrey Hoppegras* pays per annum at the feasts of St. Michael, the Nativity of the Lord, and Pentecost, by equal portions, 7s. *Geoffrey le Sauvage* pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 8d., and at the Nativity of the Lord 1 lb. of wax, price 6d. *John Grygge* pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 1 lb.

of wax, price 6*d.* *William le Calewe* pays per annum at the said three feasts 3*s.* *John Burgoyllon* pays per annum at the said three feasts 8*s.* *Geoffrey Dol* pays per annum at the said terms 3*s.* Sum of the rents of the said free tenants, 36*s.*

CUSTOMARS.

There are there 8 half-virgators, each of whom shall give at the said three terms 6*s.* And each of them shall weed one day in the year after dinner, and the work of each one is worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*, and they shall also go one day in the year to the meadow after dinner, and the work of each is worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; and each of them shall work for one day in the Autumn and shall dine with the lord, and the work is worth besides the said dinner  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

There are there 3 cottars, each of whom shall give at the said three terms 12*d.*, and each of them shall weed and carry the hay like one of the said virgators.

Sum of the rents of the said customars, 51*s.* Sum of the value of the works of the same, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 5*s.*

Sum of the value of the said carucates of land, £8 12*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

*Gilbert de Clare*, son of the said Earl, is his next heir, and is aged 18 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 35 *Edward I*, No. 47 (*part 1*).

## The Abbess of Shafton.

**I**nquisition taken at Marloberg before the King's escheator, 28 June, 35 *Edward I* [1307], to inquire if it be to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to the Abbess of *Shafton* that she may have again and hold to her and her successors 2 virgates of land in Medebirn of his fee which she acquired to herself and her house of *William Giffard*, after the publication of our statute concerning lands and tenements not to be put to mortmain, without having obtained our licence thereupon, or not, etc., etc., by the oath of *John de Chilton*, *John Russel*, *John* son of *William*, *John Attebrigg*, *Roger de Thornhulle*, *William Pluk*, *Elias Pride* (?), *Henry Saucer*, *Thomas Digon*, *John Attemulle*, *John Toky*, and *John Willok*, who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to the Abbess of *Shafton* that she may have again

and hold to herself and her house for ever those 2 virgates of land in Medeborne which she acquired to herself and her house after the publication of the said statute; which 2 virgates are held of the said Abbess in chief by the service of 8s. per annum, by the service of carrying the hay for one day to the court of the said Abbess in the town of Ludinton, and by the service of carrying the hay for one day to the court of the said Abbess in the said town, and by the service of carrying the corn for 2 days to the court of the said Abbess in the said town, and by the service of ploughing 4 acres at the winter sowing in the said town. Each day's work of carrying is worth 4*d.*, and the ploughing of one acre is worth 4*d.* The said 2 virgates are worth per annum beyond the said rents and service 10*s.* 4*d.* clear. The said Abbess is the mean between the said *William* and the lord the King, and no other. No lands or tenements remain to the said *William* beyond the said 2 virgates of land which the said Abbess acquired. The said *William* during the time that he held the said land did suit for that land to the King's hundred of Tornhulle, and when he did so he gave to be released from that suit 12*d.* per annum. The county by reason of the acquisition of the said land through the default of the said *William*, will not be charged with a larger payment, because the said *William* was never wont to be put on assizes, juries, or recognizances when he held the said 2 virgates.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 35 *Edward I*, File 64, No. 4.

### William Paynel and Margaret his wife.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Lyttleton Paynel, 3rd May, 35 *Edward I* [1307], to inquire if it be to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to *William Paynel* that he may enfeoff *John de Hehgham*, parson of the church of Helpestone, and *John Loveday*, of his manor of Lyttleton, which is held of the King in chief, as it is said, to hold to them and their heirs of the King and his heirs, by the services therefor due and accustomed for ever, so that the said *John* and *John*, having full and peaceable seisin thereof, may re-enfeoff the said *William* and *Margaret* his wife of the said manor, to hold to them and the heirs of the said King and his heirs by the said services for ever, or not, etc., etc., by the oath of *Richard Enok*, *Geoffrey le Clerk*, *William de Perham*, *John de Perham*, *William*



*Gule, Richard le Eyr, Geoffrey Moryz, Ralph de la Berne, Richard le Chaundelyr, William le Clerk, William Carpentar, and John le Fogheler, who say that*

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to *William Paynel* that he may enfeof the said *John de Heggham* and *John Loveday* of his said manor of Lyttletone, to hold to them and their heirs for ever, so that they, having full seisin thereof, may re-enfeof the said *William* and *Margaret* his wife of the said manor, to hold to them and the heirs of the said *William* for ever. The said manor is held of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee, making yearly for himself and his tenants of the said manor the ward of the castle of Dyvyses for the service of the said knight's fee, or paying every year for himself and his said tenants 20s. at the feast of St. Michael, and it is worth per annum, clear, £15. There remains to the said *William*, beyond the said gift and grant, one carucate of land at Knyghtetone in co. Wilts, which is held of *Henry Husee* by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, £10.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d., 35 Edward I, File 64, No. 20.*

---

### Edmund Basset.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Wylton, 17th January, 35 Edward I [1307], to inquire if it be to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to *Edmund Basset* that he may retain and have to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs, by the services therefor due and accustomed for ever, the manor of Berewyk St. James, in co. Wilts, which is held of the King in chief, as it is said, and which he acquired to himself in the fee of *Henry de Lancaster* without the licence of the lord the King, or not, etc., etc., by the oath of *Ralph Atte Halle, Adam Bertelot, John de Bakham, John de Lye, Thomas Daubeneye, Hugh Hendyman, John de Harleston, Walter Perfet, John Kyngman, John de Brademere, jun., Robert Symme, and John Codyn, who say that*

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to the said *Edmund* that he may retain and have to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs by the said services the manor aforesaid. The said manor is held of the King in chief as a member of the barony of Kynenaesford, which said barony

the said *Henry de Lancaster* holds of the King in chief of the inheritance of his wife, but by what service the jurors know not.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which are worth per annum 2s.; also a dovecote, which is worth per annum 5s. There are there 24 acres of land, which are worth per annum 8s., price of each acre 4d.; also 100 acres of superior [*prioris*] land, which are worth per annum 16s. 8d., price of each acre 2d.; also 8 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 12s., price of each acre 18d. There is there a certain pasture several between Easter and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, which is worth for the said time 6s. 8d. Sum of the said demesnes, 50s. 4d.

There is there a certain *Alan de Shadewell*, who holds freely  $3\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, and pays per annum 13s. 4d., viz. at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, for all services. The said *Alan* and *Laurencia* his wife hold there one windmill for the term of their lives, and they pay per annum 30s. at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions. There are there 18 half-virgators, who pay per annum 72s. at the said terms. And each of the said virgators shall give at the feast of St. Martin one cock and 3 hens, or 4d. for the same. There are there 2 cottars, who pay per annum 4s. at the said terms.

Sum, £6 5s. 4d., and so the said manor is worth per annum, clear, £8 15s. 8d.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 35 *Edward I*, File 65, No. 1.

## Robert, son of Robert Russel.

**I**nquisition taken before Master *John Gerberd*, sheriff of Wilts, at Kingbr', on Thursday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 35 *Edward I* [1307], by the oath of *William de Wadeford*, *William Grandyn*, *Richard Styve*, *John Edmund*, *John Brian*, *John atte Brigge*, *William atte Nende*, *Nicholas Parfay*, *John Molendinar'*, *Nicholas Rochel*, *John Whytloc*, and *Nicholas Opehull*, to inquire if it be to the damage or prejudice of the lord the King or others if the King shall grant to *Robert*, son of *Robert Russel*, that he may give and assign to the Prior and convent of *Bradenestok* one messuage and one carucate of land in Westocham in exchange for one messuage and one carucate of land in Lydyerd Mylycent, to hold to them and their successors for ever, or not, etc., etc., who say that

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to *Robert*, son of *Robert Russel*, that he may give and assign to the Prior and convent of *Bradenestoke* one messuage and one carucate of land in Westocham in exchange for one messuage and one carucate of land in Lydyerd Mylycent, to hold to them and their successors for ever.

The said messuage and land in Westocham are held of the said Prior and convent of *Bradenestoke* by the service of 2d. per annum, and are worth per annum, clear, 18s. 6d. There are two means between the King and the said *Robert* of the said messuage and land, viz., the said Prior of *Bradenestoke* and *Edmund de Mortuo Mari*, and the said *Edmund* [holds] of the King in chief. The messuages and lands which remain to the said *Robert Russel*, beyond the said gift and assignment, are worth per annum 33s. 4d., and they suffice to do the customs and services as well for the said premises in Westocham so given as for the other lands retained, and for all other charges which he sustained or was wont to sustain as in suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallage, vigils, fines, redemptions, contributions, and other charges whatsoever. The said *Robert* may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognisances whatsoever as he was wont to be put before the said gift. The county by the said gift, by the default of the said *Robert*, will not be charged with a larger payment.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d.*, 35 Edward I, File 65, No. 9.

### Nicholas de St. Maure and Eva his wife.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Pultone, 7th March, 35 Edward I [1307], to inquire if it be to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to *Nicholas de St. Maure* that he may give and assign his manor of Pultone, which is held of the King in chief as it is said, to *Walter de Skydemor*, to hold to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs by the services therefor due and accustomed for ever, and that the said *Walter*, having full seisin thereof, may re-enfeoff the said *Nicholas* and *Eva* his wife of the said manor, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the King and his heirs by the said services, so that if the said *Nicholas* and *Eva* shall die without heirs of their bodies the said manor shall wholly remain to the said *Nicholas* and his heirs, to hold to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs for ever, or not, etc., etc., by the oath of *John Eldolf*,

*Thomas atte Hale, Elias le Vyneter, Thomas Gyffard, Roger de Wytteneye, Gilbert le Tanner, William Balle, Robert Pernaunt, William de Kynegareshegge, Robert Atte Temple, John le Eyr, and William Strugoyl, who say that*

It is not to the damage or prejudice of the King or others if the King shall grant to the said *Nicholas de St. Maure* that he may give his said manor of Pultone to the said *Walter de Skydemor*, to hold to him and his heirs of the King and his heirs by the services therefor due and accustomed, so that the said *Walter de Skydemor* may re-enseoff the said *Nicholas* and *Eva* his wife of the said manor, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the King by the services aforesaid.

The said manor of Pultone is held of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, £13 6s. 8d.

There remains to the said *Nicholas*, beyond the said grant, 2 carucates of land at la Rode, in co. Somerset, which are held of the Earl of *Gloucester* by the service of half a knight's fee, and are worth per annum, clear, £10; also one carucate of land at Wytttenham, in co. Wilts, which is held of the said Earl by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, 100s.; also the manor of Nywetone super Mare in Northumberland, which is held of the Earl of *Lancaster* by the service of half a knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, £20; also one carucate of land in Kyngestone, in co. Warwick, which is held of *William de Leye* by the service of paying per annum 16s., and is worth per annum, clear, 60s.; also 2 carucates of land in Bassyngborn, in co. Cambridge, which are held of *Warin de Bassyngborn* by the service of half a knight's fee, and are worth per annum, clear, £10; also one carucate of land in Scheffeld, in co. Sussex, which is held of the Earl of *Lancaster* by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee, and is worth per annum, clear, £6 13s. 4d.

*Chan. Inq. a.q.d., 35 Edward I, File 65, No. 13.*

---

### Reginald de Argentem.

**I**nquisition taken at Cheldryngton before the King's escheator, 22nd March, 1 Edward II [1308], of the lands and tenements which were of *Reginald de Argentem*, in co. Wilts, how much he held of the King in chief, and how much of others, etc.;



etc., by the oath of *Henry Tressehare, William le Noble, Philip Clericus, Richard . . . , William le Frye, John Saundres, Robert Saundres, Richard Goer, John de Bottokesham, Henry le Blak, John le Mayn, and Nicholas de Caneford*, who say that

The said *Reginald de Argentem* did not hold any lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee of the King in chief in the said county on the day that he died, but he held in his demesne as of fee in the said county of *Adomar de Valence* 10s. of rent to be taken by the hands of *Warin de Bassingeborn* per annum at the feast of St. Michael, for the lands and tenements which the said *Warin* holds of the said *Reginald* in the vill of Cheldryngton. Being asked by what service the said *Reginald* holds the said rent of the said *Adomar*, the jurors say by homage only to be done to the said *Adomar* for the lands and tenements which the said *Warin* holds in the said vill of Cheldryngton.

*John de Argentem*, son of the said *Reginald*, is his next heir, and is aged 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward II, No. 41.*

### Edmund Gascelyn.

**I**nquisition taken at Chyppeham, 10th Oct., 1 Edward II [1307], before the escheator of the lord the King of co. Wilts, to inquire how much land the said *Edmund* held of the King in chief, and how much of others, etc., etc., by the oath of *William de Midelltrop, Henry Atte Boxe, John de la Mare, John de Comb, John de Stodleye, Thomas de Peddewrthe, Adam Hardyng, William Pertehaye, John de Hokam, Richard de C . . welle, Walter Willeine, and William de Budeston*, who say that

SHELDON, CHIPPENHAM.

*Edmund Gascelyn* held in chief of the King on the day that he died the manor of Sheldon and the vill of Chippeham, with the hundreds underwritten to the said manor belonging, by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and by homage and fealty.

The capital messuage with the enclosure is worth per annum 6s. 8d., and the dovecote is worth per annum 2s. There are there in the demesne 120 acres of arable land, whereof 60 acres are worth per acre 3d., and the price of each of the other 60 acres is 2d. Also of meadow which can be mown 20 acres, and the acre is worth by the year 18d.

*Pethworth*

He also held the said hundreds of Chypp[ham], Bissopeston, and Dunclewe, wholly with other liberties, which are worth per annum 100s. Also a certain market with a fair, which is worth per annum 60s.

*Adam Hardyng* holds divers tenements, for the which he pays per annum 18*d.*, viz., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 9*d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 9*d.*

*John de Bourle* holds divers tenements, for the which he pays per annum 12s. 8*d.* at the terms before written, by equal portions.

*Edmund Hoes* holds divers tenements, and pays per annum 16s. 8*d.* by equal portions at the said terms.

*John Clericus* and *Henry Payn* hold one tenement, paying per annum 2s. 2*d.* at the said terms.

*Richard Bolt* holds one tenement, paying per annum 2s. at the said terms.

*John Champion* holds one tenement, and pays per annum 4s. 6*d.* at the said terms by equal portions.

*John Andrew* holds one tenement, and pays 2s. at 2 terms by equal portions as above.

*Godfrey Proute* holds one messuage, and pays per annum 12*d.* at the said terms by equal portions.

*Richard de la Serrie* holds one plot, for the which he pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 1*d.*

*John le Wayte* holds one tenement, and pays per annum at the said term 1*d.*

*John atte Barr* holds one tenement, and pays 4*d.* at the 2 terms before written by equal portions.

The Abbot *de Stanleze* holds divers tenements, and pays at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 9*d.*, at Easter 6*d.*, and at the feast of St. Michael 9*d.*, and one girdle with a knife price 2*d.*

*Richard le Fogeler* holds one messuage and 21 acres of land and one acre of meadow, for the which he pays per annum 2s. at the 4 principal terms by equal portions, and shall give at the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist 12*d.* of aid. He ought also to find one man to weed the corn every other day after dinner, and the work is worth ½*d.* He shall give at the feast of St. Martin one cock and 3 hens, and they are worth 4*d.* He ought also once to carry one cartload of wood, and the work is worth ½*d.*; and to mow half an acre of . . . and the . . . is worth ½*d.*; also to wash and shear the lord's sheep and to take nothing, and it is worth ½*d.*; also to find . . . to cleanse the beans, and it is worth ½*d.*

*John Dosevyle* holds and does as much as *Richard Fogeler*, except that he shall only give  $10\frac{3}{4}d.$  to the larder.

*Robert le Gogel* holds and does like the said *Richard*, except only that he gives to the larder  $9d.$

*William Steven*, *Waller Herefray*, *Geoffrey Cowel*, *Symon Atte B* . . . are of the same tenure, and pay and do in all things like *Robert Gogel*.

There is there a certain wood in the forest of Pewsham, for the which he shall have common in the said forest for all manner of beasts, and that common is worth  $2s.$  Sum of the said manor of Chippeham by the year,  $\text{£}14\ 12s.\ 2\frac{1}{2}d.$

BUDESTON.

The said *Edmund* held on the day that he died the vill of Budeston of *Matilda Buryel* at fee farm, paying per annum 20 marks at the feast of St. Michael and Easter by equal portions . . . except wards and marriages when they shall happen, and it is worth per annum one year with another  $6s.\ 8d.$  Sum, clear, per annum  $6s.\ 8d.$  besides the farm.

LOLLEDON.

The said *Edmund* likewise held in his demesne, as of fee on the day that he died, a certain tenement in Lolledon of . . . one pair of gilt spurs, price  $6d.$  There is there a certain curtilage without a messuage, which is worth per annum . . . ; also one dovecote, and it is worth per annum  $3s.$  There are there in the demesne 60 acres of arable land . . . and of meadow that can be mown 12 acres, and each acre is worth  $18d.$  There is there a certain pasture, which is worth . . .

*Peter de la Hoes* holds one messuage and one virgate of land, for the which he pays per annum  $10s.$ , to be taken at the . . . terms . . . at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael.

The same *Peter* holds  $13\frac{1}{2}$  acres of the same lord, and pays per annum  $10d.$  at the said terms by equal portions.

*Richard Bealgrave* holds one messuage and 10 acres of land, and pays per annum  $2s.$  at the 3 principal terms of the year by equal portions . . . In Seldon.

*William Rolet*, *John Walkelyn*, *Thomas Bonag*, *Edith Badelyng'*, *Adam Whythind* are . . . Sum,  $71s.\ 10\frac{3}{4}d.$

*Edmund*, son of the said *Edmund Gascelyn*, is his next heir, and is aged 26 years and more.

## Henry Thyeys.

**I**nquisition taken at Chylton before the King's escheator, 27th November, 1 Edward II [1307], of the lands and tenements which *Henry Thyeys* held of the King in chief on the day that he died, and how much of others, etc., by the oath of *Roger de Ardene*, *William Buxman*, *Eustace de Grafton*, *John Chanyn*, *Geoffrey Savage*, *Roger de Cornhulle*, *William atte More*, *Adam de Brimesdon*, *Elias Byde*, *Richard Coterel*, *Robert Hoppegas*, and *Thomas Dygon*, who say that

## SEVENHAMPTON.

The said *Henry* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, within the manor of Sevenhampton, 100s. rent in Ferlslesdon of the Lady *Margaret*, Queen of England, by the service of one pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, to be paid in the feast of Easter, and doing suit at the court of the said manor from 3 weeks to 3 weeks. The said manor of Sevenhampton is in the hand of the said Lady the Queen by the demise of the King, father of the now King, for the term of her life, but that manor is of the honor of Albemarle, which said manor came to the hands of the said Queen by the forfeiture of *Adam de Stratton*. Sum, 100s.

## CHYLTON.

The said *Henry* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Chylton of the Earl of *Cornwall*, as of the honor of Walyngford, by the service of one knight's fee. There is there one court with a curtilage and a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 2*s.* There are there in the demesne of arable land 130 acres, which are worth per annum 32*s.* 6*d.*, price of the acre 3*d.*; also of meadow that can be mown 20 acres, and they are worth per annum 20*s.*, price of the acre 12*d.* There is there of rent of freemen and customars per annum £6 8*s.* 10*d.*, to be paid at the 4 principal terms by equal portions. The said customars do not owe suit by the year, but they do suit at court. There is there one wood, and it contains 8 acres, and the profit is worth per annum 2*s.* There is there one water-mill, and it is worth per annum 10*s.*; also one fulling-mill, and it is worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.* The pleas and profits of the court are worth per annum 2*s.* Sum, £10 4*s.*



LYDYHERD.

The said *Henry* held in his demesne as of fee certain tenements in Lydyherd of *William de Grandesone* and *Sibilla* his wife, as of the pourparty of the inheritance of the said *Sibilla*, by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee. There is there one messuage with a curtilage, and it is worth per annum 4*d.* There are there in the demesne 40 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*, price of the acre 2*d.*; also 5 acres of meadow that can be mown, and they are worth per annum 5*s.*, price of the acre 12*d.* There is there of rent of freemen by the year 7*s.* 4*d.*, to be paid at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions. There are there 7 customars, who pay per annum 13*s.* 6*d.* at the said terms. They ought to work from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael every other day in the week except feast days and Sundays, and the day's work of one customar is worth 1*d.* There are there 9 cottars, each of whom pays by the year 12*d.* at the said terms by equal portions. Also 2 cottars, each of whom pays per annum 3*s.* at the said terms. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth nothing per annum. Sum, 66*s.* 6*d.*

DREYKOTE FOLYOHT.

The said *Henry* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Dreykot Folyoht of *Richard Crok*, by the service of 1 lb. of pepper, price 12*d.*, to be paid in the feast of Easter. There is there one messuage with a curtilage, and it is worth per annum 8*d.* There are there in the demesne 100 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 33*s.* 4*d.*, price of the acre 4*d.*; also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6*s.*, price of the acre 12*d.* There are there 8 customars, each of whom pays per annum 10*s.* at the 4 terms aforesaid; also 4 cottars, each of whom pays per annum 3*s.* at the said terms. Sum, £6 12*s.*

*Henry*, son of the said *Henry Tyheys* [*Thyeys*], is his next heir, and is aged 22 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 1 Edward II, No. 61.*

**John de Forstebury.**

**I**nquisition taken at Kerewardeston before the King's escheator, 21st March, 2 Edward II [1309], by the oath of *William Waryn*, *Richard Geruays*, *John Kepenhull*, *Thomas Boneclyve*, *John Homb*, *Geoffrey Hoppegas*, *John Grigg*, *John Chanyn*, *Geoffrey Savage*, *Stephen de Perham*, *Walter Giffard*, and *Walter Dun*, who say that

*John de Forstebury* held of the King in chief on the day that he died one messuage and 4 virgates of land in Westgrastone by the service of 10s., to be paid yearly at the castle of Marlborough, viz. at the feasts of Pentecost and St. Michael, by equal portions, and keeping a certain grove of the lord the King, which is called Suthgrove, in the forest of Savernake, and the said messuage and land are worth per annum, clear, 23s. 4d., and are in the King's hand by reason of the minority of *Peter*, son of the said *John de Forstebury*, and for no other cause.

The said *Peter* is the next heir of the said *John de Forstebury*, and on the feast of St. Kalixtus last past was aged 22 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 2 *Edward II*, No. 44.

### John de Forstebury.

**P**roof of age of *Peter*, son and heir of *John de Forstebury*, deceased, who held of the lord King Edward, father of the now King, in chief, taken at Forstebury before the King's escheator, 22nd December, 2 *Edward II* [1308], by the oaths underwritten.

*William de Lyllebon*, knight, aged 50 years, being sworn and diligently examined as to the age of the said *Peter*, says that he was aged 22 years in the feast of St. Laurence the Martyr last past, and he knows that he was born at Forstebury in the said feast in the 14th year of the reign of the lord King E., father of the now King, and was baptized in the church of St. Michael at Schaldeborne on the morrow of the said feast, and this he knows because in the said feast the said *John de Forstebury* came to Middeltone to the house of the said *William*, and asked him to be godfather to the said *Peter*, and this he did not agree to because of the solemnization of the nuptials to be celebrated on the morrow of the said feast between the mother of the said *William* and *Stephen de Britmerestone* at Middeltone; and the said *John de Forstebury* asked him to bear witness of the day and year of the birth of the said heir, and the said *William* immediately caused to be written on the wall of his hall the day and year of the birth of the said heir, and by this he knows that such time has elapsed.

*John le Dun*, knight, aged 57 years, *Nicholas de la Mare*, aged 60 years, *William le Chamberleyn*, aged 46, *Adam de Remmesbury*, aged 60 years, *John Homedieu*, aged 67, *William Waryn*, aged 40, *Peter Olyver*, aged 50, *William Bacon*, aged 48, *John Frankelayn*,

aged 60, *Stephen de Perham*, aged 46, and *John Grygge*, aged 60, say that the said heir was aged 22 years on the feast of St. Laurence the Martyr last past, and was born at Forstebury in the said feast, 14 Edward I [1286], and baptized at Shaldeborne on the morrow of the said feast; and this they know because the said *John de Forstebury* after the month of the said feast held a certain feast [*convivium*] at Westforstebury for the purification of the mother of the said heir, on which day the said *John, Nicholas*, and others were present, together with other neighbours, and were asked to bear witness to the day and year of the birth of the said heir when he should come to his full age.

And it was made known by *Peter Olyver* and *John Kerenhulle* at Burstach cum Bedewynde to *Joan*, who was the wife of *Robert Homedieu, Nicholas de Caperygg, Stephen de Waleran*, and *John Homedieu*, executors of the will of *Robert Homedieu*, that they should be present at this proof of age to show if they had heard or had anything to say why the lands and tenements which were of his inheritance should not be given to the said heir, which said *Joan, Nicholas de Caperygg*, and *Stephen de Waleran* came, but the said *John Homedieu* was not at the said proof, but said that he knew nothing . . . against the said heir, why the lands and tenements which were of his inheritance should not be given to him.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward II, No. 44.*

## Robert de la Mare.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Robert de la Mare* made before the King's escheator at Stupellavyngton, 6th November, 2 Edward II [1308], by the oath of *Geoffrey Clericus, John le Frend, John Herry, Robert Gilbert, Richard le Eyr, Ralph de la Berne, Geoffrey Moriz, William Clerk, John de Berham, John de Littelton, Richard Simok*, and *William Carpenter*, who say that

*Robert de la Mare* on the day that he died held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Stupellavynton of the King in chief by the service of half a knight's fee and being in the fortification of the castle of Devizes for 40 days at his own costs in the time of war: which said service at the castle is arrented at 20s. yearly, to be paid at the said castle. There is there one messuage with a curtilage, and they are worth per annum 4s.; also one garden

which contains  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land, and is worth per annum, with the herbage and fruit, 3s. There are there 200 acres of arable land, whereof 60 acres are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 4d., and 140 acres are worth per annum, with the pasture of the sheep, 35s., price of the acre 3d. There are there 5 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 12s. 6d., price of the acre 2s. 6d. There is here a certain pasture in common for 12 oxen, and it is worth per annum 2s.; also a wood in severalty containing 4 acres, and the pasture of that wood is worth per annum, with pannage, 2s. Sum, 78s. 6d.

There are there 8 free tenants who pay per annum 29s. 10d. at the 4 principal terms by equal portions, 2 of whom pay further at the feast of the Nativity of the Lord 2 lbs. of pepper, price 2s.; also 2 tenants who pay per annum at the term of Easter, 18d.; also 5 virgators, natives, each of whom holds 22 acres, and pays per annum in services and customs 8s. at the said terms; also 7 half-virgators, each of whom holds 11 acres, and pays per annum 4s. at the said terms. There is there one native who holds one cottage and one mill and pays per annum 12s. at the said terms. There are there 10 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage with a curtilage at the will of the lord, and pays per annum 18d. at the said terms; also 8 natives, each of whom pays at the Nativity of the Lord 4d. Sum £6 11s. with the pepper.

Sum-total, £10 9s. 6d., subtracting therefrom the reprise of 20s., to be paid at the said castle in the feast of St. Michael, and so the value is clear £9 9s. 6d.

*Peter de la Mare*, son of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and was aged 14 years at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary last past.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward II, No. 68.*

### Robert de la Mare.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Robert de la Mare* made before the King's escheator at Cnabwell, 7th November, 2 Edward II [1308], by the oath of *John Huberd*, *John de Cerne*, *John le Murescal*, *Richard de Sterkele*, *Henry Vygger*, *William de Wyke*, *John Ace*, *William de Stokes*, *William le Here*, *Walter Bennyleyn*, *John Luddok*, and *John le Hammysch*, who say that



*Robert de la Mare* on the day that he died held certain tenements in Cnabwell of the Earl of *Lincoln* by the service of half a knight's fee, doing for the same common suit at the court of the said Earl in the manor of Troubrig. There is there a certain messuage with a curtilage, and one croft containing half an acre of land, which are worth per annum 4*s.* There are there 48 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 12*s.*, price of the acre 3*d.* There is there 1 acre of meadow lying in common, and it is worth per annum 2*s.*; also the pasture in common for 4 oxen, which is worth per annum 2*s.* There are there 4 free tenants who pay per annum 5½*d.* at the feast of St. Augustine. Sum, 20*s.* 5½*d.*

The said *Robert* also held in the said manor 12 acres of arable land of *John de Segre* by the service of 12*d.* of yearly rent, to be paid at the 4 terms of the year by equal portions: the said 12 acres are worth per annum 3*s.*, price of the acre 3*d.* Sum, 3*s.*

Sum-total of the value of the manor 23*s.* 5½*d.*, out of which in repayment to *John Segre* 12*d.* of yearly rent aforesaid: and so there remains clear 22*s.* 5½*d.*

*Peter de la Mare*, son of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and was aged 14 years and more at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary last past.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward II, No. 68.*

## John Waltraund.

**I**nquisition taken before *John George*, the King's sub-  
escheator in co. Wilts according to the tenor and form of the King's Mandate directed to Sir *Walter de Glocester*, escheator on this side the Trent, of the lands and tenements formerly of *John Waltraund*, 27th August, 3 Edward II [1309], by the oaths of *Thomas Aucher*, *Robert Wychampton*, *Philip Goion*, *Nicholas de Wyly*, *Thomas Welound*, *Richard Welound*, *Henry Templecombe*, *Richard Codeford*, *William Beschyne*, *Hugh Cyreman*, *William de Shelfhurst*, and *Ralph de Aula*, who say that

### YATTESBURY.

*John Waltraund* died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Yattesbury which he held of the King in chief for half a knight's fee. There is there a capital messuage with a garden and curtilage which are worth per annum 10*s.* There are there 217 acres of

arable land, and they are worth per annum 54s. 3d., price of the acre 3d.; also 9½ acres of meadow, and they are worth 19s. There are there feedings and pastures, which are worth per annum 17s. 4d. The office of common herdsman of the oxen pays per annum 2s. There is there one windmill, and it is worth per annum 26s. 8d. There is there of rent of freemen 21s. 2d.; also of rent of customars per annum 41s. 2d. The chersete of the same is worth per annum 40d. Their works are worth per annum 4s. 8¼d. Sum, £9 19s. 7¼d.

## SALTERTON.

The said *John Walraund* held the manor of Saltertone of the Earl of *Gloucester* for half a knight's fee. There is there a capital messuage with a garden and a curtilage, and it is worth per annum 6s. 8d.; also a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 4s. There are there 100 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 20s. 10d. price of the acre 2½d.; also 200 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 33s. 4d., price of the acre 2d.; also 16 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 32s. The feedings and pastures there are worth per annum 15s. 9d. There is there a certain fishery which is worth per annum 6s. There is there of rent of assize of free tenants by the year 10s.; also of the rent of villeins per annum 52s. 4½d. The works of the said villeins are worth per annum 34s. 10½d. He also held in Nectone and Derneford of the Earl of *Lincoln* for the fourth part of one fee and by the service of 6s. per annum. There is there of rent of assize of free tenants 6s.; also of rent of villeins by the year 71s. 9d., and the works of the said villeins are worth 23s. 9d. Sum, £15 17s. 4d.

## WYNTERBORNE ASSERTONE.

The said *John de Walraund* held the manor of Wynterborne Assertone of the Earl of *Lincoln* for half a knight's fee. There is there a capital messuage with a garden and a curtilage, and it is worth per annum 4s.; also a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 5s. There are there 351 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 58s. 6d., price of the acre 2d.; also 9½ acres of meadow which are worth per annum 23s. 6d., price of the acre 2s. 6d. The feedings and pastures there are worth per annum 15s. 5d. There is there one water-mill, and it is worth per annum 20s. Also of rent of assize of free tenants per annum one pair of gloves and 2 lbs. of pepper, which are worth 2s. 1d. There is there of rent of customars per annum 52s. 6d.; also of

chersete at the feast of St. Martin, which is worth per annum 3s. 2d. The works of the said villeins are worth there per annum 48s. 11d. The pannage of the said customars is worth per annum at the feast of St. Martin 3d.; the tallage of the same is worth at the feast of St. Michael 10s. The ploughings of custom of the said customars is worth per annum 16d. The perquisites of court are worth per annum 3s. Sum, £12 7s. 8d.

*Joan*, wife of *Alexander de Frevill*, daughter and heir of *Mazere*, daughter and one of the heirs of *Joan Marmyon*, aunt of the said *John Walraund* and *Ralph de Buteler*, son and heir of *Matilda*, another daughter and heir of the said *Joan Marmyon*, sister of *Isabella*, mother of the said *John Walraund*, are the next heirs of the said *John*: the said *Joan Frevill* is aged 40 years, and the said *Ralph* 60 years.

## FYFHYDE VERDON.

The said *John Walraund* held 2 carucates of land in Fyfhede Verdon next Lavyntone of the Earl of *Arundel*, and the manor is worth per annum, clear, £15 6s. 10½d.

He also held 20s. 7d. of yearly rent in Fyshertone of *Aucher* son of *Henry*, and the said *Aucher* of the Earl of *Lincoln* in chief, by what services the jurors know not: of the which tenements and rents *Alice de Everyngham*, one of the daughters of *Cecilia*, one of the aunts of the said *John*; *Bogo de Cnovill*, son of *Joan de Cnovill*, another of the daughters of the said *Cecilia*; *Matilda*, who was the wife of *Richard le Bret*, and *Joan de Helyon*, daughters of *Cecilia*, third daughter of the said *Cecilia*, are the kinsfolk and next heirs of the said *John Walraund* of the said inheritance happening to him on behalf of *William Walraund*, father of the said *John*: the said *Alice* is aged 40 years, the said *Bogo de Cnovill* 30 years, the said *Matilda* 35 years, and the said *Joan de Helyon* 36 years.

Sum of the extent of the manor of Fyfhede, £15 6s. 10½d.

Sum of the extent of Fischerton, 20s. 7d.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward II, No. 80.

## John Walraund.

**I**nquisition of the lands which were of *John Walraund* made before the King's escheator at New Sarum, 3rd April, 2 Edward II [1309], by the oath of *Robert Gileberd*, *Philip Gogoun*, *Thomas Aucher*, *Gilbert de Berewyk*, *William de Wyli*, *Hugh Schirman*, *John Kytewyne*, *Thomas Weylond*, *Walter le Chamberlayn*, *John de Lucy*, *Robert Aluerich*, and *John de Bacham*, who say that

There are in the King's hand of the inheritance of *John Walraund*, lately deceased, tenements in Fyflyde Verdoyn next Stipellavyntone of the which *Robert Walraund*, uncle of the said *John*, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died: the said tenements are held of the Earl of *Arundel* by the service of half a knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage with a curtilage which are worth per annum 5s.; also a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 5s.: sum, 10s. There are there of arable land in the field which is called Westfelde, by the perch of  $16\frac{1}{2}$  feet, 148 acres, and in Estfelde 128 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres; also in a certain croft which is called Nyweme 9 acres, and each acre is worth per annum 4d.: sum, £4 13s. 6d. Also of meadow that can be mown 9 acres, and there is common pasture thereof after the hay is carried until the Purification of the Blessed Mary, and each acre is worth by the year 12d.: sum, 9s. There is there of pasture in the moor half an acre, and it is several and is worth per annum 6d. There is there a pasture which is called Fermbrech, in the which *William de Peram* shall have 5 oxen and one plough-horse, *William de Stoke* 6 oxen and one plough-horse, *Reginald atte Putte* 4 oxen and one plough-horse, and *Thomas Albred* one cow in the pasture with the lord's oxen. There is there a pasture which is called Smalemersh Thornes and on Rouchedon, in the which the said *W. de Perham*, *William de Stoke*, *Reginald Atte putte*, and *Thomas Albred* shall have their said beasts with the lord's oxen between Hockday until they are put into the stables, and they may maintain in the said pasture 16 of the lord's oxen, and the pasture of each is worth 5d., and besides the sustentation of the said beasts that pasture is worth per annum 10s. The said *William de Peram* shall have in the said pastures 62 sheep, *William de Stoke* 62 sheep, *Roger atte Putte* 31 sheep, and *Thomas Albred* 7 sheep.

All the customars of the manor shall have in the said pastures all the sheep which and when they shall be in the lord's fold, and they shall give the 10th sheep which they shall have in the lord's fold, and if they cannot fill the lord's fold with their own sheep the bailiff or reeve shall search for foreign ones, and then he shall take for each sheep at Hokeday  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And there were this year of sheep forthcoming of the tithe of the customars 27 at Hokeday, price of each 12d. There is there a certain pasture which is called La Heye which is arented to the customars of the vill for 2s. per annum in the feast of St. Michael. There may be maintained in the said pastures to fill the lord's fold 300 sheep. Sum of the said pastures and sheep, 46s. 2d. The manure of the beasts pasturing



upon Rouchedon is worth one year with another 12*d.* The bracken [*fugera*] in the pastures in divers places is worth per annum 2*s.* There is there one wood containing almost one acre, in the which there is no herbage, the profit whereof is worth per annum 6*d.* Sum, 3*s.* 6*d.* There is there of rent of assize of free tenants 1 lb. of wax at the feast of Easter and 3 lbs of wax at the feast of Pentecost, price of the pound 6*d.*; also 14*s.* of rent of assize to be paid at the Nativity of the Lord, the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the feast of St. Michael by equal portions.

There are there 17 customars each of whom holds 10 acres of land and pays per annum 5*s.* at 4 terms of the year, viz., at Christmas 12*d.*, at Easter 12*d.*, at Midsummer 12*d.*, and at Michaelmas 2*s.*; also 5 lesser [*minores*] customars and cottars who pay per annum 11*s.* at the said terms. Sum-total of the rents, 112*s.* Each of the said customars shall give at the feast of St. Martin 3 hens and one cock, price of each 1*d.*, sum 5*s.* 8*d.*, and shall do each week between the feast of St. Michael and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, if the lord shall wish, 6 works, except festival days on which they ought not to work, and they ought to do by the day one work or to thresh one bz. of wheat, or rye, or barley, or beans, or peas, or 2 bz. of oats of measure heaped up for one work, and for every 6 works which he shall do in the time aforesaid there ought to be allowed him 1*d.* of his rent. And if they shall not do the works, then he shall give nothing except only his rent, and so those works are not extended. Also each of them shall do each week between the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the feast of St. Michael, if the lord will, 6 works. He shall mow 2 "swathz" in the meadow, which is called Suthemerh, for one work until all the meadow shall be mown; and he shall reap for 2 days in Radgaesmede for 2 works; and he ought to mow for one day in the meadow called Bischepesdich for one work allowed to him. And be it known that on the said 3 days they shall only mow from the rising of the sun until the third hour. And they ought to carry the hay for the works allowed them; and on the day that he shall carry he shall have of the lord his breakfast, viz. bread and ale, and at the ninth hour he shall have his food, so that he may have bread, and he with his fellows shall have one dish of meat or peas and half a gallon of ale; and when the meadow shall be mown he and his fellows shall have of the lord one sheep or 12*d.* and 2 bz. of wheat. And he shall lift, bind, and help over half an acre of whatsoever kind of grain it may be for one work, and for each half-acre which he shall lift he shall have the 20th

sheaf. And after the Autumn is finished he shall do what he shall be commanded for one work for half a day, and for carrying the corn until it shall all be carried, and in the Autumn in taking of food as above, and each day that he shall carry he shall have of the lord instead of his supper one sheaf of corn which he shall have carried, and for every 6 works which he shall do there shall be allowed him 1*d.* of his rent; and if he shall not do those works, he shall give nothing for the same, therefore they are not extended. Each of the said 17 customars ought to wash the sheep for one day, price of the work  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and to shear the sheep for one day, and that work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and he ought to carry 2 hurdles of the lord's fold from one field to another whenever it shall be necessary, and that custom is worth of each customar per annum 1*d.*

There are there 2 cottars, one of whom ought to scatter the grass of the whole meadow of the manor with the help of the servants of the court, and it is estimated that that custom can be made every year within 8 days, and he shall have his food once each day, and the work is worth by the day  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; and the other cottar ought to put the hay into cocks in the barton for one day, price of the work  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*: sum, 3*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Each of the said 17 customars shall be reeve or farm bailiff if the lord will, and then he shall be quit of his rent and all customs, or shepherd, and then he shall be quit of his rent and customs, and shall have of the lord in the feast of St. Martin one ewe or 6*d.*; and if the lord shall have his own sheep, then he shall have one fleece of wool and one lamb going to the lord's fold upon his land for 15 days about the feast of St. Martin, and shall have one acre of the lord's land which is called Wexkyngakur and a certain piece of land which is called Hundhalve and 3 "lynches," and the said acre of land ought to be ploughed twice in the year with the lord's plough to be held or driven, and then he shall be quit of his rent and all his customs. And he ought to have the ploughing of 5 acres of the lord's land in the time of Winter and Lent, and 5 acres in the Summer lying fallow. And after his death the lord shall have the best beast that he shall have for a heriot; and he shall not marry his son or daughter out of the manor without license, neither shall he sell his horse or his ox without license. Each of the said 7 customars and cottars shall give of custom to the lord's larder at the feast of St. Martin 10*s.*: sum, 10*s.* And each of them shall give for each pig over one year which he shall have 1*d.*, and for each pig of half a year  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and the pannage was worth this year 4*d.* The pleas and perquisites of the court with fines for lands, reliefs, and heriots per annum, half a mark. Also of capitage of 14 boys 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. of wax, price of the

pound 6*d.* Also of capitage of 5 boys, 5 iron feet, price of each 2½*d.* Sum, 10*s.* 10½*d.* Sum-total, £15 4*s.* 4*d.*

The said *Robert* held on the day that he died in his demesne as of fee 20*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent in Fysschertone next New Sarum of the tenements which *Robert le Poleter* held of him, but of whom that rent is held the jurors know not. Sum, 20*s.* 4*d.*

*John de Eddesworth*, son of *Ales'*, one of the aunts of the said *John Walraund*, *Bogo de Knovill*, son of *Joan de Knovill*, one of the daughters of *Cecilia*, another of the aunts of the said *John*, *Alice de Everingham*, another of the daughters of the said *Cecilia*, and *Matilda*, who was the wife of *Richard le Bryt* and *Cecilia de Helion* whom *Peter de Helion* married, daughters of *Cecilia*, third daughter of the said *Cecilia*, are the kinsfolk and next heirs of the said *John Walraund*: the said *John de Eddesworth* is aged 40 years, *Bogo de Knovill* 25 years, *Alice de Everynham* 40 years, *Matilda*, wife of *Richard le Bryt*, 26 years, and *Cecilia de Helion* 25 years.

*Robert Walraund*, uncle of the said *John Walraund*, had a third sister, *Alice*, named *Plugenet*, of whose issue the jurors do not know, because she did not dwell in the parts of Wiltshire.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward II, No. 68.*

## John Walraund.

**I**nquisition taken at Devizes on Monday next before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 2 Edward II [1309], before the escheator in co. Wilts, by *Robert de Wichampton*, *Richard de Ringesborne*, *John de Porham*, *John As*, *John de Saundone*, *Thomas de Hortone*, *Richard Weylond*, *Robert Barvile*, *Michael le Espervir*, *Ralph de Aula*, *William Brichameburi*, and *William de Wyli*, who say that

Fifide next Lavintone, Yatesbury, Asscerton in Winterborne Saltertone, and the rent of 5 marks in Fiserton next Sarum are of the inheritance of *John Walronde*, and he was thereof seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died. *Robert Walrond*, his uncle, died seised in his demesne of Fifide next Lavinton, and of a certain rent in Fiserton; he was also seised of Yatesbury Asserton in Winterborne on the day that he died, but of the fee they know nothing.

In Fifide there are 293 acres of arable land, and each acre is worth by itself 4*d.*; also 9 acres, and each acre is worth 12*d.* There is there pasture for 24 oxen, and the pasture of an ox is worth 5*d.*; also pasture for 300 sheep, and the pasture of a sheep is worth ½*d.*

There is there of rent of assize per annum 10s., 4 lbs. of wax, and 56 hens, and the hen is worth 1d. The extent of the court and garden is 6s. 8d.; it is held of the Church of Sarum by the service of one wax candle.

Sum-total £12 14s. 4d., and of wax 20d.

At Yatesbury there is a capital messuage, and it is worth per annum 5s. There are there 217 acres of arable land worth 54s. 3d., and 9½ acres of meadow worth 19s. There is there pasture in la Northfelde and on Coulesho, and it is worth per annum 4s. Also of rent of assize, per annum, 61s. 2d.; and of rent to the "succentor" of Sarum to have pasture on Northlese 3s., of rent of *Robert Barville* one pair of spurs, price 6d., of *Hugh Carswell* for a certain ditch 4 hens, price 8d., and of chersete 10 cocks and 30 hens, price 3s. 4d. There are there 8 customars and 9 cottars who do 10 works at mowing the hay, and they are worth beyond reprises 10d., price of the work 1d.; and 47 works at raising the hay, and they are worth 21d., and scattering the hay, and they are worth 4¾d.; and 14 works at putting the hay into cocks, and they are worth 7d., and carrying 27 hurdles, and the work is worth 3¼d.; and 27 weedings of the corn, and they are worth 6¾d. And it is held of the King by the service of half a knight's fee.

Sum-total, £8 4s. 7¾d.

Asscerton in Wynterborne is held of the Earl of *Lincoln* for half a knight's fee, and there is there a capital messuage which is worth per annum 4s., 2 gardens worth per annum 4s., one dovecote, price 5s., 351 acres of land, worth 59s. 9d.; 9½ acres of meadow worth 23s. 9d., price of the acre 2s. 6d.; of rent of *Hugh Daubeneye* for keeping the said meadow, one pair of gloves, price 1d.; of 3 acres of pasture at Neumede, 2s.; 3 acres of pasture at Hopemerehs, 3s.; common of pasture on the hill for 250 sheep, 10s. 5d.; one water-mill, 20s.; of rent of assize of freemen 2 lbs. of pepper, 2s., and of customars 52s. 6d., at the feasts of St. Thomas the Apostle, Palm Sunday, and St. Giles equally, 28 hens and 10 cocks at the feast of St. Martin, 3s. 2d. There are there 7 customars, each of whom shall do per annum divers works as in carrying dunghills, harrowing land, ploughing the lord's corn, washing and shearing the lord's sheep; and shall do 5 works from the feast of the Nativity of St. John up to the feast of St. Michael in each week; and shall mow and scatter and raise the lord's hay; and each of them shall do one day's work in the Autumn. There is there one customar who shall carry dunghills for one day, harrow for one day, carry for one day to sell the corn, and shall wash and shear the lord's sheep. There are there 3 customars, each of whom shall do



2½ works of the said 14 weeks, and one day's work in Autumn. Also 5 cottars, each of whom shall raise the hay and put it into cocks for one day, and shall do one bedripe in Autumn. All the customars and cottars give pannage of their pigs at the feast of St. Martin, and they are taxed at the feast of St. Martin, and it is worth 10s. Each of the 10 customars aforesaid, for each ox or cow having 2 teeth which they shall have, shall plough one acre at the winter sowing and one acre to be fallow, and it is worth per annum 16d. The perquisites of the court are worth per annum 3s. 4d.

Sum-total, £12 13s. 1¼d.

*Isabella Walrond* died seised of the manor of Saltertone, and it is of the inheritance of *John Walrond*, and he died thereof seised in his demesne as of fee. The jurors do not know who are his next heirs, but they say that *John de Edesworth*, *Bogo de Knovill*, *Alice de Everingham*, *Matilla Breit*, and *Cecilia Elion* wife of *Peter Elion* are the next heirs of the said *John Walrond* as to the other tenements in co. Wilts.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward II, No. 80.*

### John Walraund.

**I**nquisition taken at New Sarum before the King's escheator, 10th September, 3 Edward II [1309], by the oath of *Robert Gerberd*, *Walter de Comptone*, *Gilbert de Berewyke*, *Peter Whippe*, *Thomas de Welounde*, *Robert de Wichamptone*, *John de Lucy*, *John de Kyngesnull*, *John de Harnham*, *William le Duyn*, *John Martyn*, *Thomas le Hunte*, and *Waller Warde*, who say that

*John Walraund* held 2 carucates of land in Fyfhyde Verdon next Lavyntone of the Earl of *Arundel*, and the manor is worth per annum, clear, £15 10s. 10½d.

He also held 20s. 4d. of yearly rent in Fyschertone of *Aucher* son of *Henry*, by what services the jurors do not know.

*Alan de Plugenet*, son and heir of *Alan de Plugenet*, son and heir of *Alice*, sister of *William Walraund*, father of the said *John*, of the whole blood, and aunt of the said *John*, is the next heir of the said *John Walraund*: the said *Alan* is aged 28 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward II, No. 80.*

## Isabella Waltraund.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Isabella Waltraund*, mother of *John Waltraund*, taken at New Sarum before the King's escheator, 4th April, 2 Edward II [1309], by the oath of *Robert Gileberd*, *John de Bacham*, *Robert Alfrych*, *John de Lucy*, *Thomas Weylond*, *Walter le Chamberlayn*, *John de Kytewyne*, *William de Wyly*, *Gilbert de Berewyke*, *Thomas Aucher*, *Philip Goioun*, and *Hugh Schirman*, who say that

*Isabella Waltraund* on the day that she died held in her demesne as of fee the manor of Salterton of the Earl of Gloucester by the service of half a knight's fee. There is there one messuage with a curtilage and garden, and they are worth per annum 6s. 8d.; also one dovecote, and it is worth per annum 4s. There are there 300 acres of arable land, 100 acres whereof are worth per annum 32s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a certain pasture for 200 sheep and a half on the hill, and it is worth per annum 10s. 5d., price per head  $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; also a certain pasture for 16 oxen, and it is worth per annum 5s. 4d., price per head 4d.; also a certain fishery which is worth per annum 6s., sum 6s.

### FREE TENANTS.

There are there the free tenants underwritten, viz., *Clarice atte Nywetoune*, who holds by succession of inheritance one messuage and 2 virgates of land in the said vill by the service of 10s. per annum, to be paid at the feasts of St. Michael, the Purification, and Pentecost, by equal portions.

*Henry Sewy* holds one messuage and one virgate of land in bondage by the service of 5s. 9d. at the said terms, and shall do 32 works between the feast of the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael, or shall pay 4s. at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary.

*Henry atte Nywetoune* holds in the same way one messuage and one virgate of land by the service of 5s. to be paid yearly at the said terms, and he shall work like the said *Henry Sewy* or pay 4s. at the said feast.

*John atte Nywetoune* holds in the same way as the said *Henry Sewy* and pays per annum at the said terms 5s. 6d., and shall work or pay like the said *Henry*.

*William Dun* holds in the same way as much as the said *Henry* and pays at the said terms 7s., and shall work or pay as above.

*Henry Reynald* and *Henry atte Nywetoune* each holds in the same

way and as much as the said *Henry Sewy*, and they pay per annum at the said terms 5s., and shall do or pay for their works as above.

*William Upehull* holds in the same way and as much as the said *Henry*, and pays per annum 5s. 9d. at the said terms and shall work like the said *Henry*.

*Henry Rok'* holds in the same way as the said *Henry* and pays per annum 6s. 10½d. at the said terms, and shall work like the said *Henry*.

*William Nychole* holds one cottage and 4 acres of land and pays 4s. 6d. at the said terms, and shall do 18 (?) works in the time aforesaid or pay 2s. 4½d.

*William atte Grene* holds one croftlond and pays per annum at the said terms 2s., and shall do 4 works as above, and the work is worth 1½d.

Sum of the particulars aforesaid, £10 15s. 10d.

## CUSTOMARS.

The said *Isabella* on the day that she died had the tenants underwritten in her demesne as of fee and held of the Earl of *Lincoln* by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee in Necton and Durneford Magna, viz., *Thomas Vyvyan*, who holds in fee of inheritance one messuage and one acre of land by the service of 6s. at the said terms; *John Dun* holds in villeinage one messuage and one virgate of land containing 20 acres, by the service of 5s., to be paid at the said terms, and shall work like the said *Henry Sewy*; *Thomas de Wylton* holds in the same way and shall do like the said *John Dun*; *Reginald de Necton* holds in the same way and shall pay and do like the said *John Dun*; *Robert Savery* holds in the same way as much and shall pay and do like the said *John Dun*; *Roger Ingolf* holds in the same way and shall do like the said *John Dun*; *Richard Ingolf* holds as much and pays per annum 5s. 9d.; *John Goldyng* holds as much and pays 6s. per annum, and shall work like the aforesaid [tenants]; *Matilda Waryn* in the same way holds as much and pays per annum 12s.

*Isabell la Dun* holds one cottage and pays per annum 2s. at the said terms; *Amice Goldyng* holds as much and pays per annum 12d.; *John Ingolf* holds one virgate of land containing 30 acres, and pays per annum 8s. at the said terms; *Henry Perys* holds like the said *John Ingolf*, and pays per annum 7s. at the said terms; *Walter Pynnok* holds one messuage and one virgate of land containing 20 acres by the service of 5s.: whereof to the Earl of *Lincoln* at the feast of St. Michael yearly 6s. Sum, 101s. 9d., whereof the reprises 6s.

Sum-total, clear, £15 11s. 7d.

*Joan*, wife of *Alexander de Friville*, daughter and heir of *Mazare*, daughter and one of the heirs of *Joan Marmyoun*, aunt of the said *John Walraund*, and *Ralph le Boutiler*, son and heir of *Matilda*, another daughter and heir of the said *Joan Marmyoun*, sister of *Isabella*, mother of the said *John Walraund*, are the next heirs of the said *John* of the lands and tenements aforesaid: the said *Joan* wife of *Alexander de Fryville* is aged 40 years, and the said *Ralph le Botelir* 36 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward II, No. 80.*

### Isabella Walrond.

**I**nquisition of the lands and tenements which were of *Isabella*, mother of *John Walrond*, made before the King's escheator 3rd April, 2 Edward II [1309], by the oath of *Robert Gerberd*, *Philip Goion*, *Thomas Aucher*, *John Kutwyne*, *Thomas Weylond*, *Gilbert de Berwyk*, *Walter Chaumberlayn*, *Robert Alfrych*, *William de Wyly*, *John de Bacham*, *Hugh Sirman*, and *John de Lucy*, who say that

*Isabella Walraund* on the day that she died held in her demesne as of fee the manor of Yatesbury of the King in chief by the service of the moiety of a knight's fee. There is there a messuage with a curtilage and the herbage of the garden, and they are worth per annum 5*s*. There are there of arable land in the field which is called Estfelde 121½ acres, and in the field of [*sic*] Suthfelde 95½ acres, and they are worth per annum 54*s*. 3*d*., price of the acre 3*d*., also of meadow that can be mown 9½*d*., and the pasture thereof is common after the carrying of the hay until the Sunday next after the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, and they are worth per annum 19*s*., price of the acre 2*s*. There is there a certain pasture which is called Northfelde, in the which *John de Tavy*, *Robert de Barzyle*, *John de Somerford*, *Hugh de Craswell*, *Robert Alfrych*, *Richard de Gatesterste*, and *John de Colcestre* ought to have common with all their beasts and to have ingress and egress with the beasts of the lord of this manor, and besides the maintenance of the said beasts. There may be pastured in the same one year with another 32 beasts, and the pasture of each beast between Hockday and the feast of St. Martin is worth 5*d*., whereof nevertheless the said *John de Tavy* and the others above-said may take the moiety against the lord of this manor, be it more



or less. They may also maintain in the same pasture 16 of the lord's oxen, and the pasture of each is worth 5*d.* for the said time. And between the feast of St. Martin and the Purification of the Blessed Mary the said pasture is common for the sheep of the men of that manor. Also there is there pasture on Coulesko eruth(?), and it is several throughout the whole year, and it is worth per annum 12*d.* The tenants of the "succentors" of Sarum give of ancient custom to have common on Norylose at Hockday 3*s.* Whoever shall be common shepherd of the beasts pasturing on Norylose shall give for having his office per annum in the feast of St. Michael 2*s.* Sum of the pastures to the use of the lord, clear, 19*s.* 4*d.* There is there one windmill, and it is worth per annum one mark: sum, 13*s.* 4*d.* There is there of rent of assize of free tenants, viz., of *John Tavey*, per annum 20*s.* at the terms of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael by equal portions; also the rent of *Robert de Barvyle* in the feast of St. Michael one pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*; also of the rent of *Hugh de Garwell* for a certain ditch at the Nativity of the Lord 4 capons, price 8*d.* Also of rent of customars and cottars per annum 41*s.* 2*d.* to be paid at the said 4 principal terms. Sum, 62*s.* 4*d.* And of the custom of customars in the feast of St. Martin of chersete 10 cocks, 30 hens, price per head 1*d.*: sum, 3*s.* 4*d.* There are there 8 customars, one of whom holds 21 acres of land and ought to mow the lord's meadow with one man for 3 days at the food of the lord twice in the day, and each one of 3 customars holds 10 acres of land, and each one of 4 customars holds one cottage, one acre of land, and shall mow the lord's meadow for one day at the food of the lord twice in the day, price of the work 1*d.* The said 8 customars ought to carry all the hay with the aid of 4 cottars, so that one of the said 8 customars shall find each day 3 men, and each of the 7 customars and 4 customars shall find one man to carry the hay until all shall be carried. And it is estimated that one year with another it may be carried in 3 days, price of the work  $\frac{1}{3}$ *d.* Also 3 of the said cottars ought to scatter all the grass of 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres so that they may have for one day their food twice in the day of the lord, and that custom is worth 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* Also one of the said 8 customars ought to put the hay into cocks in the barton for one day with 3 men, and each of the 7 customars shall find one man for one day, and each of the 4 cottars shall find one man for one day to cock the hay in the barton with 2 repasts, price of the work  $\frac{1}{3}$ *d.* Also one of the 8 customars shall carry 6 hurdles of the fold from one field to another once in the year, and each of the said 7 customars and 3

cottars shall carry 2 hurdles, and one cottar shall carry one hurdle from one field to another, and the carrying of two hurdles is worth  $\frac{1}{4}d$ . Each of the 9 cottars shall find one man from the ninth hour up to vespers each day to weed the lord's corn until all the corn of the manor shall be weeded, and it is estimated that it may be weeded in 3 half-days, price of the work  $\frac{1}{4}d$ . One of the said 8 customars ought to carry goods in a waggon [*averare*], so that he shall seek his victuals from the lord or the steward at 3 markets or more with his horse, and for each carrying that he shall do he shall have his food and hay for his horse while he shall be at his meal [*commestum*]. Each of the 3 customars ought to carry in the same way for the moiety, nevertheless each of them shall carry as often as it shall be necessary. Unless the lord shall be there or shall come or his steward they shall carry nothing, and none of them shall give anything for the same, so the works are not extended. Also each of the said 7 cottars ought to carry on foot, so that he shall carry the letters where he shall be commanded, so that he may return home that day, and if it shall happen to him to be benighted (or spend the night there), then he shall have of his lord his charges, and he need not do any other carrying, therefore it is put at one carrying, price  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . Sum, 4s. 8 $\frac{1}{4}d$ .

Sum-total, £10 1s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}d$ .

[Heirs as in previous Inquisition.]

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 2 Edward II, No. 80.*

## Isabella de Walrond.

**I**nquisition of the lands which were of *Isabella*, mother of *John Walrond*, made before the King's escheator 3rd April, 2 Edward II [1309], by the oath of *Robert Girberd*, *Philip Goroun*, *Thomas Aucher*, *John Kytewyne*, *Thomas Weylond*, *Gilbert de Berewyk*, *Walter Chamberleyn*, *Robert Alfrich*, *William de Wyly*, *John de Bacham*, *Hugh Sirman*, and *John de Lucy*, who say that

There are in the King's hand of the inheritance of the said *John Walrond*, lately deceased, the tenements underwritten in Wynterbourne Asserton of the which the said *Isabella*, mother of the said *John*, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died.

There is there a messuage, and it is worth per annum 4s. There are there 2 gardens which contain 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, and the herbage and fruit are worth per annum 4s. There is there one dovecote in

ruins, and it is worth per annum 5s. Sum, 13s. There are there of arable land in the field called Surfeld 156 acres, and each acre is worth per annum 3d.; also in Nortfelde 165 acres of land, whereof each acre of 18 acres is worth per annum 4d.; and each acre of 147 acres is worth per annum 1d. There are there 10 acres of land in the fields of Surfelde and Nortfelde which sometime were of *Reginald*, rector of the Chapel of Wynterbourn of the demise of *Matilda Walround*, and each acre is worth per annum 3d. Sum, 59s. 9d. There are there of meadow that can be mown 9½ acres at Wychford whereof *William* son of *Walter*, formerly lord of that manor, granted the custody of the said meadow to *Hugh Daubeneye* so that he shall have the attachments thereof forthcoming, and the damages which shall be found in the time of mowing to be taxed by the men of this manor, and he shall satisfy the lord and shall have after the hay is carried in the said meadow all his beasts with the lord's beasts, and each acre is worth per annum 2s. 6d. The said *Hugh de Daubeyne* shall pay per annum in the feast of St. Michael for the custody of the said park one pair of gloves price 1d. Sum of the meadows, 23s. 9d. and one pair of gloves, price 1d. There are there in the pasture of Nywemed 3 acres and it is several throughout the whole year, and is worth per annum 2s. At Hopmers there are 3 acres of pasture and it is several between the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary and the gule of August, and it is worth per annum 3s.; and the said pasture is common between the gule of August and the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary. There is there pasture on the hill in the which the Rector of the Church of Berewyk shall have 65 sheep, *Edmund Atteneborne* 65 sheep, *John Edmund* 65 sheep throughout the whole year. There are there 7 customars each of whom holds 24 acres of land and shall have in the same pasture 65 sheep; also 3 smaller customars each of whom holds half a virgate of land and shall have in the said pasture 32 sheep quit, and they may maintain in the said pasture by the year besides the maintenance of the said sheep 250 sheep, and the pasture of each sheep is worth per annum ½d. Sum, 15s. 5d. There is there a water-mill, and it is worth per annum 20s. There is there of rent of assize of free tenants 2 lbs. of pepper, price 2s.; also of rent of customars by the year 52s. 6d., to be paid at 3 terms of the year, viz., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 17s. 6d., on Palm Sunday 17s. 6d., and in the feast of St. Giles 17s. 6d.: sum, 52s. 6d. and 2 lbs. of pepper, price 2s. There is there of chersete in the feast of St. Martin 28 hens and 10 cocks, price of each 1d.: sum, 3s. 2d. There are there 7 customars each

of whom holds 24 acres of land and one customar holds 12 acres of land, each of whom ought to carry the manure of the lord in the morrow of St. Michael until all the manure shall be carried, and it is estimated that it may be carried in 2 days, but one of the said customars ought not to carry except every other day, and each of them shall come with one horse and his cart and shall have hay of the lord while he shall carry for his horse within the court, and when they shall have carried all the manure they shall have in common of the lord 3 gallons of ale or 3*d.*, and the work of each is worth by the day 2*d.*: sum, 2*s.* 6*d.* The said 7 customars ought to harrow all the land to be sown with oats until they shall reach the ploughings of the manor, and one customar who holds 12 acres of land shall do the moiety of the harrowing as one of the said 7 customars shall do, and they shall have after that harrowing of the lord 3*d.*, and it is estimated that that custom may be done one year with another within 2 days, and the harrowing of each one is worth by the day 1*d.*: sum, 15*d.* The said 7 customars ought with the aid of one smaller customar who shall do the moiety of the service which one of them shall do, to carry all the corn of the manor when it shall be sold at Sarum, Wilton, and Ambresbury, so that each of them shall carry half a quarter of whatsoever kind of corn it shall be, and shall have of the lord for each carrying  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* And it is estimated that all the corn may be sold within 3 days, and the carrying of each is worth by the day  $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* Sum, 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* The said 7 customars ought to wash and shear the lord's sheep, and they shall have one cheese or 1*d.* There is there one customar who shall do the moiety of the service which one of them shall do, and that custom is worth 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Each of the said 7 larger customars shall do each week between the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the feast of St. Michael 5 works, except 4 weeks in autumn; so that each one of them shall do that which is commanded him for half a day for one work or he shall weed half an acre of corn, and the price of the work is  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* Also each of them shall do each week for one month in autumn 5 works, so that he shall lift, bind, and help over half an acre of barley or vetch or beans or peas, or one acre of wheat or oats for one work, and he ought to carry with one horse and his cart with his fellows, and each day that he shall carry he shall have one sheaf of such corn as he shall carry for one work allowed to him, price of the work 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* There are there 3 smaller customars each of whom holds 12 acres of land and shall do the moiety of the work which one of the said 7 customars shall do. Sum of the works beside autumnal 425 works, price of the work  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*: sum,



17s. 8½*d.* Sum of the autumn works 170 works, price of the work 1½*d.*: sum, 21s. 3*d.* Each of the said 7 customars ought to mow, scatter, and raise all the lord's meadow and to carry the hay thereof, and each day that they shall mow each of them shall have as much hay as he can lift with his scythe, and there shall be allowed to each of them for mowing the said meadow 6 works and for carrying 3 works, and they shall have when they shall have mowed the meadow and carried the hay thereof 12*d.* of the custom which is called "Medram" and one cheese or 2*d.*, and the custom of the carrying of hay of each customar is worth, clear, 3*d.*, sum 21*d.* Each man of the customars shall do one day's work in autumn with 2 men with one repast, so that the two men shall have bread, ale and pottage, and one dish of meat or peas and cheese for one work allowed him, and the price of each day's work is clear 1*d.* There are there 3 smaller customars and 5 cottars each of whom shall do one day's work with one repast of the lord, as above, and each day's work is worth 1*d.*: sum, 15*d.* Also 5 cottars each of whom ought to raise the hay in the lord's meadow for one day, and to cock the hay in the barton for one day, price of the work 1*d.*: sum, 10*d.* All the customars and cottars having pigs shall give for each pig over one year 1*d.* in the feast of St. Martin, and for each pig of half a year ½*d.*, and the custom is worth this year 3*d.* All the customars ought to be taxed, and they give of custom in the feast of St. Martin 10s. The pleas and perquisites of the court with fines, heriots, and reliefs are worth per annum 3s. 4*d.*

To this manor there belongs a certain chapel within the manor, and for the maintenance of the rector serving the said chapel he shall take all the tithes forthcoming from the demesne lands and from 13 acres of land which are in the hand of the tenants of the manor, and also all the tithes of the mill, gardens, and dovecote, and also all the small tithes of the lord of the manor, and the said chapel is worth one year with another 26s. 8*d.* Each of the said 7 larger customars and 3 smaller customars shall have his beasts going in the demesne lands after the corn is carried up to the feast of St. Martin, so that each ox or cow having 2 animal teeth [*dentes aial*] or more, except one beast which he shall have quit, shall plough one acre at the winter sowing and one acre to lie fallow, and they shall have this year 8 beasts for which they shall plough 8 acres, and the ploughing of each acre is worth 2*d.*: sum, 16*d.* The said 7 larger customars and 3 smaller customars who ought to reap in the autumn shall have of the best corn of the manor of the land not manured, half an acre of barley and half an acre of oats

after the reaping of the corn of the meadow by delivery of the bailiff.

Sum-total, £12 13s. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.

The said lands and tenements are held of the Earl of *Lincoln* by the service of the moiety of one knight's fee.

[Heirs as in previous Inquisition.]

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 2 *Edward II*, No. 80.

## Proof of age of Thomas, son and heir of Warin Maudut.

**P**roof of age of *Thomas*, son and heir of *Warin Maudut*, deceased, who held of the King *Edward*, father of the now King in chief, taken at *Wermenstre* before the King's escheator 17th November, 2 *Edward II* [1308], by the oath of the under-written.

*Peter* son of *Warin*, knight, sexagenarian, sworn and examined as to the age of the said *Thomas* son of *Warin*, says that the said heir was aged 21 years on the feast of *St. Kalixtus* last past, and this he knows because the said heir was born at *Mount Gomeri* in the feast of *St. Kalixtus*, 15 *Edward I* [1287], and was baptized in the church there on the morrow of the said feast, and the said *Warin*, the father of the said heir, came to *Wermenstre* on the 15th day after the birth of the said heir, on which day he gave a banquet, at which the said *Peter* was present, and the said *Warin* asked the said *Peter* to bear witness to the day and year of the birth of the said heir when he should come to his full age, and by this he knows that so long a time has elapsed.

*Robert de Lucy*, knight, aged 60, *Nicholas* . . . aged 50, *Nicholas Malmeyns*, aged 70, *William* . . . aged 50, *Robert Plukenet*, of the same age, *John de Bracton*, aged 60, *Reginald le Theyn*, aged 60, *Roger Marmion*, of the same age, *Elias Deverel*, aged 50, *Robert de Whiteclyve*, aged 60, and *Reginald Sewale*, aged 70, say as above as to the age of the said heir. It was made known by *John Botiler* and *Robert Maudut* at *Wermenistre* to *Robert* son of *Pagan*, who has the custody of the lands and tenements of the said heir, that he should be present to show if he had or knew anything to say for himself why he should not deliver to the said heir the lands and tenements which are of his inheritance: which said *Robert* on the day given to him did not come.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 2 *Edward II*, No. 94.

## John Styne, Idiot.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator in co. Wilts, 7th October, 3 Edward II [1309], of the lands and tenements of the which *John Styne*, idiot, was seised on the day that he died in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Walter de Langeford*, *Peter Portebref*, *Adam Barbost*, *John de Langeford*, *Robert de W* . . . *Walter Chaumberlayn*, *Thomas Welound*, *William de Berewik*, *Richard de Mantone*, *Reginald de Hyweye*, *John de Chi* . . and *Richard de Hyweye*, who say that

*John Styne*, idiot, died seised of 2 parts of one messuage and one acre of land in *Draicote Foliot*, which are worth per annum 4s. 8d.; and of 60 acres of land there which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 8d.: the said lands are held of Sir *Henry Tyveys* in chief by the service of doing 2 suits at his court of *Dreicote* by the year. Sum, 44s. 8d.

*Ralph Styne*, brother of *Roger Styne*, father of the said *John*, is the uncle and next heir of the said *John*, and is aged 60 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 3 Edward II, No. 2.

## Robert de Thony.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at New Sarum 10th December, 3 Edward II [1309], of the lands and tenements which were of *Robert de Thony* on the day that he died, in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Richard le Warner*, *John de Molyns*, *Thomas le Chaumberleynek*, *Henry le Freye*, *William le Jeuvene*, *John son of Elias*, *Philip the Clerk* of Neuton, *Richard Gower*, *Henry de Lemynton*, *Thomas atte Halle*, *Peter de Stretford*, and *John atte Stone*, who say that

The said *Robert de Thony* on the day that he died held nothing of the King in chief in the said county, but he held the manor of *Stretford* in the same county of the Earl of *Leycestre* by the service of half a knight's fee: which said manor is worth per annum, clear, £15 os. 8d.

The said *Robert* held also the manor of *Neuton* in the said county of the Earl of *Hereford* by the service of half a knight's fee, which said manor is worth per annum, clear, £16 12s. 10d.

*Alice*, who was the wife of Sir *Thomas de Leybourne*, deceased, is the sister and heir of the said *Robert de Thony*, and is aged 25 years and more.

[In the Inquisition of the lands of the said *Robert de Thony* in Norfolk mention is made of *Matilda*, his wife, and *Ralph de Tony*, his father].

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 3 *Edward II*, No. 33.

### Matthew son of John.

**I**nquisition and extent of the lands and tenements of the which *Matthew* son of *John* formerly enfeoffed the lord Edward, formerly King of England, father of the now King, made at Erlestok before the King's escheator on the 15th day of August, 3 *Edward II* [1309], by the oath of *Peter de Bulkynton*, *William Musard*, *Henry Vygerus*, *Richard de Aberville*, *Walter de la Chambre*, *John Russel*, *John Beneyt*, *John Kykeman*, *John Eltyne*, *Robert de Hunton*, *Thomas de Chymin*, and *John the Clerk*, who say that

The said *Matthew* enfeoffed the said King Edward of the manor of Erlestoke: which manor is in the hand of Sir *John de Weston*, junior, by commission of the now King made to the said Sir *John* after the death of the said *Matthew*.

There is there a certain messuage with a curtilage and garden, and the easements of the houses and the herbage with the fruit of the orchards are worth per annum 18s.; also a dovecote, and it is worth per annum 2s. There are there 210 acres of arable land on the hill, and they are worth per annum £4 15s., of 60 acres whereof the price of each acre is 8d., and of 30 acres the price of each acre is 6d., and of 120 acres the price per acre is 4d.; also 250 acres of land on the hill, and they are worth per annum 41s. 8d., price of the acre 2d.; also 80 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum £8, price of the acre 2s. There is there a certain pasture in common in the marsh, and it is worth per annum 4s.; also another pasture which is called Pudenhulle in severalty, besides that *Walter de Camera* shall have common in the same pasture with 11 oxen and one plough horse, and 8 pigs, viz., from the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross up to the feast of St. Martin, and with the said plough horse further up to the feast of the Purification, and with the said pigs throughout the whole year. And *Thomas Averay* shall have common there in the same way with 4 oxen and one plough horse and 4 pigs, and the profit



of that pasture is worth per annum 10s. There is there another several pasture on the hill for 600 sheep, and the profit of that pasture is worth per annum 50s.; also a certain grove, and the profit of that wood and the herbage are worth per annum 6s. 8d.

There are there 10 free tenants who pay per annum £4 os. 2d. at the said 4 terms, and one of them pays at the feast of St. Michael 1 lb. of cummin, price  $\frac{1}{2}d.$

There are there 11 virgators, each of whom holds one virgate of land containing 24 acres, and they pay per annum at the said terms £4 15s. 1d., and each of them shall do between the feast of St. Michael and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 38 works, which are worth 19d., price of the work  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and between the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the gule of August 17 works, and they are worth 8 $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , price of the work  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 34 works, and they are worth 2s. 10d., price of the work 1d. Sum of the value of the works of the said 11 virgators per annum, 56s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}d.$

There are there 28 half virgators who pay per annum 116s. 11d. at the said terms, and each of them shall do between the feast of St. Michael and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 38 works, which are worth 19d., price of the work  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and between the Nativity aforesaid and the gule of August 17 works, which are worth 8 $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , price of the work  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 34 works, and they are worth 2s. 10d., price of the work 1d. Sum of the value of the works of the said 28 half virgators by the year, £7 3s. 6d.

There are there 24 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage, and they pay per annum 42s. 7d., at the said 4 terms: 20 of the said cottars shall each do small works or shall pay to the lord at the feast of St. Michael 2d. Sum of the value of the works of the said 19 cottars 3s. 2d.; and one of the said cottars shall work for 16 days in the autumn, and the works are worth 16d., price of the work 1d.; and the remaining cottars shall do no works. Sum of the value of the works of the said 20 cottars, 4s. 6d. And all the said virgators, half virgators, and cottars shall give to the lord of the said manor at the feast of St. Dionisius 40s.; also at the feast of St. Martin for chersete 6s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 20s.

*Hugh de Carswell* holds in Hyatesbury 16 acres of land for the term of his life which he had of the demise and grant of the said *Matthew* son of *John*, before he enfeoffed the said King Edward, and he pays therefor per annum 10s. to *Thomas Avey* at the feast of St. Michael. The said *Thomas Avey* holds certain lands

and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land and one water-mill of the demesnes of the said manor, which pay now per annum 6s., which are accounted for above among the freemen which were wont to pay at the time at which he enfeoffed the said King of the said manor 33s. 4d.: the said *Thomas* has confirmation of the lord Edward, formerly King of England, father of the now King.

Sum of the value of the whole of the manor aforesaid by the year, £54 13s. 2d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edward II, No. 49.*

### Matthew son of John.

**E**xtent of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Matthew* son of *John*, made at Erlestoke before the King's escheator 15th August, 3 Edward II [1309], by the oath of *Peter de Bulkinton*, *William Musard*, *Henry Vigerus*, *Richard de Abervyle*, *Walter de la Chaumbre*, *John Russel*, *John Beneyt*, *John Kykeman*, *John Eleyne*, *Robert de Hunton*, *Thomas de Chinoun*, and *John Clericus*, who say that

The said *Matthew* held on the day that he died half a knight's fee in Hyatesbury belonging to the manor of Erlestoke, of which said half fee the said *Matthew* enfeoffed the lord the King, together with the manor of Erlestoke, of which said half fee *Henry de Hertham* holds the tenth part of one knight's fee in Hyatesbury in demesne, and pays nothing and does nothing except suit at court at Hyatesbury. *Roger de Sumerford* holds in the same town the fourth part of half a knight's fee in demesne, and pays nothing and does nothing except suit at the court of Hyatesbury. *William de Hampton* holds in the same town the sixth part of half a knight's fee, and pays nothing and does nothing except suit at the said court. *Robert de Alrinton* holds in the said town the fifth part of a knight's fee, and pays nothing and does nothing except suit at the said court.

The said *Matthew* had no advowson of the church in the said manor.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 3 Edward II, No. 49.*

## William le Duyn, Idiot.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Doutone in co. Wilts, 4th May, 4 Edward II [1311], by the oath of *John de Farle, Robert Giliberd, William Aunger, John Charles, William le Coue, Walter le Warde, Ralph Druwet, John in la Lane, John le Frye, Ralph Grugge, John atte Mulle, and Richard le Warener*, who say that

*William le Duyn* held on the day that he died at Stanlynghe in the said county of the Bishop of *Winchester* by knight's service, according to the quantity of the tenement, one messuage, and it is worth with the easement of the houses per annum 4s. 6d.

*John Charles*, free tenant, pays per annum half a pound of pepper, and it is worth per annum 6d.

There are there 6 half virgators, each of whom pays per annum 5s., sum 30s.; and each of them shall plough and harrow at each sowing one acre of land, and they shall go to the lord's table at the cost of the lord, or they ought to take of the lord for each acre 4d., and the work of each acre is worth to the lord's profit 2d., sum 2s. Each of them shall carry the lord's hay in autumn with one horse and cart, and they shall go to the lord's table. And they ought to take each day 2 sheaves of wheat or barley of such corn as they shall carry in the day's work, and the work of each of them is worth to the lord's profit 2d.: sum, 12d. Each of them shall reap the lord's corn for 2 days for a day's work, and they shall go to the lord's table, and the work of each is worth 2d.: sum, 12d. Each of them shall give for chersetes one cock and 3 hens, and the chersetes of each is worth 4d.: sum, 2s. There are there 2 cottagers, each of which pays per annum 12d. at the 4 terms of the year.

The said *William* held on the day that he died 87 acres of arable land, 30 acres whereof are worth per annum 5s., price of the acre 2d., and 20 acres on the Chelkhulle are worth per annum 20d., and 30 acres are upon la Stoniebrerhche and upon the SONDYHULLE, and they are worth per annum, according to the true value, 2s., and 7 acres are upon Ouland, and they are worth per annum 7d. There are there 6 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 6s.; also 5 acres of wood lying waste, and they are worth per annum 12d. There is there a certain several pasture which contains 11 acres by measure, and they are worth per annum 2s. 6d.

*John le Duyn*, son of the said *William le Duyn*, idiot, is his next heir, and is aged 45 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward II, No. 29.*

## John Lobel of Tychmersch.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator 7th Nov., 4 Edward II [1310], of the lands and tenements of the which *John Lobel* of Tychmersch was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, how much he held of the King and how much of others, etc., etc., by the oath of *John Torny*, *Peter Bluet*, *John Az*, *Nicholas Dymars*, *Thomas Daundely*, *John de Basynges*, *John de Chiltone*, *Richard Aylmer*, *William de Mirorles*, *James de Grundwell*, *Roger de Thornhull*, and *Reginald Waz*, who say that

*John Lobel* of Tychmersch was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of the manor of Elecombe.

There is there one capital messuage with gardens and closes, and it is worth per annum 12s. There are there 124 acres of arable land, price of the acre 4d; also 116 acres of arable land, price of the acre 2d.; also 26 acres of meadow, price of the acre 2s. There is there a several pasture which is worth per annum 15s., also a pasture for sheep which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 2 free tenants, one of whom holds one virgate of land, paying therefor per annum 1 lb. of cummin at the feast of St. Michael, price 1d.; and the other holds there half a virgate of land, paying per annum 5s. at the 4 principal terms.

There are there 27 customars each of whom pays per annum 5s. at the said 4 terms of custom for rent and works. There is there one windmill, and it is worth per annum one mark. The pleas and perquisites with view of frank-pledge are worth per annum 4s.

The said manor is held of *Alan la Zouche*, as parcel of the Earldom of *Winchester* by the service of half a knight's fee.

Sum of the said manor of Elecombe, £15 3s. 9d.

He also held the manor of Bluntesdone Bay of *John Mautravers*, by the service of one knight's fee.

There is there one capital messuage which is worth per annum 12d. There are there 120 acres of arable land, price of the acre 3d.; also 6 acres of meadow, price 2s. There are there 6 free tenants, one of whom holds half a virgate of land, paying per annum 7s. at the 4 principal terms of the year. Also one free tenant holds there one virgate of land, paying per annum 20s. at the said terms. There are there 3 free tenants, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, paying therefor per annum 7s. at the



said terms; also 2 free tenants each of whom holds the fourth part of one virgate of land and pays at the said terms 4s. One free tenant holds one virgate of land, paying at the said terms 6d.

There is there one water-mill and it is worth per annum 20s.

*John Lovel* granted the said manor of Bluntesdone to *William Chapman* to farm 2 years ago at the feast of St. Michael: to hold for the term of 10 years for money in hand paid. Sum of . . .

*John Lovel*, son of the said *John Lovel* of Tychmersch is his next heir, and is aged 21 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward II, No. 33.*

### Almaricus de Sancto Amando.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator on this side the Trent, 10th September, 4 Edward II [1310], by the oath of *Robert de Holeputte*, *William de la More*, *John* son of *William*, *John le Blake*, *Thomas Dicon*, *John Poute*, *Henry le Sancer*, *Philip Marchaunt*, *Thomas le Nywe*, *Elias Byde*, *Richard de London*, and *Walter Herward*, who say that

*Almaricus de Sancto Amando* died seised in his demesne as of fee, at Wamberge of one messuage and one curtilage, which are worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there free tenants, viz., *William atte More*, who holds half a virgate of land, paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 3s., and he owes suit from 3 weeks to 3 weeks.

*John atte Brugge* holds one virgate of land and a half, paying per annum 11s. 8d., viz., at the feast of St. Michael 10s. and at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 20d., and he owes suit as above.

*Elias Byde* holds half a virgate of land and one water-mill, paying per annum 9s., viz., at the feast of the Nativity of St. John 4s. and at the feast of St. Michael 5s., and he owes suit as above.

*William Bryan* holds half a virgate of land, paying at the feast of St. Michael 3s., and he owes suit as above.

*Roger de Thornhill* holds half a virgate of land, paying per annum at the 4 principal terms of the year 4s. 2d. by equal portions, and owes suit as above.

*Thomas atte Nellere* holds half a virgate of land, paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 3s. 6d. and at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 12d., and he owes suit.

*Richard de London* holds half a virgate of land, paying per annum 5s., viz., at the feast of St. Michael 2s. 6d. and at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 2s. 6d., and he owes suit, etc.

*John Chaumpeneys* holds one piece of meadow, paying per annum at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 3s. for all service.

*John Elys* holds one piece of land in his close, paying per annum at the feast of St. Michael 3d. for all service.

There is there one windmill, and it is worth per annum 13s. 4d. Sum, 62s. 7d.

#### NATIVES.

There are there 5 half virgators who hold in villeinage, each of whom pays per annum 3s. 3d., viz., at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 13d., at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary 13d., and at the feast of St. John the Baptist 13d.: sum, 16s. 3d. And each of them shall do between the feast of the Nativity of St. John and the gule of August 3 works in the week, viz., on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, unless they shall be festival days, and the day's work is worth 1d., sum 6s. 4d.; and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael the whole week except Saturday, and if they do not work each of them shall give 13d., sum 43s. 4d. And each of them shall give at the feast of St. Martin for chersete 3 hens and 1 cock, price of the hen 1½d., and of the cock 1d.: sum, 3s. 4½d. Sum, 67s. 1½d. There is there one half virgator who holds one croft, paying per annum 3s. at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and of St. Michael by equal portions. Also one cottar who holds one cottage, paying per annum 2s. at the 4 principal terms.

There are there 130 acres of arable land, each acre whereof is worth per annum 4d.: sum, 43s. 4d. Also 22 acres of meadow, price of the acre 2s. There is there pasture for oxen which is worth per annum 28s. 2d.; also pasture for sheep worth per annum 2s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2s.

The said tenement is held of the Earl of *Lincoln* for the fourth part of one knight's fee, to be paid at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle.

Sum, £12 16s. 2½d., whereof in rent resolute to the Earl of *Lincoln* 6s. 8d., and so the sum is, clear, £12 8s. 6½d.

Master *John de St. Amando* is the brother and next heir of the said *Almaricus*, and is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 4 *Edward II*, No. 42.

## William Russel.

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements of the which *William Russel* was seised on the day that he died in co. Wilts, before the King's escheator on this side the Trent, at Marleberge, 24th February, 4 Edward II [1311], viz., how much he held of the King in chief and how much of others, etc., etc., by the oath of *John de Stocke*, *John Fraunkelayn*, *William Parler*, *John atte Knolle*, *William de Tymerigge*, *John de Woltone*, *John atte Knolle*, *William de Knolle*, *Edward le Yrmongere*, *Ralph Em*, *Hugh taillur*, and *John Belle*, who say that

The said *William* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of one capital messuage and 2 carucates of land in Estbedewynde which are held of the King in chief by serjeanty, but they do not know by what service. There is there a capital messuage with the easement of other houses and with a garden and dovecote which is worth per annum 19s. Also 128 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 21s. 4d., price of the acre 2d.; also 6 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 9s., price of the acre 18d.; also 12 acres of pasture, worth per annum 4s., price of the acre 4d. There is there one wood, the pasture whereof is common, and it contains 40 acres, the profit whereof is worth per annum 12d., and not more because it is in the forest. Also one water-mill worth per annum one mark.

There are there free tenants, of whom *William Parler* pays per annum 5s. at the 4 principal terms by equal portions, and owes suit from 3 weeks to 3 weeks. *John de Yldesle* pays per annum 14d. at the said 4 terms by equal portions, and owes suit as above from 3 weeks to 3 weeks. *John Sewyne* pays per annum 8d. at the said terms. *Richard Stroky* pays per annum 12d. at the said terms and owes suit as above. *Walter Bake* pays per annum 10d. at the said terms for all service. *Stephen Bakere* pays per annum 2s. at the said terms. *Margery Horwode* pays per annum 3s. at the said terms for all service. *Cristina de Burwode* pays per annum 25s. at the said terms and owes suit from 3 weeks to 3 weeks. *John Semor* pays per annum 4s. 4d. at the said 4 terms.

There are there 2 virgators, each of whom pays per annum for rent and works at the said 4 terms 9s.

Also 5 holding in villeinage, each of whom holds the third part of one virgate, and they pay 20s. at the said 4 terms by equal portions. The said villeins give yearly of custom at the feast of St. Dionisius half a mark. Chersete there at the feast of St. Martin is 7 cocks and 21 hens, price per head 1d. Sum, £7 7s. 8d.

The said *William* held at la Knolle one capital messuage with the easements of the other houses and the dovecote, which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 120 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 2d. There is there a certain several pasture which contains 6 acres, and is worth per annum 18d., price of the acre 3d.; also a grove which contains 8 acres, the profit whereof is worth per annum 2s., and not more because it is in the forest. There are there 6 cottars who pay per annum at 2 terms 11s. 3d., viz., at the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael by equal portions.

The said tenement is held of Sir *Henry de Cokeham* in socage, paying to the said *Henry* at the feast of St. Michael 4s., and for assarts at that feast 11d.

Sum, 41s. 5d., whereof to *Henry de Cokeham* for rent 4s. 11d. Sum, clear, 36s. 6d.

*Teobald Russel* is the son and next heir of the said *William*, and is aged 12 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward II, No. 49.*

## Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln.

**E**xtent of the lands and tenements of the which *Henry de Lacy*, late Earl of *Lincoln*, was seised on the day that he died in co. Wilts, made at Merleberge before the King's escheator on this side the Trent, 24th February, 4 Edward II [1311], viz., how much the said *Henry* held of the King in chief and how much of others, by the oath of *William Warde*, *William Walrand*, *Adam de Burnesden*, *John Kytewyne*, *Richard de Camera*, *Thomas de Ganesdon*, *Walter de Tacham*, *Stephen Bearman*, *Henry le Templer*, *Henry le Iresse*, *John Attie Grove*, and *Philip de Stanburne*, who say that

### ALDEBORNE.

The said *Henry* held the manor of Aldeborne by the law of England of the inheritance of *Margaret*, formerly his wife, of the King in chief by knight's service, and it belongs to the Earldom of Sarum. There is there one messuage with a garden and the easements of the other houses, which is worth per annum 6s., and a dovecote which is worth per annum 4s. There are there 306 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 76s. 6d., price of the acre 3d.; also 80 acres of meadow lying in Wanbrogh and they



belong to the said manor, which are worth per annum £8, price of the acre 2s. There is there a several pasture for 24 oxen, which is worth per annum 16s., price per head 8d., and pasture for 500 sheep which is worth per annum 41s. 8d., price per head 1d. There is there one park, the profit whereof is nothing on account of the wild beasts, and otherwise it would be worth 20s. And there is another foreign wood, which is worth per annum 20s. Also a windmill, which is worth per annum 20s. Sum of the issues of the manor, £17 4s. 2d.

There are there free tenants who pay per annum at the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and at the feast of St. Michael by equal portions £23 4s. 11½d. There is a certain rent of 4 marks in Bradne belonging to the said manor, and it ought to be paid at the said terms by equal portions. Sum, £25 18s. 3½d.

There are there 21 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and they pay per annum at the said terms 105s., and their works are worth per annum £4 5s. 5d. Also 8 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and they pay per annum at the said terms 24s., and their works are worth per annum 20s. 8d. All the said customars shall give to the lord's larder 20s. at the feast of St. Michael. Sum of the rent of the customars and of the value of their works, £12 15s. 1d.

There is there a certain market on Thursday which is worth per annum 26s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites of the court of the said manor are worth 40s. Sum of the value of the market and the perquisites of the court, 66s. 8d.

Sum of the whole manor, £70 4s. 2½d.

TREBRIGGE.

The said *Henry* held on the day that he died the manor of Trebrigge by the law of England of the inheritance of *Margaret*, formerly his wife, of the King in chief, by knight's service, and it belongs to the Earldom of Sarum. There is there one capital messuage with a garden and the easements of the other houses, and it is worth per annum 6s. 8d., and one dovecote which is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 214 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 71s. 4d.; also 37 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 74s., price of the acre 2s. There is there a several pasture, which is worth per annum 13s. 4d. There are there 40 acres of wood, which are worth per annum 6s. 8d., and not more because it is common and there is no underwood. Sum, £8 18s. 8d.

There are there free tenants who pay per annum at the said 4 terms by equal portions £16 2s. 9d. Sum, £16 2s. 9d.

Also 10 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and they pay per annum at the said terms by equal portions £11, and their works are worth per annum 60s.; also 15 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and they pay per annum at the said terms 60s., and their works are worth per annum 10s. 2½d.; also 15 cottars, who pay per annum at the said terms 20s. Sum of the rent of the customars and the value of their works, £13 10s. 8½d.

The pleas and perquisites of the intrinsic court of the said manor are worth per annum 30s., and of the forensic court 26s. 8d. There is there a certain market on Saturday, which is worth per annum 50s. Sum of the perquisites of the court and the value of the market, 106s. 8d.

Sum of the value of the whole manor, £41 8s. 9½d.

#### WYNTERBORNE.

The said *Henry* also held the manor of Wynterborne by the law of England of the inheritance of *Margaret*, formerly his wife, of the King in chief, by knight's service, and it belongs to the Earldom of Sarum. There is in the said manor a certain messuage with a garden and the easements of the other houses, and it is worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 200 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 50s., price of the acre 3d.; also 15 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 30s., price of the acre 2s. The pasture there is worth per annum 20s. 6d. Sum, 107s. 2d.

There are there free tenants, who pay per annum 2s. 7d. in the morrow of Easter. There is there a certain rent of £4, forthcoming from Colemor and Melchet, belonging to the said manor, and it ought to be paid by equal portions at the feasts of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and St. Michael. Sum, £4 2s. 7d.

There are there 10 half virgators, each of whom pays per annum at the said 4 terms by equal portions 30s.; also 13 cottars, who pay per annum at the said terms 13s. for all customs.

The pleas and perquisites of the court of the said manor are worth per annum 6s. 8d., and the pleas and perquisites of the hundred of Alwardbury belonging to this manor are worth per annum 33s. 4d. Sum, £4 8s.

Sum of the whole value of the manor, £13 18s.

AMBRESBURY.

The said *Henry* also held on the day that he died the manor of Ambresbury by the law of England, of the inheritance of *Margaret*, formerly his wife, of the King in chief, by knight's service, and it belongs to the Earldom of Sarum. There is there one messuage with the easements of the other houses, and it is worth per annum 6s. There are there 300 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 75s., price of the acre 3*d.*; also 5 acres of meadow, worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 3s.; also 40 acres of wood, the profit whereof is worth per annum 20s., and not more because it is in the forest. There is there pasture for 24 oxen, and it is worth per annum 16s., price per head 8*d.*; also pasture for 800 sheep, which is worth per annum 66s. 8*d.*, price per head 1*d.* Sum, £9 17s. 8*d.*

There are there free tenants, who pay per annum at the feasts of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, by equal portions, £17 9s. 6*d.* Sum, £17 9s. 6*d.*

There are there 6 virgators, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and they pay per annum at the said terms 60s. for all service; also 13 half virgators, who pay per annum at the said terms 50s.; also 15 cottars, who pay at the said terms equally 22s. 6*d.* Sum, £7 12s. 6*d.*

The pleas and perquisites of the court of the said manor are worth per annum 20s., and those of the hundred of Ambresbury belonging to the said manor £4; and those of the court of Selveneton belonging to the said manor are worth per annum 26s. 8*d.* Sum, £6 6s. 8*d.*

Sum-total of the manor of Ambresbury, £53.

The said *Henry* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of a certain tenement within the manor of Ambresbury, which he acquired of *Everard Tjays*, who held that tenement formerly of the Earl of *Sarum*.

There is there one messuage with a garden and the easements of the other houses, and it is worth per annum 6s. 8*d.*

There are there 200 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 50s., price of the acre 3*d.*; also 3 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 9s., price of the acre 3s. There is there pasture for 16 oxen, which is worth per annum 16s., price per head 12*d.*; also for 400 sheep, which is worth per annum 33s. 4*d.*, price per head 1*d.* There is there a certain water-mill, which is worth per annum 40s.

There are there 3 virgators, who pay per annum at the said terms

equally 60s.; also 5 cottars, who pay at the same terms 17s. for all service. Sum, £12 7s.

*Alice*, wife of *Thomas de Lancaster*, daughter of the said *Henry* and *Margaret*, is their next heir, and is aged 24 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 4 *Edward II*, No. 51.

## Peter de Brewosa.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator in co. Wilts 20th April, 5 *Edward II* [1312], by the oath of *Richard le Berner*, *John atte Mulle*, *John Potent*, *John atte Mershmulle*, *Peter le Heir*, *Edmund Chuse*, *John Clarice*, *Richard atte Watere*, *William Edmund*, *Richard Skillyng*, *James Derle*, and *William Durdant*, who say that

The manor of Manyngeford Brewose is held of the Earl of *Hertford* belonging to the constabulary of England, and that *Mary le Brewosa* has the manor of Manyngford of the grant of Sir *Peter de Brewosa* in the name of dower happening to her in the villis of *Tettebury* and *Manyngeford* by the death of Sir *William de Brewosa*, formerly her husband.

Sir *Peter de Brewosa* was seised of 2 parts of the said manor on the day on which he married *Agnes* his wife.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 5 *Edward II*, No. 27.

## John Charles.

**I**nquisition taken at New Sarum before the King's escheator, 20th October, 5 *Edward II* [1311], of the lands and tenements which *John Charles* some time acquired in *Cherletone* in co. Wilts, by the oath of *John de Wodefande*, *Ralph Druet*, *Ralph le Ferror*, *William le Draper*, *John de Farle*, *Robert Gilberd*, *John de Harnham*, *John Martyn*, *John Elys*, *William le Yonge*, *Henry le Frye*, and *John de Stratford*, who say that

*William le Duyn* while he lived held of the inheritance of *Cristiana*, his wife, in *Cherletone* by the law of England one messuage and half a virgate of land, of which said half-virgate of land the said *William* demised to *William Charles*, father of *John Charles* that now is, 8 acres of land, to hold together with the said



message of the said *William le Duyn* to the said *William Charles*, whether in fee or for a term of years the jurors know not, and so after the death of the said *William Charles* the said *John Charles* his son, by fine made with the said *William Duyn*, had entry into the said message and land, and still holds them.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 5 *Edward II*, No. 37.

### **Nicholas de Poyntz and Matilda and Elizabeth his wives.**

Writ dated at Berwick-on-Tweed 12th July, 5 *Edward II* [1311].  
[No Inquisition for Wilts.]

**E**xtent of the knight's fees which were of *Nicholas Poyntz*, who held of the King, and which by reason of his death are taken into the King's hand, viz., 3 parts of one knight's fee which the Abbot of *Bynedon* holds in pure and perpetual alms in Bovyngton in co. Wilts, and which are extended at £10.

The moiety of one knight's fee which *James de Norton* and *William Saffray* hold in Fissberton and Babington in the said county, and which is extended per annum at £12.

The twelfth part of one knight's fee which *Robert de Farendon* holds in Rudeweye in the said county, and which is extended at 100s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 5 *Edward II*, No. 62.

### **Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife.**

**I**nquisition taken at New Sarum 26th May, 4 *Edward II* [1311], before the King's escheator, by the oath of *Robert le Bor*, *Robert de Whiteclyve*, *John Daleny*, *Adam le Foghel*, *Peter le Here*, *John Chinnok*, *John Struges*, senior, *William le Carpenter*, *Arnulph Daggolf*, *John de Depesford*, *John Adam*, and *Robert Fygroux*, how much the manors of Heghtredebyry, Colern, Storte, and

Herdecote, together with certain lands in the said manor of Heghtredebery which *Bartholomew de Badelesmere* acquired to himself and his heirs of *Gilbert de Clare*, Earl of *Gloucester* and *Hertford*, together with knight's fees and advowsons of churches to the said manors belonging, are worth per annum in all issues, who say that

In Heghtredebery there is one court with a garden and dovecote and easements of houses, and they are worth per annum 30s. There is also in the said manor of rent of freemen and customars as well of Heghtredebery as of Tuderington £23 17s. 2d., 1 lb. of pepper and 3 lbs. of cummin, price 18d. The Abbess of *Romesey* gives to have a certain chase, one fleece, one lamb, and one cheese, price 20d. The toll of the market with stallage is worth per annum 18s. 4d. The perquisites of the court of the said market are worth per annum 40s. There are there fairs at the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, and they are worth per annum 33s. 4d. There are there 2 water-mills, and they are worth per annum 60s. The fishing of the water is worth per annum 7s. The pleas and perquisites of the court of the manor, with wards, reliefs, heriots, and sales of lands, are worth per annum £7. The pannage of pigs is worth per annum 2s. 6d. The capitage of boys is worth per annum 3s. There is there a certain pasture for 800 sheep, which is worth with the pasturing down of the said sheep £10. There is there a wood containing 200 acres, which is worth per annum as in pasture and sale of underwood 30s. The tallage of bondmen as well of Heghtredebery as of Tuderyngton is worth per annum 26s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites of the hundred are worth per annum £8. Sum, £60 11s. 2d.

The works of 7 tenants in Heghtredebery between the feast of St. Michael and the gule of August, viz., for 43 weeks and 3 days, except the weeks of Christmas and Pentecost, and 8 festival days within the said time, are worth 33s. 10d.; and between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael for 8 weeks and 4 days, except 3 festival days, within the said time, are worth 20s. 1½d. Also of 2 of the said tenants for their faldage 12d. The works of 14 tenants in Tuderyngton between the feast of St. Michael and the gule of August are worth £6 10s., and between the gule of August and the feast of St. Michael they are worth 57s. 8d. The ploughings and harrowings and other small works of the said 14 tenants beyond the allowance of the work are worth per annum 30s. The works of 2 tenants in Tuderyngton beyond the allowance of work are worth per annum 13d. The said customars as well of Heghtredebery as of Tuderyngton owe at the feast of St. Martin 41

hens, and they are worth 3s. 5d. They shall give at the feast of Easter 245 eggs, and they are worth 7d. Sum, £13 17s. 8½d.

There are there in the demesne of arable land 580 acres, half a rod and 4 perches, measured by perches, which are worth per annum £24, price of the acre 10d., less 40s. in the whole; also of meadow that may be mown 38 acres, which are worth per annum £4 15s. There are no advowsons of churches or knight's fees belonging to the said manor. Sum, £28 15s.

The land formerly of the Earl of *Gloucester* in the said vill is one court with a curtilage and garden and dovecote, and they are worth per annum 20s. There is also in the said manor of rent of freemen, customars, and cottars, as in Hegtredbery, Hornyngesham, and Anstygh, £4 1s. 9d., and 1 lb. of cummin, price 1d. The pleas and perquisites of the court are worth per annum 30s. with fines and capitage. There is there a several pasture for sheep and oxen, together with pasture in the field of Suthene and pasture in the park of Hornyngham, and it is worth per annum with the profit of the park 116s.

The works of the said customars are worth per annum 21s. 3½d. The said customars shall give at the feast of St. Martin 68 hens, and the money shall be charged in the said works.

There are there in the demesne of arable land 460 acres, which are worth per annum £19 3s. 4d.; also of mean that may be mown at Hegtred' and Horningham 17½ acres 1 rood, which are worth per annum 52s. 6d.

There are no advowsons of churches or knight's fees belonging to the said land. Sum, £35 4s. 10½d.

#### COLERNE.

There is in the manor of Colerne one court with a curtilage and garden and other easements, and they are worth per annum 10s. There is in the said manor of rent of freemen and customars £9 6s. 6d., 1 lb. of pepper, 4 lbs. of cummin, price 16d., 2 geese, 2 capons, price 10d. The said customars shall give at the feast of St. Michael 1 qr. 6 bsh. of wheat, price 7s., forthcoming of chersete; also at the feast of St. Martin for chersete 30 hens, price 2s. 6d. The pleas and perquisites, with wards, reliefs, heriots, and sales of lands, are worth per annum 60s. Also that the tallage of the bondmen per annum is worth 10s. The capitage of boys is worth per annum 4s. The pannage of pigs is worth per annum 2s. There is there a several pasture, and it is worth per annum 40s. There are there 2 foreign woods lying in common, containing 100 acres, of the which nothing can be sold

because they lie in common. There is there one park containing 200 acres, which is worth per annum as in pasture and sale of wood 40s. Sum, £ 18 4s. 2d.

The works of the customars within the manor are worth per annum 72s. There are there in the demesne of arable land 457 acres, which are worth per annum £8 5s. 8d.; also of meadow that may be mown 20 acres, which are worth per annum 60s. Sum, £14 17s. 8d.

The advowson of the church is in the gift of the lord of Coleren, and is worth per annum £33 6s. 8d. The Abbot of *Malmesbury* holds of the lord of Coleren, viz., in Colerne, Tykwode, and Broughton, the fourth part of one knight's fee, and shall give for scutage when it shall happen 10s.

*Richard Cronk* and *Robert de Lokenham* hold in Colerne the eighth part of one knight's fee, and they shall give for scutage when it shall happen 5s.

Sum of the value of the manor of Colerne, £33 1s. 10d. Sum of the value of the advowson of the Church of Colerne, £33 6s. 8d. Sum of the fees, one quarter and the eighth part of one fee, and in money, 15s.

#### STERTE.

There is in the manor of Sterte one court with a garden and vineyards, which are worth per annum 8s. 4d.; also of rent of free-men and customars 48s. 2½d., of the which there ought to be repaid to the Castle of Devizes for a certain [*sic*] 20s., and so there remains, clear, 28s. 2½d., and 1 lb. of cummin, price 1d., and 55 geese which are worth 14s. 1½d. The said customars shall give of chersete 87 hens, which are worth 7s. 3d. The pleas and perquisites with fines and heriots are worth per annum 13s. 4d. The several pasture there is worth per annum 60s. There is there one little grove which is worth per annum as in pasture and sale of underwood 3s. 4d. The "Grastab" of the villeins is worth per annum 5s., and the tallage of the bondmen 6s. 8d.

The works of the customars within the manor are worth per annum 100s. 11d. There are there in the demesne of arable land 246 acres, which are worth per annum £18 0s. 9d.; also of meadow that may be mown 58½ acres, which are worth per annum £11 14s.

There is no advowson of the church or knight's fee belonging to the said manor.

Sum of the value of the manor of Sterte, £42 7s.

#### HERDECOTE.

There is at Herdecote one court with a curtilage and garden, and



they are worth per annum 13s. 4d. Also of rent of freemen and customars per annum 6os. 5d., and 2 lbs. of cummin, price 2d. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there several pastures, and they are worth per annum 2os. *Henry de Babestoke* shall give yearly to have a certain chase 6d. The fishing of the water is worth per annum 6d. The works of the customars of Herdecote are worth per annum 3s. 4d. The said customars shall give at the feast of St. Martin 54 hens, and they are worth 4s. 6d.

There are in the demesne of arable land 200 acres, which are worth per annum £10; also of meadow that may be mown 13 acres, which are worth per annum 39s.

There is no advowson of the church or knight's fee belonging to the said manor. Sum, £17 8s. 5d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 5 Edward II, No. 69.*

## Adam de Stoke and Jeva his wife.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator 16th February, 6 Edward II [1312], by the oath of *John le Fiz Adam*, *Peter le Chaumberlayn*, *John de Netheravene*, *Geoffrey Kyng*, *Hugh le Boteler*, *John Fiz William*, *John Prat*, *John de Commeldon*, *John de Caneford*, *John de Wynterburne*, *John de Edmeston*, and *William Atte Fenne*, who say that

*Adam Stokke* and *Jeva* his wife, on the day that the said *Adam* died, held the manor of Rusteshalle of the demise of *Roger La Warre*, to hold to the said *Adam* and *Jeva* and the heirs of the said *Adam* of the King in chief by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and the said manor is worth per annum, clear, £20.

The said *Adam* and *Jeva* and *Patrick* their son, on the day that the said *Adam* died, held the manor of Stokke of the demise of *Thomas de St. Vigore*, to hold to them and the heirs of the said *Adam* of the King in chief by the service of the eighth part of a knight's fee, and the said manor is worth per annum, clear, 100s. [Date of death not given.]

*Roger*, son of the said *Adam*, is his next heir, and is aged 18 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edward II, No. 27.*

## William Baxman.

**I**nquisition taken at Graftone in co. Wilts before the King's escheator, 20th December, 6 Edward II [1312], by the oath of *John Thoraud, Edward de Overton, William de Wike, Peter de Fostebury, John de Kepenhulle, Thomas Boueclive, Eustace de Croftone, Richard Molend, Thomas Brut, John le Bodere, Richard Cocus*, and *Laurence Baxman*, who say that

*William Baxman* held of the King in chief on the day that he died in the vill of Graftone one messuage and one carucate of land by the service of 6*d.*, to be paid to the castle of Sarum yearly in the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and by the service of finding one horse to carry 2 casks with the King's wine for the King when he shall come to the forests of Savernake and Chut to take venison, and the said *William* shall be at the charges of the lord the King as long as he shall dwell in the same service.

The said messuage and land are worth per annum, clear, 15*s.*

*John de Holte*, son of *Avericia*, daughter of the said *William*, is his next heir, and is aged 27 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 6 Edward II, No. 31.*

## John de Berwyk.

**I**nquisition made at Nhorthyntone before the King's escheator, 15th July, 6 Edward II [1312], of the lands and tenements of the which *John de Berwyk* died seised in his demesne as of fee in co. Wilts, by the oath of *Peter Wippe, Robert Russel, John de Derneford, John Cusyn, William Savage, Robert Gerand, Richard le Warde, Reginald Goudman, John Baard, Vyncent de Wodemanton, William Cole*, and *Richard Redleg*, who say that

*John de Berwyk* died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Nhorthyntone.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 4*s.* There are there 12 free tenants who pay per annum 32*s.* 6*d.* at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions; also 12 half-virgators who pay per annum of rent and for works 42*s.* 4*d.* at the said 4 terms.

There are there 2 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 18d.; also 140 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 35s., price of the acre 3d. There is there a certain wood containing 5 acres, which are worth 5s., price of the acre 12d. There is there no several pasture.

*Roger*, son of *John Huse*, is the next heir of the said *John de Berwyk*, and was aged 5 years at the feast of St. Peter which is called Ad Vincula last past.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 6 *Edward II*, No. 43.

### Alanus la Zouche.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator of the lord the King in co. Wilts, 24th April, 7 *Edward II* [1314], by the oath of *Thomas Ennok*, *William Goule*, *Richard le Heir*, *Ralph de la Berne*, *William Carpeter*, *John Hervy*, *Peter Roberd*, *William Clericus*, *Robert Gilberd*, *Robert Hethfeld*, *Robert atte Halle*, and *Richard de Hile*, who say that

#### THE HUNDRED OF RUGHEBERGH.

*Alanus la Zouch* had no lands or tenements, knight's fees, or advowsons of churches in the said hundred on the day that he died, but he had formerly the moiety of one messuage, one carucate of land, and 71s. of yearly rent in *Stupellavyntone*, which he gave and granted to *John la Zouch*: to hold for the term of his life, so that after the death of the said *John* the said tenements should wholly remain to *William Forstal*: to hold to the said *William* and his heirs for ever, paying therefor yearly to the heirs of the said *Alan* after the death of the said *John la Zouch* 14 marks at 2 terms of the year, viz., at the feast of St. Michael one moiety and at the feast of Easter the other moiety. The said tenements are held of *Henry de Waletone*, by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee.

*Ellen* and *Matilda*, daughters of the said *Alan*, are his next heirs: the said *Matilda*, the younger daughter, is aged 24 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 7 *Edward II*, No. 36.

## Alanus la Zouche.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator of the lord the King in the said county, 23rd December, 8 Edward II [1314], of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Alan de la Sousche* in the said county, by the oath of *William Warde, John Kylewyne, John Sanser, Henry le Templer, John de Dupeford, John de Doene, Ralph de Aula, John Rykeman, John de Shrevetone, Ralph de Molendino, Thomas le Heyr, and William Elys*, who say that

*Ingelram Berenger* holds of the heirs of *Alan la Sousche* one messuage and 6 bovates of land in Aldredestone with the advowson of the church of the said vill by the service of the eighth part of one knight's fee, and they are worth per annum, clear, 10 marks.

*Joan Wake*, formerly the wife of *Hugh Wake*, holds the manor of Wynterbornestoke of the heirs of the said *Alan* in free socage for the term of her life, and after her decease the said manor ought to remain to the heirs of the said *Hugh*, to hold of the heirs of the said *Alan* in the form aforesaid, and it is worth per annum, clear, £10.

The Prior of *Maydenebradele* and the heirs of *Fulk de Penbrig* hold in Nothtodeworth 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land of the heirs of the said *Alan* by the service of half a knight's fee, and they are worth per annum, clear, £10.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 7 Edward II, No. 36.*

## Richard, son of Richard Dansy.

**I**nquisition made before the escheator of the lord the King, 14th June, 8 Edward II [1315], according to the form and tenour of the mandate sewn to this inquisition (to take into the King's hands all the lands and tenements of the said *Richard*), by the oath of *Robert Plukenet, Roger Marmyon, Thomas North, Roger de Stoke, John de Brattone, John Horkedale, Symon Renaud, John le Froe, James de Schoterstret, Roger de Upton, Walter Wilecok, and Geoffrey le Knyzt*, who say that

*Richard*, son of *Richard Dansy*, held in his demesne as of fee of the King in chief on the day that he died the manor of Dultone,



by the service of half a knight's fee, and he pays therefor per annum 10 marks at the castle of Sarum in the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which are worth per annum 20s.; also a certain water-mill, which is worth per annum half a mark, and a dovecote, which is worth per annum 2s. There are there 230 acres of arable land, of the which 100 acres are worth per annum 100s., price of the acre 12*d.*, and 130 acres are worth per annum 65s., price of the acre 6*d.*; also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 9s., price of the acre 18*d.* There is there a several pasture, which is worth per annum 5s. There is there of rent of assize of free tenants 14s. 11*d.* at the feasts of St. Michael and Easter by equal portions. There are there 3 native cottars, who pay per annum 2s., viz., each of them 8*d.* at the feast of Easter, and each of them shall work on each holy day, except Saturdays, from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael, and one work is worth by the day ½*d.* The pleas and perquisites are worth there by the year half a mark. Sum of the extent, £12.

*Richard Dansy*, son of the said *Richard*, son of *Richard Dansy*, is his next heir, and is aged 28 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 8 *Edward II*, No. 12.

## John de Grymstede.

The Hundred of Swanebergh and Alwardebury.

**I**nquisition made before the King's escheator in co. Wilts, 24th July, 8 Edward II [1314], by the oath of *Richard atte Chaumbre*, *Walter de Thacham*, *John Prat*, *John Bacheler*, *John de Gomeldone*, *Richard Piper*, *John Cole*, *Roger Tropenel*, *Peter Bartelot*, *John Davy*, *Robert Boluais*, *Robert Gilbert*, and *William Carpeter*, who say that

*John de Grymstede* held nothing of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee in co. Wilts on the day that he died, but the said *John* died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Grimstede, which is held of *Reginald de Sancto Martino*, by the service of half a knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, which are worth per annum 3s. There are there 3 free tenants, who pay per annum 3s. at 2 terms of the year, viz., at the feast of St. Michael one moiety and at the feast of Easter the other moiety. There are there 5 cottars, each of whom holds the third part of one virgate of land, who pay per annum 15s., viz., each of them 3s. at the said terms for 8 services; also 5 other cottars, who pay per annum 10s., viz., each of them 2s. at the said terms. There are there 140 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 23s. 4d., price of the acre 2d.; also 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 9s., price of the acre 18d. There is there a certain several pasture, which is worth per annum 3s.; also a certain dovecote, which is worth per annum [6s. 8d.]. Sum of the value of the whole of the said manor, 73s.

The said *John de Grimstede* died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Shawe in the said county, which is held of *Henry de Thisteldene* by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, which are worth per annum 2s. There is there a certain free tenant, who pays per annum one mark, viz., one moiety at the feast of St. Michael and the other moiety at the feast of Easter. There are there 3 half-virgators who pay per annum 15s., to wit, each of them 5s. at the said terms for all service. There are there 110 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 18s. 4d., price of the acre 2d.; also 3 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 4s., price of the acre 16d. There is there a several pasture, which is worth per annum 5s. Sum of the value of the whole manor, 57s. 8d.

The said *John* died seised in his demesne as of fee in the said county of 100s. of yearly rent forthcoming from 12 free tenants in Cherletone, and the said rent is held of *Oliver de Ingham* by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee.

*John de Grymstede*, son of the said *John de Grymstede*, is his next heir, and is aged 25 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 8 Edward II, No. 24.

## John de la Rybere.

**I**nquisition taken at Uppaven before the King's escheator in co. Wilts, 24th December, 8 Edward II [1314], of the lands and tenements of the which *John de Ripariis* was seised in his demesne as of fee in the said county on the day that he died, by the oath of *William de Byke*, *John de Kepenhull*, *John Hombre*, *John Hamelyn*, *William Boys*, *John Somers*, *John Borgolon*, *Thomas Waryn*, *Thomas Bon . . yne*, *Geoffrey Hoppegras*, *Peter Olyver*, and *John Fraunkeleyn*, who say that

*John de Ripariis* held in his demesne as of fee 2 parts of the manor of Wattone of the Earl of *Gloucester* by the service of half a knight's fee, and the said Earl of the King by the same service.

There is there a capital messuage with a curtilage, which are worth per annum 2s. There are there 118 acres of arable land, of the which 60 acres are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 3d., and 58 acres are worth per annum 4s. 10d., price of the acre 1d. There are there 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6s., price of the acre 12d. There is there one croft of several pasture containing 20 acres, which is worth per annum 2s.; also a certain other pasture which is called Toteryg, and is worth per annum 2s. There is there a certain free tenant who pays per annum 9s. at the feast of St. Michael for all service; and another free tenant who pays per annum 6d. at the same term. There are there 7 virgators, 6 of whom pay per annum 10s. each, and the seventh virgator pays per annum 6s. for all service at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions, and they owe no works; also 3 semi-virgators, who pay per annum, each one for himself, 5s. at the said terms by equal portions; also 4 cottars, each of whom pays per annum 2s. 6d. at the said terms by equal portions; also one small cottar, who pays per annum at the said terms 12d. for all service. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 12d.

The third part of the said manor is in the hands of *Anabella*, formerly the wife of *Richard de Ripariis*, who holds it in dower, and the reversion of the said third part of the said manor belongs to the heir of the said *John de Ripariis*.

Sum of the value of the whole extent, £6 14s. 4d.

*Thomas de Ripariis*, son of the said *John*, is his next heir, and on the feast of St. Michael last past was aged 6 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 8 Edward II, No. 27.

## Henry le Moigne.

**I**nquisition made before the King's escheator in co. Wilts, 20th April, 8 Edward II [1315], by the oath of *Peter Portebreif, Adam Barbast, John de Auebury, Thomas Cusyn, Thomas Bernard, Stephen Pyris, Adam Bertelot, John le Smith, Alexander Giffard, Robert Simme, William Richard, and John de Bacham*, who say that

*Henry le Moigne* and *Joan*, his wife, held jointly on the day that the said *Henry* died one messuage, one carucate of land, and 20s. rent in Maidenewynterborne of the King in chief by the service of being larderer of the lord the King, if the King should wish to take him for that office.

The said messuage is worth per annum 5s. ; 100 acres of arable land are worth per annum 25s., price of the acre 3d. ; 4 acres of meadow are worth per annum 18s. The several pasture there is worth per annum 30s. There are there certain tenants who pay per annum 20s. at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions.

The said *Henry* and *Joan* were jointly enfeoffed of the said lands and tenements by Master *Thomas de Cobeham* : to hold to them and the heirs of the said *Henry*, and they continued their joint seisin thereof up to the day of the death of the said *Henry*.

The said *Henry le Moigne* held of the inheritance of *Joan*, his wife, on the day that he died the moiety of the manor of Bachampton of *John de Cobeham* by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee.

The capital messuage there is worth yearly 6s. 8d. There are there 100 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 50s., price of the acre 6d. ; also 2 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 4s., price of the acre 2s. The several pasture there is worth per annum 13s. 4d. There is there of rent of a certain free tenant at the feast of Easter 1d. for all service. There are there certain natives who pay per annum 55s. 6d. at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions. There is there a certain dovecote, which is worth per annum 2s. The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 3s.

*John le Moigne*, son of the said *Henry* and *Joan*, is their next heir, and is aged 16 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edward II, No. 29.*



## John de Vinonia.

**I**nquisition taken at Chippeham before *John Jorge*, sub-  
 escheator of the lord the King in co. Wilts, on Saturday next  
 after the feast of St. Leonard, 8 Edward II [1314], by the oath of  
*John de la Mare, John Caylewey, Adam Hardyng, Richard Iue, John  
 de Bourlegh, Walter Wylleame, John le Clerk, Imbert de Greyvyle, Alan  
 Bruton, John le Chepman, William Pykeryng, and Nicholas Bolbe*, who  
 say that

*John de Vinonia* did not hold any lands of the King in chief in  
 co. Wilts on the day that he died, but he held the manor of  
 Westkyngton of *Peter*, son of *Reginald* and *Cecilia de Bello Campo*,  
 for the fourth part of one knight's fee.

The capital messuage, with one small garden and curtilage, is  
 worth per annum 2s. One dovecote is worth per annum 2s. There  
 are there 100 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum  
 25s., viz. each acre 3d.; also 12 acres of meadow, and they are  
 worth 12s.; also 20 acres of several pasture, and they are worth 10s.  
 The pasture in common is worth per annum 40d. There are there  
 24 acres of wood, the profit whereof is worth per annum 4s.

*Richard Iue* holds freely one hide of land in the said manor, and  
 pays per annum 14s.; *William Pykeryng* holds freely three virgates  
 of land, and pays per annum  $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; the said *William* holds one virgate  
 of land for the term of his life and the life of *Agnes* his wife,  
 and pays per annum one rose. *John de Berwyk* holds one hide  
 of land, and pays per annum 12s. *Cristina la Cocus* holds one  
 virgate of land freely, and pays per annum one rose. *William de  
 Mulecomb* holds freely 2 virgates of land, and pays per annum 6s.  
 and one rose. *Richard le Chepman* holds freely 2 virgates of land,  
 and pays per annum 6s. *Robert le Smyth* and *Elene* his wife hold  
 for the terms of their lives one virgate of land, and pay per annum  
 9s. *Peter Iuen, Edith Iuon, John atte Weye, William Artur, Robert le  
 Bonk, John Arthur, Cristina de Schyrwelle, John Dorey, John le  
 Heyward* and *Alice* his wife, *Philip atte Wyke* and *Emma* his wife  
 hold freely for the term of their lives  $5\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, and pay  
 per annum 57s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Sum of the rent of the free tenants, 104s. 1d.  
 and 3 roses.

There are there 3 customars, each of whom holds 2 virgates  
 of land, whose services and rents are worth per annum 18s.; also  
 11 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and the  
 rents and services of the same are worth per annum 33s.

*Richard le Mu . . ward* holds one virgate of land and one water-mill, and pays per annum 14s. There are there 5 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and their rents and services are worth per annum 10s. There are there 5 cottars, who pay per annum 10s. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 5s.

Sum of the whole extent, £12 12s. 5d.

*Peter*, son of *Reginald*, and *Cecilia de Bello Campo* are the next heirs of the said *John de Vinonia*, and are aged 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 8 *Edward II*, No. 43.

## Reginald de Sancto Martino.

**I**nquisition made before the King's escheator 15th March, 8 *Edward II* [1314], of the lands and tenements which were of *Reginald de Sancto Martino* in the said county, by the oath of *Thomas de Gomeldone*, *Richard de Camera*, *Stephen Hulon*, *John le Frere*, *John Kytewyne*, *Philip le Cok*, *John le Porter*, *John le Parker*, *John de Bridefird*, *William Burdeyn*, *John Olyver*, *John Gileberd*, and *William le Savage*, who say that

*Reginald de Sancto Martino* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died, the moiety of the township of *Istgrimstede* of the King in chief as parcel of the moiety of the barony of *Duene*.

There is there of rent of assize per annum forthcoming from certain free tenants at the 4 principal terms of the year 24s. 5d. by equal portions. There is there a certain grove, the profit whereof as in herbage and underwood is worth per annum 10s.

The said *Reginald* was seised in his demesne as of fee of £26 of yearly rent issuing out of the manor of *Knyghteton* at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions: which said manor Master *Richard de Clare* holds for the term of his life of the heirs of the said *Reginald* on the demise of the said *Reginald*, and they of the Abbess of *Wilton* by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee.

The said *Reginald* held on the day that he died the manor of *Duene* of the King in chief by barony, which said manor he had of the gift and grant of *Nicholas de St. Mauro*: to hold to him and *Eva*, formerly his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; so that if the said *Reginald* and *Eva* should die without heirs of their bodies, then the said manor should wholly remain to the right heirs of the said *Reginald*.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which is worth per annum 2s. There are there 60 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 3d., and 3 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 12d. There is there a certain wood, and the profit thereof is worth per annum half a mark; also 7 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 14d., price of the acre 2d. There is there of rent of free tenants at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions 30s. 2½d. There are there 8 customars who pay per annum at the said terms 32s., viz. each of them 4s., and they ought to work as in mowing and carrying the meadow, and that work is worth 16d., viz. the work of each one 2d. The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 3s. 4d.

Sum of the value of the whole manor, £4 4s. 8½d.

The said *Reginald* also held on the day that he died the manor of Ubetone of the Abbess of *Willon*, by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee: which said manor he had of the gift and grant of *Nicholas de St. Mauro*: to hold to him and to *Eva*, formerly his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, so that if the said *Reginald* and *Eva* shall die without heirs of their bodies, then the said manor shall wholly remain to the right heirs of the said *Reginald*.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, and they are worth per annum 10s.; one mill, which is worth per annum 4s.; one water-mill, which is worth per annum 24s. There are there 424 acres of arable land, 204 acres whereof are worth per annum 102s., price of the acre 6d., and 220 acres are worth per annum 55s., price of the acre 3d. There are there 21 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 42s., price of the acre 2s. The several pasture there is worth 2s.; and the pasture in common for sheep is worth per annum 5s. There are there 4 free tenants who pay per annum at the said terms by equal portions 9s.; also 6 virgators who pay per annum 30s. at the said terms, and for their works from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist until the feast of St. Michael 8s., viz. each of them 16d.; also 12 semi-virgators, who pay per annum 30s. at the said terms by equal portions, and for their works during the said time 8s., viz. each of them 8d.; also 5 cottars who pay per annum at the said terms 7s. 6d. for all service. The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 15s. And each of the said customars shall give of chersete at the feast of St. Martin one cock and 2 hens. Sum, £17 11s. 6d.

The said *Reginald* held on the day that he died the manor of Werdore of the Abbess of *Willon* by the service of the fourth part

of one knight's fee, which said manor he had of the gift and grant of *Nicholas de St. Mauro*: to hold to him and to *Eva*, formerly his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies; so that if they shall die without such heirs, then the said manor shall fully remain to the right heirs of the said *Reginald*.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which are worth per annum 10s.; also a dovecote, which is worth per annum 3s. 4d. There are there 140 acres of arable land, 80 acres whereof are worth per annum 26s. 8d., price of the acre 4d., and 60 acres are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 3d. There are there 8 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 16s., price of the acre 2s.; also 24 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 5s., price of the acre 2½d. There is there a certain small grove, which is worth per annum as in underwood and pasture half a mark. There are there 3 semi-virgators who pay per annum 6s., viz. each of them 2s., and they ought to work on each working day in the year, and the work of each is worth by the day ¼d. The pleas and perquisites are worth there per annum 3s. 4d. Sum, £4 8s. 8d.

*Lawrence de St. Martino*, son of the said *Reginald* and *Eva*, is their next heir, and is aged 23 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 8 Edward II, No. 58.

## Reginald de Sancto Martino.

**I**nquisition made before the King's escheator at Westdune, 12th March, 8 Edward II [1314], by the oath of *Henry de Cerne*, *Richard Dun*, *John de Shirford*, *Hugh atte Mere*, *Hugh Samon*, *William Bisshop*, *John Bernyr*, *John atte Forde*, *John Rumbold*, *John Bedd*, *Robert le Yonge*, and *John le Frere*, who say that

*Reginald de St. Martino* held on the day that he died certain tenements in Duene of the King in chief as parcel of the barony, and they are worth per annum, clear, 16s.

*Lawrence de St. Martino* is the son and next heir of the said *Reginald*, and is aged 23 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 8 Edward II, No. 58.



## Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

**I**nquisition taken before the escheator of the lord the King at Wexcombe, 18th September, 8 Edward II [1314], of the lands and tenements which were of *Gilbert de Clare*, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by the oath of *William de Stockes*, *Peter Olyver*, *John Fraunkeleyn*, *Geoffrey Hoppegas*, *William Hamond*, *Geoffrey le Sauvage*, *John Somersete*, *William Bothel*, *Adam Beggere*, *John Cartere*, *William Hykedon*, and *Adam Cornmanger*, who say that

### WEXCOMBE AND HUNDRED OF KYNEWARDESTON.

The said Earl held in his demesne as of fee in co. Wilts on the day that he died the manor of Wexcombe with the hundred of Kynewardeston at fee farm of the King in chief, belonging to the earldom of Gloucester, paying therefor per annum at the King's Exchequer £30. In which said manor there is a certain capital messuage with a garden, curtilage, and barton, which are worth per annum 6s. 8d. There are there 128 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 64s., price of the acre 6d.; also 200 acres of land, which are worth per annum 66s. 8d., price of the acre 4d.; also 150 acres of land, which are worth per annum 37s. 6d., price of the acre 3d.; also 20 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 40s., price of the acre 2s.; also 14 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 19s. 6d., price of the acre 18d.; also 200 acres of pasture, which are worth per annum 33s. 4d., price of the acre 2d.; also 168 acres of pasture, which are worth 14s., price of the acre 1d. There is there a certain grove which contains 4 acres, which are worth per annum, as well in wood as in pasture, 3s., price of the acre 9d.; also a wood, the underwood whereof is worth per annum 2s. 1d. The pasture there is not extended because it is in common. There are there 8 free tenants who pay per annum at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions 45s. 10d. And one free tenant who pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 20s., and one who pays at 2 terms of the year, viz. at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary and St. Michael, by equal portions 42s.; and one who pays per annum at the feast of St. Michael 6s. 8d.; and one who pays per annum at the same term  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of cummin, and it is worth a halfpenny. There are there 23 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land in villeinage and pays per annum at the

4 principal terms by equal portions 5s. : sum, 115s. Also 5 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage and pays per annum at the said 4 terms by equal portions 2s. 6d. : sum, 12s. 6d. And each of the said customars pays for his works from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, viz., at the feast of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, and the said feast of St. John, by equal portions 6d. And each of the said 16 customars pays for his works besides for the said time at the said 3 terms by equal portions 15d. And each of them pays for his works from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the gule of August 21d., and each of them shall work every day from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael, except Saturdays, Sundays, and feast days, and the work of each is worth for the said time 3s. 7½d., viz. by the day 1¼d. There are there 4 free cottars who pay per annum at 4 terms by equal portions 16s. Also 8 customary cottars, each of whom pays per annum at the said 4 principal terms by equal portions 20d. And they ought to work, and the work of each is worth from the feast of St. Michael up to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 1½d., and from the feast of St. John the Baptist up to the gule of August 7d., and from the gule of August up to the feast of St. Michael 13d.

There is there the foreign hundred of Kynewardeston, the pleas and perquisites whereof with cert money are worth per annum £16. The pleas and perquisites of the intrinsic court are worth per annum 30s.

Sum of the value of the whole manor with the said hundred £55 7s. 6½d., whereof for farm to be paid to the Exchequer £30. And so the sum is clear £25 7s. 6½d.

#### BURGHBACH.

The said *Gilbert* the Earl held in his demesne as of fee in the said county on the day that he died the manor of Burghbach Sauvage of the Earl Marshal, by what service the jurors know not. There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden and barton, which are worth per annum 4s. There are there 100 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 33s. 4d., price of the acre 4d.; also 69 acres of land which are worth per annum 17s. 3d., price of the acre 3d.; also 10 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 2s.; also 110 acres of pasture which are worth per annum 27s. 6d., price of the acre 3d. There is there a certain grove which contains 10 acres, and is worth in the whole by the year 10s. There are there 6 free tenants who pay

per annum at 3 terms, viz., at the feast of the Nativity of the Lord, Pentecost, and St. Michael, by equal portions, 25s. 5d. And one free tenant who pays per annum at the 4 principal terms by equal portions 13s. 4d. And 7 free tenants who pay per annum at the feast of St. Michael in the whole 4s. 9d. And one free tenant who pays per annum at the same term 1 lb. of pepper, price 12d. And 2 tenants who pay per annum at the same term 2 lbs. of cummin, price 2d. And one free tenant who pays per annum at the Nativity 1 lb. of wax, price 6d. There are there 9 customars each of whom holds half a virgate of land in villeinage, and pays per annum at the said 3 terms by equal portions 6s.; and for a certain custom which is called cherset at the feast of St. Martin 6d.; and at Easter 10 eggs price  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. There are there 17 customary cottars who pay per annum at the said 3 terms by equal portions 47s. 6d., and pay for custom at the feast of St. Martin in the whole 3s. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d., and at Easter in the whole 1d. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 6s. 8d.

Sum of the value of the whole manor, £13 13s. 7d.

BEDEWYNDE.

The said *Gilbert* the Earl held in his demesne as of fee in the county aforesaid on the day that he died the borough of Bedewynde of the King in chief belonging to the earldom of Gloucester, in the which there are burgesses who pay per annum at the 4 principal terms by equal portions 46s. 9d. The toll of the market there is worth per annum 10s. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 20s. Sum of the value of the whole borough, 76s. 9d.

The said Earl also died seised in his demesne as of fee in the said county on the day that he died of the free tenants underwritten belonging to the Earldom of Gloucester, as follows. There is at La Hyde next Dornerham one free tenant who pays per annum at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions 33s. 4d.; also one free tenant at Loppeshale who pays per annum at the said terms 6s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites of a certain view of frank-pledge at Cnouke twice in the year are worth with . . . 6s. 8d.; and the pleas and perquisites of another view of frank-pledge of Smalebrok twice in the year are worth per annum 12d. . . .

*Gilbert de Clare*, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, father of *Gilbert* the Earl, who has now died, granted to *Peter de* . . . the manors of Cnouk and Ordrytheston for the term of his life; after whose death the said manors ought to revert wholly to the

heirs . . . of the said Earl who has now died, and the said manors are worth, clear, according to their true value, per annum £15.

Sum of the value of the said 2 tenants and views, 47s. 8d.

*Alianora, Margaret, and Elizabeth*, sisters of the said Earl, are his next heirs, and are of full age. Whether the Countess is pregnant or not the jurors do not know.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 8 Edward II, No. 68.*

## William son of Peter de Lillebon.

Writ.

*Edward*, by the grace of God, etc., to Master *John Waleweyn*, his escheator on this side the Trent.

Because *William*, son of *Peter de Lillebon*, a lunatic, whose lands and tenements by reason of his idiotcy are in our hands, has died, as we are told, we command you diligently to enquire what lands and tenements came to our hands by reason of his idiotcy, etc.

Witness ourself at Westminster 19th April, in the 9th year of our reign [1315].

**I**nquisition made before the King's escheator, 10th June, 9 Edward II [1315], by the oath of *Edward de Overtone, John Kepehalle, John Turald, John Parler, Peter Oliver, John Chamberlain, Peter Fostebury, John Fraunkelein, Richard Gervais, Alexander Buxere, John Somersete*, and *Thomas Boueclive*, who say that

One messuage and one virgate of land and a half in Burbach are in the King's hand by reason of the lunacy of *William de Lillebon*, which said messuage and land are in the custody of *Nicholas de Kingestone*, of the demise of the lord the King to hold at his pleasure, and are held of the inheritance of the Earl of Gloucester being in the King's hand, by the service of 6s. to be paid yearly to the said Earl for all services, and are worth per annum, clear, 6s. 8d.

*William de Lillebon*, knight, kinsman of the said *William de Lillebon*, lunatic, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edward II, No. 23.*



## Robert son of Pagan.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator, 2nd October, 9 Edward II [1315], by the oath of *Walter de Baa*, *Richard Umfrai*, *John le Frenshe*, *Richard le Engleis*, *Robert Jenkin*, *William Nouel*, *John Turketil*, *Hugh Suche*, *Guy de Stourtone*, *William Ingram*, *Reginald Artur*, and *Robert atte Shawe*, who say that

*Robert son of Pagan* held on the day that he died the manor of Pole of the Earl of *Lancaster* by the service of half a knight's fee: in which said manor there is a capital messuage with a garden, which are worth per annum 5s. There are there 85 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 28s. 4d., price of the acre 4d.; also 7 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 7s., price of the acre 12d. There is there a several pasture, which is worth per annum 5s.; also a certain grove containing 10 acres, the profit whereof as in herbage and underwood is worth per annum 5s. There are there 2 free tenants who pay per annum 20s. at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions for all services; also 11 natives, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and they pay per annum 55s. at the 4 principal terms of the year; also 5 natives, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and they pay per annum 12s. 6d., viz. each of them 2s. 6d. at the said terms. And all the said natives give of cert money for a certain custom at the feast of St. Michael 6s. 8d. The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 12d.

Sum of the value of the whole manor aforesaid, £7 5s. 6d.

The said *Robert*, son of *Pagan* and *Isabella*, his wife, held jointly on the day of the death of the said *Robert* the manor of *Stourtone* of *Richard Lovel* by the service of one knight's fee: in which said manor there is a certain capital messuage with a garden, which are worth per annum 3s. There are there 100 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 25s., price of the acre 3d.; also 3 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 12d. There is there a several pasture, which is worth per annum half a mark. There are there 5 free tenants who pay per annum 8s. 6d. at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions; also 3 natives, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and pays per annum 12s., viz. each of them 4s. at the said terms; also 7 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage, and they pay per annum 14s., viz. each of them 2s. at the said terms.

There is there a certain water-mill, which is worth per annum 13s. 4d. The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 3s.

Sum of the value of the whole manor aforesaid, £4 8s. 6d.

*Robert* son of *Pagan*, son of the said *Robert*, is his next heir, and is aged 28 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 9 *Edward II*, No. 63.

### Edward Burnel.

**E**xtent made before the King's escheator at Warminstre, 21st January, 10 Edward II [1316], upon the true value of the knight's fees and advowsons of Churches which were of *Edward Burnel*, lately deceased, in co. Wilts, on the day that he died, and which by reason of his death are taken into the King's hand, by the oath of *Robert le Boor*, *John de Tynhude*, *William atte Halle*, of Bradeford, *William de Gatecoumbe*, *John de Birton*, *John Manger*, *John Bernard*, *Geoffrey Maudut*, *John Dalewaye*, *John le Chipenham*, *Thomas Teny*, and *John de Bradeford*, who say that

The said *Edward Burnel* had on the day that he died in the said county the advowson of the Church of Fennysutton, and it is worth per annum, according to its true value, £30.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 9 *Edward II*, No. 67.

### Guy de Bello Campo, late Earl of Warwick.

**I**nquisition taken at Calne before the King's escheator on the 10th day of December, 9 Edward II [1315], by the oath of *Walter de Compton*, *Thomas Weylond*, *Robert de Wychampton*, *Walter le Chamberleyn*, *Richard Weylond*, *Richard Reymond*, *William Edmond*, *William de Chelaviste*, *William Aste*, *Adam Sheter*, *Richard Sheter*, and *William de Tazeworth*, who say that

*Guy de Bello Campo*, late Earl of *Warwick*, held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Chyryel of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee: in which said manor there is a certain capital messuage with a garden and dovecote, which are worth per annum half a mark. There are there 160 acres of arable land, whereof 100 acres are worth 50s., price of the acre 6d., and 60 acres are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre

3*d.*; also 15 acres of meadow that may be mown, which are worth per annum 30*s.*, price of the acre 2*s.* There is there a several pasture, which is worth per annum 13*s.* 4*d.* There are there 30 acres of wood within the King's forest of Pewesham, the profit whereof is worth per annum 5*s.*, and not more because it is in the forest. There are there 2 free tenants who pay per annum 2 lbs. of cummin at the feast of St. Michael, and they are worth 2*d.*; also 15 natives, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and they pay per annum £ 8, viz. each of them 10*s.*, except one of them who pays 20*s.*, at the 4 principal terms of the year, by equal portions for all services; also 6 natives, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and they pay per annum 30*s.*, viz. each of them 5*s.* at the said terms. There is there a certain native who holds half a virgate of land and pays per annum 12*s.* at the said terms; and a certain other native who holds half a virgate of land who shall make the ironwork of 2 ploughs at his own proper costs, and that work is worth by the year 5*s.* There are there 12 cottars, each of whom holds the third part of one virgate of land, and they pay per annum 36*s.*, viz. each of them 3*s.* at the said terms for all services. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sum of the value of the whole manor aforesaid, £18 9*s.* 10*d.*

*Thomas de Bello Campo*, son of the said *Guy de Bello Campo*, is his next heir, and is aged one year and a half and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 9 Edward II, No. 71.

## Guy de Bello Campo, late Earl of Warwick.

**I**nquisition taken at New Sarum before the King's escheator, 8th September, 9 Edward II [1315], by the oath of *John de Kynggesmulle*, *Richard le Rede*, *John le Flynt*, *Henry le Frye*, *John Martyn*, *John Molend*, *Robert de Donytone*, *John Sille*, *Philip the Clerk*, *William de Stauntone*, *Henry Trussehare*, and *Thomas de Aune*, who say that

### STRATFORD TONY.

*Guy de Bello Campo*, late Earl of *Warwick*, held on the day that he died the manor of Stratford Tony of the inheritance of *Alice* his wife, of the Earl of *Leicester*, by the service of half a knight's fee. There is there a certain capital messuage with a curtilage and garden, which are worth per annum 2*s.*, besides reprises. There are there of arable land 200 acres of land, 100 acres whereof are

worth 25s., price of the acre 3*d.*, and 100 acres are worth per annum 8s. 4*d.*, price of the acre 1*d.*; also 10 acres of meadow that may be mown, which are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 18*d.* There is there a several pasture, which is worth per annum 5s. There are there 2 free tenants who pay per annum at 3 terms, viz., at the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary the Virgin, the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and at the feast of St. Michael, 38s. by equal portions; also 24 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and they pay per annum £4 10s., viz. each of them 3s. 9*d.* at the said terms. And they ought to work from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula every year until the feast of St. Michael on Saturday, all holy days excepted, and their works are worth yearly during the said time 60s., viz. the work of each 2s. 6*d.* There is there of a certain custom of the said customars at the feast of St. Michael 20s. of tallage. There are there 11 cottars who hold at will, and they pay per annum 8s. 7*d.* at the said terms by equal portions. The pleas and perquisites of the Court there are worth per annum 8s.

Sum of the whole value of the manor, clear, £13 19s. 11*d.*

*Thomas de Bello Campo*, son of the said *Guy*, is his next heir, and is aged one year and a half and more.

#### NYWETONE TONY.

The said *Guy de Bello Campo* held on the day that he died the manor of Nywetone Tony of the inheritance of *Alice* his wife, of the Earl of *Hertford*, by the service of one knight's fee. There is there a certain capital messuage with a curtilage, which are worth per annum 3s. There are there 200 acres of arable land, whereof 100 are worth per annum 25s., price of the acre 3*d.*, and 120 are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 1*d.*; also 8 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 8s., price of the acre 12*d.* There is there a several pasture, which is worth per annum 4s. There are there 2 free tenants who pay per annum 54s. at the terms above-said by equal portions; also 14 customars, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and they pay per annum £4 4s., viz. each of them per annum 6s. at the said terms. And they ought to work from the feast of St. Peter which is called Ad Vincula until the feast of St. Michael every Saturday, all feast days excepted, whose works are worth yearly for the said time 42s., viz. the work of each one 3s. There are there 6 customars, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and they pay per annum 18s., viz. each of them 3s.; and they ought to work for the whole time like the said customars, and their works are worth 12s., viz. the work of each of them for the



said time 2s. All the said customars give and ought to give yearly of a certain custom at the feast of St. Michael 36s. of tallage. The pleas and perquisites of the Court there are worth per annum 2s.

Sum of the value of the whole manor, clear, £4 18s.

*Thomas de Bello Campo*, son of the said *Guy*, is his next heir, and is aged 1½ years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edward II, No. 71.*

## Guy de Bello Campo, late Earl of Warwick.

**I**nquisition made before the King's escheator, 20th September, 9 Edward II [1315], of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of *Guy de Bello Campo* in the said county, by the oath of *William Acer*, *Gilbert Finamor*, *Robert Poukes*, *William Depegat*, *Roger Monek*, *Walter Dauwe*, *Adam le Shetere*, *Richard le Shetere*, *William Tazeworth*, *Richard Reimond*, *Walter atte Wode*, and *Robert de Holedene*, who say that

*Richard*, son of *Adam de la Ryvere*, holds in Wodebergh half a knight's fee of the inheritance of the said *Guy de Bello Campo*, late Earl of *Warwick*, and it is worth per annum, clear, 10 marks *John de Clingtone* of Makestoke holds in Lidiard one knight's fee of the heirs of the said *Guy*, and it is worth per annum, clear, £20. *John Torn* and *Isabella* his wife hold in Tidecombe the eighth part of one knight's fee, and it is worth per annum, clear, 40s.

The advowson of the Church of Wodebergh belongs to the heirs of the said *Guy de Bello Campo* after the decease of *Emma*, who was the wife of *Richard* son of *John*, who holds the same in dower by the death of the said *Richard* formerly her husband, and it is worth per annum £10.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 9 Edward II, No. 71.*

## The Abbot of St. George de Baskerville.

*Edward*, by the grace of God, etc., to *John Walewayn*, his escheator on this side the Trent.

We wishing to be certified as to the reason for taking the lands and tenements which were of the Abbot of *St. George de Baskervill* of Normandy in Wynterburne Daundeseye into our hands by you as it is said: We command you that you certify us without delay

as to the said reason and true value of the said lands and tenements, returning to us this writ.

Witness ourself at Westminster 13th May, in the 9th year of our reign.

---

*John Abel*, late the escheator of the lord the King on this side the Trent, has certified me that he finds by inquisition made by virtue of his office that the Abbot of *St. George de Baskerville* in Normandy has a certain priory called Avesbury in co. Wilts, to which said priory there belong the manor of Avesbury and divers other lands, which are worth per annum about £20, and are held of the King in chief: which said abbey has been many times vacant, and the lord at the times of the vacancies did not have the custody thereof, on account of which I took those tenements into the hand of the King in the name of distress without taking anything thereof until anything else shall be entrusted to me therein.

*Writs and Returns, Chan., Wilts, 9 Edward II, No. 74.*

---

### Nicholas de Sancto Mauro.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Chelworth in co. Wilts on Saturday next after the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 10 Edward II [1316], by the oath of *Hugh Chanon, Robert Maureward, Richard Costard, Adam le Frenshe, Andrew le Clerk, William Colenham, Thomas atte Temple, John le Frie, Richard le Monek, John de Hobeschort, Nicholas Ingram, Nicholas David, Richard atte Hulle, Thomas atte Mulle, Nicholas Meysy*, and *William atte Brugge*, who say that

*Nicholas de Sancto Mauro* held on the day that he died, viz. on Saturday next after the Commemoration of All Saints last past, the manor of Poltone next Creckelade, with the advowson of the Church of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, and it is worth per annum 5s. There is there of rent of assize of free tenants and customars £10 per annum at the 4 principal terms. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 10s. There are there 150 acres of arable land, 100 acres whereof may be sown by the year, and they are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 2d.; also 6 acres of meadow, price of the acre 18d. per annum. The pasture there is worth per annum 2s. And the church is worth per annum 20 marks according to its true value.

He also held the manor of Etone Meysy on the day that he died of the Earl of *Gloucester* in chief by the service of 8 knights' fees, as well for the said manor of Etone as for other manors in divers counties, by what services the jurors know not.

There is there a capital messuage without a garden or close, and the easements are worth 6*d.* per annum. There is there of the rent of free tenants per annum 40*s.* at the said terms. There are there 10 customars who pay nothing per annum except works which are worth per annum 20*s.* There are there 150 acres of arable land, whereof 100 acres may be sown per annum, and they are worth per annum 20*s.*, price of the acre 2*d.* Also 2 water-mills, and they are worth per annum 20*s.* Also 20 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 20*s.*, price of the acre 12*d.* There is a several fishery there, and it is worth per annum 2*s.*

The said manors of Polton and Etone Meysi are capital manors, and not members of any other manors, hundreds, or liberties formerly as aforesaid held, nevertheless the manor of Polton is within the limits of the hundred of Crecklade, and the manor of Etone Meysy is within the hundred of Hauteworth.

The pleas and perquisites of the manor of Eton are worth per annum half a mark. The Church of Eton Meysy is worth per annum 40 marks: the said *Nicholas* died seised of the advowson there as of the said manor of Eton.

*Thomas de Sancto Mauro* is the eldest son and next heir of the said *Nicholas*, and is aged 12 years and 3 months.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 10 Edward II, No. 59.*

## William Paynel.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Knyghton Paynel on Monday in the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 10 Edward II [1316], by the oath of *Thomas Enok*, *William Goule*, *William Morys*, *William de Aula*, *Simon Gereberd*, *Walter Albert*, *John le Frye*, *William Beyschyn*, *Henry Trussehare*, *Henry le Blake*, *Richard de Mildestone*, and *Geoffrey Irneys*, who say that

*William Paynel* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the manor of Lutleton Paynel of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee, which service is assigned to the wardship of the castle of Devises for 40 days at his own costs as often as there shall be war in those parts, and in the time of peace he shall pay per annum 20*s.* to the constable of the said castle for the time being for all service.

There is there a capital messuage without a garden, and it is worth per annum 12*d.* The dovecote is worth per annum 20*s.* There is of rent of assize there per annum £9 15*s.* 6*d.* at the terms of St. Michael, St. Thomas the Apostle, the Annunciation of Our Lady, and St. John the Baptist, by equal portions. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 20*s.* There are there 200 acres of arable land, whereof there may be sown with wheat per annum 35 acres, and the acre is worth 8*d.*; with fine wheat 10 acres, and the acre is worth 6*d.*; with barley 12 acres, and the acre is worth 6*d.*; and with oats 30 acres, and the acre is worth 4*d.* There are there 12 acres of meadow, and the acre is worth per annum 18*d.* The common pasture for large beasts is worth per annum 10*s.* The pasture for 200 sheep is worth per annum 16*s.* There are there 3 acres of wood, and the underwood is worth per annum 12*d.*

The said *William Paynel* also held the manor of Knyhttone Paynel in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of *Henry Heosee* of Hertynge, by the service of paying per annum one sparhawk or 2*s.* at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist for all service. There is there a capital messuage with a garden, and it is worth per annum 2*s.* The dovecote is worth per annum 12*d.* The water-mill is worth per annum 20*s.* There is there of rent of assize 44*s.* 2*d.* to be paid per annum at the said terms. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 2*s.* There are there 216 acres of arable land, whereof there may be sown per annum with wheat 30 acres, and the acre is worth 6*d.*; with barley 40 acres per annum, and the acre is worth 8*d.*; with oats 20 acres, and the acre is worth per annum 4*d.*; and with peas and vetch 12 acres, and the acre is worth 5*d.* There are there 5 acres of meadow, and the acre is worth per annum 2*s.* The common pasture for large beasts is worth 40*d.* The pasture for 350 sheep is worth per annum 29*s.* 2*d.*, per head 1*d.*

*William Paynel* died 1st April in the said year; *John Paynel* is his brother and next heir, and is aged 50 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 10 *Edward II*, No. 61.

### Theobald de Verdon.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Stoke Verdon, 10th October, 10 *Edward II* [1316], of the lands and tenements which were of *Theobald de Verdon* in the said county on the day that he died, by the oath of *William de Wodemanton*,



*John de Derneford, Robert Russell, John Cusin, Walter Aundreu, Richard Wake, Reginald Godeman, John Cuty, Richard Redleg, Vincent de Wodemanton, Thomas de Gerardston, and Richard le Warde,* who say that

## STOKE VERDON.

*Theobald de Verdon* held on the day that he died in his demesne as of fee the manor of Stoke Verdon of the Abbess of *Wilton* at fee-farm, paying therefor yearly to the said Abbess and her successors £11 of silver at 2 terms of the year, viz., one moiety every year in the feast of St. Edith the Virgin in autumn, and the other moiety every year on Monday on the morrow of Mid-Lent for all services.

There is there a capital messuage with a small barton, which are worth per annum 3s. 4d. There are there 100 acres of arable land, 60 acres whereof are worth per annum 30s., price of the acre 6d.; and 40 acres are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 3d.; also 2 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 18d.; also 10 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 2s. 6d., price of the acre 3d. There is there a pasture in common which is worth per annum 2s. There is there of rent of 4 freemen 70s., to be taken at the 4 principal terms of the year, viz., at the feasts of the Nativity of the Lord, Easter, St. John the Baptist, and St. Michael, by equal portions, for all services, saving suit at the court of the said manor twice in the year. There are there 4 virgators holding in villeinage, who pay per annum £4, viz., each of them 20s. at the said terms by equal portions for all services saving suit at the court of the said manor when they shall be summoned. There are there 10 semi-virgators holding in villeinage, who pay per annum 100s., viz., each of them 10s. at the said terms by equal portions for all services saving suit at the said court when they shall be summoned. The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 3s. 4d.

Sum of the value of the said manor, £15 4s. 2d., whereof in rent resolute to the Abbess £11, and so it is worth, clear, £4 4s. 2d.

## WYVELESFORD.

The said *Theobald* also held on the day that he died in his demesne as of fee in the said county 1 messuage and 4 bovates in Wyvelesford of the Bishop of *Salisbury*, paying therefor yearly to the said Bishop and his successors £4 13s. 4d. in the feast of Holy Trinity for all services.

There is there a capital messuage with a small garden, which are worth per annum 4s. There are there 60 acres of arable land,

which are worth per annum 20s., price of the acre 4*d.* Also 3 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 4s., price of the acre 15*d.* There is there a common pasture, which is worth per annum 5s. There is there a certain free tenant who pays per annum 19s. 3½*d.* in the vigil of Holy Trinity for all services; and 3 other free tenants who pay per annum at the same term 40s., viz. each of them 13s. 4*d.*

There are there 6 cottars, each of whom holds one messuage and the third part of one virgate of land in villeinage, who pay per annum at the said terms 40s., viz., each of them 6s. 8*d.* The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 12*d.*

Sum of the value of the lands of Wyvelesford, £6 13s. 3½*d.*, whereof in rent resolute to the Bishop of Sarum £4 13s. 4*d.*, and so it is worth, clear, 39s. 11½*d.*

*Joan, Elizabeth, and Margery*, daughters of the said *Theobald*, are his next heirs.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 10 Edward II, No. 71.

### Richard de Polhampton.

**I**nquisition taken at Sarum before the King's escheator on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, 11 Edward II [1317], by the oath of *William atte Dene, Richard Trenchefoil, Robert Baldet, Robert de Bury, Nicholas Phelipe, John le Ster, Roger de Haredene, William de Stocke, William de Wike, John Chanyn, Philip de Uptone*, and *Richard Gerveys*, who say that

*Richard de Polhampton* held on the day that he died the moiety of the manor of Croftone for the term of the life of the said *Richard* and of *Margaret* his wife, of the grant of *Alan*, son of *Waren*, doing therefor per annum for the said *Alan*, the chief lord of the fee, the services therefor due and accustomed: it is held of *William Kayngnel*, of Iattone Kayngnel, by the service of the moiety of one knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, and it is worth per annum 12*d.* There are there 150 acres of land, the approve-ment whereof is worth per annum 16s. 8*d.* Also 4 acres of meadow worth per annum 6s. Also 6 acres of wood, and the underwood is worth per annum 12*d.* Of rent of assize there is 40s. per annum at the 4 principal terms. The services of the customars are worth per annum 2s.

The said *Richard de Polhampton* held jointly with *Margaret* his wife in Hamme one messuage, and it is worth per annum 6*d*. There are there 70 acres of land, the appovement whereof is worth per annum 10*s*. Also 4 acres of meadow, worth per annum 4*s*. Of rent of assize there is per annum 14*s*. at the 4 principal terms. The services of the customars are worth per annum 2*s*. : to hold to the said *Richard* and *Margaret* his wife, and to *Richard* son of the said *Richard de Polhampton*, and to the heirs of the said *Richard* son of *Richard* for ever. The said messuage, land, meadow, rent, and services are held of the Earl of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* by the service of 20*s*. per annum, and suit at court for all service.

*Richard de Polhampton* died 15th September in the said year; *Richard*, son of the said *Richard de Polhampton*, is his next heir, and is now aged six years.

Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward II, No. 29.

## The Prioress of Aumbresbury.

**I**nquisition made at Wyntreslewe Crumwell before *Ralph de Monte Hermerii*, keeper of the lord's forest on this side the Trent, on Friday in the feast of St. Augustine, 11 Edward II [1317], by Sir *Walter Gacelyn*, keeper of the forests of Claryndon and Grovele in co. Wilts, *John de Penle*, rider [*equitorem*] of the said forests, *John de Putton*, *Richard de Tudeworth*, and *Henry Burry*, foresters of the said forest of Claryndon, *John de Boclaunde* and *William Warde*, verderers of the forest of Claryndon, *John de Langeford*, *Stephen* . . . , *Walter de Thacham*, *Stephen Huloun*, *William le Porter*, *Thomas de Tarente*, *John de Caneford*, *John Pykot*, *John de* . . . , *John Henry*, *Nicholas Huloun*, and *Stephen le Lyonge*, regards and other freemen of the forest of Claryndon joined with them, . . . *de Pulton*, surveyor (*landinarius*) of the forest of Claryndon, and by *Philip de Frampton*, sub-forester of the said forest, *John de Shaldeham* . . . , of the said forest; and by *Henry atte Hulle*, locum tenens of Sir *Thomas de Chaumcombe*, forester of the fee of the said forest of Grovele; and by . . . *Quyntyn*, forester of the fee of the forest of Grovele, *John Mahen* and *Ralph atte Mulle*, verderers of the forest of Grovele, and by . . . *Wodebergh*, forester of the said forest; *William Prykemere*, agister of the forest of Grovele; *Robert Gerald*, *Robert Denny* (?), *Robert Cole*, *William Norman*, *Walter Lumbard*,

*Robert Peyrecourt, Thomas atte More, Thomas Dauboney, William S . . . , William Pycard, and William Ky . . . ot*, freemen within the forest of Grovele; *Thomas Cosyn, Robert Gereberd, John de . . . , William le Duyn, John de Harnham, John son of Walter de Langeford, John de Kyngesnull, William Sauvage, John le Cosyn (?)*, *John Rickeman, Adam Bartelot, Ralph atte Halle, Alan de Shadewell, William Elys, Nicholas Chartre, John Gylmore, Roger (?) le Ferour*, and *John de Farley*, freemen dwelling outside the said forests, sworn and charged upon their oath whether the Prioress of *Aumbresbury, Baldwin de Stowe*, and *Thomas Cheyndut*, and all their tenants of the manor of Bereford St. Martin ought to have, and if the said Prioress, *Baldwin*, and *Thomas*, and the predecessors of the said Prioress, and the ancestors of the said *Baldwin* and *Thomas*, lords of that manor, and their tenants of the said manors have always hitherto from time immemorial been wont to have, common of pasture for all their beasts and flocks in the King's forest of Grovele in co. Wilts. All say that the said Prioress of *Aumbresbury*, and the said *Baldwin de Stowe* and *Thomas Cheyndut*, and the predecessors of the said Prioress, and the ancestors of the said *Baldwin* and *Thomas*, lords of that manor, and their tenants of the said manor have always from time immemorial been wont to have, and of right ought to have, common of pasture for all their beasts and flocks in the King's forest of Grovele in co. Wilts, except goats and sheep in all time of the year, and pigs over one year old in the forbidden month.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 11 Edward II, No. 68.*

### Cristina, wife of Peter de la Stane.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator, 1st March, 12 Edward II [1318], by the oath of *John Dalewhay, Thomas Maudut, John Adam, Geoffrey Maudut, Robert Swotylng, John le Parker, Adam Bonetone, Robert Russel, Philip le Cok, Adam le Foghel, Ralph atte Mull*, and *Adam Russel*, who say that

*Cristina*, who was the wife of *Peter de la Stane*, held no lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died in co. Wilts of the King in chief, or of any other, but the said *Cristina* held on the day that she died, in the said county, the third part of the manor of Fishertone next Codeford in dower by the death of *Peter de la Stane*, formerly her husband, which said manor is held of *Nicholas Poynsz* by knight's service: to which said third part



there belonged one house with the third part of a garden, the profit whereof is worth per annum 12*d*. There are there of the same dower 36 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 6*s*., price of the acre 2*d*. There is there half an acre of meadow, which is worth per annum 8*d*. There is there a pasture of the said dower, which is worth per annum 3*s*. 4*d*. There are there 3 customars, each of whom holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, who pay per annum in common 24*s*. at the 4 principal terms of the year for rents and services equally. There are there 2 cottars holding at will, who pay per annum 2*s*. at the said terms equally.

*Peter* son of *James de Nortone*, and *Margery* wife of *William Saffrey* and *Cristina* wife of *Antony de Bidik*, daughters of *Peter de la Stane*, are the next heirs of the said *Peter de la Stane* and *Cristina* his wife: the said *Peter* is aged 18 years, the said *Margery* 30 years, and the said *Cristina* . . . .

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 12 *Edward II*, No. 27.

## John Dargenteyne.

*Edward*, by the grace of God, etc., to *John de Blomvill*, his escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, etc.

We, willing to be certified as to the true value of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of *John Dargenteyne*, deceased, who held of us in chief in your bailiwick on the day that he died, and which by reason of his death are taken into our hands, command you diligently to cause those fees and advowsons to be extended, etc.

Witness ourself at Gloucester 23rd January, in the 12th year of our reign [1323].

HERTFORD, WILTS, ETC.

**I**nquisition taken at Baldok, before *John de Blomvill*, the King's escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, etc., 16th February, 17 *Edward II* [1323], by the oath of *Hugh de Langrave*, *John de Langrave*, etc., who say that

*John de Waudlington* held the manor of Waudlington of *John Dargenteyne* on the day that he died, etc.

And that *Warin*, son of *Warin de Bassingbourne*, of Wynepol, held the manor of Cheldrington in co. Wilts of the said *John Dargenteyne* on the day that he died, by the service of one knight's fee, and the said manor is worth per annum 100*s*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 12 *Edward II*, No. 43.

## Lawrence de Sancto Martino.

**I**nquisition made before the King's escheator, 10th October, 12 Edward II [1318], of the lands and tenements which were of *Lawrence de Sancto Martino* in the county of Wilts on the day that he died, by the oath of *John de Langeford*, *John de Grimstede*, *Thomas de Havenebere*, *Thomas Thurstayn*, *John Dalewhei*, *John Picot*, *Ralph de Molendino*, *William Bruton*, *John le Frere*, *John Henry*, *Walter de Thacham*, and *Simon de Ocle*, who say that

*Lawrence de Sancto Martino* held in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died the moiety of the township of Istgrimstede of the King in chief as parcel of the moiety of the barony of Duene by knight's service.

There is there of rent of assize per annum, forthcoming from certain free tenants there, 24s. 5d. at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions. There is there a certain grove, the profit whereof is worth per annum 5s.

The said *Lawrence* also held on the day that he died 2 parts of the moiety of the manor of Duene of the King in chief by barony. There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden, which are worth per annum 2s. There are there 60 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 3d., and 3 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 3s., price of the acre 12d. There is there a certain wood, and the profit thereof as in herbage and underwood is worth per annum half a mark. There are there 7 acres of several pasture, which are worth per annum 14d., price of the acre 2d. There is there of the rent of free tenants at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions 20s. 2½d. There are also there 8 customars who pay per annum 32s. at the said terms, and they ought to work in mowing and carrying the field, and that work is worth altogether 16d. The pleas and perquisites there are worth per annum 3s. 4d.

*Joan* and *Sibilla*, daughters of the said *Lawrence*, are his next heirs apparent. The said *Joan* is aged 6 years, and the said *Sibilla* 2 years.

*Sibilla*, who was the wife of the said *Lawrence*, is pregnant.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 12 Edward II, No. 49.

## Lawrence de Sancto Martino.

**I**nquisition made before the King's escheator, 12th October, 12 Edward II [1318], of the lands and tenements which were of *Lawrence de Sancto Martino* in the said county on the day that he died, by the oath of *John Dalewhy*, *Thomas Thurstayn*, *Philip Cok*, *Roger le Parkere*, *Robert Russel*, *John de Depford*, *Ralph de Molendino*, *Adam Russel*, *William Kudenhot*, *Thomas de Havenebere*, *Simon de Ocle*, and *Hugh de Nippred*, who say that

*Lawrence de Sancto Martino* and *Sibilla* his wife held jointly on the day that the said *Lawrence* died the manor of *Ubetone* of the Abbess of *Wilton* by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden which is worth per annum half a mark; one dovecote which is worth per annum 4s.; and a certain mill which is worth per annum 20s.

There are there 324 acres of arable land, of the which 104 acres are worth per annum 52s., price of the acre 6d., and 220 acres are worth per annum 55s., price of the acre 3d. Also 21 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 42s., price of the acre 2s. The several pasture there is worth per annum half a mark, and the pasture in common 4s. There are there four free tenants who pay per annum at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions 10s. Also 6 virgators who pay per annum 30s. at the said terms equally, and for their works from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael 8s., viz. each of them 16d. Also 12 semi-virgators who pay per annum 30s. at the said terms equally, and for their works from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist up to the feast of St. Michael 8s., viz. each of them 8d. Also 5 cottars who pay per annum 7s. 6d. at the said terms equally. The pleas and perquisites with chersete there are worth per annum 15s. There is chersete of 5 tenants, viz. of each of them one cock and 2 hens, price 1d., price of the cock 2d.

The said *Lawrence* and *Sibilla* also held jointly on the day that the said *Lawrence* died the manor of *Weredore* of the Abbess of *Wilton* by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee.

There is there a certain capital messuage with a garden which are worth per annum 10s., and a dovecote which is worth per annum 2s. There are there 140 acres of arable land, whereof 80 acres are worth per annum 26s. 8d., price of the acre 4d., and 60 acres of land are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 3d.

Also 7 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 14s., price of the acre 2s. Also 24 acres of several pasture which are worth per annum 5s., price of the acre 2½d. There is there a certain grove which is worth per annum as in underwood and pasture 6s. 8d. There are there 3 semi-virgators who pay per annum 6s. at the 4 principal terms of the year by equal portions, and they ought to work every working day for one hour, and the work of each is worth for the work of one hour of the day a farthing. The pleas and perquisites there are worth one year with another 3s. 4d.

The said *Lawrence* and *Sibilla* also held jointly on the said day the moiety of the manor of Stupel Langford of the King in chief by knight's service.

There is there a certain capital messuage which is worth per annum 2s. There are there 60 acres of arable land which are worth per annum 15s., price of the acre 4d. Also 5 acres of meadow which are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 2s. The profit of the pasture there is worth per annum 2s. There is there of the rent of the free tenants at the 4 principal terms of the year equally 12s. 4d. Also of the rent of 5 virgators, 2 semi-virgators, and 2 cottars per annum at the said 4 terms 42s. by equal portions.

The pleas and perquisites there are worth one year with another 4s.

*Joan* and *Sibilla*, daughters of the said *Lawrence*, are his next heirs. The said *Joan* is aged 6 years, and the said *Sibilla* 2 years.

*Sibilla*, who was the wife of the said *Lawrence*, is now pregnant.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward II, No. 49.*

## John Paynel.

**I**nquisition taken at Devizes before the King's escheator, on Thursday next after the feast of St. George, 12 Edward II [1318], by the oath of *Robert Plukenet*, *Roger Marmyon*, *Simon Renahud*, *Roger de Upton*, *Hugh Druceys*, *Richard Druceys*, *Roger Chaundeler* de Ryngesbourn, *John Maundeville*, *John Lovel*, *John de Lylleshull*, *Henry Vigers*, *William Costawode*, *Edmund Breyvill*, *Walter Hurdy*, *William Beyshyn*, and *Philip Serle*, who say that

*John Paynel* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of 2 parts of the manor of Littleton in the hundred of Kings Roghebergh, which said manor is held of the King in chief by the



service of 20s. to be paid yearly at the castle of Devizes at the feast of St. Michael.

There is there one messuage with a garden, the easement whereof with the pasture is worth per annum 2s. There are there 79 acres of arable land, and the acre is worth per annum 3*d*. Also 4½ acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 4s. 6*d*. Also 2 acres of wood, the pasture whereof is worth per annum 6*d*. There is there one free tenant, and he pays per annum at the 4 principal terms 6s. Also 19 natives, and they pay per annum for all services £6. There are there 13 acres of common pasture, and the acre is worth per annum 2*d*. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum 40*d*.

The said *John* was also seised in his demesne as of fee on the day that he died of 2 parts of the manor of Knygteton, which said manor is held of Sir Henry Huse of Hertying by the service of half a knight's fee and by the yearly rent of 2s. There are there 2 parts of one messuage, and they are worth nothing beyond reprice. There are there 94 acres of arable land, and the acre is worth per annum 3*d*. Also 4½ acres of meadow, and the acre is worth per annum 12*d*. There is there a certain common pasture which is worth per annum 6s. 8*d*. There are there 2 parts of one water-mill, and it is worth per annum 4s. There are there six natives, and they pay per annum 30s. for all services at the 4 principal terms of the year.

*Matilda*, daughter of the said *John Paynel*, whom *Nicholas de Upton* took to wife, is the next heir of the said *John*, and is aged 27 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward II, No. 50.*

*Herting  
in Sussex*

## **John Paynel.**

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Devizes, in co. Wilts, on Wednesday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward II [1318], by the oath of *John le Frend*, *John de Mere*, *Robert le Bor*, *Thomas Aucher*, *William de Raineshull*, *John de Mountsorel*, *John Malewayn*, *John As*, *John le Saucer*, *Henry le Templer*, *Adam Bertelet*, *John Daleway*, and *John de Rusteshale*, who say that

*John Paynel*, in the month of April, 10 Edward II [1316], enfeoffed Sir *John Bernard*, parson of the church of Wernreret, and *Ralph de Bokkyng*, of 2 parts of the manor of Littleton and

Knyghteton, in co. Wilts, which said *John* and *Ralph*, having obtained the King's licence, thereupon obtained peaceable seisin of the said 2 parts from the said month of April, the last (?) day of the said month being counted until the death of the said *John Paynel*, viz. for one year and a half and more, and also after the death of the said *John* continued their said seisin until they the said Sir *John Bernard* and *Ralph* were amoved from their said seisin by the King's escheator according to the form of the writ of the said lord the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 12 Edward II, No. 50.*

### John Michel.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Stepelavynton on Thursday next after the feast of the Epiphany of the Lord, 13 Edward II [1319], by the oath of *John Hamelin*, *William Boys*, *Thomas Warin*, *Roger Bole*, *Robert Palerne*, *John Attenholme*, *Hugh Drues*, *Richard Attehalle*, *Robert Malweyn*, *William de Stoke*, *Richard le Chandeler*, and *Geoffrey le Bacheler*, who say that

*John Michel* held of the King in chief on the day that he died one messuage and 40 acres of land, one acre of meadow, and 2s. 1d. of yearly rent in Middelton Lillebon, by the service of 13d. per annum to be paid to the King's castle of Old Sarum. The said messuage is worth per annum in all issues 12d., and each acre is worth per annum 1½d., and the acre of meadow is worth per annum 12d.

*William Michel* is the son and heir of the said *John*, and is aged 30 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward II, No. 1.*

### Cristina, wife of Henry Baraz.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Old Sarum, in co. Wilts, 12th March, 13 Edward II [1319], by the oath of *Stephen Beauner*, *Walter de Thachham*, *John de Gomoldon*, *Stephen Hulon*, *John Henry*, *John le Frere*, *Thomas Cosyn*, *Stephen le Zongg*, *Gilbert Vryng*, *John Saundre*, *John de Caneford*, and *John Haukyn*, who say that

*Cristina*, who was the wife of *Henry Haraz*, held of the King in chief by serjeanty, paying per annum 2s. 9d. to the Sheriff of Wilts, and died seised in her demesne as of fee of one messuage in Alwardebury, which is worth per annum 3s., one virgate of land which contains 20 acres, and each acre whereof is worth 2d., 4 acres of meadow, each acre whereof is worth per annum 12d., and 3 acres of wood, each acre whereof is worth 6d.

The said *Cristina* died on the day of the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, in the 7th year of the King that now is [1313]; the said *Henry* her husband survived her, and held the said lands and tenements by the law of England, and died 24th October, 13 Edward II [1319]. *Richard le Haraz* is the son and next heir of the said *Cristina*, and is aged 30 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 13 Edward II, No. 11.*

### Thomas de Chaucombe.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Sarum, on Saturday next after the feast of the Epiphany of the Lord, 13 Edward II [1319], by the oath of *Robert Gerard*, *Robert Waunsy*, *William Norman*, *Walter Lamberd*, *Robert Coof*, *John Gyffard*, *John atte Mulle*, *William Wyppe*, *William le Don*, *Ralph de Molynz*, *Roger de Stoke*, and *William Quintin*, who say that

*Thomas de Chaucombe* held of the King in chief on the day that he died in his demesne as of fee one messuage, 48 acres of land, and 1½ acres of meadow in Bereford St. Martin by serjeanty, viz. keeping the moiety of the forest of Graveley, and by the service of 9s. to be paid yearly at the castle of Old Sarum, and to the Church of the Blessed Mary of New Sarum 12d. per annum. The said messuage is worth per annum 12d., and each acre of land 2d., and the said meadow 18d. per annum.

The said *Thomas* and his ancestors took from time immemorial and of right ought to take in the said wood of Graveley housebote and haybote as much as they require and fuel for a certain common oven in the said vill, which said oven is worth per annum 2s.

The said *Thomas* held of *Thomas Cheynduit* in the said vill one water-mill, paying per annum to the said *Thomas* 26s. 8d., and the said mill is worth per annum 30s.

He held of the Prioress of *Aumbresbury* one messuage and one virgate of land in the said vill by the service of 8s. per annum, and the said messuage is worth per annum 12d., and each acre 2d.

He also held of the Abbess of *Wylton* one messuage, 6 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in the said vill, paying to the said Abbess per annum 20s. The said messuage is worth per annum half a mark, and each acre of land 10d., and the acre of meadow 3s.

He held of *Thomas Cheynduit* 16 acres of land in the same vill by the service of 1d., each acre whereof is worth per annum 2d.

*John de Chaucombe* is the son and next heir of the said *Thomas de Chaucombe*, and is aged 30 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 13 *Edward II*, No. 21.

### John de Putton.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at New Sarum, 4th January, 14 *Edward II* [1320], by the oath of *Thomas le Chaumberlayn*, *Richard le Rede*, *Thomas Cosy*, *Stephen Hulon*, *Thomas Parveor*, *Gilbert Vyring*, *Ralph de Hertinge*, *John de Tyringham*, *Richard atte Okes*, *Peter le Shereve*, *William Hude*, and *Nicholas Aunes*, who say that

*John de Putton* died seised in his demesne as of fee of one messuage and 20 acres of land in Putton, and they are held of the King in chief by the service of keeping the King's park of Clarendon as one of the foresters of the fee. The said messuage and land are worth per annum, clear, according to the clear value thereof, 3s. 6d. besides the said service.

*William de Putton* is the son and next heir of the said *John de Putton*, and is aged 26 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 14 *Edward II*, No. 6.

### Richard Crok.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Chippeham, 20th August, 14 *Edward II* [1320], by the oath of *John de Wroxhal*, *John de la Mare*, *John Kaylewey*, *Adam Harding*, *John le Clerk* of Chippeham, *Nicholas de Budeston*, *Nicholas Bubbe*, *Walter Willam*, *William Poyntz*, *Thomas Bulhide*, *John de Hulkebere*, and *Edward le Smyth*, who say that



*Richard Crok* held nothing of the King in chief on the day that he died, but he held in Haselbury in his demesne as of fee one messuage, the moiety of one carucate of land, 6s. of yearly rent, and 3 acres of wood of Sir *Peter de Gavaston*, then Earl of *Cornwall*, as of the honor of Walingford by the service of the twelfth part of a knight's fee; which said messuage, land, rent, and wood are worth per annum, clear, according to the true value thereof, 40s.

*Richard Crok* died 21st June, 3 Edward II [1309]. *Reginald Crok* is his son and next heir, and was then aged 16 years and 20 weeks, on account of whose minority the said Earl took the custody of the said premises into his hand, and that custody with the marriage of the said heir he sold to *Isolda*, who was the wife of the said *Richard*; but afterwards and after the death of the said Sir *Peter de Gavaston* a certain *Alexander le Peyntour* made known to the King that the said custody with the marriage ought to belong to him, suggesting that the said tenements were held of the King in chief, and the King gave that custody and marriage to the said *Alexander* by his letters patent, which said *Alexander*, coming to the parts of Haselbury, found that custody and marriage sold to the said *Isolda* in the form aforesaid, and he took nothing either of the said custody or marriage. Nevertheless, whereas it was commanded to the escheator on this side the Trent, by an extract out of the Chancery, to retake into the King's hand divers particulars given against the form of the ordinances, and the said custody with the marriage was contained in those extracts by reason of the grant made to *Alexander le Peyntur* by the King as is aforesaid, the said messuage, land, rent, and wood were taken into the King's hand and have remained in his hand up to this time.

The said *Reginald Crok*, son and heir of the said *Richard*, was aged 26 years and 28 weeks on the day that this inquisition was made.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edward II, No. 34.*

### Cecilia de Bello Campo.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Westkyngton, 5th February, 14 Edward II [1320], by the oath of *Richard Ive*, *Walter Dreu*, *William le Clerk*, *William Pykeryng*, *Richard Drake*, *Robert le Foghelere*, *Philip Hethewy*, *Richard le*

*Chepman, William de Melecombe, John le Hayward, Imbert de Greyvile, and John Doreye, who say that*

*Cecilia de Bello Campo* held in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died the moiety of the manor of Westkyngton of the King in chief by the service of the eighth part of a knight's fee.

There is there a capital messuage with a garden, and it is worth per annum 16s. Also a wood containing 10 acres, and the underwood is worth per annum 4s. There are there 80 acres of arable land, and they are worth per annum 2 marks, price of the acre 4d. Also 6 acres of meadow, and they are worth per annum 12s., price of the acre 2s.

There are there 2 free tenants, who pay per annum 4s. Also 3 villeins, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and they pay per annum with works 8s. Also 2 cottars, who pay per annum 16d. at the 4 principal terms of the year. The pleas and perquisites are worth per annum half a mark.

*John de Bello Campo* is the son and next heir of the said *Cecilia*, and is aged 40 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edward II, No. 38.*

### Margaret Esturmy.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Marleborough, 27th December, 14 Edward II [1320], by the oath of *Walter Risom, Roger de Stotescombe, Thomas de Polton, John de Berewyke, Walter le Blake, Peter Portebref, Peter de Poltone, John Hervest, Robert de Berewyke, John Virgile, Nicholas Arnald, and Adam Pych, who say that*

*Margaret Stormy* [Esturmy in the writ] was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day that she died of the moiety of the manors of Stapelford and Fygheldene, and the said moieties of the said manors are held of the King in chief, viz. the moiety of the manor of Stapelford by the service of the moiety of one knight's fee, and the moiety of the manor of Fyghelden by the service of the moiety of one knight's fee, and the said 2 moieties are worth per annum, clear, according to the true value thereof £15.

*Henry Stormy, senior*, is the son and next heir of the said *Margaret*, and is aged 30 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 14 Edward II, No. 43.*

### John Malewayn.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Echelhamton on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 15 Edward II [1321], by the oath of *John Phelp, Philip Malewayn, Robert Hogyn, Richard le Niwe, Nicholas de Cruk, William de Stoke, William le Hore, John Herwy, John Honyman, William de Westwode, Richard atte Halle, and John atte Mulle*, who say that

*John Malewayn* of Echelhamton held on the day that he died one messuage, 105 acres of land, 35 acres of meadow, 39s. 6d., half a pound of pepper, and 3½ lbs. of cummin of rent in Echelhamton of the King in chief as of the Earldom of Sarum, being in the King's hand by the forfeiture of *Thomas* late Earl of *Lancaster*, by homage, fealty, and by the service of half a knight's fee when it shall happen, and doing suit therefor at the King's court of Scherenton from 3 weeks to 3 weeks by the year.

The said messuage, land, meadow, and rent are worth per annum, clear, according to the true value of the same, £8 17s.

*John* son of *John* is the next heir of the said *John Malewayn* of Echelhamton, and is aged 4 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edward II, No. 7.*

---

### Herbert son of John.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Staunton next Heyeworth, 29th July, 15 Edward II [1321], by the oath of *John de Merhston, Henry Stony, Thomas le Clerk, William Saundre, James le Lange, Walter Busshop, Thomas Laurens, William le Hayward, Robert Gode, Walter Terry, Michael de Fighelden, and Nigel atte Stylee*, who say that

*Herbert* son of *John* died seised in his demesne as of fee of the moiety of the manor of Staunton, and of one messuage and the moiety of one carucate of land in Churghton, which said moiety, messuage, and land are held of the King in chief by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee, and are worth per annum, clear, according to the true value thereof 100s.

*Matthew* son of *Herbert* is the son and next heir of the said *Herbert* son of *John*, and is aged 27 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 15 Edward II, No. 30.*

## Rogo Gascelyn.

**I**nquisition made at Sarum before the King's escheator, 6th April, 16 Edward II [1322], by the oath of *Philip Baldet*, *John Cokerel*, *Henry atte Merssche*, *Henry atte Stighele*, *John Stonke*, *John le Palmere*, *John Maynard*, *Thomas Edrich*, *Robert Cesse*, *Thomas de Bedenehelle*, *Richard Petit*, and *John de Bedenhelle*, who say that

*Rogo Gascelyn* held for the term of his life 106s. 8d. of yearly rent in Welewe, of the inheritance of *John Appadam*, forthcoming from 6 free tenants there, to be taken at the feasts of St. Michael and Easter every year by equal portions, which said rent *John Appadam* demised to the said *Rogo* for the term of his life, so that after his decease the said rent should revert to the heirs of the said *John Appadam*.

The said rent together with the manor of Welewe are held of the King in chief by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and are worth per annum £10.

The jurors do not know who is the next heir of the said *Rogo*, but they say that the reversion of the said yearly rent belongs to *Thomas Appadam*, son and heir of the said *John*, who is in the custody of Sir *Ralph de Monte Hermer* of the grant of the lord the King.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 16 Edward II, No. 6.

## Joan, wife of Henry de Lacy.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator at Aumbresbury Magna, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, 16 Edward II [1322], by the oath of *William Warde*, *John Kytewyne*, *John le Frie*, *John le Botiller*, *Edward le Knyt*, *Nicholas de Cumpton*, *John Sausier*, *Robert atte Hall*, *John Loup*, *Henry le Hirhsse*, *John le Frye* of Midleston, and *Roger Mathias*, who say that

*Joan*, who was the wife of *Henry de Lacy*, sometime Earl of Lincoln, held on the day that she died in the name of dower, by the assignment made to her in the court of the lord the King after the death of the said Earl of the lands and tenements which were of the said Earl on the day that he died, one messuage, 2 carucates of land, 2 water-mills, 4 acres of meadow, pasture for 600 sheep, and 100s. rent per annum in the vill of Aumbresbury Magna in co. Wilts.



The said land, tenements, and rent are held of the King as parcel of the earldom of Sarum, and are worth per annum, clear, £12.

*James Daudele*, son of the said *Joan*, is her next heir, and is aged 9 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward II, No. 13.*

## Peter Fitz Reynaud.

**I**nquisition taken at Kynkton before the King's escheator, 15th February, 16 Edward II [1322], of the lands which were of *Peter* son of *Reynaud*, viz. how much land he held of the King in chief on the day that he died, etc., by the oath of *Richard Ive*, *Peter de Bardevile*, *William Melecombe*, *John le Hayward*, *Walter le Bail*, *John atte Weye*, *Thomas le Bouk*, *John Avery*, *Walter Nomond*, *Nicholas de Kynton*, *John* of the same, and *William atte Walle*, who say that

The said *Peter* was seised in his demesne as of fee of the moiety of the manor of West Kynkton on the day that he died, which said moiety is held of the King in chief by the service of the eighth part of one knight's fee: in which said moiety there is one capital messuage, the profit whereof is worth nothing per annum beyond reprises. There are there 100 acres of arable land, which are worth per annum 16s. 8d., price of the acre 2d., and 6 acres of meadow, which are worth per annum 6s., price of the acre 12d. There is there one wood, the profit whereof is worth nothing per annum because it is in common, and a pasture which is worth per annum 3s. 4d.

There are there 11 free tenants who pay per annum altogether at the 4 principal terms 50s., and 2 roses at the feast of St. John the Baptist. Also 12 cottars, each of whom holds one messuage and one acre of land, and pays per annum 12d. The perquisites there are worth per annum 5s. Sum, £4 17s.

*Henry* son of *Roger* son of *Peter* son of *Reynaud* is his next heir, and on the feast of St. Andrew last past was aged 4 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward II, No. 57.*

## Nicholas de Kyngestone.

**I**nquisition taken at Sarum before the King's escheator, 12th April, 16 Edward [II (1323)], by the oath of *Peter de Tidolside*, *Richard atte Halle*, *Adam Bartelot*, *Henry Rich*, *Robert Symme*, *Nicholas de Harlestone*, *William Ric[h]*, *John Brademere*, *Robert de Clandone*, *Henry Codyn*, *Ralph atte Mulle*, *William Quintyn*, and *William Serle*, who say that

*Nicholas de Kyngestone* held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died one messuage and one carucate of land in Westharnham of *Alan Plokenett* by the service of the sixth part of one knight's fee. There is there one capital messuage which is worth per annum 3s. There are there 119 acres of arable land, 40 acres of which are worth per annum 10s., price of the acre 3d.; and 79 acres are worth per annum 9s. 10½d., price of the acre 1½d. There are there 18½ acres of meadow that may be mown, which are worth per annum 37s., price of the acre 2s. The pasture there is worth 12d. per annum. And there are there three free tenants, who pay per annum 19s. 6d. at the four principal terms of the year by equal portions for all services. There are there 6 natives holding in villenage, whose rents and services are worth per annum 45s. 6d., to be received at the same terms. The perquisites of the court there are worth per annum 12d. Sum-total, 126s. 10½d.

## WYNTERBOURNE.

The said *Nicholas* held in his demesne as of fee on the day on which he died one messuage and one virgate of land, containing 25½ acres of meadow in Wynterbourne, Schirneton, and Nettetton of the heirs of *John de Sancto Laudo* by the service of 10s. yearly for all services, and it is worth 13s. 4d. yearly beyond the said service; and one messuage and one virgate of land, containing 25 acres from the Abbess of *Lacock*, by the service of 8s. yearly for all services, and they are worth 15s. yearly beyond the said service; and one virgate, containing 25½ acres of meadow there, from *William Bynnebury* by the service of 1d. yearly for all services, worth 16s. yearly beyond the said service; and one messuage and half a virgate of land, containing 12½ acres of land and half an acre of meadow there, from the Prior of *St. Dennis* by the service of 6s. 8d. yearly for all services, and they are worth 6s. 8d. beyond the said service; and 11½ acres of land and half an acre of meadow there from the said heirs of *John de Sancto Laudo*, by the service of one rose yearly, worth 6s. 8d. yearly. The said

*Nicholas* had 50s. yearly rent there arising from five free tenants, payable at the four usual terms of the year, besides which they owe suit to the lord's court twice yearly. Sum-total, 107s. 8d.

ORCHESTON'.

The said *Nicholas* held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died one messuage and 4 virgates of land in Orcheston St. George from *John de Bonham* by the service of 30s. yearly for all services, worth yearly 21s. beyond the said service; and one messuage and one virgate of land there of the Earl of *Winchester* by the service of 4s. yearly for all services, worth yearly 17s. beyond the said service. Sum-total, 38s.

LANGEFORD'.

The said *Nicholas* held as above one messuage and 3 virgates of land in Stupellangeford' from *Oliver de Ingham* and the heirs of *Laurence de St. Martin*, by the service of 4s. yearly, worth 16s. yearly beyond the said service. Sum-total, 12s.

CORSELEGH.

The said *Nicholas* held as above one messuage and 70 acres of arable land and 5 acres of meadow, and a moiety of the profit of one mill, in Corselegh from *Henry Sturmy*, and *John de Lucy*, by the service of 10s. and one rose yearly for all services, worth yearly 35s. beyond the said service. He also had there 20s. 1d. yearly rent arising from divers tenants, payable at the four usual terms of the year. Sum-total, 55s. 1d.

STAPELFORD'.

The said *Nicholas* held as above one messuage with a curtilage and other appurtenances in Stapelford' from the Earl of *Winchester* and *Henry Sturmy*, by the service of 6d. yearly, worth 4s. beyond the said service. Sum-total, 4s. Total of all, £18 12s. 7½d. Two parts thereof is £12 8s. 5d., one-third is £6 4s. 2½d.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 16 Edward II, No. 70.*

## John de Benestede.

**I**nquisition made at Wilton before *Richard le Wayte*, the King's escheator in co. Wilts, 23rd January, 17 Edward [II (1324)], by the oath of *Stephen Beauuoynr*, *Thomas Cosyn*, *Henry le Heyraz*, *John de Doene*, *Geoffrey de Monte Acuto*, *William atte Hyde*, *John Cosyn*, *Robert le Tayllur*, *Peter Cos*, *Walter Andreu*, *Robert Russel*, and *Richard de la Rivere*, who say that

*John de Benestede* held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died £5 of yearly rent issuing from the manor of Wyntreslewe, which manor is in the hands of Sir *John de Cromwelle*, knight; the said *John* used to receive this rent at the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions. It is held of the said *John de Cromwelle* without doing any service for the same.

*Edmund de Benestede* is his son and next heir, and is aged 11 and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward II, No. 43.*

## Walter de Paveley.

**I**nquisition made before the King's escheator at Westbury, 15th October, 17 Edward [II (1323)], by the oath of *William de Maundevile*, *Roger Marmyon*, *Roger Cole*, *Nicholas Fisz Waryn*, *Thomas North*, *William le Forester*, *John de Werdore*, *Simon Reynald*, *Simon Arnald*, *Roger de Uptone*, *William de Ly[e ?]*, and *Robert Savery*, who say that

*Walter de Paveley* held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died the manors of Westbury, Droke, and Heuedynhulle of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee.

### WESTBURY.

There is at Westbury one capital message worth yearly half a mark; two water-mills worth 20s. yearly; 400 acres of arable land, 200 acres of which are worth 100s., the price of the acre 6d., and 200 acres are worth 50s., price of the acre 3d. There are 8 acres of meadow there that can be mown, worth 16s., price of the acre 2s. There is pasture there, the profit whereof is worth yearly 20s. There are 4 free tenants there, who pay yearly 26s. at the feasts of Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary in equal portions, and 4 free tenants who pay 16s. at the feasts of Michaelmas and Easter, in equal portions, and 6 free tenants who pay 24s. at the feasts of Michaelmas, Christmas, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in equal portions. There are there 5 tenants in villenage, each of whom holds one message and one virgate of land, and pays 5s. yearly, viz., at Michaelmas 7½d., at Christmas 22½d., and at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 2s. 6d., and each of them will do from the last said feast to Michaelmas one manual work per day, excepting on Saturdays [*die Sabbatis*] and feasts, and each such work is worth 1d.; and 16 other tenants in



villeinage, each of whom holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, will do daily throughout the year manual work for half the day, excepting as above, and each such work is worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  And the said customars will give churchshot at Martinmas, viz., each of them one cock and three hens. The pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth yearly 5s. [?].

DROKE.

There is at Droke one capital messuage, with a garden, worth yearly 13s. 4d.; one dovecot worth yearly 8s.; one water-mill worth yearly 16s.; 200 acres of arable land, 100 acres whereof are worth 50s., price of the acre 6d., and 100 acres worth 25s., price of the acre 3d. There are 40 acres of meadow worth yearly £4, the price of the acre 2s. The pasture there is worth 13s. 4d. There is a certain out-wood there, containing by estimation 20 acres, the profit whereof is worth in common years 10s. [?]. And there is another wood there called "le park," the profit whereof is worth yearly 6s. 8d.

There are there 2 free tenants, who pay yearly 2 lbs. of pepper at Michaelmas, and one free tenant who pays yearly 20s. at the feasts of Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and the Nativity of St. John, in equal portions. There are 5 [?] free tenants, who pay 22s. 4d. yearly at the same feasts, and 3 free tenants who pay 5s. [?] yearly at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions.

There are two virgators there, holding in villeinage, each of whom must work daily throughout the year, excepting on Saturdays and feasts, and each work is worth 1d., and 8 other tenants in villeinage, each of whom holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and each of them will do three works every week throughout the year, and each work is worth  $\frac{1}{3}d.$  And the said 8 tenants will give [churchshot] at Martinmas, viz., one cock and 2 hens each. The perquisites of court are worth yearly 3s. 4d. [?].

HEUEDINGHULL'.

There is at Heuedinghull' one capital messuage with a garden, worth yearly 6s. 8d., and 200 acres of arable land, 100 acres whereof are worth yearly 33s. 4d., price of the acre 4d., and 100 acres are worth 25s., price of the acre 3d.; and 20 acres of meadow worth yearly 30s., price of the acre 18d., and one little grove, containing 6 acres, the profit of which is worth half a mark yearly. The pasture there is worth yearly half a mark.

HUNDRED OF WESTBURY.

The said *Walter* held of the King at fee farm the hundred of

Westbury, paying for the same yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Wiltshire 2 marks. The hundred is worth yearly beyond the said rent 13s. 4d. He used to receive a certain profit of the toll of the market of Westbury, worth yearly half a mark, and also of the toll of one fair there at the feast of All Saints, 3s. 4d.

#### AVENE.

The said *Walter* held in his demesne as of fee one messuage and one carucate of land in Avene from the Abbot of *Malmesbury*, by the service of one fourth part of a knight's fee; the messuage is worth yearly 5s. In the said carucate are 100 acres of arable land worth 50s. yearly, price of the acre 6d., and 8 acres of meadow worth yearly 20s., price of the acre 2s. 6d. There are there 3 [?] free tenants, who pay 7s. 6d. yearly at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in equal portions, and 5 tenants in villeinage, each of whom holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and will do 4 works every week throughout the year, each work worth  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. The perquisites of court are worth yearly 3s. 4d.

*Reynold de Paveley* is his son and heir, and is aged 30 and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward II, No. 70.*

### John de Greye.

**I**nquisition made at Estone Grey before *Richard le Wayte*, the King's escheator in co. Wilts, on Sunday next before the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra [22 Feb.], 17 Edward [II (1324)], by the oath of *Robert Wayfer*, *John Clement*, *William de Pedeworth*, *Reynold Renaud*, *John de Euerle* . . . . [one name gone], *John le Sweyn*, *Nicholas le Ryk*, *Nicholas Baldewyne*, *Roger de Budeston*, *John Burel*, and *Thomas Bythewatere*, who say that *John de Grei* held of the King in chief as of fee on the day he died the manor of Estone Grey, which is a member of the manor of Etone in co. Buckingham, which manor of Etone, with the said member, is held of the King in chief by the service of serjeanty, to wit, for keeping one gerfalcon of the King at the King's expense yearly for all services.

There is at Estone a certain capital messuage, with one garden, worth yearly in all its issues 6s. 8d.; a doveote worth yearly 3s. 4d. There are in demesne 200 acres of arable land, 100 whereof are held in severalty and 100 in common; 100 acres can be sown yearly, each acre worth 3d., total 25s. There are  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres.

of meadow, worth 20*d.* yearly per acre, total 5*s.* 10*d.* There are 6 acres of pasture worth 3*s.* There is a water-mill worth 20*s.* yearly. There is a rent of bond tenants, payable at the feast of the Annunciation, 19*s.*, and at Michaelmas, 14*s.* The perquisites of court there are worth yearly 3*s.* 4*d.* Sum-total, 100*s.* 2*d.*

*Henry de Grey*, his son and heir, is aged 40 and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 17 *Edward II*, No. 74.

### Oliver de Ingham.

**I**nquisitions taken at Werministř on Monday and Tuesday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist [24th June], 17 *Edward II* [1324], before *John de Ticheborne* and *Robert de Hungerford*, whether *John Giffard* was seised of the manors of Estcodeford and Deene (which were formerly *Oliver de Ingham's*) at the time when the King caused the lands, etc., of the said *John* to be taken into his hand on account of the same *John's* rebellion, and whether the said manors were taken into the King's hand by the forfeiture of the same *John*, and if so, then by whom, when, etc., and whether the said *John* at any time occupied the tenements aforesaid, and if so, when, etc., and how the said manors came out of his possession, and from whom they are held, etc., by the oath of *Thomas Thorston*, *Ralph Daleway*, *Robert Swotyng*, *Richard de Langford*, *John Isabel*, *John Bernard*, *John atte Domeynde*, *Edward Juste*, *Philip le Cok*, *Reynold Warstoñ*, *John le Frye*, and *Roger le Porter*, and by the oath of *John de Wyshawe*, *John de Lucy*, *Stephen Hulon*, *Robert le Parker*, *William Hulon*, *Thomas Dodde*, *John le Frere*, *Gilbert Vyryng*, *Thomas Cosyn*, *Robert Brache*, and *William Swevyng*.

The first jury say that the said *Oliver* was seised of the said manors by hereditary right, and therewith enfeoffed *Robert le Bor* for the term of his life, rendering yearly to *Oliver* £40 at the two terms of the year, to wit, Easter and Michaelmas, in equal portions, provided that, if the said *Robert* should fail in payment of the same rent, in part or the whole, it should be lawful to the said *Oliver* and his heirs to enter the premises and hold them as before; and because *Robert* failed in the payment of £20 at Easter in the 14th year, the said *Oliver* re-entered, and ejected *Robert*, and continued in seisin peacefully until 14th August, 15 *Edward II* [1321], on which day the said *John Giffard* disseised the said *Oliver* by way of war [*modo guerrino*], and occupied the said

manors till the feast of St. Nicholas following [Dec. 6], when the said *Oliver* re-seised them, and ejected the said *John*.

The second jury say upon oath as above, beginning with *John Giffard's* seizure of the manors. They say also that the said manors are held of the King by the service of one knight's fee, and are worth yearly in all their issues according to the true value £40.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward II, No. 89.*

### Henry Tyeps.

**I**nquisition taken at Wilton before *William de Hardeñ* and *Robert de Hongerford* on Friday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist (25th April), 17 Edward II [1324], in the presence of *Robert de Hongerford*, keeper of the lands and tenements of the late contrariants and rebels in the county of Wilts, to wit, if *Henry Tyeps* late held from *Adam Russel* of Okeburñ certain lands, etc., in Draycote Folyot by the service of 8 quarters of corn and 8 quarters of barley, and if so, when, etc., and if the said *Adam* was thus peacefully seised of the said rent by the hands of the said *Henry*, as his tenant, until the said lands, etc., came to the King's hands by forfeiture of the said *Henry*, etc., and if the said *Adam* remitted the said land to the said *Henry*, or made any other status to him therein, etc., by the oath of *Peter Portebref*, *Roger Waze*, *John de Chiltone*, *Robert de Colecote*, *Richard de Heghweye*, *Thomas Cousyn*, *John Bryan*, *Richard le Fuitzhugh*, *Robert Maleward*, *Alexander Crupse*, *William Poyns*, and *John Toky*, who say that

*Henry Tyeps* held from the said *Adam Russel* one messuage and 4 virgates of land in Draycote Folyot by the said service [and] 2s. 6d. yearly, and that *Adam* was seised of the said rent by the hands of the said *Henry* for 30 years, until the lands, etc., were taken into the King's hands for the rebellion of the said *Henry*. *Adam* had not remitted the said rent, or made any other status therein to the said *Henry*.

The said tenements are worth £4 yearly.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 17 Edward II, No. 96.*

### Margaret Tyeps.

**I**nquisition made at Cherlton next Hungerford before *John de Foxle*, *William de . . . oñ*, and *Robert de Hungerford*, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Peter in



Cathedra (22nd February), 17 Edward II [1324], in the presence of *Robert de Hungerford*, keeper [etc. as above], as to whether *Henry Tieys* and *Margaret*, his wife, by a fine levied in the King's court before *William de Bereford* and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, in the 9th year, acquired from *Philip Sturmy* and *Sarah*, his wife, one messuage, 3 carucates of land,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, and 104s.  $3\frac{1}{2}d.$  rent, in Burbach Savage, to hold to the said *Henry* and *Margaret*, and the heirs of *Henry*, from the chief lords of that fee, by the services due and accustomed; and if so, when, etc., and if the said *Margaret* continued in seisin with her said husband, until the said lands, with others, were taken into the King's hands, and so remain, etc., by the oath of *Peter de Forstebury*, *John de Wyrechester*, *Richard Gerveys*, *Hubert de . . .*, *Roger de Hardon*, *Stephen de Walynton*, *John de Kepinhill*, *John de Humble*, *Roger Pipard*, and *Geoffrey Hoppegras*, who say that

The said *Henry* and *Margaret* did acquire the premises in Burbach Savage by fine as above, and that without any change of status they continued their seisin therein together by virtue of the said fine, until, by forfeiture of the said *Henry*, they were taken as above, for the said cause and not for any other. They are held of *John de Goldingham*, by the service of one gillyflower for all services, and are worth yearly 54s.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 17 Edward II, No. 100.

(*This inquisition is in a bad state.*)

### Anastasia de Kyngestone.

**I**nquisition taken at Wilton before *William de Hardene* and *Ralph de Berford* on Friday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist [25th April], 17 Edward II [1324], in the presence of *Robert de Hongerford*, keeper (as above), as to whether there be such a custom in the vill of Wilton, to wit, that every wife of that vill, after her husband's death, ought to hold in the name of dower the chief tenement of which her husband died seised in his demesne as of fee in the same vill, whether she marries or not, and if so, then from what time and how, etc.; and also whether *Nicholas de Kyngestone* held any messuage in fee in the said vill of Wilton on the day on which he died, etc., and whether *Anastasia*, who was wife of the said *Nicholas*, ought to hold that messuage in dower according to the said custom; and

whether that messuage, by reason of the enmity and rebellion of *John de Kyngestone*, brother and heir of the said *Nicholas*, was taken into the King's hands, and so still remains, or for any other cause, etc., by the oath of *Nicholas le Vyneter*, *Reynold Isombel*, *Robert Laurens*, *Peter le Bount*, *Thomas Maddok*, *John Cayfer*, *William Daghe*, *Thomas Southovere*, *Nicholas Shirburne*, *William Thurmond*, *Richard Belegambe*, and *Henry le Schynere*, who say that

There is such a custom as above set forth in the vill of Wylton, and has been from time immemorial. And that the said *Nicholas* held one messuage in that vill in his demesne as of fee on the day on which he died, and purchased the same in 13 Edw. II [1319-20] from *Robert le Bor*, to him and his heirs for ever.

The said messuage is held of the Lady *Mary*, nun of *Ambresbury*, sister of the King, by the service of paying 10*d.* yearly, and doing suit at her court in the said vill every three weeks. It is worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

The said *Anastasia* ought to hold it in dower as aforesaid.

It was taken into the King's hands by reason of the rebellion of the said *John de Kyngestone*.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 17 Edward II, No. 106.

## William de Rude and William Saffrey.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator, in co. Wilts, on Friday next after the feast of Holy Trinity, 18 Edward II [1325], at New Sarum, by the oath of *John de Baketon*, *William le Frye*, *John Jolynt*, *William Faucos*, *John Gery*, *John Adam*, *John Bole* . . . , *William Geffray*, *Hugh Despencer*, *Roger le Heir*, *John de Lillecote*, and *John de Brademere*, who say that

*William de Rude* held nothing of the King in chief in the said county, but he held one-third of the manor of Fisscherton next Wyly, of Sir *Hugo de Poyntz*, by the service of one-ninth part of one knight's fee, by the liberty of England, in right of *Margery* his wife.

There is there one messuage with a curtilage, worth 2*s.* yearly. There are 3 free tenants, who pay yearly at the feast of St. Giles 8*d.*, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 2 lbs. of pepper, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a lb. of cummin. There are 4 bond tenants, each of whom holds one virgate of land and pays 20*s.* yearly, viz., at the feast of St. Giles 6*s.* 8*d.*, at the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr 6*s.* 8*d.*, and at the feast of the Annunciation 6*s.* 8*d.* There is one bond tenant who holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate

of land, and pays 10s. yearly at the said terms in equal portions. There are 5 cottars, each of whom holds 8 acres of land and pays 6s. yearly at the said terms in equal portions. There are 7 acres of meadow, each worth 18*d.* yearly. There is pasture worth 10s. yearly. There are 60 acres of arable land worth 3*d.* per acre yearly. Total value, £6 15*s.* 2*d.* *Brian de Rude*, son and heir of *William*, is 12 years old.

*William Saffrey* of Pampersworthe held nothing of the King in chief, nor of any other, in the said county.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 18 *Edward II*, No. 39.

### Andrew de Grymstede.

**I**nquisition made at Pleyteford before *Richard le Wayte*, the King's escheator in divers counties, 18th November, 18 *Edward II* [1324], by the oath of *John de Langeford*, *Thomas Cheynduyte*, *John de Babetone*, *Stephen de Beauuers*, *Walter de Thacham*, *John de Gomeldone*, *John le Prente*, *Stephen Hulon*, *William Elys*, *William atte Groue*, *Stephen le Yenge*, and *John de Caneford*, who say that

*Andrew de Grymstede* held of the King in chief, in his demesne as of fee, on the day on which he died, the manor of Grymstede, with the advowson of the church of Grymstede, and the manor of Pleyteford, which is a member of the manor of Grymstede, by the service of one knight's fee for all service. The said manors are worth yearly £12 9*s.* 7*d.*, whereof the chief messuage of Grymstede with the garden 40*d.*; the rents and services of free tenants and villeins at Christmas, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and Michaelmas, in equal portions, 10*s.* 5*d.*; from 160 acres of arable land, the price of the acre 2*d.*, yearly 26*s.* 8*d.*; from 20 acres of meadow, the price of the acre 18*d.*, 30*s.*; from 10 acres of wood in Summer-time when there is no underwood, 5*s.* yearly; from pleas and perquisites of court, yearly, 5*s.*; from the chief messuage and curtilage of Pleyteford, yearly, 2*s.*; from the rents of free tenants there at Michaelmas, 20*s.* 10*d.*; from the rents of customary tenants at Easter and Michaelmas, 22*s.*; from the chershet of the same at Martinmas, 3*s.* 4*d.*; from the works of the same in Autumn, 2*s.*; from 72 acres of sandy arable land, the price of the acre 1½*d.*, 9*s.*; from 5 acres of meadow, 10*s.*; from several pasture in Summer, 2*s.*; and from pleas and perquisites of the court there, yearly, 3*s.*

And they say that the said *Andrew* held in his demesne as of fee on the day on which he died from *Robert le Chamberleyn* in chief 36 acres of arable land and 3 acres of meadow in Bymerton and Quidhamptone by the service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee for all service, and the said land and meadow are worth yearly in all issues 26s. 8d.

They say also that the said *Andrew* held in his demesne as of fee on the said day of the King in chief a certain forestry in the King's forest of Clarendone, to wit, in the King's park of Mulchet in the same forest, at fee farm, for which forestry he pays the King yearly by the hands of the King's bailiff of Clarendone at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions 40s. for all service. The said forestry is worth nothing beyond the custody of the said park and the farm aforesaid.

And they say that *John de Grymstede*, son of the said *Andrew*, is his next heir, and is aged 21 and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 18 Edward II, No. 49.

### William de Wiggebere.

**I**nquisition made at Ebelesbourne before *Richard le Wayte*, the King's escheator in divers counties, 14th February, 18 Edward II [1325], by the oath of *William de Wodemanton*, *John de Derneford*, *Robert Russel*, *Thomas Danyel*, *Richard Wake*, *Thomas de Trowe*, *Richard Hat*, *Thomas de Gerardestoñ*, *Richard Warde*, *John Cosyn*, *Richard Wytemershe*, and *William atte Hyde*, who say that

*William de Wiggebere* held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died at Ebbelesbournewak' one messuage and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land of the King in chief by the service of one knight's fee for all service. The messuage, with a garden containing 2 acres, is worth 3s. yearly; there are 215 acres of arable land there worth 53s. 9d., the price of each acre 3d., and 3 acres of pasture worth 9d. yearly. There are there 8 free tenants, who pay yearly at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions 38s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and 4 geese, 1 lb. of pepper, and 1 lb. of cummin at Michaelmas. And there are 9 tenants there who hold in villeinage, who pay for their rents and services at the same terms 38s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And there are 10 cottars there, who pay yearly at the same terms in equal portions 28s., and 3 bushels 1 peck of nuts at Michaelmas for all services.

*Richard de Wiggebere*, brother of the said *William*, is his next heir, and is aged 40 years and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 18 Edward II, No. 64.



## Alice de Beauchamp,

who was wife of *Guy de Beauchamp*, late Earl of *Warwick*, deceased.

**I**nquisition made before the King's escheator of co. Wilts, at Chiriell on Saturday, the Octave of the . . . . of the B.V.M., 18 Edward II [1324-5], by the oath of *Walter de Comptout*, *Walter le Chamberlain*, *Thomas Weylond*, *Richard Weylond*, *Walter Alfrid*, *Robert Mareschal*, *William Edmond*, *Geoffrey Aunks*, *Simon atte Hethe*, *William Garnet*, *John Gileberd*, and *Walter Reymond*, who say that

The said *Alice* held the manor of Chiriell in dower, on the day she died, of the King in chief by the service of a knight's fee. And there is there one messuage, which is worth nothing yearly because it cannot be let to farm. And there is one garden containing  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre, worth 2s. yearly; and one dovecot worth 3s. 4d. yearly. And there are 2 free tenants, each of whom pays £1 yearly at Michaelmas. And there are 14 bond tenants there, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and pays 10s. yearly in equal portions at the four terms of the year. And there are 7 bond tenants, each of whom holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, and pays 5s. yearly at the said terms; and 12 cottars, each of whom pays 3s. yearly at the aforesaid terms. And the works of the aforesaid bond tenants and cottars are worth yearly 35s. 1d., to wit, at Christmas 4s. 2d., at the feast of the Annunciation 10d., at Michaelmas 30s. 1d. And there are 160 acres of arable land, each worth 3d. yearly, and 16 acres of meadow, each worth 2s.; and a several pasture worth . . . . yearly. And there is one water-mill worth 20s. yearly.

They say also that the aforesaid *Alice* held no other lands or tenements for the term of her life of the inheritance of the heir of the aforesaid Earl in the said county.

Total of this extent, £18 8s. 5d. and 1 lb. of cummin.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 18 Edward II, No. 82.

## John de Hastings, Lord de Bergebeny.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator of co. Wilts at Uppauene on Monday, 4th March, 18 Edward II [1325], by the oath of *William Goule*, *William atte Halle*, *Walter Alberd*, *John*

*Boneyn, John de Pedynton, Walter Hulle, William Pynkeneye, Sywryn de Hynydon, John Carpenter, Henry Edmund, John Crouk, and William Westwode*, who say that

*John de Hastings* held the manor of Lyttleton Paynel of the King in chief on the day he died, in his demesne as of fee by the service of one knight's fee, and by paying yearly 20s. to the castle of the vill of Devyses at Michaelmas.

And there is there one messuage with a curtilage worth 5s. yearly; and one free tenant, who holds one virgate of land and pays yearly 15s., to wit, at Michaelmas 3s. 9d., at Christmas 3s. 9d., at Easter 3s. 9d., at the feast of St. John the Baptist 3s. 9d. And there is another free tenant there, who holds 8 acres of land, and pays yearly 5s. 4d. at the aforesaid terms by equal portions. And there is a third free tenant, who holds a virgate of land and pays yearly 6s. at the aforesaid terms by equal portions. And there is a fourth free tenant, who holds 2 virgates of land and pays yearly 20d. at Michaelmas. And there is one bond tenant, who holds one virgate of land and pays yearly 16s. at the said four terms. And there are 6 other bond tenants, each of whom holds 8 acres of land, and pays yearly 5s. at the said terms. And there is another bond tenant, who holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land and pays yearly 8s. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. And there is another bond tenant, who holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, who pays 7s. yearly. And there are two cottars there, each of whom pays 5d. yearly. And there are 7 other cottars there, who pay 20s. yearly. And the works of the aforesaid bond tenants and cottars are worth yearly 6s.  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. And there is one water-mill there, with certain land adjacent, worth 40s. yearly. And there are 6 acres of meadow there, each of which is worth 18d. yearly. And there is a pasture worth 32s. 4d. yearly; and 80 acres of land each worth 4d. yearly; and one wood worth 2s. yearly.

Total, £11 15s. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ d., whereof £1 paid out, therefore net total £10 15s. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

His heir is his son *Lawrence*, aged 4 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 18 *Edward II*, No. 83.

### Adam de la Forde.

**I**nquisition made at New Sarum before *Richard le Wayte*, the King's escheator in co. Wilts, 4th March, 19 *Edward II* [1326], by the oath of *John Pycot, Ralph atte Mulle, Geoffrey de*

*Chuseldene, Adam Russel, Adam le Hordere, John le Proute, William Serle, Adam Welybaund, Philip Chaunteler, Robert Rycher, John le Frye, and John de Wermenstre, who say that*

*Adam de la Forde* held, on the day he died, a moiety of the manor of Great Wychford, in his demesne as of fee, of Lord *Henry de Lancaster*, who has that lordship by the law of England of the inheritance of his wife, daughter and heiress of *Patrick de Chaworcht*, by the service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a knight's fee. And he held no lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee in the said county of the King in chief.

The aforesaid moiety of the manor of Wychford is worth yearly 77*s.* 10*d.*, to wit, the chief messuage with the curtilage, 2*s.*; the rents of 2 free tenants yearly, at the four principal terms, 4*s.*; the rents of 4 customary tenants each of whom holds one messuage and 8 acres of land at the same terms, 12*s.*; the rents and works of 6 cottars at the same terms, 6*s.*; the Summer works, in washing and shearing the sheep, and mowing the meadows, of the said 4 customary tenants, 8*d.*; from 100 acres of arable land, the price of 40 acres being 4*d.* per acre, 30 acres 3*d.* per acre, and 30 acres 2*d.* per acre [26*s.* 8*d.*]; from 8 acres of meadow, 12*s.*, the price of the acre 18*d.*; from the moiety of a custom called "graswithe," arising from the overcharging of the cattle of all the free men and villeins of the whole township of Wychford aforesaid, yearly in Winter and Summer in equal portions, 3*s.* 8*d.*; from the pleas and perquisites belonging to the said moiety of the aforesaid manor 5*s.* yearly; from the moiety of the value of one water-mill of the said manor, in bad state and broken down, 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

*Adam*, son of the aforesaid *Adam de la Forde*, is his next heir, and is aged 31 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward II, No. 46.*

## John de Olney.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator in co. Wilts, 15th December, 19 Edward II [1325], by the oath of *John atte Halle, Robert le Tailur, Richard le Wode, John le Smyth, Richard de la Ryvere, Robert le Stoford, Thomas Orpedeman, Peter Co . . . , William Bendyng, Robert de Midelton, Robert le Clerck, and William Whippe*, who say that

*John de Olney* held nothing of the King in chief in the said county on the day he died; but that, jointly with *Maud* his wife, he held

for the term of their lives a moiety of the manor of Compton Chamberlayn, by a fine levied in the King's court, so that, after their decease, the said moiety remains to *William de la Planche* and *Joan*, his wife, and the heirs of the same *William* and *Joan*.

The moiety aforesaid is held of *John Grymstede* by the service of one knight's fee. And there is in the same moiety one chief messuage and curtilage and garden worth 2s. yearly; and one dovecot worth 13s. 4d. yearly; and one free tenant, who pays 10s. yearly at the four principal terms of the year in equal portions; and one other free tenant, who pays 6s. 8d. yearly in like manner; and 24 bond tenants, each of whom pays 6s. 8d. yearly in like manner, and 24 bond tenants, each of whom pays 6s. 8d. yearly in like manner, without any other service. And there are 6 cottars there, each of whom pays 12d. yearly in like manner. And there are 7 acres of meadow, each worth 2s. yearly; and 120 acres of arable land, each worth 4d. yearly. And there is a wood there, the underwood with pasture of which is worth yearly 13s. 4d. And there is a several pasture worth 13s. 4d. yearly, and one water-mill worth 13s. 4d. yearly.

*John de Olney*, son of the aforesaid *John*, is his next heir, and is aged 17 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 19 *Edward II*, No. 83.

## Stephen de Segrabe.

**I**nquisition made at New Sarum before *Richard le Wayte*, the King's escheator in divers counties, 8th January, 19 *Edward II* [1327], by the oath of *Roger de Colynburne*, *Walter de Stanle*, *John de Brigzerd*, *Thomas de Haumbere*, *Hugh de Nuprude*, *John Rayne*, *John atte Watere*, *William de Colynburne*, *Gilbert Gousche*, *John Gousche*, *John Bulkenap*, and *John atte Forde*, who say that

*Stephen de Segrave* and *Alice*, his wife, held jointly in their demesne as of fee, on the day the said *Stephen* died, the manor of Westhatch, from the Abbess of *Shaftesbury* in chief, by the service of 9 marks payable yearly to the said Abbess at her abbey of *Shaftesbury* at Christmas, Easter, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and Michaelmas, in equal portions, for all service, by feoffment of *John de Segrave*, father of the said *Stephen*, who gave the said manor to the said *Stephen* and *Alice*, and the heirs of *Stephen*.



There is there one chief messuage, with a curtilage, which are worth yearly 3*s.* 4*d.*; and the rent of 8 free tenants, each of whom holds one messuage and one virgate of land, and pays 8*s.* yearly at the above said terms in equal portions, 64*s.*; and there is 1 lb. of pepper arising from the rent of one free tenant, who holds one virgate of land, payable at Michaelmas, price 12*d.*; and the rent of 7 bond tenants, two of whom each hold  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate and pay 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and five hold each 5 acres, and pay 4*s.* yearly at the same terms in equal portions, 33*s.* 4*d.* There is of chersheff of the same 7 bond tenants 7 cocks and 7 hens, payable at Martinmas, worth 3*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, the price of a cock 1*d.*, of a hen 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* And there is the rent of 18 cottars, each of whom holds one cottage and one curtilage, and pays yearly at the same terms 2*s.* in equal portions, 36*s.* Also the works of the 5 bond tenants and 18 cottars are worth in the Summer 2*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* Also there are there 140 acres of arable land worth yearly 35*s.*, the price of the acre 3*d.*; and 12 acres of meadow worth yearly 18*s.*, the price of the acre 18*d.*; and a certain several pasture worth yearly 2*s.*

*John de Segrave*, son of the said *Stephen*, is his heir, and is aged 10 years.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 19 Edward II, No. 91.*

**Mary**, who was wife of **William de Brewes**.

**I**nquisition taken at Manyngford, co. Wilts, before *Richard le Wayte*, escheator of the King in divers counties, 26th June, 19 Edward II [1327], by the oath of *William Brun*, *Robert Drueys*, *Robert atte Mulle*, *Roger le Frend*, *John de Erle*, *Geoffrey Costard*, *John Hervy*, *William Morys*, *Bartholomew de Meredene*, *Philip Malewayn*, *Walter Rolf*, and *Adam le Berner*, who say that

*Mary*, who was the wife of *William de Brewes*, held two parts of the manor of Manyng[ford] Brewes for the term of her life, by demise of *Peter de Brewes*, and the other third of the said manor in dower, after the death of the said *William de Brewes*, formerly her husband, the reversion of the whole, after her death, to the said *Peter*, as son and heir of the aforesaid *William*.

The said manor is held from the Earl of *Hereford* in chief, by the service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a knight's fee for all service. There is there one chief messuage, with a curtilage and garden, which are worth

yearly 12*d.* And there are 200 acres of arable land, worth yearly 33*s.* 4*d.*, the price of an acre 2*d.* There are 8 acres of meadow worth yearly 8*s.*, the price of an acre 12*d.* There is a several pasture worth 10*s.* yearly; also the rents of 13 virgators, 7 half-virgators, and 11 cottars, 114*s.* 4*d.* payable at the four usual terms yearly in equal portions, and 4 qrs.  $\frac{1}{2}$  bus. of corn of the custom of the 13 virgators at Martinmas, worth yearly 16*s.* 3*d.*, the price of the bushel 6*d.* And there are 18 cocks and 54 hens of the cherechett of the 7 half-virgators, and 11 cottars at Martinmas every year, worth 7*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, the price of a cock 1*d.*, and of a hen 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* The works of all the said customary tenants are worth, between the feasts of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and of St. Michael, yearly 22*s.* 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* Sum-total, £10 12*s.* 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

After the death of the said *Mary*, the manor ought to revert to *Thomas de Brewes*, son and heir of the aforesaid *Peter*, according to the tenor of a certain composition between said *Peter* and *Mary*; the which *Thomas* is of full age.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 20 Edward II, No. 37.

## Extent of the manor of Cuuele (Coubele), Wilts.

**E**xtent of the manor of Cuuele, which belonged to *Edmund* late Earl of *Arundel*, made at Cuuele before *Thomas de Luda* [?], assigned by the King's writ to extend the said manor, on the morrow of the Epiphany, 20 Edward II [1327], by the oath of *Roger de Coterygg'*, *Thomas le Clerc*, *Walter de Edyndon*, *Elyas de Kyngeston*, *Roger Michel*, *Roger le Theyn*, *John le Frankelayn*, *Richard Michel*, *John Cotyn*, *William le Yonge*, *John Cunok* [?], and *John Oysel*, who say that

There is there one chief messuage sufficiently built, which is not extended because it is of greater reprise than profit; the houses necessary for the Court there are ruinous, but the easements of the same are worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly. There are 2 gardens, the fruit and herbage of which are worth yearly 6*s.* 8*d.*; one dovecot worth 2*s.* yearly; 2 water-mills, which are ruinous, worth 5 marks yearly.

There are in demesne 217 acres of arable land, of which 126 acres are worth 12*d.* per acre yearly, and the rest 8*d.* per acre; total, £9 6*s.* 11*d.* There are 41 acres of meadow, which all the tenants of the manor have in common for their cattle after the

hay has been carried away, each acre worth 2s.; total value thereof £4 2s. There are also two pieces of pasture, one called Oxenlese and the other Cowenlese, in which the lord has pasture for 60 of his own great cattle besides the cattle of other people, who have common there for a certain number, viz., in Oxenlese, 30 cattle, and the pasture of each is worth 12d., total 30s.; and in Cowenlese 30 cattle, and the pasture of each is worth 8d., total 20s. There is an outwood there, in which there is no underwood, nor any profit that can be valued, because the pasture and mast thereof are not sufficient for the cattle and pigs of the customary tenants, for which pasture, etc., the said tenants pay a certain rent, as appears below. And there is a certain small wood called "le Park," in which there is no profit but the underwood, which is worth yearly 3s. 4d. The windfalls of the whole wood are worth yearly 12d. Total, £20 os. 23d.

## FREE TENANTS.

*John de Wylynton* holds the manor of Thormerton in co. Gloucester, and certain other tenements in Hechelhampton, Calston, and Paulesholte in co. Wilts, from the lord of this manor by the service of 3 knight's fees. *Nicholas Bourdon* holds the manor of Paulesholte by the service of one knight's fee, and does suit of court every three weeks. *William le Butiler* of Wemme holds certain tenements in Badmynton in co. Gloucester by the service of one knight's fee. *William Kaynel* holds certain tenements in Yatton by the service of one knight's fee, and owes suit. *Adam Walraund* holds certain tenements in Blountesdon by the service of half a knight's fee. *William Musard* holds in that manor one carucate of land by the service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a knight's fee. Total of the fees,  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , and  $\frac{1}{8}$ . *Roger de Bulkynton* holds one carucate of land in the same manor by knight service, and pays 20s. yearly at Michaelmas, and 12d. to the scutage of 40s. when it runs. *Thomas de Langeford* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land by knight's service, viz. 6d. to the scutage, and he owes suit. *John Beneyt* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate in the same way. *Roger Wyger* holds two virgates by knight service, paying 12d. to the scutage; he owes suit. *John de Kenele* holds certain tenements freely, and pays 10s. yearly for all services. *Roger le Harpour* holds one virgate, and pays 5s. for all services, and owes suit. *Simon Burel* holds a certain tenement, and pays 3s. 4d. yearly for all services. *John North*, ditto. *John de Bulkynton* holds  $\frac{1}{8}$  of  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate, and pays 3s. 4d. as above. *Stephen de Okebourne* holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate for his life, and pays 5s. for all services. Total of the rents of the free tenants, 50s.

## CUSTOMARY TENANTS.

And there are 3 customary tenants there, each of whom holds one virgate of land, and pays 10s. yearly; and, for certain works which at one time they were accustomed to do, and were afterwards fixed at a certain sum in money, 7s. 2d., and at Martinmas by a certain custom called "Larderseluer," 2s. 6d. Total of the rents, works, and customs of the said customary tenants, 59s.

And there are 32 customary tenants, each of whom holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, and pays 5s. yearly; and for certain works, etc. (as above), 3s. 7d.; and at Martinmas for "Larderselver" 15d. Total of the above rents, works, and customs, £15 14s.

And there are 20 customary tenants there, each of whom holds  $\frac{1}{3}$  virgate, and pays 3s. 4d. yearly, and for works (as above) 2s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and for "Larderselver" (as above) 10d. Total of such rents, etc., £6 10s. 10d.

And there are 2 customary tenants, each of whom holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  virgate of land, and pays yearly 2s. 6d.; and for works (as above) 21d., and for "Larderselver" (as above) 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Total of such rents, etc., 9s. 10d.

And there are 24 cottars, each holding one cottage with a curtilage, and paying 2s. yearly; and 2 other cottars, each holding one cottage with a curtilage, and paying 12d. yearly. And each of the said cottars pays 4d. "Larderselver" at Martinmas. Total of such rents, etc., 58s. 8d.

Each of the said customary tenants and cottagers ought to common with all his great cattle in the outwood aforesaid, and gives for each great beast overcharged 1d., for other animals  $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and such commons are worth yearly 6s. 3d. And each ought to have pannage for his pigs therein, and gives for pannage or mast ([whether] there be any or not) by custom for each pig over a year old 1d., and for other  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Total, 9s. 5d.

The pleas and perquisites of courts there are worth yearly 6s. 8d.

Each of the aforesaid customary tenants will be reeve, if the lord wills; if a customary tenant holding a virgate of land be reeve, he shall have an allowance of one half of his rent and works; if a customary tenant holding  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate be reeve, he shall have an allowance of the whole of his rent and works; and whoever shall be reeve shall receive every day from the feast of St. Peter Ad-vincula to Michaelmas, viz., for 59 days 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and he shall have in the pasture with the lord's cattle as many great cattle as he can keep in Winter.



*Roger le Harpour* is the lord's reaper and woodward for term of his life, and will receive for the same office in this manor for his life every week one bushel of corn and one gown [yearly?] worth 16s. [?].

The constable of Devizes castle receives every year from this manor 20s. in aid of the guard of that castle.

The sheriff of Wilts receives yearly in like manner 20s. 8d. for certain assarts rented in this manor.

Sum-total of this extent, £52 14d., from which must be subtracted 40s. 8d. paid to the aforesaid castles of Devizes and Old Sarum [*sic*], and so the net value is £49 19s. [*sic*].

This manor is held of the King in chief by the service of 1½ knight's fee.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 20 Edward II, No. 49.*

## John de Ingham.

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator this side of Trent, 22nd April, 3 Edward II [1310], by the oath of Sir *Thomas de St. Omer*, Sir *John de Grimstede*, and Sir *Stephen de Bristmerston*, knights, *Thomas Aucher*, *Nicholas de Wyly*, *Richard de Camera*, *William Mounte*, *Robert le Bor*, *Robert de Mucheldeuere*, *John Dalewene*, *Richard le Warner*, *John Hulou*, *Stephen Beauueyr*, *William Bruton*, and *Robert Russel*, who say that

*John de Ingham*, on the day he died, held of the King in chief in the county of Wilts two parts of a moiety of Westdeene, a moiety of Estgrimstede, a moiety of the vill of Stupellangford, and the vill of Estcodeford, by the service of one knight's fee.

There is at Westdeene and Estgrimstede one court with a courtyard, worth per annum 40d.; 93 acres of arable land, worth 1d. per acre; 2½ acres of meadow, worth 12d. per acre; 16 acres of wood, the profit whereof is worth 20d., and not more because there is no underwood. There is rent of free tenants, viz. of six free tenants, one of whom is *Stephen le Tot*, who holds the moiety of one messuage and 10 acres of land by homage and fealty, paying therefor yearly 20d. at the two terms of the year, viz. at the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Michael, in equal portions. *Andrew le Fiere* holds the moiety of one messuage [and] 16 acres of land by fealty, paying 20d. at the said terms. *John Henry* holds half an acre, paying 1d. per year. *Guy le Chapman*

holds the moiety of a messuage and half an acre of land, paying 2s. 6d. *Stephen le Fiere* holds 20 acres of land, paying  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly at the said terms. *Thomas Sture* holds one courtyard, paying  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly at the said terms. There is the rent of 6 virgators, who hold in villeinage, each of whom pays at the said two terms 6s. 10d. Their works are worth, and are valued at, 41s., payable at the underwritten [*sic*] terms by ancient custom. The pleas and perquisites are worth 2s. per annum. Total, 105s. 3d.

They say that the said *John* held of the King at Stupellangford the moiety of one messuage, of one courtyard, and of one water-mill, worth 6s. 8d. yearly. There are 100 acres of arable land there, worth per annum 2d. per acre; 7 acres of meadow, worth 12d. per acre; the rent of free tenants, viz., of *Ralph of the Mill*, who holds the moiety of one messuage, of one virgate of land, and of one water-mill by fealty, paying 3s. per annum at the said terms; *John Free* holds the moiety of one messuage and 5 acres of land by fealty, paying 2s. yearly at the said terms; *John the Smith* holds one messuage and 2 acres of arable land, paying 4s. yearly. There are 6 half-virgators there and 2 cottars, who pay 2 marks yearly at the said terms. Item, for works between the Gule of August and the feast of St. Michael, 10s. The pleas and perquisites are worth 20d. per annum. Total, 78s. 8d.

They say that the said *John* held of the King at Codeford one messuage, one courtyard, worth 40d. per annum; there are 200 acres of arable land, worth per annum 3d. per acre; 10 acres of meadow, worth 12d. per acre; there are 7 free tenants, viz., *Philip le Cok*, who hold one messuage, 2 virgates of land, by fealty, paying 4s. at the said terms; *John* son of *Isabel* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land by fealty, paying 12d. per annum; *William Gilemyn* holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, paying 2s. yearly; *Thomas de Forde* holds one messuage and 8 acres of land by fealty, paying one clove gilliflower at Michaelmas; *John*, son of *Robert de Engham*, holds one messuage and 8 acres of land by fealty, rendering one rose at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; *Adam Cook (Cocus)* holds one messuage and 10 acres, paying 6d. yearly at the feasts of the Annunciation and St. Michael; *John le Preuer* holds one acre of meadow, paying 12d. at the said feasts. There are 10 customary tenants there, who hold half-virgates, and pay 30s. yearly at the said terms. For works between the Gule of August and Michaelmas, 13s. 4d. The pleas and perquisites are worth 40d. per annum. Total, 118s. 6d.

The said *John* held of the Bishop of *Winchester* certain tenements in Hampteworth for one knight's fee, viz. one messuage with

a courtyard, worth 3s. per annum; there are 40 acres of arable land, worth 2d. per acre; 6 acres of meadow, worth 6d. per acre; 5 acres of wood, the profit of which is worth 12d. per annum, and not more because there is no underwood. There are 2 free tenants, viz., *John de Grimstede*, who holds one-third of one knight's fee by knight's service; *Elizabeth*, who was wife of *John Elys*, holds one messuage and 20 acres of land by fealty, paying 1d. at Michaelmas. There are 10 customary tenants, each of whom holds one messuage and 5 acres, and they pay in common 20s. yearly at the said terms. For Autumn works, 2s. Pleas and perquisites, 12d. Total, 36s. 9d.

*Oliver de Ingham*, son and next heir of the said *John de Ingham*, is aged 24.

*Chan. Inq. p.m.*, 3 *Edward II*, No. 57.

---

### Alexander Cheuerel.

---

**I**nquisition taken before the King's escheator this side of Trent, 8th November, 4 Edward II [1310], by the oath of *Peter Clerk*, *John Foghelere*, *Geoffrey Moryn*, *Ralph atte Berne*, *William Gule*, *William de Aula*, *Henry de Woluemere*, *John Heruy*, *John de Bacham*, *Alexander Giffard*, *Peter Robyn*, and *Richard le Eyr*, who say that

#### CHEUREL.

*Alexander Cheuerel* was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day he died of the manor of Little Cheuerel, which manor is held in chief of *H. de Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*, by the service of one knight's fee.

There is there one capital messuage, the easements whereof, with the profit of the garden, are worth 20s. per annum; there are on the hill there 414 acres of arable land, worth 103s. 5d. (3d. per acre); and in the marsh and sand 134 acres of arable land, worth 44s. 8d. (4d. per acre) per annum; 12 acres of meadow worth 24s.; pasture for 40 oxen, worth 26s. 8d. (8d. per head); pasture for 400 sheep, worth 33s. 4d. (1d. per head). There is one free tenant, who holds one messuage and half a virgate of land, and pays 17s. yearly in equal portions at the four principal terms. There are 6 customary tenants, each of whom holds half a virgate of land, and pays 5s. yearly. And each of them will work from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to the feast of St. Michael, and the work of each one is worth 5s. There are 7 customary tenants

there, each of whom holds a quarter of a virgate, paying 40d. Item, the rents of cottars at the said terms 20s. in equal portions. The pleas and perquisites are worth one mark per annum. Total, £19 5s. 10d.

## WYINTERBORNE SHEIRETONE.

The said *Alexander* was seised (as above) of £6 10s. of the rent of assize from free tenants in Sheireuetoñ at the four principal terms of the year. It is held in chief of the said Earl of *Lincoln* by knight's service. Total, £6 10s.

## HARDENHYWISCH.

The said *Alexander* was seised (as above) of the manor of Hardenhiwisch, which is held of *H. de Lancaster* of the fee of Chawarz, by the service of half a knight's fee. There is a capital messuage there, worth, with the profit and easements of the houses, 5s. per annum. There are 132 acres of arable land, worth 33s. per annum (3d. per acre); 10 acres of meadow, worth 20s.; the rent of 7 bond tenants at the four principal terms of the year, 28s. 3d. in equal portions. The pleas and perquisites 3s. per annum.

The said *Alexander* held no other lands or tenements in my bailiwick on the day he died, except the lands and tenements contained in these inquisitions.

*Joan*, wife of *John de St. Lo*, is daughter and next heir of the said *Alexander*, and is aged 28 and more.

*Chan. Inq. p.m., 4 Edward II, No. 37.*

---

[END OF REIGN OF EDWARD II.]

*Handwritten notes:*  
 1311  
 1283  
 46  
 1237  
 1311  
 90  
 1021  
 1000  
 1000



**Indexes Nominum and  
Locorum.**



# Wiltshire Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

## INDEX LOCORUM.

- Aberconewey, 207.  
 Acton Torborvyle [Turville, co. Glouc.], 288.  
 Aiston [Ashton Keynes ?], 195.  
 Albemarle, honour of, 350.  
 Aldeborne, manor, 382, 383.  
 Aldington, Aldynton [Allington, near Amesbury], 21, 177.  
 Aldredestone [Alderston, in Frustfield Hundred], 394 ; advowson of Church, 394.  
 Aldryngton [Alderton], 309.  
 Aleton [Alton Parva, in Figheldean ?], 21, 219.  
 Allecanyng, Alecaninges, 193, 253.  
 Alre [co. Devon], 248.  
 Alvedeston, 61, 62 ; manor and advowson of Chapel, 174.  
 Alvescote [co. Oxon ?], manor, 9.  
 Alvyngton [co. Glouc. ?], manor, 324.  
 Alwardebury, Alwardesbur' [Alderbury], 174, 425 ; hundred of, 384, 395.  
 Alyngton [Allington, co. Dors. ?], 37, 38 ; advowson of Church, 37, 38.  
 „ [in Allcannings], manor, 254, 255.  
 Alynton [near Chippenham ?], 164.  
 Ambresbury, Ambresbyr', Aumbresbury, 51, 74, 145, 238, 239, 277, 284, 308, 370, 385 ; manor, 385 ; hundred of, 177, 385.  
 „ Magna, 430.  
 Ambum [? Ambresburium], 240.  
 Anestygh, Anstygh [Ansty], 113, 389.  
 Appelton [co. Cornw.], fee of, 195.  
 Asserton, Asscerton [in Winterbourne Stoke], 356, 361, 362, 368-71 ; manor, 356, 370, 371 ; Chapel, 369, 371.  
 „ Hopemerehs, Hopmers, 362, 369.  
 „ Neumede, Nywemede, 362, 369.  
 „ Nortfelde, 369.  
 Asserton, Surfelde, 369.  
 Assheley [in Box], 275.  
 Asshtone, Chapel [Rood Ashton], 334.  
 Asshton, Aston, Aystone [Ashton Keynes], 140, 141, 325, 327 ; manor, 139 ; Church, 325, 326.  
 (See also Aiston.)  
 Aston, Ashtone [Steeple Ashton], woods of, 65, 131, 136.  
 Aundevore [Andover], 190.  
 Avene [in Bremhill], 436.  
 Avesbury [Avebury], priory and manor, 412.  
 Avon River, fishing for eels in, 330.  
 Ayleswode bridge, outside New Sarum, 267.  
 Ayston, Aysstone [Ashton Giffard, in Codford St. Peter], manor, 5, 230, 235.  
 Babington [Bapton, in Fisherton Delamere], 387.  
 Bachampton [Beckhampton, in Avebury], manor, 398.  
 Badmynton [co. Glouc.], 288, 449.  
 Baldock [co. Herts], 419.  
 Bamtone, 116.  
 Barewc [Berwick Basset ?], 193.  
 Bassyngborn [co. Camb.], 346.  
 Bath, 33, 69.  
 Baydon, see Geydon.  
 Bedewynde [Great Bedwyn], 211, 340, 353 ; borough, 405 ; broyl or bruz de, 7, 200, 302.  
 „ Estbedewynde [Little Bedwyn], 324, 381.  
 Bereford [Barford St. Martin], 144, 145, 179, 267, 284, 285, 319, 323, 425 ; manor, 418 ; advowson of Church, 6.  
 Berewefeld, 37, 38.  
 (See also Burewefeld.)

- Berewyk**, 181.  
 „ [Berwick Basset?], manor, 63, 132.  
 „ **Berewik** [Berwick St. James?], 120; manor, 24, 25, 146, 343, 344; Church, 369; advowson of, 25, 146; Akerlond, 147; Kyggesmers, 24; la Sterce, 24.  
**Bergeveny**, 83, 84; priory of, 84.  
**Berghton** [co. South.], 222.  
**Bermundesey**, 272.  
**Berwick-on-Tweed**, 387.  
**Billeswyk**, **Bylleswyke** [next Bristol], hospital of St. Mark of, 83, 240.  
**Binle** [Binley, in Tisbury], 194.  
**Bisschoppestrowe** [Bishopstrow], 305.  
**Bisshoppeton**, **Bissopeston**, hundred of, 331, 348.  
**Bissopiston** [Bishopston, near Ramsbury?], 4.  
**Blacwelle** [Blakareswell, in Whiteparish], 327.  
**Blakegrave** [now Kingsbridge], hundred of, 125.  
**Blakelond**, **la Blakelond** [Blacklands, near Calne], 77, 164.  
**Blenlevenich** [Wales], 325.  
**Blountesdon**, **Bluntedone**, **Burybluntedon**, 213, 282, 449.  
 (See also **Brodebluntedon**.)  
**Bluntedon St. Andrew**, 317; Church and advowson, 317.  
**Bluntedone Gay**, 317; manor, 378, 379.  
**Bokolt**, **la Bokholte**, forest of, 17, 58.  
**Bolemer** [co. Dors. ?], 84.  
**Boneworth** [Dunworth], hundred of, 106.  
**Bor'** [hamlet in Calne?], 225.  
**Borekhamstede** [Berkhamstead, co. Herts?], honour of, 110.  
**Boruhton** [Bourton?, now Burton Hill, in Malmesbury], 164.  
**Boscumbe**, 209.  
**Bovyngton**, 387.  
**Boxe**, manor de la, 32.  
**Boyton**, **Boytone**, manor, 125, 191, 290.  
**Bradeford**, 185; hundred of, 121.  
**Bradele** [Maiden Bradley], hospital at, 152.  
 (See also **Maydenebradeleg.**)  
**Braden**, **Bradene**, forest of, 54, 138, 139, 327.  
**Bradenestoke**, 282; convent of, 294, 295, 296, 344, 345.  
**Bradne** [Braden?], 383.  
**Bratton**, **Bracton**, 11, 103, 129.  
**Bremel** [Bremhill], 193.  
**Bremelrigge**, **Bremebrigge** [in Westbury], 101, 102, 103.  
**Brencheberg**, **Brenchesbury** [Branch], hundred of, 48, 152.  
**Bresaghe** [Bramshaw], 157.  
**Bretesford**, **Bruthford** [Britford], 11, 110.  
**Brinkworth**, see **Wynckeworth**.  
**Bristol**, 149.  
**Briweton** [Bruton, co. Som.], 84.  
**Broc**, **Brockes**, **Brocweye** [Brook, in Westbury], 18, 101, 183.  
 (See also **Droke**.)  
**Brodebluntedon** [Broad Blunsdon], 159.  
**Brodeton**, **Brodetoune**, **Bridton**, **Brodeston** [Broad Town, in Clyffe Pypard], 65, 274, 337; manor, 65.  
**Brokenhust** [Brokenhurst, co. Hants?], 191.  
**Brokoure**, wood of [Broker's Wood, in North Bradley], 122.  
**Bromham**, 165.  
**Broughton**, **Broztone** [Broughton Giffard], 390; manor, 230, 234, 235.  
**Bruges Walteri**, 83; hundred of, 83.  
**Brumesfeld** [Brimpsfield, co. Glouc.], 230, 238.  
**Bryhtmerston** [Brigmilston], manor, 74, 76.  
**Budestimere**, 199.  
**Budeston** [Biddeston], 29, 171, 201, 349.  
**Bultiford** [Bulford?], 126.  
**Burbach**, **Borbache**, **Burghbach Sauvage** [Burbage], 168, 206, 312, 314, 340, 353, 406, 439; manor, 125, 207, 312, 404.  
**Burchalke** [Bower Chalk], 191.  
**Burewefeld**, 275.  
**Burton**, 119.  
**Bymerton** [Bemerton], 175, 304, 442.  
**Cadecroft**, **Cadicroft**, **Kadecroft** [near Marlborough], 70.  
**Calne**, 16, 17, 18, 222, 224, 241, 408; borough, 73, 74, 225; hundred, 62, 74, 224, 225; bedellary of, 200; manor, 68.  
 „ **Burelond**, **Bures**, in, 16, 17, 74.  
 (See also **Kaln**.)  
**Calston**, **Caleston**, **Calneston**, 83, 190, 449; manor, 68, 69, 77, 223.  
 „ **Abbride**, 77.



- Calston**, Froggehuil, 77.  
 „ Galmare, 69.  
 „ Lachemere, 77.  
 „ Martinesacre, 77.  
 „ Tasseward, 77.  
 „ Wiliton, 77.  
**Camersford** [Comerford], 190.  
 (See also **Quemerford**.)  
**Caresbrok** [Carisbrook], honour of, 297.  
**Careswell** [Carswell, co. Berks?], 275.  
**Carnarvon**, 153, 178.  
**Castelcumbe** [Castle Combe], 53;  
 manor and advowson of  
 Church, 53.  
**Cauden**, hundred of, 163.  
**Caudon** and **Cadeworth**, hundred of,  
 143.  
**Cederlig** [Tinderley, co. South. ?], 15.  
**Cernecote** [Sharnecote], 212.  
 (See also **Sermecote**.)  
**Chadewyz**, **Cladewiz** [Chadenwich, in  
 Mere], 155.  
**Chaggely**, **Chigeliawee** [Chedgelow, in  
 Crudwell?], 27, 274.  
**Chaldrington**, **Chederinton** (Cholder-  
 ton), 22, 177, 346, 347; manor,  
 419.  
**Chalke**, 191; hundred of, 194.  
**Chatyngton** [Chadington, in Lydiard  
 Tregoz], 296.  
**Chawarz** [Chaworth?], fee of, 454.  
**Cheddeworth** [co. Glouc.], 151, 178.  
**Cheggelewe** [Chedgelow], hundred of,  
 195.  
**Cheleworth**, **Chelesworth**, 140, 159,  
 208, 213, 327, 412; manor,  
 138.  
 „ **Chylewerth**, Magna, 202, 248.  
**Cherleton**, **Cherletone** [Charlton next  
 Downton?], 35, 386, 396.  
 „ [Charlton next Upavon], 46, 189,  
 293.  
**Cherlton** [Charlton next Hungerford],  
 438.  
**Chessebury** [Chisbury], manor, 57.  
**Chetewe** [Chittoe], 32.  
**Cheverel**, **Chyverel**, 7, 217.  
 „ „ Great or Magna, 98, 201;  
 manor, 169, 198; advowson  
 of Church, 202.  
 „ „ Little, manor, 453.  
**Childhamton** [Chilhampton], 190.  
**Chilton**, **Chylton**, 273, 274, 350;  
 manor, 350.  
**Chippenham**, 6, 7, 41, 58, 66, 99, 163,  
 194, 199, 268, 273, 308, 329,  
 330, 347, 399, 426; borough,  
 171; manor, 7, 8, 31, 165,  
 268, 272, 349.  
**Chippenham**, **Eldefeld**, 268.  
 „ **Horteleye**, 268.  
**Chippenham Forest**, 45, 131, 165, 172,  
 202, 203; hundred of, 171,  
 247, 348.  
 (See also **Clureham**.)  
**Chiriell**, **Cyriell**, **Churiell** [Cherhill], 107,  
 216, 281; manor, 42, 107, 281,  
 408, 409, 443.  
 „ **Aulred**, 42.  
 „ **Cumbes**, 43.  
 „ **la Gore**, 42.  
 „ **Herlesdune**, 43.  
 „ **Heydune**, 43.  
 „ **Oldebyri** [Oldbury] Hill, 42.  
 „ **Phippesdene**, 42.  
 „ **Thasewarde**, 42.  
**Chiseldene**, 323, 324.  
**Chorngate** [co. South. ?], 73.  
**Chuet**, **Chut** [Chute], manor, 30.  
 „ „ forest, 30, 185, 392.  
**Churghton**, **Churiton**, 429; manor, 167,  
 168.  
**Cirencester**, **Cyrencestre**, 117, 188;  
 convent of, 303, 321.  
**Clarendon**, **Claryngdon**, 11, 12, 18, 30,  
 47, 106, 121, 123, 130, 175,  
 294, 295; manor, 88; forest,  
 10, 12, 17, 67, 88, 222, 309,  
 312, 417, 442; Bobhate? in,  
 222; park, 90, 426; palace,  
 repairs of, 88.  
**Clatford**, 13.  
**Clureham** [Chippenham], manor, 10.  
**Clyve Pypard**, 220.  
**Clyve Wancy** [Clevancy], 150, 253,  
 337.  
**Cnabwell**, **Cnabbewlla** [Knabwell, in  
 Stanton St. Quintin], 192,  
 354, 355; manor, 355.  
**Cnouce** [Knook, near Heytesbury],  
 manor, 405.  
**Cockleborough**, see **Kokkabergh**.  
**Codford**, **East**, manor and advowson  
 of Church of St. Mary, 138.  
 (See also **Estcodeford**.)  
**Coges**, 126.  
**Coker** [co. Som.], manor and hundred,  
 319.  
**Colefield** [Coulesfeld], hundred of, 233  
 [now in Frustfield Hundred].  
**Colemer**, 384.  
**Colerne**, **Cullerne**, 199, 389; manor, 53,  
 387, 389, 390; advowson of  
 Church, 53, 388, 390.

- Colkote [Colcutt, near Cricklade?], 274.  
 Colynggeburn Comititis, 218.  
 Combe [Bisset], 247, 248, 283; manor, 332, 333.  
 „ Cumbe [in Enford], 197, 277, 285.  
 „ „ Kaynes [co. Dors.], 140, 141, 327.  
 Compton, Cumpton, Basset, 62; manor, 63.  
 „ Cumpton, Chamberlayne, 5, 92, 95, 116, 120, 180, 275, 322; manor, 96, 322, 323, 446; Church, 93, 180.  
 „ Cumpton [in Enford], 197, 219, 278.  
 Coningehay [in Selwood forest], wood of, 122.  
 Corsham, Cosham, 263, 264; manor, 263.  
 „ Estpark, 263.  
 „ Mintesmed, 263.  
 „ Westpark, 263.  
 Corsleyghe, Corselegh, 161, 433.  
 Corslighe Parva, 168.  
 Cortynton [Corton, by Boyton], 290.  
 Coufaud [Cowfold Park], 148, 164.  
 Coulesfeld [Cowlesfield Esturmy, in Frustfield Hundred], 191, 207, 313, 314; manor, 312.  
 Couvele, Cuvele [Keevil], manor, 448.  
 „ Cowenlese, 449.  
 „ Oxenlese, 449.  
 „ le Park, 449.  
 Couveston [Coulston], 48.  
 Cowiche, Kuwich [Cowage, in Hilmar-ton?], 45, 107.  
 Crekelade, Crikkelade, Crecklade, 303; manor, 38; hundred of, 413.  
 Crofton [in Great Bedwyn], 243; manor, 156, 416.  
 Cynnok [co. Dors. ?], manor, 84.  
 Dacht [co. Som.], 272.  
 Dalwode [near Grovely?], 179.  
 Dartmouth, *see* Dertemuth.  
 Devas [Wales], 325.  
 Dene, Duene [East Dean], manor, 138, 400, 401, 420; barony, 138, 400, 402, 420.  
 „ Deene, Dune, Westdune [West Dean], 35, 54, 324, 402; manor, 437, 438.  
 Deneford [Denford, co. Berks], 137.  
 Dertemuth [Dartmouth, co. Devon], 84.  
 Develys [co. Dors.], 37, 38.  
 Deverel Lungpunt [Longbridge Deverill], 14.  
 Devizes, Devisis, Dyvyses, 178, 185, 189, 191, 275, 301, 326, 361, 422, 423; castle of, 60, 128, 129, 158, 165, 172, 192, 288, 343, 353, 354, 390, 413, 423, 444, 451; Chapel in, 172; manor, 172; park, 172.  
 Dicherygge [Ditteridge, by Box], 330; manor, 331.  
 Doddeford, Dodeford, 140, 141.  
 Domerham, 248, 249, 304; Domberham Parva, 221; la Hyde, next Dornherham [Domerham?], 405.  
 Doneheved, Donheved, Dunhevede [Donhead], 110, 173, 184.  
 Doneworth, Duneworth [Dunworth], hundred of, 144, 194.  
 (See also Boneworth.)  
 Dorchester [co. Dors.], 318.  
 Doutone, Duntun [Downton], 157, 377.  
 Dover, castle ward of, 135; guard of, 126.  
 Draycote [Cerne], 192, 210.  
 Draycote, Dreykot Folyoht [Foliot], 275, 351, 373, 438.  
 Droke [Brook, near Westbury], manor, 434, 435; "le park" in, 435.  
 Dubenel, the Cross of, 222.  
 Dulton [Dilton, near Westbury], 11, 42, 100, 103; manor, 394.  
 (See also Lilledon.)  
 Dunclewe [Dunley], hundred of, 348 [now in Chippenham Hundred].  
 Dunmulne, 35.  
 Durinton, Induryngton, Hynduryngton [Durrington], 21, 240.  
 Durleygh [in Burbage], 207.  
 Durneford, Derneford, 356; Magna, 365; Parva, 190.  
 Dycton? [Wales], 59.  
 Ebelesbourne, Hebelesburnel [Ebbes-bourn Wake], 3, 6, 59, 190, 442; manor, 3.  
 Echelhampton, 128, 129, 429.  
 Edestoke [Odstock], 220; manor, 143; Church, 143.  
 Edyndon, Ethendon, woods of, 65, 131, 136.  
 Effingham [co. Surrey], 178.  
 Elecombe [Elcomb, in Wroughton], manor, 168, 169, 378.  
 Enford, Northmede in, 285.  
 Enham Militis [co. Hants], manor and advowson of Church, 190.

Erchefunt, 193.  
 Erlestone, 311, 374, 376; manor, 374, 376; the marsh, 374; Mershmell, 311; Pudenhulle [Pudnell], 374.  
 Estcodeford [Codford St. Mary], 451, 452; manor, 437.  
 Estgrymstede, Istgrymstede [East Grimstead], 54, 174, 420, 451; manor, 138; township, 400.  
 (See also Grimstede.)  
 Estkenete, Est Kenet [East Kennet], 254, 255.  
 Eston, 212.  
 „ Crok [near Chute forest?], manor, 186.  
 Estone [Easton town, or Sherston Parva?], manor, 236; Chapel, 237.  
 „ Grey, manor, 436.  
 Estwinterslawe [East Winterslow], 126, 127.  
 268 Eton, Etone [co. Bucks], 272, 273; manor, 436.  
 ↘ Etone Meysy, manor and advowson of Church, 413.  
 Evecham [Evesham], battle of, 46.  
 Everle [Everley], 217; manor, 218.  
 Ewyas Harald [co. Heref.], castle, 81, 91, 253; barony, 254.  
 Exeter, 239, 303, 304.  
 Fakeham Parva, manor, 37.  
 Farle Monachorum, Fernlegh [Monkton Farley], 19, 32, 183.  
 Farleg, Farnl' [Farley, in Alderbury Hundred?], 12, 174.  
 la Fasterne, Vasterne [in Wotton Basset], 135, 274; manor, 134, 187; park of, 198.  
 Fayreford [Fairford, co. Glouc.], 149.  
 Fennysutton, Fennyesottone [Sutton Veney], 202; advowson of Church, 202, 408.  
 (See also Sutton.)  
 Ferlslesdon [in Sevenhampton], 350.  
 Ferrar, honour of, 219.  
 Feynsemor [co. South?], 15.  
 Fishyde [Fifhyde = Fifield Bavent], 194, 253.  
 Fissherton, Fissereton [Fisherton Anger or Aucher], 88, 122, 166, 207, 305, 310, 357, 361, 363; manor, 305.  
 „ Fisscherton [Fisherton Delamere], 387; manor, 418, 440.

Fiteleton, Fytelton [Fittleton], 106, 123, 163, 277.  
 Fontel, Funtel [Fonthill], 113; manor, 175.  
 Forde, hundred of [co. South.], 14.  
 Fornam [Farnham, co. Dors.], 36.  
 Forstebury [Fosbury], 352, 353; Westforstebury, 353.  
 Fouleswyk [in Chippenham], 275.  
 Foxle [in Urchfont], 117.  
 Fugheleston [Fugglestone], Church of, 304.  
 Fyfyhyde, Fifide Verdon [Fyshyde, Tyshyde = Tilshead, next Lavynstone], 357, 361, 363; manor, 357, 358, 360, 363.  
 „ Bischepesdich, 359.  
 „ Estfelde, 358.  
 „ Fermbrech, 358.  
 „ la Heye, 358.  
 „ Hundhalve, 360.  
 „ the Moor, 358.  
 „ Nyweme, 358.  
 „ Radgaresmede, 359.  
 „ Rouchedon, 358, 359.  
 „ Smalemerh Thornes, 358.  
 „ Suthemerh, 359.  
 „ Westfelde, 358.  
 „ Wexkyngakur, 360.  
 Fygheldene, Ficleden, Fyhelden [Figheledean], 69, 160, 161; manor, 428.  
 Garynges [co. Oxon], 274.  
 Gascony, 83.  
 Gerardestone [in Broad Chalke], 191, 228.  
 Geydon [? Beydon = Baydon], 4.  
 Glastonbury, convent of, 14.  
 Gloucester, gaol of, 90; honour of, 211, 338.  
 Godestowe [Godstow, co. Oxon], 159.  
 Gotacre [Goatacre, in Hilmarton], 336.  
 Grafton, Graftone, 286, 392.  
 „ East, 286; Chapel of Blessed Mary of, 286.  
 „ West, 286, 352.  
 Gravelinges, Graveley, Groveley, 135; forest or wood of, 65, 90, 136, 145, 152, 179, 181, 319, 417, 418, 425.  
 Grimstede, Grymsteden, 12, 21, 96; Westmanor, 173, 395, 396, 441; advowson of Church, 174, 441.

- Hakenestok**, 219.  
**la Hale** [co. Hants], 15.  
**Hamme** [Hampreston, Dorset], 36.  
**Hamme** [Ham, near Hungerford?], 417.  
**Hampteworth** [near Downton], 54, 138, 452.  
**Hampton Turville** [near Highworth], manor, 320.  
**Hanedon** [Hannington], manor, 147; Church, 147.  
**Harden, Hardene** [in Savernake forest], 7, 57, 200, 302.  
**Hardenehywich** [Hardenhuish], 185; manor, 454.  
**Harnham, Hareham, Herham**, manor, 72, 73, 85, 87; East, 88; West, 88, 287, 432; manor, 226, 227.  
**Haselbury, Haselberg, Haselburwey** [in Box], 273, 275, 427; manor, 33.  
**Hauckerugge** [Hawkeridge, near Westbury], 131.  
**Hauteworth** [Highworth or Worth], hundred of, 413.  
**Havedom, Havedon** [Haydon, in Rodbourne Cheney?], manor, 91, 92.  
**Haveringes**, 61.  
**Haydonewyk** [in Rodbourne Cheney], 254.  
**Haywode** [near Westbury], wood of, 122.  
**Hechelhampton** [Etchilhampton, in Allcannings], 449.  
**Hederose** [Ivychurch], monastery of, 10.  
**Heghtredebury, Hegtredeburi** [Heytesbury], 337; manor, 53, 387, 388, 389; advowson of Church, 388, 389; Suthene, field of, 389.  
**Heghtredebiry, Hetthdresburye** [Heytesbury], hundred of, 233, 388.  
**Helmerton** [Hilmarton], 337.  
**Helpestone**, 342.  
**Henton** [Broad Hinton], 280.  
**Herteleghe, Hertleye**, 37, 38, 273.  
**Hertham** [Hartham, in Corsham], 66.  
**Hertyng, Hertynges**, 414, 423.  
**Heveddingehull, Heuedynhulle** [in Bratton], 18; manor, 434, 435.  
**Highworth**, *see* **Worth, Hauteworth**.  
**Hobebury**, 58.  
**Hokburne** [Ogbourne], 27.  
**Hokhull** [in Standen], manor, 26, 27.  
**Homynton, Honynton** [Homington], 163, 183.  
**Honiton**, 83.  
**Hornynghesham**, 338, 389; park of, 389.  
**Horsley, Horselegh** [near Chute forest], wood of, 185, 186.  
**Hugeford** [Ugford, by Wilton], 5, 111.  
**Hugelegh**, 273.  
**Hugemanton**, 119.  
**Hulprynton** [Hilperton], 309.  
**Hunterccombe**, 272.  
**Huvehull**, manor, 10.  
**Huppingscumbe** [in Chute forest], 30.  
**Hurdecote, Herdecote** [in Baverstock], 179, 388, 390; manor, 53, 387, 391; advowson of Church, 388, 391.  
**Hurste, la Hurste**, 72, 101.  
**Hyde** [near Winchester], 30, 67; convent of, 323.  
**Hywysch, Hywys, Iwys** [Hewish], 66; Church and advowson, 196.  
**Ichene**, Prebend of, 254.  
**Inglesham** [co. Berks], 148; manor, 92.  
**Ivychurch monastery**, *see* **Hederose**.  
**Iwerygge**, 199.  
**Kaln** [Calne], hundred of, 42.  
**Kayred** [in Selwood forest], wood of, 122.  
**Kemel** [Kemble], 164.  
**Kenelyworth**, 85.  
**Kenemarford, Kynenareshford** [Kempford, co. Glouc.], manor, 145; barony of, 146, 343.  
**Kennet, East**, *see* **Estkenete**.  
**Kinewardeston, Kynewardeston, Kerewardeston** [Kinwardston], 351; hundred of, 56, 142, 144, 211, 339, 340, 403, 404.  
**Kingbrygge** [Kingsbridge], hundred of, 220.  
**Kingesteynton** [King's Teynton, co. Devon], 280.  
**King's Roghebergh** [Rubergh Regis], hundred of, 442.  
*(See also Ruebergh.)*  
**Knabwell**, *see* **Cnabwell**.  
**la Knolle** [Knowle, in Savernake forest], 382.  
**Knut** [Knuc? = Knook, near Heytesbury], 211.  
*(See also Cnouke.)*  
**Knyghteton** [Knighton, in Broad Chalke], manor, 400.



- Knyghtetone, Knyghton Paynel** [in Figheldean], 343, 413; manor, 414, 423, 424.  
**Kokkabergh** [Cockleborough, in Chippenham], 274, 275.  
**Kranebory**, 111.  
**Kyngbrigge** [Kingsbridge], 150, 294, 344.  
**Kyngestone** [co. Warw.], 346.  
**Kyngeston Russel** [co. Dors.], manor, 324.  
**Kyngesumburn** [King's Somborne, co. Hants], manor, 124.  
**Kyngton** [St. Michael?], 193.  
**Kynkton, West**, manor, 431.  
*(See also Westkington.)*  
**Kyvele, Kyueleygh** [Keevil, near Trowbridge], 198, 288; manor, 158, 288; Westwode in, 288.  
*(See also Couvele, Rynle=Kyvele.)*  
**Lakok** [Lacock], 301; convent of, 32, 219, 220.  
**Lakham** [in Lacock], 337.  
**Landford** [Landford], 191.  
**Langford**, 21; manor, 72, 87.  
 „ **Mobbeville**, manor, 226.  
*(See also Stupellangford.)*  
**Langele**, 2.  
 „ [Langley Burel], 31.  
**Langestoke** [Longstock, co. Hants], manor, 124.  
**Latton, Lattone** [near Cricklade], 317, 321.  
**Laverkestone, Larkstok** [Laverstock], 10, 67, 309.  
**Lavinton, Lavyntone**, 22, 116, 117, 357, 361, 363.  
*(See also Stupellavinton.)*  
**Lavynton Episcopi**, 37.  
**Lechelade** [co. Glouc.], manor, 114.  
**Leicester**, honour of, 219.  
**Lidiard, Lydyerd Millicent**, 295, 344, 345, 411.  
*(See also Lydyherd and Northlidiard.)*  
**Lilledon** [Dilledon=Dilton, near Westbury], 18.  
**la Littleton** [in Steeple Ashton], 280.  
**Litlecote** [in Enford], 285.  
**Littleton, Litleton, Lutleton Paynel** [in West Lavington], 342; manor, 342, 343, 413, 422, 423, 444.  
**Lokerigge, Lokerygg** [Lockeridge, near Marlborough], 203, 204.  
**Lokerlegh** [Lockerley, co. Hants], 58.  
**Lokington** [Luckington, near Malmesbury], 2.  
**Lolledon** [Lowden, in Chippenham], 171, 349.  
**London**, 292; tower of, 37.  
**Loppeshale**, 405.  
**Ludynton** [Liddington, near Swindon], 342.  
**Lutegereshale** [Ludgershall], 240.  
**Lydeham**, 84.  
**Lydyherd** [Lydiard Tregoz], 351.  
**Lynlye** [in Tisbury], 105.  
**Lytlecote** [in Hilmarton?], 134.  
**Lytlecote** [near Ramsbury], 190.  
**Madinton, Maidenewynterborne, Wyn-terburn, Maydynton** [Maddington], 24, 120, 191, 206, 273, 275, 398; manor, 206.  
**Makestoke** [Maxstoke, co. Warw.], 411.  
**Malmesbury**, 114, 140, 149, 150, 187, 199, 212, 219, 264, 297, 298; hundred court of, 199; guild of, 301; convent of, 164, 327.  
**Maningford, Maniggefurd** [Bohun], 46; manor, 189.  
**Manton, Maniton, Manniton** [near Marlborough], 31, 70, 206.  
**Manyngford Brewose, Brewes**, 386; manor, 386, 447.  
**Manynton** [Maningdon, in Lydiard Tregoz?], 273, 274.  
**le Marays** [in Compton Chamberlayne?], 95.  
**Marlborough, Marleberg, Merleberge**, 9, 19, 20, 31, 50, 54, 55, 56, 115, 131, 205, 212, 276, 278, 302, 310, 320, 322, 341, 381, 382, 428; manor, 20, 131, 132, 162; Flexborgh in, 132.  
 „ **Parish of St. Mary**, land in, 20; barton of, 69, 70, 162, 205; castle of, 31, 56, 67, 134, 200, 352; St. Margaret's Priory, 55, 203, 204.  
**Marthone** [Marton, in Great Bedwyn], manor, 125.  
**Maydenebradelegh, Meydenbradelyg**, priory or convent, 136, 183.  
*(See also Bradele.)*  
**Medeborne, Medebirn** [in Liddington?], 341, 342.  
**Meghyndon**, manor, 219, 220.  
**Meleborne** [Milbourne, co. Dors.], advowson of Church, 37, 38.  
**Melkesham**, 114; manor, 15, 114; forest, 32, 65, 131, 165, 172.

- Melkesham**, Aldefrithesdych, 32.  
 „ Chalnecroft, 115.  
 „ le Haghestrete [Hawk Street], 32.  
 „ Parva Heselwych, 32.  
 „ Inmerhs [Inmarsh], 115.  
 „ Luntlesye, Lontesleye, 32.  
 „ Milestile, 32.  
 „ Utmerhs [Outmarsh], 115.  
**Mellebyr'** [Melbury, co. Dors.], Church of, 239.  
**Merdene** [Marden], 217.  
**Mere**, 203, 291, 316 ; hundred, 155, 257, 262 ; manor, 256, 262, 316 ; Church of St. Michael, 276 ; castle, 256.  
 „ Chadenwich tithing, 262.  
 „ Cnowel tithing, 262.  
 „ Kingeston tithing, 262.  
 „ Seles [Zeals] tithing, 262.  
 „ Sturton tithing, 262.  
 „ la Brech, 256.  
 „ Chatecombe, 256.  
 „ de la Couewich, 256.  
 „ Deverlingewode, 256.  
 „ Estmed, 256.  
 „ Horscroft, 256.  
 „ Mapeldarehulle, 256.  
 „ Swenecombe, 256.  
 „ Westmed, 256.  
 „ Wodecombe, 256.  
 „ la Wodeland, 262.  
**Merschwode** [co. Dors.], manor, 318, 319.  
**Merston** [Marston Maisey?], 212.  
**Merthwude** [co. South.], 15.  
**Merton**, 5, 21.  
**Middelton**, **Middletone** [Milton Lillebon, near Pewsey], 352, 424 ; manor, 142.  
 „ Childeslade, 143.  
**Milcet**, **Mulchet** [Melchet], 384 ; park or wood of, 90, 175, 442.  
**Mildehall**, **Myldedale** [Mildenhall, near Marlborough], 32, 56 ; manor, 32, 33, 141, 214 ; advowson of Church, 215.  
**Mildeston**, **Middleston** [Milston, near Amesbury], 75, 76, 211 ; advowson of Chapel, 76 ; Hulmede in, 75.  
**Mockesham** [Moxham, in Bradford Hundred], 121.  
**Mordone** [in Rodbourne Cheney], 254.  
**Mount Gomeri** [Montgomery], 372 ; Church of, 372.  
**Muleford** [Milford, near Salisbury], 67, 311.  
**Mummeworth** [in Laverstock?], 10.  
**Nactone**, **Nattone** [Notton, in Lacock], 165, 301.  
**Nectone**, **Netteton** [Netton, in Great Durnford], 356, 365, 432.  
**Netheravene**, **Netherhaven**, 160, 162, 197, 278.  
 (See also **Sethe'haven**.)  
**Nethercote** [in Swindon], 125.  
**Neuton**, **Nywetton** [Newton Tony], 22, 177, 410 ; manor, 373.  
**Newbury**, 154.  
**New Forest**, 157.  
**Newmarket**, 277, 278.  
**Newport** [I.W.], 324.  
**Northyntone** [Norrington, in Alvediston], manor, 392.  
**Nippard** [near Swallowcliff?], 105.  
**Norrige** [Norridge], wood, 6.  
**Northliardiard** [Lydiard Millicent], 150.  
**Norton** [Bavent?], 194, 253.  
**Novo Mercato** [priority], 197.  
**Nutford** [co. Dors.], 287.  
**Nywetone super Mare** [co. Northumb.], manor, 346.  
**Oaksey**, see **Wockeseye**.  
**Octon** [Ogbourne Meysey?], 212.  
**Odestok** [Odstock], 11, 12.  
 (See also **Edestoke**.)  
**Ogeford** [Ugford], 113.  
**Okebourn**, **Okeburn** [Ogbourne], 306, 307, 438.  
 „ St. George, 56.  
 „ Parva [St. Andrew], 212, 274.  
 (See also **Hokburne**, **Octon**.)  
**Orcheston** **St. George**, **Ordeston**, **Ordrytheston**, 120, 211, 238, 433 ; manor, 230, 233, 405 ; Church, 233.  
**Oseneye**, **North** [co. Oxon.], 274.  
**Overstratton** [Stratton St. Margaret], 315.  
**Oxford**, 10, 121.  
**Packelescroft** [Paxcroft, in Steeple Ashton], 16.  
**Pampersworthe** [co. Camb.], 441.  
**Paskemere** [in Wexcombe?], 339.  
**Patenye** [Patney], 217.  
**Patesbur**, **Petesbury** [Yatesbury], manor, 8, 9.  
**Paulesholte** [Poulshot], 86, 132, 279, 280, 288 ; manor, 449.

- Peggenes [co. Glouc. ?], 60.  
 Pewesham, forest of, 349, 409.  
 Pleyteford [Plaitford], manor, 441.  
 Pole [Poole Keynes], manor, 407.  
 Poltone, Pulton [Poulton, next Crick-  
 lade], 1, 8, 212, 345; manor,  
 8, 345, 346, 412, 413; advow-  
 son of Church, 412.  
 Postellesbury [in Selwood forest], 149.  
 Poterna [Potterne], manor, 129.  
 Puriton, Peritone, Pyriton [Purton],  
 140, 141, 187, 188, 213, 214,  
 327; manor, 140; Church of  
 St. Mary, 187.  
 Putton, Putne [Pitton], 96, 109, 222,  
 426.  
 Quemerford, 78, 200.  
 Quidhampton, 175, 442.  
 Rakeburn, Rokeborne [Rockbourne,  
 co. South. ?], 15, 247, 248.  
 Reading, 10.  
 Redburne [Rodbourne Cheney], 274,  
 275.  
 Ridlawe [Rudlowe, in Box], manor, 10.  
 Rocle, Roukley [Rockley, near Marl-  
 borough], 253; manor, 81;  
 Rotheresdune, 82.  
 la Rode [Road, co. Som.], 346.  
 Romesey [Romsey, co. Hants], 122,  
 131, 136.  
 Roudes [Rowde, near Devizes], manor,  
 172.  
 Roudon, Rowedone, Rughedon [Row-  
 den, in Chippenham], 10;  
 manor, 99, 245, 247, 329, 330.  
 Rudeway [Roundway ?, near Devizes],  
 387.  
 Ruebergh, Rughebergh, hundred of,  
 47, 393.  
 (*See also King's Roghebergh.*)  
 Rusteshalle, Rustesal [Rushall], 46,  
 189, 322, 336; manor, 293,  
 391.  
 Rynewardston, hundred, *see* Kine-  
 wardston.  
 Rynle [Kyvle = Keevil], seigniorage of,  
 132.  
 St. Edmunds [bury ?], 221.  
 St. Walericus, honour of, 274.  
 Salisbury, Sarum, New Sarum, 14, 30,  
 37, 65, 72, 114, 129, 131, 191,  
 195, 218, 220, 225, 229, 238,  
 239, 267, 304, 309, 310, 311,  
 316, 319, 357, 361, 362, 363,  
 364, 367, 370, 373, 386, 387,  
 409, 416, 424, 425, 426, 430,  
 432, 440, 444, 446; manor,  
 155.  
 Salisbury, Cathedral, Lady Church,  
 Church of the Blessed Mary  
 of, 4, 71, 98, 136, 145, 152,  
 179, 319, 362, 425.  
 „ Church of St. Edmund, 163, 310.  
 „ Church of St. Thomas, 317.  
 „ Hospital of St. Nicholas, 37, 38,  
 228.  
 „ Convent of [Friars] Preachers,  
 207.  
 „ House of Valle Scholar', 37, 287.  
 „ Castle of Old Sarum, 47, 118,  
 119, 123, 124, 126, 181, 392,  
 395, 424, 425, 451; bridge of,  
 47; prison of, 34.  
 „ Earldom of, 429, 431.  
 Saltertone [in Woodford], 356, 361;  
 manor, 229, 356, 363, 364.  
 Samford Peveler [co. Devon], 248.  
 Savernake, Savernac, forest, 55, 57,  
 67, 137, 200, 207, 302, 312,  
 314, 392; bailiwick of, 13.  
 „ Braedone in, 67.  
 „ Falestone, 67.  
 „ Holme wood, 137.  
 „ Nikerpole, 67.  
 „ Suthgrove, 352.  
 „ Warckewee, 67.  
 Sceles, Seles [Zeals, in Mere], manor,  
 275; Brome pasture, 275.  
 Scerkele [Sterkley, now Malmesbury],  
 hundred of, 149.  
 Scharentone, Sernton [Sherrington],  
 manor, 5, 230.  
 Scheffeld [co. Sussex], 346.  
 Schereutone [Shrewton ?], 238; court  
 of, 236; King's court of,  
 429.  
 Schyrebourn, Syreborn [Sherborne, co.  
 Dors.], 37; castle, 33; manor,  
 33; park, 33.  
 Segre [Seagry], 29.  
 Selewode [Selwood], forest, 65, 122,  
 131, 149.  
 „ Charthosie, close of, 149.  
 „ Claford, vill of, 149.  
 „ Coppemore, wood of, 149.  
 Selkel [Selkley], hundred of, 56.  
 Selveneton [Schreueton = Shrewton ?],  
 court of, 385.  
 Selveston, 22.  
 Sende, Scheynd [Seend], 52, 150, 165,  
 178; manor 151.

- Sermecote [Sharncote], manor, 49 ; advowson of Church, 50.  
 Sethe'havene [Nethe'havene = Nether-avon?], 59.  
 Sevenhampton, 159, 350 ; manor, 282, 350.  
 Shaftesbury, Schafton, Shafton, 36, 47, 323 ; abbey *or* convent of, 173, 184, 446.  
 Shaldebourn, Schaldebodne [Shalborne, co. Berks], 302, 353 ; Church of St. Michael, 352.  
 Sharston [Sherston] Parva, 58.  
     (See also Shoreston.)  
 Shawe, Shaghe, 191 ; manor, 396.  
 Sheldon, Shuldone [in Chippenham], manor, 170, 171, 347.  
 Sholham, 275.  
 Shoreston, Schorston [Sherston], 2, 193 ; the More in, 2.  
 Shortegrave [in Braden forest], wood of, 54.  
 Slograve [in Selwood forest], wood of, 122.  
 Smalebrok [in Warminster], 405.  
 Snotescumbe, 197.  
 Somerford, 128.  
     „ Ewyas, 253.  
     „ [Kaynes], 140, 141 ; manor, 139.  
     „ Maudut [Mauduyt], 298 ; manor, 301 ; Cumbe Crofte in, 299.  
 Southampton, Convent of St. Dennis, 118, 119.  
 Standen, 22.  
 Standene, Staundon [Standon Chaworth, near Hungerford], 26 ; manor, 26, 27, 145 ; Chapel, 27, 145 ; advowson of, 27.  
     „ Hochule, Hokhull, 26, 27.  
     „ Hochulleemers, 27.  
     „ Isakesmers, 26.  
     „ Suthwode grove, 26.  
     „ Tredelham grove, 26.  
 Standene [Standon Hussey], manor, 182, 219.  
 Stanford [co. Glouc.], 212.  
 Stanleye, Stanlegh, convent, 165, 203 ; wood of la More, 165.  
 Stanlyngho [Standlynch?], 377 ; the Chelkhulle, 377 ; Otland, 377 ; the Sondyhulle, 377 ; la Stoniebrerhche, 377.  
 Stanton, Staunton [St. Quintin], 296, 325 ; manor, 149, 297, 325.  
 Stanton, Staunton [Fitzwaryn?], manor, 166, 167, 429 ; advowson of Church, 166.  
 Stapele, Staple, hundred of, 187, 208, 209, 213, 248, 249.  
 Stapelford, 69, 433 ; manor, 6, 428.  
 Stapelham, 333.  
 Sterkele [Sterkley], hundred of, 210.  
 Sterle [Stert, in Urchfont], manor, 53.  
 Stiventun [Steventon, co. Berks], 42.  
 Stock [in Calne], 205.  
 Stodford [Stodfold], hundred of, 47.  
 Stodlegh [in Chippenham forest], 165.  
 Stoford [by Wishford], 153.  
 Stokes [Stoke, in Bratton], 18.  
 Stokes, Stoke Verdon [in Broad Chalke], 97, 414 ; manor, 415.  
 Stokke [in Great Bedwyn], manor, 391.  
 Stony Eston, 212.  
 Storte [Stert, in Urchfont], 387, 390 ; manor, 390.  
     (See also Sterle.)  
 Stourtone, Stureton [Stourton], 184, 185 ; manor, 407 ; advowson of Church, 184.  
 Stratford Tony, Stretford, manor, 373, 409, 410.  
 Stratton, 60, 264.  
 Stratton St. Margaret [near Swindon], 202.  
     (See also Overstratton.)  
 Stubhamtune [co. Dors.], 36.  
 Stupellangeford [Steeple Langford], 433 ; manor, 422, 451, 452.  
 Stupellavinton, Stapellavinton [Market, *or* East Lavington], 22, 60, 70, 71, 117, 192, 201, 353, 358, 393, 424 ; manor, 353.  
     „ Bruns wood, 23.  
     „ Halvehyde, 23.  
     „ Thortemers, 23.  
 Surydene [Surrenden, in Hullavington], 309.  
 Sutperton [South Petherton, Som.], 59.  
 Sutton, 168.  
 Sutton Maundeville, 105, 111, 113 ; manor, 110, 112, 113, 176, 319 ; advowson of Church, 111, 113 ; Denemede, 111, 112.  
 Sutton Veney, *see* Fennysutton.  
 Swaleclyve, Swaluweclive [Swallow-cliff], 104, 106, 111.  
 Swanebergh [Swanborough], hundred of, 46, 47, 395.  
 Swindon, Swyndon, 135, 295.  
     „ High, 202, 315.  
 Talgard [Wales], 325.  
 Tarante, Tarent [co. Dors.], 36 ; manor, 140, 141 ; convent,



- 287; altar of St. Michael in, 287.
- Tavistock** [co. Devon], convent of, 303.
- Teffonte Ewyas**, 253.
- Tettebury** [co. Glouc.], 386.
- Tewkesbury, Theokesbur'** [co. Glouc.], 149, 325; convent, 327.
- Thatewit**, 69.
- Thormerton** [Tormarton, co. Glouc.], manor, 449.
- Thorngate** [co. South.], hundred of, 15.
- Thornhulle** [next Malmesbury], 199; hundred of, 56, 342.
- Thuretle** [Churetle = Critchel, co. Dors.], 36.
- Tidecombe** [Tidcombe], 161, 411.
- Timberhurst** [in Braden forest], 198.
- Tissebury, Tyssebury**, 173, 184, 194.
- Tockenham**, 309; West, 195, 196, 197, 294, 295, 344, 345.
- Tollard** [Royal], manor, 35, 36.
- Totnes** [Totton, co. Devon], priory of, 84.
- Troubrigge, Trebrigge**, 122, 383; manor, 355, 383, 384; court of, 192.
- Trowe** [in Chalke valley], 194.
- Tuderlegh** [Tytherleigh, co. Dors.], manor, 58.
- Tuderington, Tuteryngton** [Titherington, near Heytesbury], 388.
- Tuderyngton** [Titherton] **Lucas**, 253.
- Tudeworth, Todeworth** [Tidworth], 197, 310; manor, 123, 124.
- „ North, 124, 209, 336, 394; manor, 182.
- Tychmersch** [co. Glouc.], 378, 379.
- Tyckenham**, 212.
- Tykwode**, 390.
- Tymerrugg** [next Burbage], 313.
- „ Tymerruggedoune, 312.
- Ugford**, *see* **Hugeford, Ogeford**.
- Underditch**, *see* **Wanderditch**.
- Uppaven, Uppavene**, 46, 205, 336, 339, 397, 443.
- Upton, Ubeton** [Upton Lovell], 36; manor, 401, 421.
- Upton Skydemour**, 253.
- Upvinborne** [Upwimborne, co. Dors.], 36.
- Waddon** [Whaddon, near Melksham], manor, 16; advowson of Church, 16.  
(*See also* **Whadden**.)
- Wahull**, manor, 34.
- Walcote** [near Swindon?], 274, 275.
- Wallingford, Walyngford** [co. Berks], 273; honour of, 31, 64, 65, 195, 273, 274, 350, 427.
- Walton, Wultone** [Wilton, in Bedwyn], 286, 340.
- Wamberge, Wamberch** [Wanborough], 187, 379, 382; Chapel of St. Katharine at, 186; East, 186; West, 186.
- Wanderdich** [Underditch], hundred of, 97.
- Wandiz**, advowson of Church, 37, 38.
- Warminstre, Wermeinstre** [Warminster], 183, 305, 334, 372, 408, 437; manor, 249, 250, 252, 253; court, 252; fair, 252; hundred of, 102, 194.
- Wattone** [Wotton Rivers, near Pewsey], manor, 397; Toteryg in, 397.
- Waudlington** [co. Herts], manor, 419.
- Wausinge, Wasing**, 37, 38.
- Welewe** [West Wellow, by Bramshaw], 430.
- Wemme**, 449.
- Weredore, Werdore** [Wardour], manor, 401, 421.
- Wernclesdon** [Wherwellsdown], hundred of, 102.
- Westbury**, 18, 100, 101, 183, 249, 252, 253, 434; manor, 18, 104, 434; toll of market and fair, 436.
- „ hundred, 42, 100, 102, 103, 130, 183; fee farm of, 435.
- Westdeene** [West Dean], 451.
- Westhathe** [in Tisbury], manor, 144, 446.
- Westidal, Westideil**, manor, 73.
- Westkington**, 1, 2, 427; manor, 399, 428.
- Westminster**, 11, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 42, 47, 52, 83, 118, 172, 180, 195, 219, 239, 325, 406, 412.
- Westwod**, 65.
- Wexcombe, Wexcumbe** [in Great Bedwyn], 340, 403; manor, 211, 339, 340, 403.
- Whadden, Watdene** [Whaddon, near Alderbury], manor, 72, 73, 87, 226, 227; advowson of Church, 87, 88.
- la Whitechurche** [co. Dors.], hundred of, 319.

- Whyteparish** [White Parish], Blakareswell manor in, 327.
- Wichford, Wycheford** [Wishford], 135, 369; manor, 48, 49, 85, 120; Chapel of, 85; Magna, 152, 153, 181; manor, 369, 445.
- Wiggeber** [in S. Petherton, co. Som.], 59.
- Wilton, Wylton**, 20, 28, 29, 47, 54, 110, 129, 130, 136, 137, 153, 177, 183, 217, 230, 264, 285, 286, 287, 290, 332, 343, 370, 433, 438, 439, 440; borough, 265, 285; abbey or convent of, 61, 62, 69, 266; Church of St. Michael, 265; Church of St. Nicholas, in West Street, 265; hospital of St. Giles, 266, 267, 285; hospital of St. John, 266.
- Winchester, Winton**, 52, 186, 197; Church of Blessed Mary of, 193.
- Windhok**, 58.
- Windles** [? Windlesore = Windsor], 9.
- Windsor, Wyndelesover**, 13, 22, 50, 272, 273.
- Winterborne (Wynterburne) Dauntesey**, 212, 411.
- Winterborne (Wynterburne) Shireueton** [Shrewton], 296, 432, 454.
- Winterburn le C[o]unte** [Earls], manor, 12, 13; advowson of Church, 13.
- Winterburn (Wynterburne) Gunnore**, 53; manor, 240, 241; advowson of Church, 53.
- Winterburne**, 119; manor, 5.
- Winterburne Parva**, 73.  
(*See also Wynterburne.*)
- Winterslowe, Wintersleweye**, 10; manor, 108, 110; Hundewood in, 108.  
(*See also Wynterslow, Estwinterslawe.*)
- Wiveslesford, Wyvelsford** [Wilsford and Lake], 97, 415, 416; manor, 98.  
(*See also Wyvelesford.*)
- Wockeseye, Wokkeseye** [Oaksey], 292; manor, 98, 241, 292.
- Wodbere, Wodebergh, Wodeberwe** [Woodborough], 121, 217, 244, 322, 329, 411; advowson of Church, 46, 217, 411.
- Wodestoke, Wudestok** [Woodstock, co. Oxon.], 8, 119, 126.
- Wodhull, Woodhull** [Woodhill, in Clyve Pypard], 307; manor, 51, 307.  
,, Aldelond, 307.  
,, Muleham, 307.
- Wodnesdych** [Wansdyke], 32.
- Worcester**, 19, 83, 125.
- Worth, Worthe** [Highworth], 129; hundred of, 90, 91, 188.  
(*See also Hauteworth.*)
- Wotton Basset**, 274; manor, 64, 134; advowson of Church, 135; toll of fairs and market, 64, 135.
- Wydyhull** [Widhill, in Cricklade], North, 317; West, 90, 91, 254, 317.
- Wyly**, 166.
- Wynckeworth** [Brinkworth?], 164.
- Wynfred Newborgh** [Winfrith Newburgh, co. Dors.], 327.
- Wynterborne**, 384; manor, 384.
- Wynterborne Asserton**, *see* Asserton.
- Wynterborne Eliston** [Elston, in Shrewton], manor, 230, 232.
- Wynterbourne stoke, Wynterburne stoke**, 284; manor, 157, 394.
- Wynterburn Basset**, manor, 133.
- Wynterburne Daniel**, 96.
- Wynterburne [Gunnore]**, 3, 9; manor, 3.
- Wynterslowe, Wyntreslewe**, 177, 215, 275; manor, 114, 275, 434; advowson of Church, 217; wood of, 295.
- Wyntreslewe Cromwell**, 417.
- Wyteleg** [Whitley, in Melksham], manor, 297.
- Wytttenham** [now part of Farley Hungerford], 346.
- Wyvelesford, Wylesford** [Wilsford, by Pewsey], 46, 322; manor, 189.
- Yatesbury, Yattsbury, Hyatesbury**, 279, 280, 355, 361, 362, 375, 376; manor, 355, 366, 368.  
,, Coulesho, Coulesko eruth (?), 362, 367.  
,, Estfelde, 366.  
,, Northfelde, 362, 366.  
,, Northlese, Norylose, 362, 367.  
,, Suthfelde, 366.  
(*See also Patesbur'.*)
- Yatton, Iattone Kayngnel** [Yatton Keynel], 416, 449.
- York**, 125.
- Yvecester** [Ilchester, co. Som.], 90.

# INDEX NOMINUM.

ESCHEATORS, SUB-ESCHEATORS, SHERIFFS, CORONERS,  
STEWARDS, JUSTICES, KEEPERS OF FORESTS, AND  
OTHER OFFICIALS.

Abbyndon, Nich. de, 292	Grodley, T. 32	Odiham, W. de, 144
Barbefleot, Nich. de, 70	Haches, Eustace de, 144	Pavely, Wm. de, 219, 220
Berford, Rph. de, 439	Harden, Wm. de, 438, 439	Peverel, Tho. 73
Blomvill, Jo. de, 419	Harle, Maculin de, 195	Pig, Rd. 172
Bray, Hy. de, 153	Harleye, Malcolm de, 203, 221	Plessetis, Rd. de, 149
Breybuf, Wm. de, 116, 136	Haverynge, Jo. de, 178	Roff, Salomon de, 118, 136, 177
Calne (Cann, Kalne, Kaune), Wm. de, 30, 32, 35 (3), 46	Hengham, Rph. de, 180, 325	Romeseye, Nich. de, 65
Clerk, Rd. le, 26	Henton, Jo. de, 155, 156	Rus, Rd. le, 22, 24
Clifford, Rd. de, 73, 74, 77, 81 ; Rog. de, 54, 122, 130	Herterigge, Jo. de, 286, 293, 294, 295, 301, 304, 310	St. Emero, T. de, 203
Cobeham, Hy. de, 310, 314, 316, 317, 321	Hull Deverel, Eustace de, 61, 62, 64	St. Omer, Tho. de, 207
Columbariis, Matt. de, 65, 72, 114	Hulle, Eustace de, 60, 66	Sandwyco, Rph. de, 121, 123, 126, 128, 132, 133, 135
Cotele (Katel), Elias, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 59	Hungerford, Rob. de, 437, 438 (2)	Scamel, Wal. 114, 121
Crofte, Rog. de, 73, 74, 77, 81	Kendale, H. de, 144	Shotesbrok, Hy. de, 58
Cumbe, R. de, 184, 193, 202	London, Hildebrand de, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132 ; Jo. de, 99	Skidenor, Pet. de, 172
Dispenser, Hugh le, 294	Lovecot, Jo. de, 180	Stephun, Rob. de, Bailiff of Clarendon, 12, 17
Drues (Drueys), Sir St. de, 91, 97*, 98, 111	Lovel (Luvel), Wal. 73, 74, 77, 81, 85, 86, 92	Stircheslegh, Wal. de, 88
Eddewiche, St. de, 58	Luda (?), Tho. de, 448	Sudinton, Tho. de, 118
Extraneus, Rog. 168, 185	Lusteshull, N. de, 69	Taunton, Guy de, 115
Fitz John, Matt. 202	Madine, Adam, 46	Thomas, Jo. son of, 157
Foxle, Jo. de, 438	Melleford, St. 22, 24, 26	Ticheborne, Jo. de, 437
Fresel, Jas. 14	Molis, Rog. de, 198	Vernun, Sir J. de, 3 ; Rob. de, 172
Gacelyn, Wal. 417	Monte Forti, Hy. de, 56	Walerad, R. 67
George, Jo. 355, 399	Monte Hermerii, Rph. de, 417	Waleweyn, Jo. 406, 411
Gerbord (Gireberd), 320, 344	Morleya, Sir Geof. de, 99	Wayte, Rd. le, 433, 436, 441, 442, 444, 446, 447
Glocester, Sir Wal. de, 355	Mounte, Wm. 330	Winton, Jo. de 137
	Moynes, Jo. le, 50	Wittone, J. de, 193
	Neuburgh, J. de, 287	Wotton, Jo. de, 138, 141, 148, 150, 157, 162*, 163, 172, 177, 178
		Wych, Reg. de (mayor of Sarum), 37

## JURORS.

- 160  
 — aseward, Wm. de, 281  
 — born, Hy. de la, 138  
 — geant, Rob. 249  
 — mund, Wm. 10  
 — ortfolk, Jo. de, 288  
 — sloke, Rph. 71  
 — Adam, 197  
 — Anketil de, 91  
 — Edm. 166  
 — Hubert de, 439  
 — Ivo, 160  
 — Marg. 160  
 — Nich. le, 34  
 — Ph. 197  
 — Rph. le, 34  
 — Rd. 347  
 — Rob. 263  
 — St. 34  
 Abbi, Rph. 67  
 Abervile, Rd. de, 374, 376  
 Abforth, Rob. 279  
 Abindon, Nich. de, 202 ;  
 St. de, 274  
 Ace, Jo. 4, 201, 202, 213,  
 282, 303, 314, 320, 321,  
 325, 354  
 Acer, Wm. 411  
 Actofonne, Rob. 12  
 Adam, Jo. 290, 387, 418,  
 440  
 Adens, Wm. 268  
 Adyngton, Adam de, 209,  
 219  
 Affold, Jo. de, 144  
 Agath, Jo. 167  
 Agiler, Gilb. le, 28  
 Agnel, Jo. 157 ; Laur. 15  
 Agulier, Gilb. 28\*, 29  
 Aiswll, Wm. de, 7  
 Aivelyne, Rd. 21  
 Alayn, Jo. 6  
 Alberd, Rob. 71  
 Albert, Wal. 413, 443  
 Alburn, Tho. 91  
 Aldredeston, Rob. de, 157,  
 173  
 Aldrenton, Jo. de, 151  
 Aldreston, Rob. de, 130  
 Aldrington, Elias de, 1 ;  
 Jo. de, 288  
 Aleng, Jo. 3  
 Alexander (Alex, Ali-  
 sandre, Alisaundre), Jo.  
 97 ; Rph. 325 ; Rd. 151 ;  
 Rob. 5, 152, 209 ; Wm.  
 3, 97  
 Alfrich, Rob. 216, 223, 364,  
 366, 368 ; Wal. 199  
 Alfrid, Wal. 443  
 Algame, Hy. 244  
 Algard, Rob. 34  
 Alina, Jo. son of, 28  
 Alryntone, Jo. de, 198  
 Altoftes, Hugh de, 268  
 Alurich, Rob. 8, 357 ;  
 Wal. 297  
 Alward, Rd. 206  
 Alwick, Wm. 107  
 Alynton, Jo. de, 185  
 Andeuere, Pet. de, 238  
 Andoure, Jo. 123  
 Andr', Hy. 99  
 Andren, Hy. 165  
 Andreu, Rog. 97, 110 ;  
 Tho. 268 ; Wal. 62, 433  
 Anesi, Rd. de, 305  
 Angeford, Jo. del, 67  
 Angul, Jo. de, 29  
 Anketil, Reg. 68  
 Antil, Rd. 74  
 Aparil, Rph. le, 30  
 Appelby, Wm. de, 134  
 Aqua, Jo. de, 34, 46 ;  
 Jordan de, 128, 193 ;  
 Rd. de, 189  
 Archer, Dav. le, 67 ;  
 Nich. 213, 295, 320 ;  
 Rd. le, 54  
 Ardene, Rog. de, 350  
 Arding, Hy. 31  
 Ardmay, Wm. 160  
 Arnald, Nich. 428  
 Arnold, Jas. 325 ; Pet. 3,  
 9, 12 ; Sim. 438 ; Wm.  
 173  
 Artur, Reg. 407 ; Rob.  
 155, 184  
 As, Jo. 361, 423  
 Asevil, Jo. de, 34  
 Asgore, Vin. de, 14  
 Ashfold, Jo. de, 173, 194  
 Ashgore, Hugh de, 136  
 Ashurst, Rog. de, 194  
 Aspolon, Rog. 37  
 Asse, Gilb. 3  
 Asser (Ascer), Wm. 16,  
 205, 281  
 Aste, Wm. 408  
 Atebure, Rph. 30  
 Atereston, Edm. 157  
 Attebarre, Adam, 145  
 Atte Berne, Rph. 336,  
 453  
 Atte Boxe, Hy. 347 ; Rob.  
 210  
 Atte Brigg, Jo. 341, 344 ;  
 Wal. 183, 254 ; Wm.  
 205, 412  
 Attebury, Rog. 166  
 Atte Chaumbre, Rd. 395  
 Atte Cherettie, Godwin,  
 185  
 Atte Coue, Rd. 321  
 Atte Cruch, Rob. 287,  
 332  
 Atte Dene, St. 287, 322 ;  
 Wm. 277, 278, 416  
 Atte Domeynde, Jo. 437  
 Atte Elme, Edm. 146  
 Atte Fenne, Wm. de, 391  
 Atte Ford, Barth. 194 ; Jo.  
 105, 144, 402, 446 ; Rd.  
 216, 281  
 Attefourre, Rph. 10  
 Attegrene, Wal. 217  
 Atte Grove, Jo. 382 ; Wm.  
 441  
 Atte Halle, Jo. 445 (2) ;  
 Rph. 343 ; Rd. 424, 429,  
 432 ; Rob. 393, 430 ;  
 Tho. 346, 373 ; Thur-  
 stan, 191 ; Wal. 212 ;  
 Wm. 408, 443  
 Atte Hamstalle, Wal. 306  
 Atte Hatch, Rob. 184  
 Atte Hegge, Rd. 327  
 Atte Hethe, Sim. 443  
 Atte Hulle, Jo. 306 ; Nich.  
 295 ; Rd. 277, 278, 412 ;  
 Tho. 35  
 Atte Hyde, Wm. 433, 442  
 Atte Knolle, Jo. 381 (2)  
 Atte Lese, Jo. 198, 334  
 Atte Lyghe, Rob. 184  
 Atte Melle, Jo. 328  
 Atte Mere, Adam, 57 ;  
 Hugh, 402 ; Jo. 205,  
 214, 327 ; Ph. 307 ; Rd.  
 222  
 Atte Merhsmulle, Jo. 328,  
 386  
 Atte Mersshe, Hy. 430  
 Atte More, Jo. 283 ; Rd.  
 287 ; Wm. 350



- Atte Mull**, Jo. 220, 294, 341, 377, 386, 425, 429; Rph. 418, 432, 444; Rob. 447; Tho. 412; Wal. 203  
**Atte Nende**, Wm. 344  
**Attenholme**, Jo. 424  
**Atte Okes**, Rd. 426  
**Attepyrye**, Wm. 130  
**Atte Roke**, Adam, 294  
**Atteschaen**, Rob. 275; Wm. 275  
**Atte Shawe**, Rob. 407  
**Atte Slade**, Wal. 331  
**Atte Stighell**, Hy. 430  
**Atte Stone**, Gilb. 206; Jo. 373  
**Atte Stylee**, Nigel, 429; Pet. 327  
**Atte Temple**, Rob. 346; Tho. 412  
**Atte Walle**, Wm. 431  
**Atte Water**, Jo. 446; Rd. 293, 322, 328, 386  
**Atte Waterdich**, Rob. 196  
**Atte Well**, Rog. 249  
**Atte Weye**, Jo. 431  
**Atte Wode**, Jo. 130; Wal. 411  
**Atte Wormherde**, Jo. 331  
**Atteworth**, Wm. de, 121  
**Aubenny**, Hy. de, 69  
**Auberville**, Rob. de, 52  
**Aubrey**, Wm. 213.  
**Aubyn**, Wm. 37  
**Aucher**, Jo. 47, 126; Tho. 355, 357, 364, 366, 368, 423, 451  
**Aufrey**, Barth. 119; Wm. 47, 118  
**Aula**, Gilb. de, 7, 22, 46, 60, 70, 98, 114, 117, 193; Jo. de, 245; Rph. de, 295, 355, 361, 394; Rob. de, 49, 125, 198, 201 (2), 221; Rog. de, 119; Wal. de, 165; Wm. de, 413, 453  
**Aulton**, Rd. de, 56  
**Aundreu**, Wal. 415  
**Aune**, Nich. de, 35, 130, 131, 426; Rd. de, 37; Tho. de, 409; Wal. de, 122  
**Aunger**, Rob. 212; Wm. 377  
**Aungers**, Jo. de, 122  
**Aunks**, Geof. 443  
**Aurifaber**, Jo. 19; St. 36; Wm. 1, 28, 29  
**Austin**, Jo. 73; Rob. 15  
**Avebury**, Jo. de, 398  
**Avenel**, Jo. 281; Rob. 315, 317  
**Avery**, Jo. 431  
**Avice**, Rd. son of, 58  
**Aylmer**, Jo. 90; Rd. 213, 282, 378  
**Aylwardbury**, Pet. de, 29  
**Az**, Jo. 378  
**Azenild**, Jo. 28  
**Ba**, Wal. de, 128, 193, 195, 407  
**Baard**, Jo. 392  
**Babbe**, Rog. 202  
**Babeton**, Jo. de, 135, 441  
**Babinton**, Jo. de, 21, 35, 47, 122, 125, 131; Tho. de, 290  
**Bacham (Bakham)**, Jo. de, 230, 238, 343, 357, 364, 366, 368, 398, 453  
**Bachampton**, Hamond de, 66  
**Bachelor**, Geof. le, 424; Jo. 395; Rob. 50; Wm. 117  
**Bacun (Bacon)**, Pet. 30, 57; Rog. 302  
**Baddebur**, Nich. de, 138  
**Bail**, Wal. le, 431  
**Bailemund (Balimunde)**, Rd. 210; Wm. 54, 128, 148, 151, 210, 253  
**Baker**, Sim. le, 1  
**Bakesham**, Jo. de, 209  
**Baketon**, Jo. de, 440  
**Baldat**, Mich. 173, 177; Ph. 430; Rob. 416  
**Baldeham**, Hugh de, 86, 279; Pet. de, 131  
**Baldenham**, Pet. de, 65, 99, 151, 165, 173  
**Baldewyne**, Geof. 185; Nich. 436; Rd. 74; Wm. 66  
**Balle**, Rob. 168; Wm. 346  
**Bampton**, Jo. de, 164, 199  
**Barbast (Barbost)**, Adam, 214, 276, 278, 373, 398; Geof. 55, 56; Jo. 4, 49  
**Barbaster**, Jo. 70  
**Bardeneye**, Rob. de, 223, 245, 309  
**Bardevile**, Pet. de, 431  
**Baret**, Rog. 92  
**Barevill (Barevile)**, Rph. de, 8; Rob. de, 107, 281, 361  
**Barneville**, Imr' le, 189  
**Baron**, Wm. 212  
**Barre**, Rd. de la, 26, 30, 56, 99  
**Barstthrop**, Jo. de, 141  
**Bartelot**, Adam, 432; Pet. 395; Wm. 85, 119  
**Barth**, Hy. 8, 16, 77  
**Bartolom**, Hy. 42  
**Barun**, Rog. 50  
**Barwyll**, Rph. de, 17  
**Basing**, Jo. de, 156  
**Basset**, Wm. 114, 121  
**Bastard**, Jo. 305  
**Basynge**, Jo. de, 378  
**Batham**, Jo. 206  
**Bathampton**, Jo. de, 47  
**Bathon**, Hugh le, 59  
**Baudeham**, Hugh de, 52; Pet. 114  
**Baudewyne**, Tho. 247  
**Baudri**, Hy. 310  
**Baxman**, Laur. 392; Rd. 30; St. 115, 142; Wm. 142  
**Bayeman**, St. 211  
**Baylemond (Baylle-mound)**, Rd. 219, 241; Wm. 219, 241, 298  
**Bearman**, St. 382  
**Beaumund**, Jo. 123, 163, 197  
**Beauneyr**, Tho. de, 137  
**Beauscruise**, Hugh, 122  
**Beauvieer**, Tho. de, 238  
**Beauvoyr (Beauner)**, St. de, 309, 433, 441, 451  
**Beauvylayn**, Wal. 331  
**Bedd**, Jo. 402  
**Beddy**, Wm. 74  
**Bede (Beede)**, Rob. 264, 285, 287, 304, 311, 319; Wal. 21  
**Bedell (Bedel)**, Jo. 219; Pet. 91  
**Bedenehelle**, Jo. de, 430; Tho. de, 430  
**Beggere**, Adam, 403  
**Beidenhulle**, Wm. de la, 191

- Beinton, Hy. de, 51  
 Beissin, Rob. 75  
 Bek, Girard del, 37  
 Bel, Rd. le, 12  
 Beleiambe, Pet. 285 ; Rd. 440  
 Belle, Jo. 381  
 Bello Monte, Jo. de, 106  
 Belloners, Tho. de, 72  
 Benatre, Wm. de, 15  
 Bendyng, Wm. 445  
 Beneger, Jo. 59  
 Benet, Pet. 52  
 Beneyt, Jo. 198, 374, 376  
 Benham, Maurice de, 149  
 Benner (Benneyr), Tho. de, 222, 225  
 Bennyleyn, Wal. 354  
 Benservise, Hugh, 102  
 Beornard, Rog. 154  
 Bere, Rob. de la, 36  
 Berebac, Jo. 184  
 Bereghtone, Rph. de, 108, 126  
 Beren, Hy. 98  
 Berewyk (Berewycke), Adam, 62 ; And. de, 35 ; Gilb. de, 357, 363, 364, 366, 368 ; Hy. de, 276 ; Jo. de, 157, 162, 186, 207, 214, 276, 278, 428 ; Ph. de, 8, 17, 62, 107, 133 ; Reg. de, 66 ; Rob. de, 9, 157, 428 ; Wal. de, 55, 56  
 Bergton, Rph. de, 72  
 Berham, Jo. de, 353  
 Beringham, Eustace de, 37  
 Bernard, Jo. 408, 437 ; Nich. 247 ; Rog. 168, 219 ; Tho. 186, 195, 196, 198, 398  
 Berne, Rph. de la, 343, 353, 393  
 Berneford, Rd. de, 21 ; Wm. de, 21  
 Berner (Bernyr), Adam de, 447 ; Jo. le, 402 ; Rd. le, 189, 191, 193, 195, 294, 322, 328, 386  
 Bernirs, Rd. de, 120  
 Berse, Geof. de la, 165  
 Berte, Jo. 28\*  
 Berthelot, Adam, 284, 343, 398, 423  
 Bertholomeu, Rd. 240  
 Beschyn (Beschyve, Bey-schyn, Beyshine, Bey-thine), Wm. 190, 191, 240, 277, 355, 413, 422  
 Besyn, Rob. 21  
 Beter, Jo. le, 32  
 Beufis, Rph. le, 10  
 Beuver, Tho. de, 229  
 Bewik, Sampson de, 19, 20 ; Wm. 8, 104, 373  
 Beynin, Jo. 167 ; Rd. 167  
 Beyuin, Jo. 128  
 Bide, Elias, 150, 323, 350, 379 ; Rob. 284  
 Bienacre, Wm. de, 114  
 Bigge, Jo. 59, 97  
 Birton, Jo. 408  
 Bishop (Bisshop), Jo. 238, 316 ; Rog. 213 ; Wm. 402  
 Blake (Blak), Hy. le, 209, 347, 413 ; Jas. le, 282, 320 ; Jo. le, 379 ; Pet. le, 124, 160, 177 ; Wal. 204, 207, 214, 254, 276, 428  
 Blakelonde, Hugh de, 16, 42  
 Blakemor, Tho. 212  
 Blakingrave, Tho. de, 34  
 Blannchard, Wm. 100, 102, 103, 122, 296, 334  
 Blont, Rd. le, 217  
 Blound, Jo. le, 185 ; Wal. le, 97  
 Bluet, Jo. 220, 296, 298 ; Pet. 150, 378  
 Blugenet, Rob. 131  
 Blund, Geof. le, 46 ; Jo. le, 2, 5, 111, 156 ; Nich. le, 165, 203 ; Rph. le, 13, 32 ; Rd. le, 22, 60, 98, 117, 198 ; Rob. le, 7, 165 (2) ; Rog. le, 42 ; Tho. le, 7  
 Blunt, Hy. le, 53 ; Jo. 112 ; Pet. le, 440 ; Rd. le, 169, 201  
 Bluntesdon, Warand de, 47  
 Bluntesdum, Wal. de, 1  
 Blunynt, Jo. le, 145  
 Bo——, Rd. le, 4  
 Boble, Reg. 199  
 Bochard, Geof. 114  
 Bocun, Tho. 154  
 Boddeg, Edw. 203  
 Bodeford, Wm. de, 336  
 Bodere, Jo. le, 392  
 Bokyngham, Alx. de, 202  
 Bolbe, Nich. 399  
 Bolde (Bold), Jo. le, 307 ; Nich. le, 162 ; Wal. le, 316  
 Bole, Rog. 424  
 Bole——, Jo. 440  
 Bolt, Rd. 309 ; Wm. 10  
 Boluais, Rob. 395  
 Boneleston, Nich. de, 48  
 Bonetone, Adam, 418  
 Boneyn, Jo. 444  
 Bonkelene, Tho. 286  
 Bor (Boer, Boor), le, 5 ; Jo. le, 92, 116 ; Rd. le, 137 ; Rob. le, 238, 387, 408, 423, 451  
 Bordewell, Wm. 37 ; Rob. 37  
 Bordon, Rob. 322, 336  
 Borgolon, Jo. 397  
 Borhogg (Borog), Wm. 104, 111, 173  
 Borthon, Eustace de, 291, 316 ; Rd. de, 316  
 Borton, Eustace de, 275  
 Bosco, Elias de, 70 ; Gilb. de, 204 ; Jo. de, 55, 131, 132, 141, 162 ; Julian de, 31 ; Laur. de, 15, 65, 103, 114, 122 ; Nich. de, 141 ; Ph. de, 141 ; Rph. de, 163 ; Tho. de, 62 ; Wm. de, 131, 312  
 Boscombe, Wm. de, 108, 241  
 Bossel, Rd. 138  
 Boteler (Botelyr, Botiler), Alan le, 157 ; Hugh le, 391 ; Jo. 194, 249, 305, 430 ; Wal. de, 149 ; Wm. le, 47, 110  
 Botermere, Jo. 179  
 Bothel, Wm. 403  
 Botild, Wm. 325  
 Bottokesham, Jo. de, 240, 347  
 Boubb, Rog. 297, 301  
 Boueclive, Tho. 336, 339, 351, 392, 397, 406  
 Bouk, Tho. le, 431  
 Boulers, Wal. de, 8  
 Boule, Rog. 253  
 Bourlee (Bourle, Bour-legh), Jo. de, 193, 199, 301, 309, 330, 399

- Bourne, Hy. de, 207  
 Boxe (Boxa), Hy. de la, 2 ; Jo. de la, 138 ; Rob. de la, 193 ; Sampson de la, 17, 47  
 Boys, Wm. de, 339, 397, 424  
 Brache, Rob. 437  
 Bractone, Geof. de, 131  
 Bradefeld, Reg. de, 296 ; Rob. de, 99 ; Rog. de, 220  
 Bradeford, John de, 16, 68, 408 ; Wm. de, 230  
 Bradel, Symon de, 15  
 Bradeleg (Bradelegh), Brice de, 149 ; Wm. de, 21  
 Brademere, Jo. de, 343, 432, 440  
 Bratton, Jo. de, 129, 334, 394 ; Rotolinus de, 18 ; Tho. de, 129 ; Wm. son of Hy. de, 11  
 Braundeston, Jo. de, 316  
 Bray, Jo. 122 ; Wm. le, 15  
 Braybeof, Rob. 243, 312  
 Bremel, Jo. de, 186  
 Brenyng, Jo. 205  
 Bret (Breyt), Hy. le, 137 ; Jo. le, 147  
 Breth, Jo. le, 128  
 Bretisyerd, Wm. de, 110  
 Breyvill, Edm. 422  
 Brichameburi, Wm. 361  
 Brideford, Jo. de, 400  
 Bridesherd (Briddesherd, Brideserd), Wal. 297 ; Wm. de, 144, 184  
 Brigh, Wal. atte, 163  
 Brighmerston, St. de, 123  
 Brigzerd, Jo. de, 446  
 Brikeville, Tho. de, 58  
 Brimesdon, Adam de, 350  
 Britel, Rog. de, 138  
 Britmereston (Bristmerston), St. de, 47, 123, 451  
 Britton, Hy. 149  
 Brocweye, Wal. de, 65  
 Brode, Jo. le, 244  
 Broke, Gilb. de la, 73  
 Brokeneby, Jo. 2  
 Brokineberg, Pagan de, 128  
 Brokoure, Jo. le, 122  
 Bronn, Alx. 208, 213  
 Broun, Rph. 273, 274  
 Bruchun, Wm. 100  
 Brudecombe, Rob. de, 319  
 Brudelig, Hum. de, 103  
 Brudesherd (Brudegherd, Brudesyer, Brudesyert, Brydeserd), Wal. de, 216, 223, 281 ; Wm. de, 173, 190  
 Bruere, Jo. de la, 102, 149  
 Brumelham, Jo. de, 195 ; Pet. de, 138  
 Brun, Wm. 33, 447  
 Brunman, Adam, 125  
 Bruntmarston (?), St. 21  
 Brut, Tho. 392  
 Bruton, Adam, 245 ; Alan, 263, 301, 399 ; Rd. 128, 199 ; Wm. 420, 451  
 Brwges, Hugh de, 59  
 Bryan (Brian), Hugh, 213, 282 ; Jo. 294, 307, 344, 438 ; Rd. 303 ; Rog. 147, 159 ; Wm. 168, 202, 303, 315, 317, 321  
 Bryddesherd, Wal. de, 190  
 Brykeville, Tho. 222  
 Brytford, Jo. de, 238  
 Bubbe, Jo. 245 ; Nich. 426 ; Rog. 165, 193, 199, 245 ; Sim. 71, 201 ; Tho. 7, 29, 31, 41  
 Bucher, Tho. 241  
 Buddebur, Gervase, 121 ; Wal. de, 121  
 Budenhulle, Hy. de, 9  
 Budeston, Nich. de, 426 ; Rog. de, 436 ; St. de, 1 ; Wm. de, 245, 329, 347  
 Bukkentun, Rog. de, 114  
 Bulbe (? Bubbe), Jo. 170 ; Rog. 223  
 Bule, Rob. le, 137  
 Bulhide, Tho. 426  
 Bulkenap, Jo. 446  
 Bulkeputt, Jo. de, 190  
 Bulkinton, Micah de, 15 ; Pet. de, 15, 374, 376 ; Rog. de, 158  
 Bunerton, Matt. de, 13 ; Saveric, 119, 120, (122 ?)  
 Burci, Rob. de, 36  
 Burd, Rog. 66  
 Burdeyn (Burdein), Jo. 179 ; Nich. 5, 48 ; Wm. 400  
 Burdun, Rob. 35, 66, 328  
 Bure, Rph. de la, 12  
 Burel, Jo. 158, 198, 206, 284, 288, 436 ; Reg. 136  
 Bures, Rph. de la, 17  
 Burgeys (Burgie), Pet. 217 ; Ph. 56 ; Rog. de la, 91  
 Burgilun, Rd. 156  
 Burgoyllon, Jo. 243, 339  
 Burghton, Jo. de, 155 ; Rog. de, 155  
 Buriman, Jo. le, 53  
 Burle, Hy. de, 31 ; Hugh de, 99 ; Jo. de, 164, 165, 199  
 Burleye, Jo. de, 170  
 Burne, Hy. de la, 202, 208  
 Burner, Rd. 46  
 Burnesden, Adam de, 382  
 Burrell, Reg. 99  
 Burthon, Jo. 203 ; Pet. de, 203  
 Burton, Gilb. de la, 33 ; Jo. de, 184, 256 ; Rob. de, 100, 122, 132, 217 ; Rog. de, 136 ; Wm. de, 155  
 Bury, Rob. de, 416  
 Busshope, Rog. 320 ; Wal. 429  
 Bussup, Rog. 282  
 Buteler, Wal. le, 21 ; Wm. le, 87  
 Buterstyp, Ph. 87, 247  
 Buxere, Alx. 406  
 Buxman, Wm. 350  
 Byeys, Tho. le, 125  
 Bygun, Laur. 8  
 Byke, Wm. de, 397  
 Bymmerton, Saveric de, (119, 120 ?), 122  
 Byngeham, Geof. de, 34  
 Bynnebury, Wm. de, 295  
 Byry, Rog. de la, 159  
 Byscope, Wal. 91  
 By the Clyve, Tho. 334  
 By the Watere, Tho. 436  
 Bytlynnebury, Wm. 238  
 C—welle, Rd. de, 347  
 Caillewor, Elyas de, 7  
 Calne (Calna), Adam de, 64 ; Jo. 98 ; Wm. de, 17, 165



- Calstone (Caleston, Calston), Rd. de, 278; Rob. de, 128; Rog. de, 17, 114  
 Calton, Rd. de, 214  
 Calun, Hy, 70  
 Cambo, Jo. 46, 65, 150, 192  
 Camera (Camerd), Rd. de, 382, 400, 451; Rob. de, 13, 98, 150; Rog. de, 91; Wal. de, 67, 201, 310  
 Cancepey, Geof. 163  
 Caneford, Jo. de, 225, 229, 275, 391, 424, 441; Nich. de, 347; Rog. de, 203  
 Canestede, Jo. de, 215  
 Cannel, Nich. 147, 159  
 Cantebrugg, Jo. de, 208, 248, 303  
 Canynges (Caning, Caninges), Alan de, 310; Ph. de, 128; Rog. de, 167  
 Caolle, Rph. de la, 26  
 Capitewilla (?), Osbert de, 53  
 Capper, Wm. 31  
 Cardenill (Cardenil), Tho. le, 56; Wm. 131, 141  
 Cardevil, Wm. de, 67, 81  
 Careter, Wal. le, 64  
 Carnifex, Gervase, 28  
 Carpentar (Carpenter, Carpunter), Adam, 117; Jo. le, 337, 444; Rob. 192; Wm. le, 4, 169, 189, 195, 293, 343, 353, 387, 393, 395  
 Carpun, Adam, 70  
 Carswille, Hugh de, 223  
 Cartere, Jo. 403  
 Casiere, Wm. le, 28  
 Caucepe, Geof. 332  
 Cael, Nich. 129  
 Caunenac, Wm. le, 310  
 Caunbo, Jo. de, 52  
 Caunremy, Jo. 37  
 Caye, Wm. 33  
 Cayfer, Jo. 440  
 Caylewey, Jo. 399  
 Caynel, Jo. 301, 309; Rob. 53; Rog. 53  
 Caynes, Wm. de, 301  
 Cerle, Wm. 322  
 Cerne, Hy. de, 148, 402; Jo. de, 354  
 Cesse, Jo. 177; Rob. 430  
 Cetterne, Jo. de, 136  
 Ceu (Cen), Geof. le, 283; Jo. le, 147  
 Chadindon, Rob. de, 162  
 Chag, Hugh, 213  
 Chalfherst, Wm. 297  
 Chalkere, Tho. le, 108, 127  
 Chamberlain (Chamberlayn, Chamberleing, Chamberleng, Chamberleyn, Chambrelayn, Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleynk), Adam le, 190, 202, 216, 223, 281; Geof. 47; Hugh, 92, 194; Jo. 122, 152, 157, 207, 406; Pet. 277, 391; Rob. 48, 221; Tho. le, 157, 163, 225, 229, 283, 311, 373, 426; Wal. le, 357, 364, 366, 368, 373, 408, 443; Wm. 207, 220  
 Chambre, Rd. de la, 238, 275; Wal. de la, 374, 376  
 Champion, Jo. le, 31; Pet. le, 196  
 Chancumb, Geof. de, 152  
 Chann, Rob. 314  
 Chanon, Hugh, 412  
 Chantom, Jo. 13  
 Chanyn, Jo. 243, 350, 351, 416  
 Chapeleyn, Nich. le, 34  
 Chapman (Chepman), Jo. le, 64, 134, 329, 399; Rd. 428  
 Charles, Jo. 377  
 Chartres, Tho. de, 129  
 Chastwod, Pet. de, 151  
 Chasur, Sim. 131  
 Chaucombe, Geof. de, 119, 143  
 Chauncelur, Rd. le, 217  
 Chaundeler, German le, 162; Ph. 445; Rd. le, 293, 336, 343, 424; Rog. 422  
 Chaunteclere, Jo. 304  
 Chaunterel (Chanterel), Laur. 179; Rd. 112  
 Chauvin (Chauuin), Jo. 30, 302  
 Chayer, Hugh, 208  
 Cheffing, Wal. 7  
 Chekere, Reg. le, 9  
 Chelaviste, Wm. de, 408  
 Chele, Wm. de, 212  
 Chelfurste, Wm. de, 203, 223  
 Chelkere, Reg. 3  
 Chenne, Wal. de, 73  
 Chereburg, Jo. 86, 132; Wygan de, 86  
 Cherleton, Wybert de, 148  
 Cherlinthon, Barth. de, 26  
 Chese, Edm. 195, 328; Rob. 316  
 Cheverel, Jo. de, 118, 136  
 Cheveroey, Alx. 4  
 Cheynduyte, Tho. 441  
 Chi—, Jo. de, 373  
 Childhampton, Herb. de, 85, 120, 122, 135  
 Chilton, Jo. de, 125, 150, 310, 341, 378, 438  
 Chinnok, Jo. 137, 337, 387  
 Chippam, Terrice de, 41  
 Chippeham, Jas. de, 31; Jo. le, 408  
 Chossham, Wm. de, 2  
 Churstein, Rob. 3  
 Chuse, Edm. 196, 386  
 Chuseldene, Geof. de, 445  
 Chusingebyr, Rd. de, 163  
 Chymin (Chinoun), Tho. de, 374, 376  
 Chynne, Gilb. 37  
 Chyverdene, Rog. de, 245  
 Chyverel, Sim. de, 7  
 Cissor, And. 99  
 Clacker, Rog. le, 16  
 Clandone, Rob. de, 432  
 Clarisse (Clarice, Claris), Jo. 120, 322, 328, 336, 386  
 Clarntie, Jo. 46  
 Clarugge, Benedict de, 222  
 Clatford, J. de, 195, 199, 210, 296; Rog. de, 185  
 Clavinger, Wm. de, 268  
 Clement, Jo. 436; Sim. 58  
 Clench (Clenche), — de, 160; Adam de la, 67; Tho. de la, 142; Wm. de, 137, 165  
 Clerion, Jo. 132  
 Clerk (Cler, Clerc, Clerici, Clericus), — fil. 7; Adam, 22; And. le, 412; Edm. 120; Elias le, 116; Geof. le, 199,



- 201, 342, 353 ; Hy. le, 263 ; Jo. le, 22, 75, 173, 215, 374, 376, 399, 426 ; Pet. 453 ; Ph. le, 336, 347, 373, 409 ; Rd. 19, 20, 209 ; Rob. the, 221, 263, 445 ; Rog. le, 1, 288 ; Sim. the, 163, 197 ; Tho. le, 288, 429, 448 ; Wal. 2, 166 ; Wm. son of the, 26 ; Wm. 17, 71, 169, 192, 201, 205, 343, 353, 393, 427  
**Cleudi**, Wm. 97  
**Cleymund (Cleimond)**, Jo. 203, 256 ; Rog. 136, 203, 316  
**Clive (Clyve)**, Jo. de, 91 ; Rd. de, 51 ; Tho. de, 64  
**Clobbe**, Wm. 73  
**Cnabwelle**, Wm. de, 148  
**Cnolle**, Rph. de, 156  
**Cnowel**, Rob. de, 155  
**Co** —, Pet. 445  
**Cobbe**, Edw. 247  
**Coche**, Rd. 107  
**Cockerel**, Jo. 36, 430  
**Cocus (Coco, Cocum)**, Hugh, 21 ; Jo. 129, 166 ; Rd. 392 ; Rog. 61  
**Codeford**, Rd. de, 128, 355  
**Codyn**, Hy. 432 ; Jo. 343  
**Cof**, Geof. 5, 92, 116, 119, 144, 221, 248 ; Rob. 5, 92, 116  
**Cok (Coke)**, Jo. le, 247 ; Ph. le, 238, 290, 337, 400, 418, 421, 437 ; Rd. 77 ; Wm. 46 (2)  
**Cokar**, Gerard de, 33, 59 ; Martin, 33  
**Cole**, Jo. 215, 225, 229, 395 ; Rob. 135, 179, 294 ; Rog. 434 ; Wm. 132, 179, 319, 392  
**Colebat**, Adam, 62  
**Colecote**, Adam de, 125, 196 ; Rob. de, 438  
**Coleman**, Laur. 285 ; Wal. 290  
**Colemede**, Jo. 208, 320  
**Colenham**, Wm. 412  
**Colewe**, Wm. de, 156  
**Colin**, St. 169  
**Colingburn (Colingborne, Colyngburne)**, Jo. de, 4, 7 ; Reg. de, 194 ; Rog. de, 184, 446 ; Wm. de, 446  
**Colle**, Rob. 48 ; Tho. 74, 124  
**Colmis (Coluns ?)**, Hy. 7  
**Colston**, Sim. 183, 194 ; Wal. 100, 102  
**Colsweyn (Colsuein)**, Wm. 42, 65, 100, 102, 103, 130, 131, 183  
**Columbar**, Wm. de, 137  
**Coluns (Colmis ?)**, Hy. 7  
**Colyere**, Rob. le, 149  
**Comb**, Jo. de, 347  
**Comere Welle**, Rd. de, 199  
**Comerwille (Combrewell)**, Hy. de, 230 ; Hugh de, 137 ; Jo. de, 121 ; Rd. de, 114, 245, 253, 301, 309  
**Commeldon**, Jo. 391  
**Compernage**, Tho. 54  
**Compton (Comptone)**, Barth. de, 123, 160 ; Wal. de, 199, 223, 363, 408  
**Comptout**, Wal. de, 443  
**Cone**, Rd. de, 303  
**Conenaunt**, Wal. 190  
**Constable**, Wal. le, 129, 173  
**Coof**, Rob. 425  
**Cook (Couke)**, Hugh, 230 ; Jo. le, 283  
**Coquun**, Hugh, 125  
**Coquus**, Rog. 97  
**Cordewarner**, Jo. le, 115  
**Corecy**, Rob. de, 28  
**Corfeles**, Jo. de, 149  
**Corfton**, Rog. de, 198  
**Cormaylles**, Edm. 185, 277, 278 ; Jo. de, 185  
**Cornhulle**, Rog. 350  
**Cornmanger (Cornmangere, Cornmaungere)**, Adam, 403 ; Geof. 156, 211, 243 ; Wal. de, 99  
**Cornubiens**, Jo. 28  
**Corston**, Wm. de, 2  
**Cos**, Pet. 433  
**Cosham**, Geof. de, 165  
**Cosin (Cosyn)**, Isaac, 167 ; Jo. 433, 442 ; Sim. 9 ; Tho. 278, 424, 433, 437, 438 ; Wm. 62  
**Costard**, Geof. 447 ; Rd. 54, 208, 213, 248, 303, 412  
**Cosy**, Tho. 426  
**Cote**, Wm. de la, 147  
**Cotele**, Rd. 114, 136  
**Coterel**, Hugh, 264, 285 ; Rd. 350  
**Coterych**, Rog. 334, 448  
**Cotyn**, Jo. 448 ; Wm. 137  
**Coue**, Rd. de la, 212 ; Wm. le, 377  
**Coufaude**, Rob. de la, 165  
**Coupere**, Adam le, 244  
**Cova**, Rd. de, 1  
**Cove**, Sim. de la, 8  
**Covenant**, Rd. 200, 211  
**Cowel**, Jo. de, 316  
**Cox**, Jo. le, 4 ; Wm. 32  
**Coych**, Wm. 216, 281  
**Cramer**, Tho. 56  
**Cranny**, Wm. 100  
**Cras**, Rog. le, 65, 99, 178  
**Cray**, Pet. 119  
**Crespyn (Craspyn)**, Wm. 32, 55, 70, 162, 204, 205, 276, 279  
**Crey**, Pet. 207  
**Croc (Crok)**, Hy. 31, 114 ; Mich. 185  
**Crocker (Crockere)**, Jo. le, 135, 284  
**Crofta**, Elias de, 155  
**Croftone**, Eustace de, 392  
**Croilleboys (Crollebois, Crouleboys)**, Pet. 106, 182, 185, 217, 220  
**Croivale**, Rog. de, 6  
**Cronk**, Wm. 306  
**Cropmel**, Wal. 10  
**Cruce (Cruc, Crucem, Cruch, Cruk)**, Jo. de, 111, 215, 444 ; Nich. de, 22, 60, 117, 201, 293, 429 ; Rob. ad, 143, 322 ; Rob. atte, 152 ; Tho. de, 111 ; Wal. de, 322  
**Crume**, Pet. 81  
**Crupse**, Alx. 438  
**Cryps**, Wm. 202, 213  
**Crysp**, Wm. 208  
**Cu**, Wm. le, 158  
**Cudcle**, Rog. de, 185  
**Cuderigge**, Tho. de, 101, 102

- Cuhurde, Hy. le, 185  
 Culle, Luke, 22, 46, 70 ;  
     Tho. 169, 192  
 Cumbe, Jo. de, 298 ; Nich.  
     de, 11 ; Rd. de, 123 ;  
     Rog. de, 131  
 Cumberwell, Ph. de, 17  
 Cumener (Cumynner), Mar-  
     tin le, 122, 166 ; Rob.  
     le, 238  
 Cumerewelle, Rd. de, 185,  
     223, 263  
 Cumktone, Barth. de, 123  
 Cumpton, Geof. de, 92 ;  
     Nich. de, 430  
 Cundestun, Mich. 34  
 Cundy, Wm. de, 185  
 Cunestable, Wal. le, 157  
 Cunok (?), Jo. 448  
 Cupperland, Wm. 22  
 Curt, Wm. de la, 34  
 Curteys (Curteis), Jo. 134 ;  
     Rob. 7, 265 ; Wm. le,  
     28, 29, 64  
 Cusin, —, 10 ; Jo. 68, 392,  
     415 ; Rd. 16 ; Tho. 214,  
     398  
 Cutee (?) (Cute (?), Cuty),  
     Hy. 91 ; Jo. 415 ; Tho. 9  
 Cuterigge, Tho. de, 100  
 Cuynter, Rd. le, 15  
 Cynnock, Jo. de, 33 ; Rob.  
     de, 33 ; Tursteyn de, 33  
 Cynnos, Jo. de, 5  
 Cyreman, *see* Sireman  
  
 Dagggolf, Arnulph, 387  
 Daghe, Wm. 440  
 Dagwolft, Arnold, 290  
 Dakesman, Wm. 200  
 Dalbur, Wm. 131  
 Daleny, Jo. 387  
 Dalerun, Wm. 192  
 Dalewaye (Dalewhei), Jo.  
     408, 418, 420, 421, 423,  
     451 ; Rph. 437  
 Dalle, Tho. 169  
 Daly, Rob. 202  
 Danays, Alx. le, 74  
 Daniel, St. 86  
 Danteseia, Rog. de, 69  
 Dase, Wm. 305  
 Dauben, Tho. 181  
 Daubeney, Tho. 206, 343  
 Daundely, Tho. 378  
 Daungers (Dangers), Jo.  
     65, 131 ; Rph. 238, 319  
 Dauwe, Wal. 191, 411  
 David, Nich. 412 ; Rob.  
     110, 111, 112 ; Rog. 110,  
     112, 152 ; Tho. 442 ;  
     Wal. 64  
 Davy, Jo. 395 ; Rob. 105  
 Dayville, Jo. de, 107 ; Rob.  
     42  
 Delboe, Wm. 50  
 Dencok, Rog. 275  
 Dene, Everard de la, 141 ;  
     Rd. de la, 105, 110, 111,  
     112 ; Wm. de la, 197,  
     278  
 Denford, Jo. de, 160  
 Denys, Adam, 126, 182 ;  
     Alx. 124, 209  
 Deone, Wal. de, 129  
 Deones, Alx. 179  
 Depeford, Jo. de, 137, 290,  
     337, 387, 421  
 Depegat, Wm. 411  
 Derdaunt, Wm. 322  
 Derle, Jas. 386  
 Derneford (Dernford), Jo.  
     de, 160, 392, 415, 442 ;  
     Rog. de, 59, 61 ; Wal.  
     de, 88  
 Despenser, Hugh, 440 ;  
     Wal. 37  
 Destokes, Rd. 183  
 Deveneys, Wal. le, 327  
 Deverle, Rob. 286  
 Dicuns, Wm. 106  
 Digon (Dicon), Tho. 323,  
     341, 350, 379  
 Dimars, Nich. 157, 207,  
     378  
 Dionisius, Adam, 123 ;  
     Wm. son of, 123  
 Dodde, Nich. 54, 108 ;  
     Tho. 437  
 Dodeford, Hugh, 33 ; Tho.  
     de, 33, 54 ; Wm. de,  
     186, 195, 196, 253, 279,  
     294, 295, 307  
 Dodyngton, Hy. de, 311  
 Doene, Jo. de, 394, 433 ;  
     Wal. le, 101, 131  
 Dogeing, Rog. 3  
 Doget, Rob. 65  
 Doignel, Rog. 13  
 Doili, Hugh, 195  
 Dol, Geof. 211 ; Wal. 15  
 Domberdal, Jo. 295  
 Domerham, Jo. de, 116 ;  
     Rob. de, 92  
 Don (Done), Jo. 294 ;  
     Wal. 65, 100 ; Wm. le,  
     425  
 Doneys, Alx. 160  
 Donynton, Rob. de, 209,  
     409  
 Dopeford, Adam, 125 ; Jo.  
     de, 125  
 Doreye, Jo. 428  
 Doss, Rd. 189  
 Drake, Rd. 427  
 Draper (Drapere), Rob. le,  
     137 ; Rog. le, 17, 68 ;  
     Tho. le, 321 ; Wm. le,  
     99, 386  
 Draycote, Wm. de, 177  
 Dresceour, Tho. le, 277  
 Drew (Dreu), Wal. 7, 427  
 Dreweys, Rob. 131  
 Drwi, Wal. 2  
 Drocis, Hugh de, 69  
 Droeys, Hugh le, 254  
 Droweys, Geof. 207  
 Droys, Geof. de, 35, 137 ;  
     Rob. le, 22, 286 ; Wm.  
     le, 47  
 Dru, Rob. 53, 99 ; Wal.  
     99  
 Druess (Druess, Druueys,  
     Druweys), Geof. le, 67,  
     142, 160 ; Hugh, 201,  
     253, 293, 422, 424 ; Rd.  
     422 ; Rob. 137 ; St.  
     136  
 Druet (Druwet), Rph. 377,  
     386  
 Drumare, Reg. de, 157  
 Drunin, Wm. 103  
 Drye, Wm. le, 307  
 Dryn, Rob. 154  
 Duce, Hy. 182, 219 ; Wal.  
     220  
 Dudeford, Wm. le, 219  
 Dudesbiri, Hugh de, 36  
 Dugholf, Arnulph, 337  
 Dulton, Rob. de, 11 ;  
     Sauer de, 11  
 Dumbdale, Jo. 191  
 Dun, Alx. le, 160 ; Hy.  
     le, 3, 11, 13, 17, 47, 70,  
     122 ; Hur' le, 37 ; Jo.  
     le, 185 ; Rd. le, 21, 35,  
     402 ; Rog. le, 181 ;  
     Wal. 351 ; Wm. le, 225,  
     229, 311, 332  
 Dunars, Nich. 198  
 Dunebur', Pet. de, 58

- Dunelye, Rd. 117  
 Dunnel, Silvester, 178  
 Dunnesford, Jo. de, 141  
 Dunpol, Odo, 108; Rob. 12; Tho. 309  
 Dunsterre, Hum. de, 185  
 Dunton, Rob. de, 37  
 Dunz, Jo. 222  
 Dupeford, Jo. de, 394  
 Durand (Durant, Duraunt), David, 65, 100, 131; Wm. 170  
 Durdant (Durdaunt), Wm. 244, 328, 386  
 Durdent, Rob. 185  
 Durinton, Ervisius de, 126  
 Durneford, Hy. de, 3, 6; Jo. 3, 6, 194; Sir Rd. de, 3  
 Duyn, Rd. le, 29, 72; Wm. le, 72, 363  
 Dwelye, Rd. 193, 201  
 Dyncok, Rog. 291  
  
 Eadenhurst, Wal. de, 14  
 Ebrigge, Rob. del, 203  
 Ecclesia, Nich. de, 144; Sim. de, 66  
 Echelhampton, Barth. de, 128  
 Ede, Jo. 202, 325; Rob. 132; Wal. 9, 29  
 Edindon (Edendon, Edyndon), Rph. de, 18; Wal. de, 101, 102, 103, 198, 448  
 Edmeston, Jo. de, 391  
 Edmund, Hy. 444; Jo. 46, 206, 244, 307, 336, 344; Rob. 64; Wm. 21, 46, 128, 134, 386, 408, 443  
 Edrich, Tho. 430  
 Edwine, Jo. 46  
 Ekeroyd, Wm. 125  
 Elinton, Rph. de, 154; Rd. de, 154  
 Elicote, Rob. de, 31  
 Elme, Wm. ate, 243  
 Eltyne (Eleyne), Jo. 374, 376  
 Ely (Elie), Jo. 170; Reg. de, 157  
 Elys (Eles), Jo. 125, 238, 332, 386; Pet. 56; Rd. 58; Rob. 37; Rog. 99; Wm. 22, 124, 177, 394, 441  
 Em, Rph. 381  
 Emmelot, Nich. 13, 56  
 Empnele, Jas. de, 58; Jo. de, 58  
 Engleis (Engles), Hugh le, 88; Reg. le, 15, 99; Rd. le, 407  
 Enhoke, Jo. 288  
 Ennok (Ennokkes, Enok), Jo. 334; Pet. 102; Rd. 46, 60, 98, 117, 169, 193, 342; Tho. 393, 413  
 Ente (?), Tho. 9  
 Erdescote, Rob. 186  
 Erdynton, Jo. de, 254  
 Eremam, Hugh, 319  
 Eresgrave, Reg. de, 184  
 Erle (Erl), Jas. de, 189, 196, 293; Jo. 447; Reg. le, 230  
 Erlege, Jas. de, 193  
 Ernald, Adam, 213; Hy. 166, 202; Wal. 29; Wm. 279  
 Ernand, Pet. 10  
 Ernolf, Wal. 17  
 Ernwy, Wal. 143, 144  
 Eschalere, Pet. de le, 130  
 Escote, Herb. de, 7; Jo. de, 7, 123, 128, 193; Nich. de, 276  
 Escriveyn (Escryuayn), Wm. le, 202, 264, 285  
 Esegrove, Sim. de, 35; Wal. de, 35  
 Espervir, Mich. le, 128, 361  
 Esse, Gilb. de, 6, 61, 62  
 Esstmund' (?), Jo. 102  
 Estcote, Alx. de, 22; Jo. de, 106  
 Esteworthe, Wm. de, 114  
 Eston, Jo. de, 7; Reg. de, 35  
 Estrel, Hugh, 1  
 Estrop, Rog. de, 190, 276  
 Estrug, Ph. 136  
 Esturdy, Wm. 114  
 Esturmy, Hy. 57, 286; Ph. 286; Rd. 136; Rob. 54  
 Esturun, Jo. 2  
 Eswelle, Wm. de, 53  
 Ethelhampton, Barth. de, 46  
 Etun, Alx. de, 1  
 Eu, Nich. le, 34  
 Eve, Jo. son of, 21  
 Everard, Wal. 9  
 Everinton, Wm. de, 154  
 Everley (Euerle, Everl), Adam de, 217; Jo. 217, 436; Rob. de, 160, 217; Wm. de, 4  
 Evesbury, Jo. de, 55, 131, 162; Wm. de, 31, 131  
 Eveske, Micah le, 31; Mich. le, 41  
 Ewe, Jordan del, 148, 164  
 Ewelle, Rd. de, 26  
 Ewyas, St. de, 127, 177  
 Eyeis, Tho. 150  
 Eyerdun, Rph. de, 34  
 Eylmer, Hy. 303  
 Eyndune, Wal. de, 132  
 Eyr, Jo. le, 217, 243, 346; Nich. le, 202; Pet. le, 322; Rd. le, 120, 124, 343, 353, 453; Tho. le, 193; Wm. le, 73, 293, 336  
 Faber, Alf. 28\*; Edw. 309; Hum. 98; Jo. 133, 206; Rob. 221, 248, 287; Wm. 115, 167  
 Fabri, Jo. 54  
 Falconer (Faukoner), Tho. le, 8; Wal. 290  
 Falcumbe, Walwyn de, 150  
 Falke (Falbe), Edm. 119, 120, 144, 181, 183, 207, 287, 294, 304, 319  
 Fareman, Pet. 34  
 Farle, Jo. de, 377, 386  
 Farlig, Dav. de, 35  
 Farnhull, Wm. de, 112  
 Farwyne, Wm. 327  
 Faucos, Wm. 440  
 Felawe, Jo. le, 197; Rd. le, 165  
 Felipe, Jo. 253, 254, 293  
 Fenne, Tho. de la, 73  
 Ferar, Pet. le, 38  
 Ferestal, Wm. de, 114  
 Ferie, Rd. de, 35  
 Fernmer, Jo. le, 160  
 Fernhulle, Hugh de, 184  
 Ferror, Rph. le, 386



- Ferstogbur, Gilb. de, 7  
 Feure, Hy. le, 155  
 Fifhyde, Jo. de, 4, 106  
 Fighelden, Mich. de, 429  
 Fihelden, Hum. de, 160  
 fil. Henry, Rd. 137  
 fil. Hugh, Rd. 166  
 fil. Peter, Jo. 145  
 fil. Richard, Hum. 133  
 fil. Simon, Wm. 133  
 Fillol, Edm. 120  
 Finemore (Fynamor,  
     Fynamour, Fynemora),  
     Geof. de, 165; Gilb. de,  
     16, 17, 42, 216, 281, 411;  
     Jo. 200  
 Fisserton, Luke de, 14  
 Fitz Adam, Jo. 391  
 fitz Elias, Jo. 373  
 Fitz Hugh, Rd. le, 438  
 fitz Peter, Walran, 282  
 Fitz Waryn, Nich. 434  
 fitz William, Jo. 379, 391  
 Flares, Rph. de, 71; Wm.  
     311  
 Flaundres, Jo. 222  
 Flexbury (Flexberge,  
     Flexbur), Picot de, 13,  
     31, 55, 56  
 Flodiham, Rd. de, 15  
 Flore (Flores), Rph. de,  
     37, 67  
 Flynt, Jo. le, 409  
 Foghel (Fogheler), Adam  
     le, 387, 418; Jo. le, 343,  
     453; Rob. 427  
 Fol, Pet. le, 163  
 Folie, Rd. de la, 163, 278  
 Foliot, Hy. 69  
 Folk, Edm. 122  
 Fonte (Font), Jo. de, 58,  
     73; Rob. le, 319; Rog.  
     de, 34, 102, 103, 132;  
     Wal. de, 10  
 Forde (Forda), Jo. de la,  
     15, 102, 118; Matt. 30;  
     Rd. de la, 9, 42, 77, 205;  
     Sim. de, 253, 296, 298;  
     Wal. de, 22, 86; Wm.  
     de la, 205  
 Forestel, Wm. de, 118  
 Forester (Forestar, Fores-  
     tarius), Adam, 122; Reg.  
     le, 322, 328; Rd. 8, 22,  
     124, 158; Rob. le, 122;  
     Wm. le, 181, 434  
 Foro, Jo. de, 6  
 Forstal, Wm. de, 178  
 Forstebury, Pet. de, 439  
 Forster, Ph. le, 327  
 Fort, Adam, 307  
 Forthehegh, Rd. de la,  
     248  
 Fortheie, Rd. de, 202  
 Fos, Jo. le, 311  
 Fostebury (Forsebur',  
     Forstebur, Fortesbury),  
     Jo. de, 137, 286; Pet.  
     de, 206, 241, 302, 392,  
     406  
 Fot, Rob. le, 160, 179  
 Fowelare, Wm. le, 138  
 Fowell, Jo. le, 145  
 Foxcote, Rph. de, 2, 7,  
     10; Tho. de, 21, 137  
 Foxhangere, Wal. de, 114  
 Francis (Franceis, Fran-  
     ceys, Fraunceis, Fraun-  
     ceys), Adam, 303, 315,  
     321; Ernaldus, 56;  
     Ernisius le, 75; Gilb.  
     195, 220, 241, 296; Ph.  
     55, 160; Rog. 182; Sim.  
     le, 81, 85, 119, 157  
 Franckel, Rog. le, 15;  
     Sim. le, 70  
 Frank (Franc, Franke,  
     Fraunk, Fronk), Adam,  
     75; Geof. le, 75; Pet. le,  
     67; Rph. le, 87, 143;  
     Rand. le, 110; Wal. le,  
     58; Wm. 205, 214,  
     278, 306  
 Frankelayn (Frakelayn,  
     Franckelain, Francke-  
     leyn, Francklayn,  
     Frankelain, Frankelani,  
     Frankelayn, Frankleyn,  
     Fraunkelayn, Fronke-  
     layn), Adam le, 72, 108,  
     126, 127, 134, 173, 222,  
     225, 229, 241; Hy. 168;  
     Hugh le, 3, 9, 10, 12\*;  
     Jo. le, 26, 64, 123, 132,  
     134, 146, 158, 197, 198,  
     243, 286, 311, 312, 381,  
     397, 403, 406, 448;  
     Nich. 48, 102; Reg. le,  
     191; Rob. le, 60, 240,  
     275, 277, 311; Rog. le,  
     65; Tho. le, 58, 97, 123;  
     Wm. le, 14, 21, 41, 64,  
     117, 134  
 Frary, Wal. 150  
 Fraunckes, Rph. Wm. of  
     Odestock, 11  
 Freman, Mich. le, 327  
 Frend (Frund), Jo. le, 201,  
     293, 353, 423; Rog. le,  
     54, 447; Wm. le, 193  
 Frenshe (Fraynche,  
     French), Adam le, 412;  
     Jo. le, 202, 407; Rd. le,  
     336; Rob. le, 284; Sim.  
     le, 24  
 Frere, Jo. le, 400, 402,  
     420, 424, 437  
 Freton, Rog. de, 37  
 Fretaxe, Elias, 30, 56, 57  
 Froggemere, Sim. 108  
 Froke, Sim. le, 71  
 Fromund, Wm. 28  
 Frot, Jo. 17  
 Frye (Free, Freye, Freys,  
     Frie), Elias le, 121;  
     Geof. le, 126, 277; Hy.  
     le, 183, 191, 225, 229,  
     247, 283, 332, 373, 386,  
     409; Hugh le, 21, 127;  
     Jo. le, 65, 190, 202, 205,  
     208, 213, 249, 304, 320,  
     377, 394, 412, 413, 430(2),  
     437, 445; Ph. 210, 220;  
     Rog. le, 77; Sim. le,  
     123, 124, 201\*; Tho. de,  
     137; Wal. le, 24, 85,  
     119, 146, 206; Wm. le,  
     177, 209, 347, 440  
 Fugheler, Jo. le, 56  
 Fulbe, Edw. 14  
 Fuler, Pet. le, 38  
 Furbur, Rob. le, 67  
 Fuydelor, Rd. 15  
 Fygrou, Rob. 387  
 Fyzurs, Jo. 245  
 Gag, Jo. le, 148  
 Galant, Jo. 163  
 Gale, Rob. 66, 185  
 Galewe, Wm. 243  
 Galrogg, Benedict de, 294  
 Galrugge, Wm. de, 58  
 Galsweyn, Hugh, 18  
 Galwys, Wal. 66  
 Ganeford, Jo. de, 309  
 Ganesdon, Tho. de, 382  
 Gardino (Gardin'), Hub.  
     de, 129; Jo. le, 59  
 Gares, Hugh de, 24; Pet.  
     de, 4; Wm. de, 4, 24,  
     67



Garnet, Wm. 443  
 Gaston, Rob. de, 263  
 Gatecoumbe, Wm. de, 408  
 Gatescoerte, Hy. de, 114  
 Gaun—, Wm. le, 99  
 Gay, Ph. de, 159  
 Geffray, Jo. 73; Wm. 440  
 Gelebert, Wal. 110  
 Gentyl, Jo. le, 173  
 Gerard, Rob. 48, 110, 425; Wm. 29, 48, 56  
 Gerardeston, Jo. de, 3, 59, 110; Tho. de, 59, 97, 110, 415, 442  
 Geraud (Gerand), Rob. 119, 135, 143, 319, 392  
 Gerberd (Gereberd, Girberd), Rob. 283, 363, 366, 368; Sim. 413; Wm. 207  
 Gerbod, Wm. 115  
 Gerisse, Hugh le, 121; Wal. le, 77  
 Germestede, Odo de, 12  
 Gernet, Nich. 52  
 Gervays (Gerveys), Jo. 142; Rd. 182, 211, 219, 241, 247, 276, 339, 351, 406, 416, 439; Tho. 57; Wm. 19  
 Gery, Jo. 440  
 Giffard, Alx. 398, 453; Gilb. 120, 146; Jo. 425; Osbert, 156; Symon, 5; Tho. 346; Wal. 351  
 Gilbert (Gilberd, Gileberd, Gillebert), Greg. son of, 99; Jo. 400, 443; Rob. 247, 353, 357, 364, 377, 386, 393, 395; Wal. 105, 143, 144, 179, 287; Wm. 11  
 Gildecray, Rph. 145  
 Gildesford, Elias de, 163  
 Gilhalle, Hy. de la, 56  
 Gille, Rog. 163  
 Girardeston, Jo. de, 61; Tho. 61  
 Gireb, Wm. 69  
 Gives, Nich. 115  
 Glaunville, Rob. de, 137  
 Glendy, Wm. 118  
 Godard, Wm. 323  
 Godchild (Goudchild), Adam, 108; Jo. 215  
 Gode, Rob. 429

Godeman (Goudman), Nich. 74; Reg. 392, 415; Wm. 59  
 Godemaneston, Wm. de, 149  
 Godenave, Jo. 163  
 Godlyve, Rd. 66  
 Godrug, Rog. de, 18  
 Godwin (Godewin, Godwine, Godwyne), Nich. 68; Rd. 177; Rog. 151; Tho. 9  
 Goer, Rd. 347  
 Gogoun, Ph. 357, 364, 366  
 Gogu, Ph. 309  
 Goion, Ph. 355  
 Gold, Hy. 115  
 Golding, Rob. 201  
 Goldron, Jo. 264  
 Goldsmith, Wm. 1, 8  
 Gole, Wm. 7, 117  
 Golled, Jo. 61  
 Gomeledone (Gomeledon), Jo. de, 395, 424, 441; Tho. de, 215, 222, 275, 294, 400  
 Gonter, Rd. 129  
 Gorard, Sampson, 20  
 Gore, Pet. de, 311  
 Goroun, Ph. 368  
 Goscelyn, Rob. 194, 249  
 Goule, Wm. 201 (2), 393, 413, 443  
 Gousche, Gilb. 446; Jo. 446  
 Gower, Rd. 373  
 Goykin, Jo. 198  
 Grafton (Graftune), Eus. de, 350; Jordan de, 30; Rob. le, 12  
 Grammar, Tho. 115; Wm. 115  
 Grandyn, Rd. 34, 51; Wm. 294, 295, 307, 320, 336, 344  
 Grange, Rob. de, 201  
 Grangea, Pet. de, 7  
 Granged, Pet. de, 70  
 Grangin, Pet. de, 60  
 Grant, Rd. le, 56; Rog. le, 56  
 Grantebrig (Graunbrigge, Grauntebrigge), Jo. de, 138, 198, 202, 317  
 Gras, Rog. le, 15, 52, 131, 165, 173

Gray (Grey, Greye), Hy. de, 274; Jo. le, 56; Pet. 85  
 Graydyn, Wm. 279  
 Gregory, Jo. son of, 91  
 Grene, Tho. dela, 19, 20, 56  
 Grenvil (Greyngvytle), Wm. de, 131, 178  
 Greyvytle, Imbert de, 399, 428  
 Griffin, As (? Ap), 211  
 Grigg, Jo. 336, 339, 351  
 Grimsted (Grimstede), And. 295; Jo. de, 9, 88, 131, 420, 451  
 Grindwell, Jas. de, 321  
 Grocy, Arnold, 132  
 Grugge, Rph. 377  
 Grundwell (Grondwell), Jas. de, 54, 90, 91, 150, 166, 213, 303, 314, 317, 378  
 Grunny (Gronny, Groygny, Gruyny), Tho. 305; Wm. 42, 65, 103, 130, 131, 183  
 Grymstedene, Jo. de, 173  
 Gryndeham, Ph. de, 149  
 Gudeston, Wm. de, 263  
 Guldeford, Elias de, 183  
 Gule, Wm. 46, 60, 70, 169, 343, 452  
 Gulle, Luke, 7  
 Gunyngyn (?), Wm. 102  
 Gurald, Rob. 179  
 Gustard, Geof. 328; Jo. 189, 193  
 Guth, Wal. le, 144  
 H—edal, Sim. 249  
 Habervill, Rd. de, 310  
 Hacch (Hacche), Hamon de, 173; Wm. 294  
 Hacte, Rd. de, 263  
 Hakeburne, Wm. de, 310  
 Hakyngton, Jo. de, 241  
 Hale, Peter de, 97; Wm. de, 169, 192  
 Halestone, Pet. de, 24  
 Halle, Nich. atte, 24  
 Hamelyn, Jo. 217, 312, 339, 397, 424; Rd. 22  
 Hamme, Pet. de, 36; Sim. de, 36  
 Hammysch, Jo. le, 354  
 Hamond, Hy. 5; Wm. 403

- Hampstall, Wal. de la, 32, 141, 204  
 Hampstede, Jo. le, 203, 256  
 Hampton, Wal. de, 310  
 Hanceton, Jo. de, 150  
 Hancoc, And. de, 154  
 Handyman, Wm. 102  
 Hanekerton, Jo. de, 210  
 Hanekynton, Jo. de, 54, 148, 195  
 Hankere, Hy. le, 111  
 Harald, Jo. 296  
 Haraz, Hy. 225, 229  
 Harden, Rog. de, 286, 416, 439; Wm. de, 206  
 Harding, Adam, 164, 165, 173, 193, 199, 203, 223, 301, 347, 399, 426  
 Hardington, Jo. de, 191, 198, 202, 204, 214, 295, 320  
 Hardy, Tho. 127; Wal. 177  
 Harefeld, Rd. de, 22; Rob. de, 241  
 Harelestone, Jo. de, 157  
 Harenest, Wm. 50  
 Haresfeud, Rob. de, 294  
 Harevast, Geof. 115  
 Harevel, Wal. 5  
 Harham, Wm. de, 12  
 Harindene, Rob. de, 137  
 Harleston, Jo. de, 343; Nich. 432  
 Harman, Wm. 160  
 Harnham, Jo. de, 363, 386  
 Harpedene, St. de, 316  
 Haryng, Adam, 308  
 Hasard, Rog. 212  
 Hatte, Jo. de, 331; Rd. 442; Rob. de, 185, 245, 329, 330  
 Hattere, Wm. le, 207, 310, 316  
 Hauberville, Rd. de, 98  
 Haukyn, Jo. 424  
 Haumbere, Tho. de, 446  
 Haunt, Nich. le, 67  
 Haveneber, Rd. de, 104, 105, 111, 112; Tho. de, 420, 421  
 Haverigge (Hauckerugg, Haekrig), Nich. de, 103, 129, 131  
 Haverynges, Jo. de, 131  
 Hayhe, Wal. de, 54  
 Haymund, Wm. 190  
 Hayras, Hy. 275  
 Hayward, Jo. le, 124, 428, 431; Wm. 429  
 Hechelhamton, Barth. de, 117  
 Hedinton, Nich. 17  
 Hedyman, Wm. 130  
 Hegg, Wm. de la, 173, 191  
 Heghweye, Rd. de, 438  
 Heldeman, Rog. 123  
 Hele, Nich. de la, 7, 70  
 Helmele, Jo. de, 15  
 Hemne, Rph. de, 34  
 Hende, Wal. 12  
 Hendyman, Hugh, 343; Wm. 42, 65, 101  
 Hengleys, Tho. le, 220  
 Henley, Wal. de, 29  
 Hennot, Rd. 7  
 Henry, Jo. 420, 424; Wm. 29, 53; Wm. son of, 18  
 Henton, Jo. de, 70; Rd. de, 70  
 Heraz, Hy. de, 222  
 Herber (Herberd, Herbert), Hy. 53, 66, 114; Jo. 194; Rob. 166  
 Herdman, Wm. 191  
 Herdyng, Hugh, 132  
 Here, Pet. le, 387; Wm. le, 354  
 Hereford, Dav. de, 38  
 Herest, Rob. 56  
 Hereweie, Wm. atte, 130  
 Hernald, Pet. 12  
 Hertelegh, Jo. de, 322  
 Hertham, Rd. de, 7, 10  
 Hertinge, Rph. de, 426  
 Hervest, Jo. 428  
 Hervy (Hervi), Hy. 22; Jo. 19, 20, 56, 353, 393, 429, 447, 453  
 Herward, Wal. 379  
 Heryng, Jo. 247  
 Hethelhampton, Barth. de, 193  
 Hethewy, Ph. 427  
 Hethfeld, Rob. 393  
 Hette, Reg. de, 29  
 Heved, Wm. 19, 20, 50, 56, 99  
 Hewode, Arnold de, 102, 103, 130, 183  
 Heya, Herb. de, 22  
 Heynton, Rd. de, 4; Wal. de, 4  
 Heyr (Heir, Heyre), Nich. 178; Pet. le, 386; Rd. le, 123, 182, 209, 393; Rob. le, 128; Rog. le, 440; Tho. le, 167, 189, 219, 394  
 Heyraz, Hy. le, 433  
 Heyrun, Jo. 6  
 Heywell, Jo. de, 57  
 Heywode, Wm. de, 10  
 Hile, Rd. de, 393  
 Hirdman, Wal. 21  
 Hirhsse, Hy. le, 430  
 Hobeshort, Jo. 213, 412  
 Hod, Rob. 28\*  
 Hodel, Jo. 155, 256, 291  
 Hoese, Geof. 14  
 Hoghe, Wm. 244  
 Hogyn, Rob. 429  
 Hoka, Wal. de la, 138  
 Hokam, Jo. de, 347  
 Hoke, Reynner de la, 34; Wm. de la, 212  
 Holde, Edm. le, 24  
 Holebur, Nich. de, 294  
 Holecumb, Jo. de, 205  
 Holedene, Rob. de, 411  
 Holeputte, Roberd de, 379  
 Holeweye, Jo. de, 42, 65, 100, 103, 131  
 Holkynton, Pet. de, 288  
 Holme, Jo. de, 137  
 Hombre (Homb'), Jo. 351, 397  
 Hombrigge, Rob. de, 102  
 Homenton, Martin de, 11; Reg. de, 11  
 Honebrigge, Rob. de, 122  
 Honyman, Jo. 429  
 Hopere, Rob. le, 97  
 Hoppegras (Hopegras), Geof. 7, 351, 397, 403, 439; Rob. 350; Wm. 217, 286  
 Hordener, Nich. le, 238  
 Hordere, Adam le, 445; Nich. le, 304  
 Hore, Rog. le, 66; Wm. le, 429  
 Horeputte, Jo. de, 150, 186  
 Horkedale, Jo. 394; Sim. de, 18, 102, 103, 122  
 Horn, Pet. 173; Rd. 7, 131, 165; Wal. 75, 165

- Horsile, Rob. de, 221  
Horsinton, Rob. de, 184 ;  
Wal. de, 42, 256, 275,  
291, 316  
Hortone, Rph. de, 199 ;  
Tho. de, 361  
Hose, Geof. 100  
Hospringe, Rd. de, 50  
House, Geof. 47  
Hoy, Jo. le, 48, 120, 135,  
152, 166  
Hubbescort, Jo. 208  
Huberd, Jo. 28, 193, 195,  
199, 296, 354  
Hude, Wal. 54 ; Wm. 426  
Hueman, Jo. 167  
Hugh, Wal. son of, 24  
Hugthe, Wm. de, 241  
Hulkebere, Jo. de, 426  
Hull (Hulle), Adam de la,  
32 ; Elias de, 337 ;  
Eustace de la, 65, 122,  
131 ; Hy. de, 14 ; Pet.  
de la, 123, 133, 163 ;  
Wal. 73, 444  
Hulon, Jo. 137, 173, 222,  
225, 229, 275, 294, 309,  
451 ; St. 309, 400, 424,  
426, 437, 441 ; Wm. 437  
Humbre, Jo. de, 312, 439 ;  
Tho. de, 142  
Humme, Pet. le, 51  
Hunebrygg, Rob. de, 65,  
130  
Hunfray, Rd. 220  
Hunte, Tho. le, 363 ; Wm.  
le, 247  
Hunton, Rob. de, 374, 376  
Huppehull, Pet. 123 ; Rd.  
146, 206  
Hurdy, Rog. 103 ; Wal.  
422  
Hurle, Tho. de, 217, 286,  
339  
Hurlebat, Rd. 59, 61  
Hurne, Jo. de la, 62  
Huscarl (Huscarle), Rph.  
149 ; Wal. 21, 35, 54,  
72, 129  
Huse, Geof. 21, 67  
Hyde (Hida), Jo. de la, 21,  
116 ; Rob. de la, 221,  
248 ; Rog. de la, 58 ;  
Tho. de la, 54 ; Wm. de  
la, 2  
Hyledon, Wm. 403  
Hynel, Hy. 4  
Hyneton (Hynedon, Hyne-  
tune), Giles de, 173 ;  
Sywyn, 444 ; Tho. de, 6,  
14 ; Wm. de, 213  
Hyreys, Wm. 145  
Hyweye (Hyweye), Reg.  
de, 373 ; Rd. de, 178,  
373 ; St. de, 62  
Hywis, Wm. de, 13  
Ildesleye, Jo. de, 154  
Illebon, Wm. del, 207  
Immere, Jo. de, 184, 203,  
256, 275, 316  
Ingellam, Pet. de, 24  
Ingham, Salomon de, 37  
Ingolf, Jo. 182  
Ingram, Nich. 412 ; Pet.  
247 ; Wm. 407  
Insula (bona), Jo. de, 185 ;  
Nich. de, 91, 125, 168 ;  
Wal. de, 114, 131  
Irmongere, Tho. le, 310  
Irneys, Geof. 413  
Irreis (Iresse, Ireys, Irreys,  
Yrussche), Hy. le, 382 ;  
Hugh le, 182, 219 ; Jo.  
le, 123, 124  
Isaac (Ysaac), Jo. 20  
Isabel, Jo. 437  
Isinbert, Rob. 122  
Isombel, Reynold, 440  
Ive (Iue), Adam, 1 ; Rd.  
329, 399, 427, 431  
James, Rob. fil. 159  
Janitor, Rd. 99  
Jay, Rob. le, 51  
Jenkin, Rob. 407  
Jeofne, Jo. le, 87 ; Rd. le,  
87  
Jevene (Jeuene, Jeuvene),  
Adam le, 53 ; Hugh le,  
217 ; Wm. le, 373  
Johan, Wm. 35  
John, Eustace son of, 106 ;  
Jo. son of, 276 ; Rd.  
son of, 6, 123 (2) ; Wm.  
son of, 61, 90  
Jokyn, Jo. 279  
Jolynet, Jo. 440  
Jonge, Hugh le, 311 ; Wal.  
le, 323  
Jonkin (Jonkyn, Jonkyns),  
Jo. 323 ; Wal. 276 ;  
Wm. 195  
Jop, Tho. 56, 131  
Jordan, Wm. 217  
Jouge, Edm. le, 119  
Joup, Tho. 81 ; Wm. 214,  
306  
Jovene, Jas. le, 101  
Juliane, Tho. 325  
Juste, Edw. 437 ; Hy. 14  
Justice, Rob. 191  
Juvenis (Juvenem), Jo. 17 ;  
Rog. 34 ; Sampson, 56 ;  
Wm. 11  
Juwet, Rob. 122  
Kalewe, Wm. le, 211  
Kalne, Wm. de, 4, 70  
Kambe, Jude, 60, 86  
Kancia, Hy. de, 31  
Kaneford, Tho. de, 21, 30  
Kardevill, Wm. de, 70  
Kareville, Hy. de, 149  
Karswelle, Jo. de, 107  
Kas, Wm. 15  
Kauntebryge, Jo. de, 212  
Kaylewey (Kayllewei),  
Elias de, 31 ; Jo. 164,  
165, 426  
Kaynel, Hy. 10 ; Jo. 245,  
329 ; Rd. 193, 199 ;  
Rob. 164, 165  
Kedenet, Wm. 319  
Ken, Jo. le, 10  
Kenete, Tho. de, 55, 69,  
81, 162  
Kent, Hy. de, 10  
Kepenhulle (Kepehull,  
Kepemill), Ivo de, 142,  
182, 217, 220 ; Jo. de,  
286, 302, 312, 336, 339,  
351, 392, 397, 406  
Keynes, Wal. 91  
Kin, Tho. 74  
Kinegareshey (Kinggare-  
hey, Kynegareshegge),  
Reg. de, 1, 8 ; Wm. de,  
346  
King (Kyng), Geof. 391 ;  
Jo. 244 ; Reg. 230  
Kingbrigg, Jo. de, 15, 58  
Kingebrun, Rob. de, 56  
Kingsmulle (Kings-  
melne, Kynngemull), Jo.  
de, 363, 409 ; Pet. de, 11,  
21 (2), 47  
Kingswod, Ph. de, 165  
Knoel (Knolle), Adam, 35 ;  
Hur' de, 35 ; Wm. de,  
381



- Knyth (Kneyt, Knytgh),** Edw. le, 430; Jo. le, 119, 146; Wm. 221, 248  
**Knyzt,** Geof. le, 394; Wm. 101  
**Kopinhill,** Jo. de, 439  
**Kormaylles,** Jo. de, 118  
**Kosin,** Nich. 66  
**Koyli,** Reg. 220  
**Krey,** Pet. 13  
**Krok,** Reg. 199  
**Ku,** Rob. le, 102  
**Kudenhot,** Wm. 421  
**Kuderigge,** Tho. de, 102, 103; Tho. 103  
**Kuit (?),** Jo. le, 24  
**Kumerwelle,** Rd. de, 66  
**Kuttewyne,** Jo. 241  
**Kydenot,** Wm. 305  
**Kykeman,** Jo. 374, 376  
**Kynete,** Godfrey de, 184  
**Kyngeston,** Ely de, 311, 448  
**Kyngman (Kyngeman,** Kyngesman), Jo. 343; Rog. 41, 66, 99  
**Kynton,** Jo. de, 431; Nich. de, 431  
**Kytewyne (Kutwyne),** Jo. 357, 364, 366, 368, 382, 394, 400, 430; Wal. 124, 126  
**Lacham,** Alan de, 203  
**Lambard (Lamberd),** Pat. 248; Wal. 425; Wm. 144, 179, 287  
**Landsore,** Hugh de la, 33  
**Lane,** Jo. in la, 377  
**Lang (Lange),** Jas. le, 325, 429; Jo. le, 191  
**Langeford,** Adam de, 85; Alan de, 118, 120, 122, 131, 135, 166, 179, 181, 183, 284, 294, 305, 319; Jo. de, 4, 47, 65, 85, 310, 316, 373, 420, 441; Rd. de, 238, 437; Tho. de, 212; Wal. de, 373  
**Langelye,** Miles, 2; Wal. the clerk of, 2  
**Langer,** Rd. 23  
**Langhurst,** Wm. de, 198  
**Langrave,** Hugh de, 419; Jo. de, 419  
**Laurence (Laurens),** Jo. 106, 163; Nich. 38; Rob. 440; Tho. 429  
**Laverkestoke,** Jordan de, 47, 126, 127, 137, 294; Rob. de, 316  
**Lavington (Lavyngton),** Pet. de, 37, 136, 204, 205; Reg. de, 51  
**Leche,** Jo. le, 122  
**Lee,** Rd. de la, 128, 164, 195, 241; Rob. de la, 148  
**Leg,** Rob. de, 33  
**Legat,** Wal. 191  
**Legh,** Rob. de la, 256, 291, 316  
**Legha,** Rob. de, 6  
**Lek—,** Rog. de, 7  
**Lelleshull,** Rog. de, 151  
**Lemynton,** Hy. de, 373  
**Len,** Jo. de, 14  
**Lende,** Hy. 158  
**Lente,** Rd. de, 159  
**Leodegarius,** —, 65  
**Leons,** Rog. de, 5  
**Lesturmi,** Hy. 286; Ph. 286  
**Levenard,** Pet. 115  
**Leverer,** Geof. 26, 57  
**Leweston,** Wal. de, 136  
**Leycestre,** Wm. de, 151  
**Leye,** Rd. de la, 54; Rob. de, 91, 155  
**Leygh,** Rob. de la, 275  
**Leygrave,** Hamond (?) de, 49  
**Leytreton,** Jo. de, 49  
**Lhus,** Hy. 173  
**Lillebon (Lyllebon),** Jo. 195, 196; Pet. 160; Wal. de, 57; Wm. de, 217, 220, 276  
**Lilleshull,** Jo. de, 422; Rog. de, 15, 52, 165  
**Lintenesford,** Rob. de, 121  
**Lit,** Wm. 327  
**Littelton (Litletone),** Barth. de, 77, 107; Jo. de, 353; Wal. de, 42  
**Littlecote (Litlecote,** Littecote, Lytlecote), Everard de, 33, 51; Jo. de, 197, 278, 440; Sim. de, 106, 123 (2), 163; Wm. de, 150  
**Livermere,** Jo. de, 37  
**Loddok,** Edw. 275, 316  
**Loece,** Jo. 183  
**Lof,** Wal. 190  
**Lokynnton,** Rog. de, 316  
**Lond',** Hy. de, 99  
**London,** Rd. de, 379  
**Long,** Jo. 160, 327; Rd. le, 316; Rob. 48, 166; Tho. le, 221; Wm. 145  
**Longeford (Longesford),** Alan de, 144, 146  
**Longun,** Jo. 129; Tho. 129  
**Los,** Rog. 26  
**Lotewith,** Adam, 131  
**Loueraz,** Rph. 222  
**Louf,** Rob. 243  
**Loupe,** Jo. 430; Rd. le, 75  
**Louuer,** Jo. 238  
**Lovekyn,** Rd. 327  
**Lovel,** Dav. 330; Jo. 311, 422; Wal. 67, 122, 126, 127  
**Lovelot,** Jo. 56; Nich. 62  
**Loveraz,** Wal. de, 58  
**Lower,** Jo. 240  
**Lucas,** Adam, 10; Jo. 197; Nich. 31, 99; Ph. 71; Rob. 296, 298  
**Lucy,** Jas. de, 105, 110, 112, 119; Jo. de, 222, 275, 294, 309, 311, 357, 363, 364, 366, 368, 437; Rd. de, 35  
**Lud,** Hy. 59; Nich. 59  
**Luddok,** Jo. 354; Wm. 125  
**Luddut,** Edw. 155  
**Lugg,** St. 104, 111  
**Lullehull,** Ph. de, 54  
**Lumbard,** Jo. 157; Wal. 222  
**Lundr',** Jo. de, 99  
**Lung,** Jo. le, 21, 123; Tho. le, 101, 102, 130, 183; Wm. le, 21, 116  
**Lupe,** Rog. de la, 128, 220, 298  
**Lupemat,** Rob. de, 52  
**Lus,** Rd. le, 105  
**Lussh,** Rd. 104  
**Lusteshall (Lusteshulle),** Hy. de, 90; Nich. de, 90; Ph. de, 173, 327; Rob. de, 48, 118, 213, 282, 314, 317, 320, 321, 325; Wm. de, 90



- Lutlecote, Wm. de, 166  
 Lydiard, Anketill, 34, 54  
 Lye (Lya), Hugh de, 206;  
   Jas. de, 42; Jo. de, 129,  
   183, 194, 343; Rog. le,  
   183; Wm. 434  
 Lymbernere, Jo. 278  
 Lymynton, Hy. de, 160  
 Lynkenholte, Rob. de, 185  
 Lynnebury, Wm. 230  
 Lysewys, Hamon de, 37,  
   122  
  
 M——s, Wm. 256  
 Ma——, Rob. de la, 28  
 Mabeli, Wal. 181  
 Macy, Tho. de, 13, 70;  
   Wm. de, 13, 32, 70  
 Macyn, —, 194  
 Maddok, Rd. 265, 285;  
   Rob. 265, 285; Tho. 440  
 Mahu, Jo. 105; Wm. 105  
   (2), 144  
 Makerol, Rob. 3  
 Malemayns (Malewayn,  
   Malewein, Maleweyn),  
   Jo. 423; Nich. 183,  
   305; Ph. 336, 429, 447;  
   Rph. de, 200, 312; Rob.  
   424; Wal. 128, 189,  
   193; Wm. 7, 30, 46, 57,  
   66, 106, 119, 123, 137,  
   156, 160, 192, 217, 253,  
   254, 336  
 Maleward, Rob. 438; Tho.  
   198, 202, 208, 213  
 Mandeville (Maundeville),  
   Elias de, 166; Wm. de,  
   314  
 Mandeward, Jo. 123  
 Mandeware, Jo. 163, 277  
 Maniggeford, Hervicius  
   de, 46  
 Mantone, Rd. de, 373  
 Mapeleton, Tho. de, 55  
 Marays, Wm. del, 57  
 Marchaunt (Marchant),  
   — le, 41; Barth. le,  
   57; Hy. le, 170; Ph.  
   379; Reg. le, 41  
 Mare, Adam de la, 30;  
   Haino de la, 119; Hy.  
   de la, 30; Jo. de la, 9,  
   329, 347, 399, 426; Nich.  
   de la, 305; Tho. de la,  
   148; Wm. de la, 30, 132,  
   150  
 Mareshal (Marechal,  
   Maresscall, Mareschal,  
   Maresschall), Jo. le, 37,  
   134, 354; Nich. le, 149;  
   Pet. 66; Rd. 36, 170;  
   Rob. 134, 443; Sim. le,  
   241; Wm. le, 304, 305  
 Marin, Wm. 70  
 Marisco, Jo. de, 26; Rph.  
   194  
 Marker, Rd. le, 263  
 Marmion (Marmyon), Ph.  
   6, 11, 18; Rog. 130, 183,  
   394, 422, 434  
 Martin (Martyn), Jo. 87,  
   143, 155, 163, 183, 247,  
   283, 332, 363, 386, 409;  
   Tho. 19, 132  
 Maryot, Wal. 163  
 Mateceren, Gervase le, 29  
 Mathias, Rog. 430  
 Mathy, Wm. 104  
 Maud, Alx. 74  
 Maudut (Maudit), Geof.  
   408, 418; Rob. 69, 144;  
   Tho. 418; Wal. 50, 51,  
   54, 294, 307  
 Mauger (Manger, Man-  
   gier), Hy. 28; Jo. 408;  
   Rob. 194, 249, 305  
 Maundeverer, Jo. 197  
 Maundeville (Maundevile),  
   Geof. de, 147; Jo. 422;  
   Wm. de, 305, 434  
 Maureward, Rob. 412;  
   Tho. 54  
 Maurice, Geof. 169  
 Mautravers, Jo. 69  
 May, Wm. le, 28 (2)  
 Maynard, Jo. 430  
 Mayne, Gilb. le, 22; Jo.  
   160, 347  
 Mayster, Rd. le, 91  
 Melecombe, Wm. de, 428,  
   431  
 Mercator, And. 59  
 Mercenar, Pet. 16, 68  
 Mercier, Tho. le, 29  
 Mere (Meere, Mer), God-  
   frey de, 337; Hy. de,  
   58, 73; Jo. de la, 32,  
   162, 186, 191, 204, 423;  
   Rd. 73; Tho. de, 73,  
   190, 243  
 Merghden (Mereghe-  
   dene), Hum. de, 254;  
   Jo. de, 131  
 Merdene, Barth. de, 447;  
   Jo. de, 120  
 Meroles, Wm. de, 168  
 Mershton, Jo. de, 429;  
   Rob. de, 295  
 Messor, Jo. 177, 268  
 Mesy, Jo. de, 150; Rob.  
   de, 150  
 Meysy (Meysey), Nich.  
   412; Rob. de, 1, 147  
 Michel (Michiel), Jo. 6,  
   42, 238, 240, 241, 277,  
   339; Rd. 34, 448; Rob.  
   160, 240; Rog. 448;  
   Wm. 57  
 Middleton, Geof. de, 165;  
   Rob. 445  
 Midellrop, Wm. de, 347  
 Midewynter, Jo. 244, 328  
 Middleston, Rd. de, 191,  
   240  
 Mildeston, Rd. de, 182,  
   413  
 Mileward, Tho. 150  
 Miller, Jo. 3  
 Mirorles, Wm. de, 378  
 Mogwortlegh, Jo. de, 121  
 Molendinar (Molend', Mo-  
   lendino, Molind', Molin-  
   din'), Elias de, 290; Hy.  
   de, 111; Jo. 11, 13, 29,  
   167, 186, 189, 191, 195,  
   217 (2), 220, 293, 307,  
   311, 322, 336, 344, 409;  
   Martin le, 6, 97; Pat.  
   de, 322; Pet. de, 87,  
   143; Ph. de, 49, 125,  
   134; Rph. 11, 394, 420,  
   421; Rog. de, 4, 49;  
   Rd. de, 58, 130, 392;  
   Rob. de, 147, 159, 322;  
   Sim. 189; Tho. 155;  
   Wal. 133; Wm. 101,  
   102, 122, 208, 213, 244,  
   249  
 Molford, Rd. de, 17  
 Molyns, Jo. de, 373;  
   Martin de, 59; Rph.  
   425; Wm. de, 136  
 Monck, Jo. le, 190; Rd.  
   le, 412; Rog. 411  
 Monemue, Jo. de, 88, 118  
 Monesterio, Jas. de, 35  
 Monir (Monner), Wal. le,  
   184; Wm. le, 130  
 Mons, Jo. le, 285  
 Monte Acuto, Geof. de, 433

- Monte Alto, Sim. de, 284  
 Montem, Wm. super, 111  
 Monte Sorello, Jas. de, 33  
 Montsorel, Hy. de, 119;  
 Jo. 423  
 Mordun (Mordon), Pet.  
 de, 54; Rob. de, 295;  
 Sim. de, 90, 91; Wm.  
 de, 253, 317  
 More, Jas. de la, 166, 213;  
 Jo. atte, 163; Jo. de  
 la, 131, 141, 157, 247;  
 Rd. de la, 72, 130, 144,  
 157; Rob. de la, 20;  
 Wm. de la, 220, 323,  
 379  
 Morice (Moriz, Morys,  
 Moryz), Geof. 192, 201,  
 336, 343, 353; Wal.  
 122; Wm. 413, 447  
 Morin, Geof. 453; Wm.  
 7, 22, 46, 60, 98, 128  
 Morleia, Hy. de, 99  
 Morton, Wm. de, 156  
 Mounte, Wm. 451  
 Moynnyr, Wm. le, 101,  
 102, 103  
 Mucheldevere, Rob. de,  
 451; Wm. de, 185  
 Mucheltun, Nich. de, 15  
 Mulebourne, Jo. de, 318  
 Mulecot, Jo. de, 339  
 Muleford, Rd. de, 12  
 Mundene (Munden, Mun-  
 deyne), Hy. de, 118,  
 238; Rob. de, 37  
 Muner, Wal. le, 74  
 Munte, Wm. 102  
 Murtun, Alan de, 158  
 Musard, Wm. 374, 376  
 Myddelhope, Wm. de, 329  
  
 Neel, Rob. 58, 73; Tho.  
 54  
 Neet, Wm. le, 206  
 Netherauene (Nuthera-  
 ven), Jo. de, 219, 311,  
 336, 391  
 Netherbur, Hy. de, 264  
 Nevill (Nevile, Neyvill),  
 Jo. de, 3, 215, 222, 238,  
 303, 309, 311, 317; Rph.  
 12, 17, 21; Wm. de,  
 72, 137  
 Newe, Adam le, 133  
 Neweman, Wm. le, 268  
 Nhug, Hugh le, 238  
  
 Nicholas, Wm. son of,  
 111  
 Nigr, Hy. 91  
 Nipred, Hugh de, 421;  
 Jo. de, 144, 184, 194  
 Nit, Rob. le, 130  
 Niwe, Rd. de, 429  
 Niweton (Nywetone),  
 Hamond de, 191; Ph.  
 de, 126, 219; Reg. de  
 la, 86  
 Noble, Matt. le, 21; Wm.  
 le, 74, 124, 127, 215,  
 275, 295, 309, 347  
 Noir, Sim. le, 22  
 Nomond, Wal. 431  
 Nondy, Rob. 336  
 Noneyns, Tho. de, 147;  
 Rob. 147  
 Nony (Nonys), Jo. 208;  
 Jo. de, 138  
 Norman, Rd. 42; Wm.  
 165, 425  
 North, Sim. 167; Tho.  
 394, 434  
 Northfolk, Ph. de, 334  
 Northman, Sym. 249  
 Not, Jo. 213  
 Nousik, Wm. de, 34  
 Nout, Jo. 282  
 Nouum, Jo. 91  
 Novavilla, Reg. de, 151  
 Novel (Nouel), Jo. le, 66,  
 81; Wm. 407  
 Novi, Tho. de, 129  
 Novum, Jo. 13  
 Nublaunk, Rd. 16  
 Nuiman, J. 36  
 Nuny, Tho. le, 91  
 Nuprude, Hugh de, 446  
 Nyman, Hy. 243  
 Nywe, Hugh le, 42; Jo.  
 de, 159, 213; Tho. le,  
 379  
 Nyweham, Wm. de, 37  
  
 Ocle, Sim. de, 420, 421;  
 Wal. de, 144  
 Ocle (Oclegh), Wal. de,  
 173, 184  
 Ode, Rob. 87; Wal. 10  
 Odenem, Wal. 12  
 Odo, Wal. fil. 17  
 Oede(?), Rob. 108; Wal. 3  
 Ofwell, Wm. de, 29  
 Oilebur, Wal. 1  
 Oiseler, Wm. le, 2  
  
 Okeburn (Okeburne), Hy.  
 de, 168, 186, 254, 276,  
 279, 306; Wm. de, 81,  
 125, 131  
 Okele, Wal. de, 194  
 Oliver (Olyver), Gillb. 41;  
 Jo. 173, 400; Pet. 137,  
 211, 241, 397, 403, 406;  
 Ph. 66; Rog. 111  
 Onolle, Adam de la, 48  
 Opehull, Nich. 344  
 Oppam, Wal. de, 306  
 Oppegas, Geof. 13  
 Oppetras, Rob. 211  
 Opton, Rog. de, 11;  
 Warin de, 6  
 Ore, — de, 160; Pet. de,  
 46, 322, 336  
 Orey, Pet. 48  
 Orgadale, Sim. de, 11  
 Orkedale, Sim. de, 65  
 Orpedeman, Tho. 445  
 Osgod, Rob. 170  
 Osilyur, Hy. le, 90  
 Ospring, Hy. de, 56  
 Osseward, Wm. 165  
 Oswald, Wm. 150  
 Overton, Edw. de, 392,  
 406  
 Oxon, Sim. de, 310  
 Oydenot, Wm. 207  
 Oysel, Jo. 448  
  
 Pachet, Wal. 97  
 Page, Jo. 91; Rph. le, 31;  
 Rog. 204, 205, 207, 279;  
 Tho. 71; Wal. 46  
 Palerne, Rob. 424  
 Palmer (Palmar, Palmere),  
 Jas. le, 213; Jo. le, 195,  
 275, 282, 316, 324, 430;  
 Rd. 3, 9; Rog. 15;  
 Wm. le, 145, 288, 334  
 Parco, Sim. de, 6, 18;  
 Wal. de, 100, 101 (2),  
 183  
 Pareille, Rph. le, 7  
 Parfay, Nich. 344  
 Parfet, Nich. 323  
 Parham, Wm. de, 71  
 Paris, Tho. 307; Wm. de,  
 34, 51, 168  
 Parker, Jo. le, 400, 418;  
 Rob. le, 437; Rog. le,  
 421; Wm. 217  
 Parler, Jo. 406; Wm. le,  
 302, 381

Parmentar, Pet. 20, 50,  
115  
Parson, Wal. fil. 7  
Partrich, St. 297  
Parveor, Tho. 426  
Pastura, Jo. de, 158; Wal.  
de, 34; Wm. de, 158  
Pateni, Nich. 167  
Paternoster, Wm. 199, 297  
Pattford, Tho. de, 74  
Pauleshunte, Rph. de, 47  
Paumer, Jas. le, 147, 202;  
Rd. le, 10; Rog. le, 122;  
Wal. 142; Wm. le, 26,  
132  
Pavely, Wal. de, 131  
Payen, Hum. 170; Nich.  
91  
Payn, Jo. 58, 294; Nich.  
56; Rd. 10, 31, 99  
Pedeworth (Pedew'rthe),  
Rog. de, 2; Tho. de,  
199, 329, 347; Wm.  
436  
Pedynton, Jo. de, 444  
Peek, Wm. le, 173  
Pekyngnull, Rog. de, 164,  
193, 199, 298  
Pekyngill, Rog. de, 223  
Penleyghe (Penlig), Saver-  
ick de, 102, 103, 130,  
131  
Penne, Adam de la, 166  
Penstan, Adam, 149  
Percehay, Wm. 193, 199,  
223, 301  
Peres, Rd. 6  
Perfet, Rd. 148, 298; Wal.  
343  
Perham, Jo. de, 118, 136,  
173, 342; St. de, 351;  
Wm. de, 37, 199, 201,  
342  
Pernaunt (Pernaunt), Rd.  
212, 321; Rob. 346  
Perte haye, Wm. 347  
Perys, Walrand, 317, 321  
Pestur, Jo. de, 57  
Peter, Tho. son of, 1  
Petevyn (Petevin, Petevin,  
Peytevyym, Peytevyn),  
Rd. 120, 206, 230, 238,  
284; Rob. 92, 119, 221,  
248; Rog. 5, 116  
Petit, Jo. de, 21, 65, 184,  
194; Rd. 74, 123, 124,  
127, 430

Peyk, Wm. 104  
Peyn, Rog. le, 191  
Philip (Phelip, Phelipe),  
Jo. son of, 66; Hy. 16,  
77, 107; Jo. 192, 429;  
Nich. 416; Wal. 68, 73  
Pig (Pyg), Hugh, 165,  
170; Rd. 131, 178  
Pigaz, Jo. 33  
Pik (Pyk), Wal. le, 32,  
55, 56, 81; Wm. 110  
Pilewug, Tho. 68  
Pimperlegh, Hy. de, 155,  
184; Jo. de, 291, 316  
Pinel, Rd. 77  
Pinfray, Tho. 14  
Pinnok (Pynnok), Hy. 17;  
Wal. 155, 275, 291, 316  
Pipard, Rob. 70, 142; Rog.  
439; Wal. 137  
Piper (Pipare), Rd. 395;  
Rog. 33  
Pistor (Pistoris), Rob.  
309; Tho. 50; Wal. 16,  
68; Wm. 68, 125  
Plecy, Jo. 331  
Pluggonay, Rob. de, 18  
Pluk, Wm. 341  
Plukenet, Rob. 130, 394,  
422  
Plusbel (?), Wm. 2  
Polayn, Wm. 149  
Polenter, Rob. le, 305  
Polton (Poltone), Adam  
de, 67, 70; Nich. de,  
81, 131; Pet. de, 214,  
276, 428; Tho. de, 279,  
428  
Ponte (Pontem), Eustace  
de, 156; Jo. 323, 379;  
Tho. ad, 143; Wal. ad,  
87; Wm. de, 12, 14,  
166  
Poor, Jo. le, 190; Nich.  
149  
Pope, Jo. le, 297; Rd. le,  
68, 73; Wm. le, 247  
Porham, Jo. de, 361  
Porta, Wal. de, 66, 170  
Portebref, Pet. 373, 398,  
428, 438  
Porter, Jo. le, 400; Rog.  
le, 437; Tho. le, 4;  
Wm. le, 152  
Postern, Tho. de la, 49  
Posthoke, Wm. 36  
Potente, Jo. 322, 328, 386

Poter, Rd. le, 14  
Poterna, Jas. de, 69  
Potherdy, Hy. 67  
Poukes, Rob. 411  
Poyntel, Hy. 331  
Poyntz, Wm. 426, 438  
Poywik, Eudo de, 35  
Pram, Wal. 92, 116  
Prangel, Rob. 7  
Prat, Jo. 215, 309, 391,  
395  
Prato, Pet. de, 132, 158  
Prebenda, Ph. de, 66  
Prekemere, Nich. 144  
Prente, Jo. le, 441  
Prest, Jo. le, 309; Wm.  
le, 64  
Pride (?), Elias, 341  
Priest, Rob. brother of  
the, 46  
Proite, Rd. le, 13  
Prost, Rog. 11  
Proute, Jo. le, 275, 304,  
305, 445; Tho. le, 285  
Pruet, Elias, 263  
Prute, Herb. de, 72; Jo. le,  
166, 173; Tho. le, 265  
Pucton, Jas. de, 12  
Punchardun, Giles de, 185;  
Oliver de, 185  
Punzard, Jo. 34  
Purbik, Rog. 144, 194  
Purchas, Rd. 52, 86  
Pureshutt, Rd. de, 54  
Purifet, Rd. de, 15  
Purstayn, Rob. 17  
Pusard, Jo. 137  
Puteo, Wm. de, 121  
Putte, Rog. de la, 49;  
Wm. 49  
Putteton, Wm. de, 47  
Putton (Puttone), Dav. de,  
72, 108; Jo. de, 294;  
Wm. de, 35, 58, 126  
Pych, Adam, 428  
Pycot, Jo. 444  
Pydewyne, Wm. 181  
Pye, Jo. 190  
Pykering, Wm. 329, 399,  
427  
Pynkeny, Nich. de, 58;  
Ph. 58; Wm. 444  
Pypel, Rob. 200  
Pyris, St. 398  
Quarter, Jo. 104  
Queinte, Rd. le, 58



- Quercu, Hugh de, 31; Rog. de, 106  
 Quintyn (Quinton, Quyn-ty'n), Jordan, 186; Rd. 13, 32, 67, 81; Wm. 34, 51 (2), 183, 425, 432  
 Raddue, Rob. 35  
 Radeford, Adam de, 34  
 Ragenel, Nich. 265, 285  
 Raineshull, Wm. de, 423  
 Ralph, Rob. fil. 7  
 Ralveston, Wm. de, 284  
 Rammebur', Adam de, 207  
 Raneford, Tho. de, 17  
 Ranulphus, Jo. son of, 66  
 Rayne, Jo. 446  
 Rede, Jo. le, 310, 316; Rd. le, 409, 426; Tho. le, 225, 229  
 Redelonde, Dav. de la, 100, 102  
 Redleg, Rd. 392, 415  
 Reed, Geof. 202  
 Reeve, Jas. the, 7  
 Regat, St. 238  
 Remesbury (Remmesbyr), Alx. de, 163; Rd. de, 205, 297  
 Renaud, Reynold, 436; Sim. 394, 422  
 Rese, Jo. 42  
 Revere, Jo. le, 265  
 Reyli, Reg. 241  
 Raymond (Remund, Reymund), Rd. 408, 411; Wal. 77, 107, 166, 216, 281, 443; Wm. 9, 16  
 Reynold, Adam, 184; Sim. 434  
 Rich, Hy. 432; Wm. 432  
 Richard, Geof. son of, 1; Pet. son of, 35, 61; Wm. son of, 99; Wm. 398  
 Richer, —, 166; Jo. 85, 120, 135, 146, 152, 181, 190, 207; Rob. 445  
 Rikingehale, Rd. de, 106  
 Ringesborne (Ryngeburn), Jo. de, 32; Rd. de, 361  
 Rinter, Rd. le, 207  
 Risom, Wal. 428  
 Rivere (Ryvere), Adam de la, 193, 196; Jo. de la, 302; Rd. de la, 433, 445  
 Robbe, Gilb. le, 42  
 Roberd, Bryan, 213, 282; Jo. 77, 107; Pet. 393  
 Robert, brother of the chaplain, 70  
 Robyn, Pet. 453  
 Roche, Gilb. de la, 114, 165  
 Rocheford, Rph. de, 318  
 Rochele (Rochel), Jo. de la, 125, 195, 198; Nich. 344  
 Rocle, Tho. de, 81  
 Rod', Wm. son of, 33  
 Rodd, Wal. 203  
 Rolf, Wal. 447  
 Rolneston, — de, 24; Wal. de, 24  
 Ronde, Jo. de, 297  
 Rose, Jo. son of, 11  
 Roser, Jo. 307  
 Rossel (Rossell), Adam, 306; Rob. 320  
 Rossemer, Mich. de, 35  
 Rothel, Jo. 168  
 Roylly (Royli, Roylli), Hugh, 193; Matt. 199; Reg. 296; Rog. 298; Tho. 58, 230, 245, 301, 309  
 Rucombe, Wal. de, 144  
 Ruddok, Tho. 336  
 Rude, Wal. de la, 52, 114  
 Rudel, Wal. 256  
 Ruffus, Tho. 12  
 Ruffy, Wm. 162  
 Ruffyn, Osbert, 193  
 Rufum, Herb. 28  
 Rugebek, Jo. 268  
 Rughe, Wm. le, 191  
 Rumbold, Jo. 402  
 Runel, Wal. 1  
 Rus, Tho. le, 87, 131, 143; Wal. le, 71  
 Russell (Ruscel, Russel), Adam, 418, 421, 445; Hugh, 166; Jo. 134, 307, 341, 374, 376; Ph. 26; Rd. 200; Rob. 33, 59, 97, 144, 194, 294, 307, 308, 392, 415, 418, 421, 433, 442, 451; Wal. 14; Wm. 200  
 Russer, Hugh, 152  
 Rusteshale, Jo. de, 423  
 Rusteshall, Jo. atte Melle de, 328; Jo. de Molend de, 322, 336  
 Ruston, Wal. 241  
 Ryde, Tho. le, 14, 183, 247, 283  
 Ryk', Nich. le, 436  
 Rykeman, Jo. 394  
 Rykingeh', Rd. de, 163  
 Ryngwude, Wm. de, 243  
 Rypon, Rd. 219  
 Ryson, Wal. 210, 296  
 Saemer, Rd. 145  
 Sage, Wm. le, 165  
 Saghe, Rob. de la, 291  
 Sagittar', Hugh, 77  
 Sahnnett, Jo. 189  
 St. Claro, Rob. de, 59  
 St. Martino, Jordan, 69  
 St. Maur, Wm. de, 198  
 St. Omer, Sir Tho. de, 451  
 Sakmund, Rd. 70  
 Sale (Salle), Rph. de la, 284; Rob. de la, 192, 248; Rog. de la, 85; Sim. 160; Wal. de la, 31  
 Samon, Hugh, 402  
 Sandon, Gilb. de, 34  
 Sandy, Wm. 34  
 Sanford, Rph. de, 169, 201  
 Sanham, Jo. de, 37  
 Sanse, Wm. de, 71  
 Sanser (Sancer, Sansyr), Hy. 379; Jo. 394; Ph. le, 160; Rog. le, 193, 158. *See also* Sauser  
 Sar, Rob. de, 19 50  
 Sathe, Wm. de la, 291  
 Sauer, Jo. 11  
 Saul, Adam, 22  
 Saunders, Jo. 347; Rob. 347  
 Saundone, Jo. de, 361  
 Saundre, Jo. 424; Wm. 429  
 Sauser (Saucer), Hy. le, 294, 323, 341; Jo. le, 123 (2), 126, 127, 423, 430; Rog. le, 288. *See also* Sanser  
 Savage (Sauvage), Eus. 243, 286, 312; Geof. 200, 286, 302, 312, 350, 351, 403; Jo. le, 3, 10, 12, 54; Rob. le, 21, 284, 287; Tho. le, 144, 152; Wm. 392, 400



- Savery**, Jo. 6, 18, 42; Rob. 434  
**Savile**, Wal. 18  
**Scawe**, Rog. de, 150  
**Scawell**, Miles de, 150  
**Scerizie**, Rob. de, 28  
**Schawe**, Rog. de, 151, 165  
**Schelling**, Wal. 290  
**Schetere**, Hugh le, 190, 216; Rob. le, 216, 281.  
*See also* Shetere  
**Schirman**, *see* Sireman  
**Schonnere**, Wm. le, 207  
**Schorston**, Jo. de, 1  
**Schort** (Schoyrt), Wm. 205, 216  
**Schoterstret**, Jas. de, 394  
**Schynere**, Hy. le, 440  
**Scolace** (Scolas), Tho. 128, 195; Wm. 241  
**Scolate**, Wm. 220  
**Scoler**, Rog. le, 58  
**Sconerston**, Tho. de, 49  
**Scot**, Mich. 97; Rog. 1  
**Scotmodyn**, Rd. 8  
**Scout**, Wal. le, 238  
**Scriptor**, Wm. 68  
**Scwontyng**, Jo. 12  
**Segre**, Jo. de, 210, 253  
**Seles**, Wm. de, 149  
**Selewine**, Wm. 53  
**Self** (Selfe), Jo. 132, 151, 165; Tho. 165; Wm. 86  
**Selir**, Jo. le, 200  
**Sely**, Rph. 99  
**Selyde**, Rog. 190  
**Selyet**, Wal. 134  
**Selyman** (Seliman), Nich. 199; Rob. 309, 329; Wm. 74  
**Seman**, Adam, 133; Rob. 99; Wm. 191  
**Semberd**, Rd. 120  
**Semer**, Wal. 211  
**Sennior**, Wm. 186  
**Seotere**, Wm. 107  
**Seresy**, Rog. de, 97; Hy. 97  
**Serle**, Nich. 135, 144, 152, 179, 181, 183, 305, 319; Ph. 422; Rob. 59; Wal. 332; Wm. 332, 432, 445  
**Serne**, Hy. de, 178  
**Setere**, Hugh, 42  
**Seuer**, Wm. 215  
**Seumor**, Wm. de, 196  
**Sevehampton**, Nich. de, 58  
**Severe**, Wm. 108  
**Sewale**, Wal. 103  
**Sewille**, Wal. 102  
**Sewyne**, St. 156  
**Seyleman**, Nich. 199  
**Seymer** (?), Wal. 200  
**Seymor**, Wm. 195  
**Shelfhurst**, Wm. de, 355  
**Shereve**, Pet. le, 426  
**Shetere**, Adam le, 408, 411; Hugh le, 205; Rd. le, 408, 411. *See also* Schetere  
**Shirburne**, Nich. 440  
**Shirford**, Jo. de, 402  
**Shouvere**, Rd. le, 87  
**Shrevetone**, Jo. de, 394  
**Simme**, Rob. 343, 398, 432  
**Simok**, Rd. 353  
**Simon**, Rph. son of, 37; Wm. 122  
**Sireman** (Schyremán, Scyremán, Shyremán, Syreman), Hugh, 166, 181, 207, 284, 285, 287, 295, 304, 305, 311, 355, 357, 364, 366, 368; Rob. 13, 48, 85, 118, 120  
**Siward** (Scyward, Syward), Adam, 55, 56, 81; Nich. 15, 86; Rog. 38; Sim. 311; Wal. 204, 214; Wm. 132  
**Skilling** (Skillyng, Skylling), Jo. 160; Rd. 386; Wal. 322  
**Skinneere**, Wm. le, 92  
**Skot**, Rog. 41; Wal. 230  
**Slade**, St. de la, 121  
**Slow**, Hugh de la, 65  
**Slyke**, Hy. le, 190  
**Smaleman**, Tho. 42  
**Smewin**, Rd. 67  
**Smyth** (Smith), Edw. le, 426; Jo. le, 283, 398, 445  
**Snappe** (Snape), Laur. 310; Wal. de, 165, 178  
**Sneppe**, Wal. de, 99  
**Soelf**, Wm. 15  
**Sokemund**, Rd. 4  
**Soket**, Rob. 99  
**Sokirwik**, Rd. de, 29  
**Somenor**, Gilb. le, 38  
**Somerford** (Sumerford), Alx. de, 148, 151, 164  
**Somers**, Jo. 397  
**Somerset**, Jo. de, 312, 336, 339, 403, 406; Wm. de, 302  
**Someter**, Adam le, 168  
**Somolton**, Micah de, 15  
**Sonnygges**, Jo. 194  
**Sorel**, Wm. 60  
**Southcote**, *see* Suthcot  
**Southovere**, Tho. 440  
**Specer**, Alan le, 28  
**Spileman**, Rob. 28, 29; Wm. 54, 124  
**Spone**, Wm. 104  
**Sprot**, Jas. 282  
**Stamford**, Hy. de, 325  
**Stanburn**, Ph. de, 204, 382  
**Stanes**, Jo. de, 99  
**Stanle**, Wal. de, 446  
**Stanton** (Staunton, Staunton), Edm. de, 66; Geof. 92, 116, 119, 322; Jo. de, 37; Wm. de, 409  
**Stapelford**, Jas. 122; Rd. de, 119, 122, 135, 146, 152, 157, 325  
**Stawolle**, Rd. de, 120  
**Stephen**, son of St. 1  
**Ster** (Sterre), Jo. le, 416; Tho. 131  
**Sterkele**, Rd. de, 164, 354  
**Sturstein**, Rd. 205  
**Sthyrreffeston**, Wm. de, 157  
**Stigant**, Nich. 56, 91, 150  
**Stintescombe**, Rog. de, 277  
**Stishele**, Pet. de la, 191  
**Stobynton**, Gilb. de, 254  
**Stocke** (Stockes), Herb. de, 137; Jo. de, 145, 200, 381; Wm. de, 200, 302, 403, 416  
**Stodleye** (Stoudelegh), Jo. de, 347; Laur. 165, 178, 202; Rog. de, 10; Wm. de, 142  
**Stoford**, Rob. le, 445  
**Stoke** (Stok, Stokes, Stokke), Herb. de, 57; Jo. le, 117; Rph. de, 18, 51; Rd. de, 42, 65, 268; Rog. de, 37, 305, 394, 425; Wm. de, 71, 160, 201, 220, 354, 424, 429

- Stolaz, Jo. 168  
 Stonham, Rd. 58  
 Stonke, Jo. 430  
 Stony, Hy. 429  
 Stoppeham, Hy. de, 57  
 Stormy, Hy. 302; Ph. 302.  
*See also Sturmy*  
 Storton (Stortone), Eudo  
 de, 291, 316; Guy, 275,  
 407  
 Stotescumb (Stotes-  
 cumbe), Jo. de, 145;  
 Rog. de, 276, 278, 428.  
*See also Stutescumbe*  
 Stowell, Nich. de, 195, 196  
 Stratford, Jo. de, 386  
 Stratton, Jo. de, 59  
 Stretford, Pet. de, 373  
 Strikele, Rd. de, 148  
 Strug (Strugg), Jo. 125,  
 137, 290, 337, 387; Ph.  
 203; Rog. 290  
 Struguil, Wm. 1, 8, 21,  
 346  
 Stubard, Jo. 247, 283, 287,  
 332  
 Stubynton, Gilb. de, 278  
 Stulle, Luke, 60  
 Sturdy, Wm. 65, 86, 132,  
 158  
 Sturmy, Hy. 124, 276;  
 Jo. 210, 247, 283; Ph.  
 220; Rd. 124, 316. *See*  
*also Stormy*  
 Sturt, Mich. de, 69  
 Stutescumbe, Rob. de, 4,  
 70; Rog. de, 162. *See*  
*also Stotescumb*  
 Styve (Stive), Jo. 125;  
 Rd. 186, 198, 294, 295,  
 307, 320, 344; Rob.  
 125; Rog. 150, 220,  
 276; Wal. 323  
 Styward (Stiward), Edw.  
 102; Herb. 6, 18; Wal.  
 102; Wm. 253, 254  
 Suche, Hugh, 407  
 Suninges (Sunging), Ivo  
 de, 102; Jo. 101  
 Suthcot, Rd. de, 13, 57,  
 67, 137, 142, 160; St.  
 de, 312, 339  
 Suthsynton, Wm. de, 49  
 Sutton, Jo. de, 311  
 Swaleclyve (Swalewe-  
 clyve), Rob. de, 104;  
 Tho. de, 144, 188  
 Swayn, Rob. 194  
 Swening, Jo. 311; Wm.  
 127, 437  
 Sweiting, Jo. 21  
 Sweuynam, Jo. 215  
 Sweyn, Jo. le, 436; Sim.  
 le, 58  
 Swnnigg', Jo. de, 100  
 Swocynger, Rob. 305  
 Swoting (Swotyng), Jo.  
 3, 9; Rob. 337, 418,  
 437; Rog. 119; Wal. 6  
 Swyft, Edm. 253  
 Syfyryde, Wm. 190  
 Sylle, Jo. 336, 409; Wm.  
 209, 219, 240, 241  
 Sylvestre, Jo. 337  
 Syr (Syur), Jo. le, 190;  
 Wm. le, 41  
 Tacham, Wal. de, 382  
 Takepain, Wm. 20  
 Tallard, Rob. 184  
 Tanner (Tannere, Tan-  
 neri), Gilb. le, 346; Jo.  
 le, 305, 322; Mich. le,  
 264; Reg. le, 203  
 Taseward, Rd. 77  
 Taseworth (Tazeworth),  
 Gilb. de, 205; Wm. de,  
 205, 408, 411  
 Taverner, Hy. le, 59  
 Tawyer, Rob. 112  
 Taylur (Taillur, Tailur,  
 Tayllor, Tayllur), Adam  
 le, 256; Gilb. le, 92,  
 116, 119; Hugh, 381;  
 Jo. le, 211, 322; Nich.  
 de, 62; Rob. le, 104,  
 105, 111, 112, 322, 433,  
 445; Rog. le, 105, 111,  
 112; Sim. le, 167; Wm.  
 le, 173  
 Teband, Rd. 32, 62, 141  
 Tedyngdon, Wm. de, 241  
 Templar, Hy. le, 97, 238,  
 240, 382, 394, 423  
 Templecombe, Hy. 355  
 Templo, Wal. de, 212  
 Teny, Tho. 408  
 Terry, Wal. 429  
 Tessew'rth, Rob. de, 8;  
 Wal. de, 8  
 Tesson, Jo. 287, 322  
 Testewode, Pet. 100, 114,  
 122; Wm. de, 15, 198,  
 288  
 Tethyngedon, Wm. 220  
 Teukyden, Wm. le, 195  
 Teyn, Rph. de, 198  
 Teyntorer (Tenturer,  
 Teynturer), Jo. le, 34;  
 Martin le, 310; Rd. le, 9  
 Thacham, Wal. de, 275,  
 395, 420, 424, 441  
 Thebaud, Rd. 133  
 Thechingedon, Wal. de,  
 128  
 Theyn, — le, 288; Reg. le,  
 334; Rog. le, 448; Tho.  
 le, 122, 178, 202, 210  
 Thildulf, Jo. 321  
 Thingele, Elias de, 114  
 Thomas, Jo. son of, 11,  
 42; Jo. 163; Rob. son  
 of, 268; Wal. 87, 143,  
 157, 183, 225, 229, 281,  
 332  
 Thoraud, Jo. 392  
 Thorberville, Geof. de,  
 154  
 Thoremund, Jo. 28  
 Thornhull, Rog. 220, 276,  
 294, 307, 323, 341, 378  
 Thorston, Tho. 437  
 Thurleby, Rob. de, 164,  
 216  
 Thurmond, Wm. 440  
 Thursteyn (Thurstan,  
 Thurstayn), Rd. 216;  
 Rob. 10, 12, 21, 125;  
 Tho. 420, 421  
 Thyldulf, Jo. 317  
 Tidolside, Pet. de, 432  
 Tintehull, G. de, 33  
 Toky, Jo. 294, 341, 438;  
 Rob. 195, 198  
 Toleth, Adam, 97  
 Toley, Hy. 3  
 Tollard, Hy. de, 36  
 Tolle, Tho. 160, 177, 209  
 Toller, Tho. 182  
 Tonky, Rob. 196  
 Tony, Jo. 275  
 Toppe, Jo. 184  
 Toppere, Wm. le, 55  
 Torgis, Wm. 17  
 Tormailles, Edm. de, 106  
 Torny (Torney), Jo. 378;  
 Sim. knt. 294  
 Torrenny, Wm. de, 4  
 Torri, Rob. 66  
 Tot, St. le, 54, 137, 157,  
 275

- Totere, Reg. 243  
 Tracy, Sim. 1, 8  
 Trapper, Jo. le, 298  
 Trenchefent, Wal. 203  
 Trenchefoil, Nich. 219 ;  
     Rd. 416 ; Tho. 106  
 Tresor, Wm. 20  
 Tressehare, Hy. 347  
 Triacle, Rd. 157  
 Tripp, Gilb. 19, 50  
 Tropenel, Rog. 395 ; Wal.  
     3, 21  
 Tropin, Wm. 34  
 Trouwe, Herit de la,  
     220  
 Trowe, Geof. de, 35 ; Jas.  
     de, 69, 136 ; Tho. de,  
     59, 442  
 Trussehare, Hy. 160, 209,  
     240, 409, 413  
 Trustayn, Rob. 29  
 Truttuc, Jo. 50  
 Tubbe, Rob. 111, 112  
 Tudeputte, Reg. de, 248  
 Tuderynton, Wm. de, 337  
 Tulit, Hy. 6  
 Tulle, Rob. 105  
 Tulluc, Wm. 107  
 Tunhyde, Rd. de, 158  
 Tunnere, Jo. 205  
 Turald, Jo. 406  
 Turand, Geof. 28  
 Turgis, Jo. 111 ; Rd. 54,  
     87 ; Wm. 12  
 Turkeden, Wm. de, 151  
 Turketil, Jo. 407  
 Turlock, Rd. 33  
 Turner (Turnur), Hy. le,  
     101, 102 ; Rob. le, 247  
 Turod, Geff. 28  
 Turpyn, Matt. 12, 21 (2)  
 Tut le Mund, Sim. 71  
 Twelie, Rd. 98  
 Tydelweshyde, Rob. de, 24  
 Tyes (Tyeys), Tho. 195,  
     213  
 Tymerigge, Wm. de, 381  
 Tynhude, Jo. de, 408  
 Tynhyde, Jo. de, 118, 178  
 Tyringham, Jo. de, 426  
  
 Uffinton, Pet. de, 154  
 Ulmo, Edm. de, 166  
 Ultra Aquam, Rob. 37  
 Umfrai, Rd. 407  
 Undercly, Adam, 102  
 Underhull, Elias, 90  
  
 Uppehulle, Rd. 116  
 Uptone (Upton, Uptun),  
     Ph. 416 ; Reg. de, 42 ;  
     Rog. de, 249, 394, 422,  
     434 ; Wal. de, 8 ; Wm.  
     de, 100  
 Val, Wm. le, 244  
 Valecote, Pet. de, 325  
 Varemman, Geof. 7  
 Vel, Gilb. le, 86  
 Venur, Wm. le, 179  
 Verney, Rob. de, 273, 274  
 Vernon (Vernun), Rob.  
     131 ; Wal. de, 69  
 Veupre, Rob. le, 34  
 Veyn, Rph. le, 103  
 Veysin, Jo. 26, 30, 57  
 Vicar, Tho. 6  
 Vienna, Jo. de, 294  
 Vigers, Hy. 354, 422  
 Vigerus, Hy. 164, 210,  
     241, 296, 298, 310, 374,  
     376 ; Rob. 125, 137,  
     290, 337 ; St. 19  
 Vinas, Rd. 97  
 Vincent, Nich. 149 ; Rob.  
     149 ; Tho. 144, 184  
 Vinet, Terricus, 28  
 Vineter (Vyneter), Adam  
     le, 67 ; Elias le, 346 ;  
     Nich. le, 440  
 Virgil (Virgile), Hamon,  
     162, 214 ; Hamond, 254,  
     278 ; Jo. 428  
 Viring (Vyring, Vyring),  
     Alx. 67 ; Gilb. 424,  
     426, 437 ; Rph. 108 ;  
     Rob. 12 ; Wm. 12  
 Viting, Wm. 36  
 Votyller (?), Jo. le, 334  
 Vpehille, Rd. 221  
 Vrdlye, Tho. de, 128  
 Vrie, Adam le, 22 ; Hugh  
     le, 29 ; Hy. le, 29  
  
 W——, Rob. de, 373  
 Wace, Reg. 198  
 Wade, Tho. 19, 50, 56  
 Wadeford, Wm. de, 344  
 Waffre, Jo. 61, 97  
 Wahtacre (?), Pet. de, 317  
 Wake, Adam, 6, 61 ; Rd.  
     415, 442  
 Waldecote, Pet. de, 315  
 Wale, Tho. 222, 295  
 Walebron, Hugh, 97  
 Walecote, Pet. de, 202,  
     213, 295, 320 ; Wm. le,  
     90  
 Walelesham, Jo. de, 59  
 Walewayn, Jo. 132  
 Waleys (Walays, Waleis,  
     Walys), Hy. le, 49, 90 ;  
     Jo. le, 10, 12 (2), 17, 21,  
     30 ; Rd. le, 2 ; Wm. 8  
 Walrond (Walerand, Wal-  
     rand, Walraund), Adam,  
     282, 317, 321 ; Hy. 138 ;  
     Jo. 138, 150 (2) ; Rob.  
     173, 309 ; Tho. 215 ;  
     Wm. 70, 382  
 Walter, Jo. son of, 268 ;  
     Rob. son of, 268 ; Wm.  
     son of, 46, 47  
 Walynton, St. de, 439  
 Wancy, Geof. de, 154  
 Warde, Rd. 392, 415, 442 ;  
     Wal. 143, 183, 225, 229,  
     332, 363, 377 ; Wm.  
     219, 241, 277, 382, 394,  
     430  
 Warner (Warinner), Hy.  
     le, 59 ; Rd. le, 377 ; Rob.  
     le, 122  
 Warin (Waryn), Adam,  
     129 ; Geof. 85, 119, 120,  
     135, 144, 146, 181, 207,  
     304, 305 ; Tho. 67, 397,  
     424 ; Wm. 67, 142, 220,  
     286, 312, 351  
 Warner, Rd. le, 373, 451  
 Warre, Rob. le, 131  
 Warston, Reynold, 437  
 Watelye, Nich. de, 127  
 Water, Wm. 29, 53  
 Waterdich, Rd. de la, 191  
 Waufre, Jo. 3  
 Waunsy, Rob. 322, 425  
 Wayfer, Rob. 58, 436  
 Waylaund, Jo. 181  
 Waz (Waze), Nich. 52 ;  
     Reg. 141, 204, 205, 214,  
     254, 276, 378 ; Rog.  
     438 ; Sim. 317, 320  
 W'debrigg, Jo. le, 192  
 Wefruc, Wm. 3  
 Welfhall, Berengerde, 182  
 Welle, Jo. de la, 15  
 Welleme, Hy. 330 ; Wal.  
     330  
 Welyband (Weliband),  
     Adam, 190, 238, 445 ;  
     Wm. 85, 118



- Welylond, —, 304  
 Werdore, Jo. de, 434  
 Werewelle, Wm. de, 57, 145  
 Wermenstre, Jo. de, 445  
 West, Rob. 112  
 Westanelde, Wm. de, 33  
 Westwode, Rd. de, 154 ; Wm. de, 429, 444  
 Weylond, Rd. 297, 355, 361, 408, 443 ; Tho. 297, 355, 357, 363, 364, 366, 368, 373, 408, 443 ; Wm. 165  
 Weynterburn, Edm. de, 146  
 Whippe, Pet. 319, 363 ; Wm. 425, 445  
 White (Whyte), Jo. le, 268 ; Rob. le, 301, 309, 329 ; Tho. 303, 325 ; Wm. le, 331  
 Whiteclyve (Whyteclyve), Rob. de, 387 ; Wm. de, 131  
 Whytloc, Jo. 344  
 Wikham, Tho. de, 91  
 Wilecok, Wal. 394  
 William, son of the clerk, 70 ; Jo. son of, 129, 323, 341 ; Rob. son of, 62 ; Hy. 170, 199 ; Wal. 170, 230, 347, 399  
 Wilton, Wal. de, 72  
 Wilybend, Adam, 207  
 Wincestre, Jo. de, 128  
 Witing, Geof. 75  
 Witlok, Jo. 341  
 Witsand, Wm. 91, 150  
 W'lf, Jo. 192  
 Wlphal, Berenger de, 67  
 Wockes, Rob. de, 56  
 Wode, Nich. 221 ; Rd. le, 445  
 Wodebrigge (Wodebrigg), Jo. de, 46, 60, 98, 117, 169, 201 (2) ; Tho. de, 22, 70  
 Wodefand (Wodefande), Jo. de, 157, 386 ; Tho. de, 137  
 Wodeford, Geof. de, 97 ; Pet. de, 135, 207, 238, 304, 305  
 Wodemanton, Vin. de, 392, 415 ; Wm. de, 194, 414, 442  
 Wodemull, Jo. de, 160, 189, 293  
 Wodeward, Rd. 1 ; Tho. le, 6  
 Wofuemere, Hugh de, 52  
 Wolf, Jo. le, 293, 336 ; Ph. le, 217  
 Wolfhal, Jo. de, 56, 156, 243, 302  
 Wolfmere, Hugh de, 151  
 Woltone, Jo. de, 211, 382  
 Woluemere (Wlvemere, Wolvemere, Wulvemere), Alx. de, 165 ; Hy. de, 453 ; Hugh de, 65, 114, 151  
 Wolverich (Wlvrich), Jo. 285 ; Wm. 59  
 Wormhirde, Wm. de, 29  
 Worverich, Wm. 61  
 Wotton, Jo. de, 131 ; Wm. de, 64, 210, 296  
 Wro—, Sim. de, 41  
 Wrockeshal (Wrokeshal, Wrokeshale, Wroke-shall), Geof. de, 178 ; Pet. de, 10 ; Sim. de, 29 ; Tho. son of Pet. de, 29 ; Walerand de, 2  
 Wronge, Jo. 303  
 Wroxhal, Jo. de, 426  
 Wurston, Tho. 194  
 Wyberd, Adam, 241, 298  
 Wychampton, Rob. 297, 355, 361, 363, 408  
 Wycheford, Rd. 122 ; Warin de, 122  
 Wycon, Rob. 73  
 Wydeford, Jo. 248  
 Wydinton, Wm. de, 157  
 Wydyhull (Wydihull, Widihull), Rd. de, 54 ; Rob. de, 90 ; Walerand de, 213, 315  
 Wyg, Jo. 158  
 Wyger, Jo. 151, 198, 288  
 Wyghthull, Wal. de, 274  
 Wygyng, Rog. 155  
 Wyh, Jo. de, 120  
 Wyke (Wike, Wykes), Edw. de, 194 ; Gilb. de, 121 ; Hy. de, 163 ; Rd. de, 17, 22, 99, 114, 117, 193 ; Rob. de la, 99, 125, 128, 315 ; Wm. de, 137, 354, 392, 416  
 Wykyng (Wiking), Rog. 136, 291 ; Tho. 256 ; Wm. 256  
 Wylichet, Hy. 149  
 Wylibaund, Wm. 146  
 Wyllame, Hy. 185, 263, 301 ; Wal. 185, 193, 263, 301, 329, 426  
 Wyly (Wili, Wyli), Hugh de, 131 ; Jo. de, 14, 48 ; Jo. le clerk of, 166 ; Nich. 4, 284, 327, 355, 451 ; Wm. de, 230, 304, 305, 357, 361, 364, 366, 368  
 Wymark, Pet. 205  
 Wymbeldon, Jo. 190  
 Wymburne, Hy. de, 310  
 Wymeldon, Jo. de, 185  
 Wympler, Elias le, 238, 305  
 Wymund, Wal. 35, 65, 155, 184  
 Wyneband, Rog. 249 ; Wm. 249  
 Wynebold, Jo. 101, 102 ; Wm. 305  
 Wynterburn (Winterburne), Gilb. de, 115 ; Jo. de, 137, 391 ; Rog. de, 133 ; Wm. de, 70  
 Wynton (Winton), Adam, de, 310 ; Jo. de, 190 ; Rd. de, 20, 56  
 Wyppe (Wippe), Pet. 392 ; Wm. 284  
 Wyrecestre, Jo. de, 439  
 Wysdom, Geof. 104  
 Wyse, Rog. le, 244 ; Tho. le, 64  
 Wyshawe, Jo. de, 437  
 Wyte, Jo. le, 7, 185 ; Pet. le, 102 ; Rd. de, 204, 205 ; Wm. le, 185  
 Wyteclive, Tho. de, 184 ; Wm. de, 14, 65, 100, 125, 152  
 Wytemershe, Rd. 442  
 Wythe, Tho. le, 202  
 Wyther (Wither), Sim. 97, 191 (2) ; Tho. 59  
 Wython, Wm. 147  
 Wyton, Wal. 15  
 Wytteneye, Rog. de, 346  
 Wyvelesford, Hugh le, 244 ; Rob. de Molen-dino de, 322



- Yenge (Yeng), Jo. le, 334 ;  
 Rd. le, 247 ; St. le, 441  
 Yldolf, Jo. 345  
 Yling, Wm. 291  
 Ymmere, Sim. de, 65  
 Yoman, Jo. le, 15  
 Yonge, Hy. le, 205 ; Hugh  
 le, 222, 275 ; Rd. le,  
 183, 283 ; Rob. le, 402 ;  
 Wal. le, 294 ; Wm. le,  
 332, 386, 448  
 Yous (?), Rog. del, 21  
 Yras, Hy. le, 217  
 Yreys, Hy. le, 240  
 Yrmongere, Edw. le, 381  
 Yserne, Hy. 190  
 Ysunberd, Rob. 144  
 Yvo, Tho. 111  
 Yvymere, Rob. de, 178  
 Zongg, St. le, 424

## OTHER NAMES THAN THOSE OF JURORS.

- rand, —, 166  
 [Grim]stede, Jo. 5  
 —Adam, 334  
 —Agnes, 94  
 —Alice de, 250  
 —Amicia, 94  
 —Basilia, 94  
 —Gunild, 94  
 —Hugh, 94  
 —Hum. 117  
 —Ivo, 96  
 —Jo. de, 417  
 —Matilda, 94  
 —Nich. 372  
 —Rd. le, 313  
 —Ro. 41  
 —Sim. 288  
 —St. 417  
 —Tho. 289  
 —Wm. 40, 200, 255,  
 372  
 Abbadam, Eliz. 240 ; Jo.  
 240  
 Abbod, Hy. 39, 41  
 Abbyndon, Nich. de, 292  
 Acer, Jo. 43  
 Adelelin, Jo. 100  
 Adens, Wm. 270  
 Affelme, Jo. 40\*  
 Agnes, Matilda fil. 331  
 Aiston, Vicar of, Clement,  
 195  
 Alan, Rd. son of, 153 ;  
 Rd. 159 ; Jo. 159  
 Albemarle, Countess of,  
 90 ; Isabella, 159  
 Albiniaco, Clarice, 121 ;  
 Hy. 40, 120 ; Juliana,  
 121 ; Nigil, 48 ; Rob.  
 48 ; Wal. 47, 49 ; Wm.  
 48. *See also* Daubeney  
 Albo Monasterio, Matilda  
 de, 71  
 Albred, Tho. 358  
 Alecombe, Adam de, 331 ;  
 Emma de, 331  
 Alfrych, Rob. 366  
 Alger, Pet. 75  
 Alianora, Queen of Eng-  
 land, 52, 157  
 Alisaundre, Cecilia, 271  
 Alleyse, Marg. 40  
 Alnett, Alx. de, 46  
 Alred, Laur. 271  
 Alrinton, Rob. de, 376  
 Altoftes, Hugh, 269  
 Alwine, Reg. 261  
 Ambresbury, Nun of, Lady  
 Mary, 440 ; Prioress of,  
 51, 145, 179, 238, 239,  
 284, 308, 417, 425  
 Ameneye, Wal. de, 40  
 Ammory, Tho. 333  
 Amundevyl, Matilda, 158 ;  
 Rd. 158  
 Ancher, Hy. 228. *See also*  
 Aucher  
 Andrew (Andreu), Jo. 272,  
 348 ; Rd. 269 ; Tho.  
 269 (2)  
 Anestygh, The Master of,  
 113  
 Anesye, Rd. de, 11 (2).  
*See also* Danesey  
 Anketil, Wal. 43  
 Annora (a sister of Erni-  
 sius, a Norman), 14  
 Appadam, Jo. 430 ; Tho.  
 430  
 Archer, Jo. le, 12  
 Arfyl, Manser (Manasseh),  
 126  
 Argentem, Giles de, 155 ;  
 Jo. de, 347, 419 ; Reg.  
 de, 346  
 Artur, Jo. 399 ; Wm. 399  
 Arundel, Earl of, 279, 358,  
 363 ; Earl of, Edm. 289,  
 448 ; Earl of, Rd. 198,  
 288 ; Rog. 234  
 Ashele, Jo. de, 268, 273  
 Aspall, Galfrid de, 150  
 Asser, Nich. 225 ; Tho.  
 313 (2) ; Wm. 78, 223  
 Athelard, Jo. 269  
 Atte —, Rob. 250  
 Atte —mete, Wm. 271  
 Atte B—, Sym. 349  
 Atte Barew, Adam, 261 ;  
 Wal. 259  
 Atte Barr, Jo. 348 ; Nich.  
 245  
 Atte Brigge, Wal. 226 ;  
 Wm. 260  
 Atte Brok, Jo. 260 ; Nich.  
 94 ; Rog. 261  
 Atte Brome, Isab. 271  
 Atte Brugge, Jo. 379  
 Atte Churchlanend, Rob.  
 293  
 Atte Chyrch, Jo. 332  
 Atte Conewich, Jo. 259 ;  
 Rob. 259  
 Atte Croft, Elias, 94  
 Atte Crozz, Rob. 180  
 Atte Cruch, Wal. 332  
 Atte Dene, Geof. 270 ; Rob.  
 270  
 Atte Garden, Jo. 271  
 Atte Gerston, Rd. 271  
 Atte Goych, Barth. 224  
 Atte Grene, Wm. 365  
 Atte Grove, Jo. 269 ; Rph.  
 269  
 Atte Halle, Rph. 418  
 Atte Haywe, Rog. 245  
 Atte Hok, Jo. 293  
 Atte Hulle, Hy. 417  
 Atte lupegate, Hugh, 261  
 Atte Merse, Agnes, 259 ;  
 Geof. 261  
 Atte More, Tho. 418 ;  
 Wm. 379  
 Atte Mulle, Arnulphus,  
 260 ; Rph. 417  
 Atte Naldren, Mabil, 271 ;  
 Matilda, 270 ; Rph. 270  
 Atteneborne, Edm. 369  
 Atte Nellere, Tho. 379  
 Atte Nywetounne, Clarice,  
 364 ; Hy. 364 ; Jo. 364

- Atte Pleysted, Jo. 335  
 Atte Putte, Reg. 358  
 Atte Stille, Pet. 328  
 Attestone, Wm. 335  
 Atte Styghel, Wal. 335  
 Atte Tunesende  
 (Tuneseend), Matilda, 94;  
 Wal. de, 45  
 Atte Welle, Cristina, 258  
 Atte Weye, Jo. 399  
 Atte Wode, Wm. 293  
 Atte Wyke, Emma, 399;  
 Ph. 399; Rph. 272;  
 Wm. 272  
 Atte Yatte, Wal. 245  
 Aubeneye, *see* Daubeney  
 Aucher, Aucher, 306; Hy.  
 305. *See also* Anchor  
 Audele, Jas. de, 431  
 Auger, Hy. son of, 166;  
 Wm. 230  
 Aune, Joan de, 250  
 Aurifaber, Nich. 39  
 Auther, Jo. 324  
 Avenel, Sir Wm. 6  
 Averay, Tho. 374, 375  
 Averil, Agnes, 313  
 Aygnel, Jo. 226  
 Aylmer, Jo. 90, 91  
 Aylwyne, Hy. 293  
 Ayrewyn, Jo. 270  
  
 B——, Wm. 38  
 Babestoke, Hy. de, 391  
 Bacon (Bakun), Rd. 293;  
 Wm. 284, 285, 352  
 Baddebur, N. de, 39, 40  
 Badecok, Wal. 313  
 Badelesmere, Barth. de,  
 387; Marg. 387  
 Badelyng, Edith, 349  
 Bake, Wal. 381  
 Bakeput, Sir Rph. de, 85  
 Baker, Dionisia, 272; Jo.  
 le, 272 (2); Rog. 236;  
 St. 381  
 Balhaver, Wm. 45  
 Balle, Jo. 188; Julian,  
 188; Wal. 234  
 Balryches, Agnes, 333  
 Balun (Balon), Sir Jo. 7,  
 98; Sir Reg. 198; Sir  
 Wal. de, 98, 169  
 Barantyn, Dru de, 110  
 Barbeffet, Nich. de, 70,  
 205, 206 (2)  
 Bardeney, Rob. de, 301  
 Bare, Jo. de la, 11, 31  
 Barit, Jo. 219  
 Barndemulle, Rph. de la,  
 223  
 Baron, Eus. 20; Nich. 20  
 Bartelot, Adam, 418  
 Barvyle, Matilda de, 336;  
 Rob. de, 362, 366, 367  
 Baskervill, Jo. de, 84;  
 Abbot of St. George de,  
 411  
 Basset, Alyne, 125; Edm.  
 343; Sir Gilb. 33; Isa-  
 bella, 32; Jo. 234; Sir  
 Ph. 62, 64, 65, 125, 187;  
 Wm. 44  
 Bassingeborn, Warin de,  
 346, 347, 419 (2)  
 Bataille, Abbot de la, 13  
 Batekoc, Alice, 242  
 Bath, Bishop of, 190  
 Bath and Wells, Bishop  
 of, J. 131; Bishop of,  
 Rob. Burnell, 198  
 Bathon, Wal. de, 292  
 Bathonia, Jo. de, 185  
 Bausan, Rph. 272  
 Bavent, Rog. de, 253  
 Baxman, Wm. 392  
 Bealgrave, Rd. 349  
 Beauchamp, *see* Bello  
 Campo  
 Beaufiz, Wm. 23  
 Beaumont, Alice de, 194  
 Bedeford, Matilda de, 265;  
 Randle de, 29; St. de,  
 112; Wm. de, 112  
 Bedelary of Hundreds of  
 Swaneberwe, etc., 46  
 Beede, Rob. 266  
 Belamy, Nich. 262  
 Belegamb, Pet. 265, 266  
 Bello (*sic*), Abbot of, 67  
 Bello Campo, Alice, 409,  
 443; Cecilia, 399, 400,  
 427; Guy de, Earl of  
 Warwick, 282, 408, 409,  
 411, 443; Jo. de, 428;  
 Matilda, 216, 281;  
 Tho. 409, 410; Wm.  
 de, 216  
 Beneg, Ingram, 190  
 Beneger, Cristina, 62; In-  
 geramus, 61; Jo. 61, 62.  
*See also* Berenger  
 Benestede, Edm. de, 434;  
 Jo. de, 275, 433  
 Beneyt, Jo. 449; Rob.  
 339  
 Bercar, Godfrey, 94  
 Bercarius, Rob. 25  
 Berchir, Herb. le, 44  
 Berdon, Nich. 288  
 Berebiry, Rog. de, 40  
 Bereford, Wm. de, 439  
 Bereghton, Rph. de, 109  
 Berenger, Ingelram, 190,  
 394. *See also* Beneger  
 Beretisham, Pet. 271  
 Bergaveny, Lord of, Jo.  
 de Hastings, 443  
 Bermundsey, Prior of, 272  
 Bernard, Jo. 250, 423;  
 Nich. 332  
 Bernival, Reg. de, 29;  
 Wolfram, 29  
 Berwyk, Jo. de, 96, 392,  
 399; Wm. de, 250  
 Besilles, Edw. de, 307;  
 Pet. de, 307  
 Bessill, Jo. 51, 52; Matt.  
 de, 2, 51, 52  
 Betere, Hy. le, 339  
 Bidik, Anth. de, 419;  
 Cristina, 419  
 Billeswyk, Hospital of  
 St. Mark of, John,  
 Master of, 83  
 Bishop (Bissup), Jo. 44;  
 Rd. 242; Wm. 233  
 Blakeford, Avise, 14; Jo.  
 14; Rob. de, 13  
 Blakynger, Rph. 293  
 Blaunchepeye, Sim. 94  
 Blaunkpomel, Dionisia,  
 272  
 Blaw (?), Wal. le, 143  
 Blode, Wal. le, 143  
 Bluet, Jo. 337; Pet. 135  
 Blund, Geof. le, 128  
 Blundel, Rob. 84; Wm.  
 251  
 Bluntesdon, Hy. de, 294,  
 317; Joan, 283; Laur.  
 282  
 Blyk, Jo. le, 11  
 Boclaunde, Jo. de, 417  
 Bohun, Fra. de, 46; Hy.  
 de, 189; Hum. de, Earl  
 of Hereford and Essex,  
 99, 156, 189, 241, 243,  
 292; Hum. de, 99, 157;  
 Joan de, 120, 157; Jo.  
 de, 46, 189, 232

- Bokerwyk**, Rog. de, 245  
**Bokkyng**, Rph. de, 423  
**Bolebury**, Rog. 237  
**Bolt**, Rd. 348  
**Bonag**, Tho. 349  
**Bone**, Wal. 38  
**Bonham**, Jo. de, 433 ;  
     Maurice de, 121, 136,  
     153, 181  
**Bonk**, Rob. le, 399  
**Bor**, Rob. le, 437, 440  
**Borard**, Rd. de, 46  
**Borden**, My. 280 ; Nich.  
     278, 281 ; Rob. 281  
**Bordeyn**, Jo. 230  
**Borham**, Jo. de, 291  
**Borton**, Eus. de, 257, 262,  
     291 ; Jo. 257, 258 ; Rd.  
     le, 262 ; Rob. de, 100  
**Bosco**, Cecil de, 113 ; Cris-  
     tiana, 151 ; Rd. de, 151,  
     334  
**Boscor**, Symon, 113  
**Boterell**, Albredade, 21, 54  
**Botiler** (*Boteler*, *Butelir*,  
     *Buthlers*), Baldwin, 1 ;  
     Joan, 216 ; Jo. le, 142,  
     250, 372 ; Matilda la,  
     250 ; Rph. 357, 366 ;  
     Tebald le, 216 ; Rob.  
     de, 1 ; Wenthian, wife  
     of Rob. 1 ; Wm. de,  
     157, 449  
**Bouewater**, Wm. 260  
**Boulle**, Rog. 253  
**Boun**, Joan de, 185  
**Bourdon**, Nich. 449  
**Bourle**, Jo. de, 348  
**Bovetone**, Wal. 338  
**Bovile**, Hy. de, 120  
**Boxe**, Sampson de la, 31  
**Boys**, Rog. le, 142  
**Bracton**, Jo. de, 372  
**Bradele**, Prior of, 181  
**Bradenestoke**, Prior of,  
     294, 295, 296, 309, 344  
**Braibon**, Agnes, 261  
**Brayboef**, Hugh de, 155 ;  
     Joan, 155 ; Wm. de, 155,  
     156  
**Bredeszerde**, Wal. de, 223  
**Bremmor**, Jo. de, 197  
**Brenchebery**, Sir R. de, 48  
**Bret** (*Bryt*), Jo. le, 238 ;  
     Matilda, 357, 361, 363 ;  
     Rd. le, 357, 361  
**Brethere**, Wm. le, 272  
**Bretun**, Alyne, 125 ; Jo.  
     de, 125, 126  
**Brewes**, Mary, 447 ; Pet.  
     447 ; Tho. 448 ; Wm.  
     de, 447  
**Brewosa** (*Breouse*),  
     Agnes, 336, 386 ; Mary  
     de, 386 ; Pet. de, 336,  
     386  
**Bricturn**, Adam, 20  
**Brighthmerston**  
     (*Brihtmerston*, *Brit-*  
     *merestone*, *Bryghtmer-*  
     *stone*), Matilda, 126 ;  
     St. de, 75, 126, 228, 352  
**Brinswere**, Wm. 131  
**Bristoll**, Juliana, 50 ; Wal.  
     de, 50  
**Brocweye**, Wal. de, 183,  
     252  
**Brod**, Rd. le, 333  
**Bromeland**, Wal. 270  
**Brommore**, Jo. de, 219  
**Broun**, Silvester, 269, 273  
**Brudecumb**, Rob. de (*Wil-*  
     *ton* ?), 265, 266 (2)  
**Brudemere**, Jo. de, 233  
**Bruges**, Pet. de, 83  
**Brun**, Jo. 293 ; Wal. 79  
**Brunig**, —, 117  
**Brut**, Rob. le, 295 ; Wm.  
     le, 36  
**Bryan**, Rd. de, 96 ; Wm.  
     379  
**Bubbe**, Tho. 31  
**Bucke**, Jo. 293  
**Buddeworth** (?), St. de, 89  
**Bulkynton**, Jo. de, 449 ;  
     Rog. de, 449  
**Buneclive**, Agnes, 13 ;  
     Isabella, 13 ; Joan, 13 ;  
     Juliana, 13 ; Margery,  
     13 ; Wm. 13  
**Buntich**, Jo. 80  
**Burdun**, Nich. 29, 86, 113,  
     132 ; Rob. 86, 132  
**Burel**, Jo. 31, 289 ; Reg.  
     296 ; Sim. 449  
**Burgo**, Rd. de, Earl of  
     Ulster, 216  
**Burgoyllon**, Jo. 341  
**Burn**, Hy. de la, 189  
**Burnell**, Edw. 201, 408 ;  
     Sir Ph. 198, 201 (2) ;  
     Sir Rob. 171 ; Rob., Bp.  
     of Bath and Wells, 198 ;  
     Wm. 19  
**Burnham**, Abbess of, 269 ;  
     Rph. de, 273  
**Burry**, Hy. 417  
**Burton**, Jo. de, 262 ; Rd.  
     de, 258  
**Burwode**, Cristina de, 381  
**Buryel**, Matilda, 349  
**Bussel**, Rog. 129  
**Busye**, Matilda, 335  
**Buthom**, Wal. de, 242  
**Butiler**, *see* *Botiler*  
**Button**, Wm. de, 265, 266  
**Byboys**, Jo. 338  
**Byde**, Elias, 379  
**Byestebrok**, Anketil, 261 ;  
     Nich. 259  
**Byestethewode** (*B—the-*  
     *wode*), Jo. 293 ; Rob.  
     293  
**Byestewatere**, Reg. 259  
**Bygot**, Alina, 63, 64 ; Hugh  
     le, 155 ; Rog. le, Earl  
     of Norfolk, 63, 64, 125,  
     336 ; Rog. le, Marshall  
     of England, 331 ; Sir  
     Reg. 63, 64  
**Bynnebury**, Wm. 432  
**Byset**, Ela, 248 ; Jo. 123,  
     248, 332, 334, 336  
**Cadurcis** (*Chaurthis*, *Cha-*  
     *worth*, *Chawrcis*, *Cha-*  
     *wrtes*), Agnes, 25 ; Sir  
     Pagan de, 92, 120, 124 ;  
     Patricius (*Patrick*), 22,  
     24, 26, 47, 48, 120, 125,  
     145, 146, 147, 185, 445  
**Caleston**, Rog. de, 189,  
     190 (2), 191  
**Calewe**, Wm. le, 340  
**Caluet**, Rph. 212  
**Calyston**, *see* *Caleston*  
**Camera** (*Camara*), Pet. de,  
     4 ; Rog. de, 145 ; Wal.  
     de, 374  
**Candeve** (*Candeure*),  
     Agnes, 106 ; Hy. de,  
     106, 123, 162  
**Caneford**, Jo. de, 417  
**Cannok**, Nich. de, 271  
**Cantebrige**, Jo. de, 187  
**Cantelo**, Mabilia, 25  
**Cantiluppo** (*Cantelupe*,  
     *Cantulupo*), Geo. de, 18,  
     73, 74, 77, 81, 83 ;  
     Mabel de, 25 ; Marg'y  
     de, 113 ; Matilda de,



- 211; Wm. de, 8, 16, 17, 68, 83, 84  
 Capell, Rob. 242  
 Caperygg, Nich. de, 353  
 Cardeville, Agnes de, 324  
 Cardinvell, Alice, 15;  
   Joan, 15; Rd. 15 (2);  
   Rob. de, 15; Wm. de, 14  
 Carentam, Jo. de, 319  
 Carnent, Jo. 279; Wal.  
   279  
 Carnifex, El. 39, 40  
 Carpenter (Carpentere),  
   Agnes le, 96; Rph. le,  
   82; Rob. 51; Tho. le,  
   262; Wal. le, 261  
 Carswell, Hugh, 362, 375  
 Carter, Hugh, 258; Rog.  
   le, 335  
 Carteres, Alice, 328  
 Causepe (Causepye),  
   Geof. 323; Wal. 96  
 Cerne, Hy. de, 210; Jo.  
   de, 210, 296  
 Certere, Chris. de, 41  
 Chamberleyn (Chamber-  
   lain, Chamberlayn),  
   Adam le, 223; Lord  
   Geof. the, 14, 36; Hugh,  
   175; Rob. le, 442; Tho.  
   le, 332; Wm. le, 352  
 Champenyes (Chaum-  
   peneys), Jo. 380; Wm.  
   188  
 Champion, Jo. 348  
 Chant (?), Alice, 293  
 Chanu (Cheney?), Hugina  
   de, 188  
 Chapeleyn, Wm. de, 293  
 Chapelir, Rd. le, 93  
 Chapman, Guy le, 451;  
   Rd. le, 399; Wm. 379  
 Charles, Jo. 377, 386;  
   Wm. 386  
 Chartre, Nich. 418  
 Chaucombe, Jo. 426; Tho.  
   de, 319, 417, 425  
 Chaurthis, *see* Cadurcis  
 Chavent, Sir Pet. de, 90  
 Chaworht, *see* Cadurcis  
 Chaworth, *see* Cadurcis  
 Chawrtes, *see* Cadurcis  
 Cheddeworth, Cristiana  
   de, 178  
 Chelfhurste, Wm. de, 225  
 Cheney? (Chanu), Hugina  
   de, 188  
 Chenyr, Jo. le, 223  
 Chesne, Rog. de, 56  
 Cheverel, Alx. 453  
 Cheyndut (Cheynduit),  
   Tho. 418, 425; Wm.  
   267  
 Cheyny, Wal. de, 250  
 Chinnoke, Nich. 78  
 Chippeham, Rob. de, 150  
 Chireburgh (Chereburgh),  
   Cristiana, 151, 178;  
   Ellen, 151, 178; Jo. 35,  
   52, 151, 152, 178 (2);  
   Wyganus de, 52, 150,  
   151, 178  
 Chiriell, Manor of, 42  
 Chiver, Wal. 79  
 Cholier, Tho. 45  
 Chuselden, Tho. de, 295  
 Chykled, Jo. 335  
 Chynne, Gilb. 238, 239  
 Chynnok, Jo. 338  
 Cirencester, Abbot of, 303,  
   321  
 Clare, Alianora, 406;  
   Eliz. 406; Gilb. de,  
   Earl of Gloucester and  
   Hertford, 210, 211, 337,  
   339, 341, 388, 403, 404,  
   405; Joan de, 337, 339;  
   Marg. 406; Rd. de,  
   400  
 Clarendon, View of Manor  
   and Forest of, 88  
 Clavering, Wm. de, 272  
 Cleimond, Jo. 257  
 Cleremund, Wm. de, 29  
 Clericus, Jo. 348; Rd. 19;  
   Rob. of Swaleclive, 113;  
   Wm. 112  
 Clerk, Alice, 44, 270; Jo.  
   le, 266; Pet. le, 44;  
   Rob. le, 234, 270; Rog.  
   le, 82; Tho. le, 242,  
   292; Wm. le, 78  
 Clifford, Rob. de, 216,  
   275, 294; Rog. de, 46  
 Clington, Jo. de, 411  
 Clochanger, Wm. 293  
 Clut, Edw. le, 333  
 Cnoville (Knovill), Bogo,  
   330, 331, 357, 361, 363;  
   Joan, 331, 357, 361  
 Cobeham, Hy. de, 280 (2);  
   Tho. de, 398; Rog. de,  
   220  
 Cocus (Coqus), Cristina  
   la, 399; Martin, 308;  
   Ph. 266  
 Cof, Geof. 180; Jo. 93, 266;  
   Rob. 93; Wm. 93, 95  
 Cok, Adam, 123, 452;  
   Agnes, 123; Ph. le,  
   452  
 Cokeham, Hy. de, 382  
 Colcestre, Jo. de, 366  
 Cole, Cristina, 331; Jo.  
   260, 279; Rob. 417;  
   Rog. 230  
 Coleman, Laur. 266  
 Coliere, Edith, 11; Wal.  
   11  
 Columbar, Avicia de, 11, 30  
 Columbarius, Matt. de,  
   30, 57, 58, 190  
 Columbiers, Jo. de, 27  
 Colur, Tho. 293  
 Combe, Alice, 278; Jo.  
   de, 278; Rd. 278, 315;  
   Sim. de, 219, 277. *See*  
   also Cumbe  
 Combere, Rph. le, 335  
 Comerwille, Jo. le, 234  
 Compton, Rob. de, 180  
 Cook, —, 283; Edith (?),  
   120; Jo. 120; Ph. le,  
   265, 266  
 Corbet, Sir Tho. 84  
 Corbin, Jo. 38  
 Cornwall, Earl of, 110,  
   135, 215, 350; Earl of,  
   Edm. 95, 96, 114, 172,  
   180, 195, 203, 256, 263,  
   264, 268, 273, 274 (2),  
   275, 286; Sir Pet.  
   Gavaston, 427; Rd.  
   264, 265, 316  
 Corplimel (?), Hy. 234  
 Corsligh, Wm. de, 168  
 Cortier, Wm. le, 155  
 Cosyn, Emma, 338; Tho.  
   106, 418  
 Coterel, Hugh, 266  
 Couvele, Manor of, 448  
 Covele, Wm. de, 39  
 Cowel, Geof. 349  
 Coyfyn, Alice, 266  
 Crakehal, Jo. le, 155  
 Crases, Alice la, 332  
 Craswell, Hugh de, 366  
 Creyk, Anastasia, 84;  
   Tho. 84  
 Cricklade Hospital, Prior  
   of, 40



Crikelade, Manor of, 38  
 Crisp, Jo. 293  
 Cristine, Wal. 251  
 Crok (Croke), Isolda, 427 ;  
 Reg. 427 ; Rd. 275, 351,  
 426  
 Crome, Jo. 269  
 Cromhale, Jo. de, 237  
 Cromwelle, Dionisia, 275 ;  
 Jo. de, 275, 434  
 Cronk, Rd. 390  
 Croume, Pet. 82  
 Cruce, Jo. de, 113  
 Crups, Wm. 188  
 Cu, Hugh le, 234 ; Jo. le,  
 230 ; Rd. le, 230  
 Culle, Hy. 113 ; Rph. 113  
 Cumbe, Rd. de, 197 (2),  
 202 ; Sim. de, 197. *See*  
*also* Combe  
 Cumener, And. le, 306  
 Cuppe, Hugh le, 259  
 Curtays (Curteys), Alice,  
 94, 95 ; Jo. 94, 293 ;  
 Mary, 95 ; Rob. 266 ;  
 Wal. 94  
 Curteney, Hugh de, 187  
 Custerere, Christiana la,  
 23  
 Cusyn, Rd. 96  
 Cut, Tho. 332  
 Cuuele (Couvele), Manor  
 of, 448  
 Dabelerwonte (?), Wal. 39  
 Daleby, Nich. 335  
 Dalrich, Matilda, 284  
 Danesey (Danesy, Dansy,  
 Dauntsy), Marg'y, 146 ;  
 Sir Rd. 100(2), 103, 212,  
 394 (3) ; Tho. 42. *See*  
*also* Anesye  
 Daniel (Danyel), Geof.  
 96, 119 ; Jo. 335 ; Wal.  
 263  
 Dantes, Sir Rog. de, 71  
 Dargenteyne, Jo. 419  
 Dase, Wal. 306 ; Wm.  
 306  
 Daubeney (Aubeneye, Au-  
 beny, Daubeneye, Dau-  
 beny, Dauboney), Hy.  
 de, 25, 86 ; Hugh, 362,  
 369 ; Jas. 312 ; Rob.  
 de, 86 ; Tho. 418 ; Wal.  
 de, 85. *See also*  
 Albiniaco

Daudele, Jas. 431  
 David, Jo. 80  
 Davy, Cristina, 291 ;  
 Geof. 242, 292  
 Decanus, Hy. 38  
 Degwyne, Wm. 263  
 Dekne, Pet. le, 332  
 Dene, Wal. de, 298  
 Denford, Hugh de, 316  
 Denny (?), Rob. 417  
 Denyse, Agnes, 333  
 Derierd, Rob. 10  
 Dispenser, Alina de, 132,  
 133, 134 ; Hugh le, 198,  
 274  
 Deverel, Elias, 372  
 Devizes Castle, 172 ; Con-  
 stable of, 451  
 Devon, Earl of, Bald. de  
 Insula, 37  
 Dirmal, Hugh, 274  
 Do, Alice le, 94  
 Dodeford, Wm. de, 253  
 Doget, Mich. 94  
 Dol, Geof. 341  
 Donce, Alice, 240  
 Dorey, Jo. 399  
 Dosevyle, Jo. 349  
 Dounton, Nich. de, 313  
 Doure, Hugh de, 70  
 Doygnel, Jo. 196, 197 ;  
 Marg. 195, 196 ; Pet.  
 196 ; Silvester, 195, 196  
 Doynell, Rob. 66  
 Drakx, Adam, 4  
 Drogenesford, Jo., clerk,  
 185, 186  
 Druays, St. le, 253  
 Dubbere, Jo. 306 ; Wm.  
 le, 333  
 Dubliers, Marg'y, 93  
 Dumberdan, Rob. 130 ;  
 Tho. de, 130  
 Dun, Adam le, 258 ; Hy.  
 le, 12 ; Isabella la, 365 ;  
 Jo. le, 352, 365 ; Wm.  
 le, 226, 364  
 Dunstanivilla, Petronella,  
 53 ; Wal. de, 53  
 Dunsterville, Wal. de, 230  
 Durynton, Ernesius de,  
 240  
 Duyn, Cristiana, 386 ; Jo.  
 le, 377 ; Wm. de, idiot,  
 377, 386  
 Dymmock, Rob. 293  
 Dyne, Hugh de, 155

Ebroiris, Wm. de, 84  
 Echelhampton, Geof. de,  
 128 ; Rd. 129  
 Eddesworth, Alice, 361 ;  
 Jo. de, 361, 363  
 Edmond (Edmund), Adam  
 son of, 22 ; Jas. 227 ;  
 Jo. 369 ; Rob. 228  
 Edulf, St. 78  
 Edward I, King of  
 England, 262, 264, 267  
 Edward, Emma, 270 ;  
 Tho. 93, 95 ; Wal. 78 ;  
 Wm. 237  
 Elion (Helion), Cecilia,  
 361, 363 ; Joan, 357 ;  
 Pet. 361, 363  
 Elys, Eliz. 453 ; Jo. 200,  
 380, 453 ; Tho. (?), 200 ;  
 Wm. 41, 263, 418  
 Engham, Jo. 452 ; Rob.  
 de, 452  
 England, Queen of, El'r,  
 312 ; Marg. 315  
 Englecheuile (Englesche-  
 vill), Alice, 51 ; Theo-  
 bald de, 33 ; Wm. de,  
 34, 51  
 Engleis (Engleys, Englys),  
 Rd. de, 328 ; Rog. le,  
 130 ; Tho. le, 242, 292  
 Eode, Rob. 96  
 Erlestoke, Tho. son of  
 Aluredus de, 310  
 Erleye, Roland de, 142  
 Ernewode, Rd. 150  
 Ernewy, Wal. 180  
 Ernisius (a Norman), 14  
 Esconill, Hum. de, 16  
 Escriveyne, Wm. le, 265,  
 298  
 Escudamor, Pet. de, 194  
 Eskydemour, Wal. de, 253  
 Espicer, Wm. le, 304  
 Essex, Hereford and,  
 Earl of. *See* Bohun  
 Essex, Dionisia de, 244 ;  
 Wm. 244  
 Est, Gregory, 242, 292  
 Estandeburn, Letewaria  
 of, 7  
 Estdene, Wm. de, 285  
 Esterette, Wal. de, 14  
 Esthehalle (?), Jo. 293  
 Eston (Estone), Joan, 236 ;  
 Jo. de, 164 ; Pet. de,  
 236 ; Sim. de, 212

- Esturmy, Hy. 160 (2), 161, 286, 428; Marg. 160, 161, 428. *See also* Stormy  
 Eve, Alice, 335  
 Everard, Wm. justice, 90  
 Everingham, Alice de, 357, 361, 363  
 Everton, Rob. de, 181  
 Evesham, Rob. 164  
 Ewelle, Rd. de, 27  
 Ewestach, Jo. 28  
 Exeter, Bishop of, Pet. 239  
 Eyr (Heer), Rd. le, 204  
 Faber, Constancia, 251; Jo. 284, 332; Rph. 271; Wm. 38, 44, 234, 332, 333  
 Fabian, Wm. 94  
 Farendon, Rob. de, 387  
 Farenhull, Tho. de, 251  
 Farle Monacorum, Prior of, 183  
 Farleigh, Prior of, 193  
 Farley, Jo. de, 418  
 Farndone, Gilb. de, 339  
 Farnhull, Wm. de, 113  
 Farthing, Jo. 34  
 Faukes, Jo. 84  
 Faulknur, Jo. le, 89  
 Fayreford, Jo. de, 316  
 Fenere, Rob. de, 180  
 Ferers, Sir Wm. de, 32  
 Fernlegh, Prior of, 19, 31  
 Ferour, Rog. (?) le, 418  
 Ferrariis, Earl of, 141, 182  
 Feure, Wm. le, 293  
 Fidelity, Wal. de, 11  
 Fiere, And. le, 451; St. le, 452  
 Fifhok, Savericus de, 252  
 Fifid, Beneger de, 142  
 Fitin, Wm. 313  
 Fitz Auger, Hy. 207, 208  
 Fitz Henry, Aucher, 357, 363; Ph. 223  
 Fitz Herbert, Mat. 429  
 Fitz Isabel, Jo. 452  
 Fitz John, Emma, 411; Herb. 325, 429; Jo. 42, 46, 107, 108; Mat. 172, 202, 311, 374, 375, 376, 429; Rd. 108, 114, 215, 216, 217, 411; Wm. 212  
 Fitz Matthew, Pet. 8  
 Fitz Nicholas, Rob. 84  
 Fitz Payn (Pagan), Isabella, 318, 407; Rob. 318, 372, 407, 408  
 Fitz Peter, Reg. 166, 167  
 Fitz Reginald, Herb. 325; Jo. 325; Pet. 399, 400  
 Fitz Reynaud, Hy. 431; Pet. 431; Rog. 431  
 Fitz Robert, Marg'y, 269; Rob. 269; Wal. 269  
 Fitz Thomas, Rob. 270  
 Fitz Walter, Jo. 268; Rob. 269, 273; Wal. 271; Wm. 369  
 Fitz Waren (Fitz Warin), Alan, 244, 416; Fulk, 282; Wm. 243  
 Fitz William, Jo. 328  
 Fle—, Alice, 95  
 Flemyng, Jo. de, 219, 259  
 Flexberg, Picotus de, 131  
 Flory, Giles de, 149  
 Flynt, Cristina, 242; Jo. le, 283  
 Fogeler, Rd. le, 348  
 Fonte (?), Rob. de, 34  
 Forde (Ford), Adam de la, 444, 445 (2); Ph. de, 188; Tho. de, 452  
 Forestarius, Jocus, 253  
 Forester, Ph. 328  
 Forstal, Wm. 393  
 Forstebury, Jo. de, 351, 352; Pet. 352  
 Forster, Rd. le, 333  
 Foxe, —, 78; Sibyl, 78  
 Frampton, Ph. de, 417  
 Franc, Adam le, 75; Hugh le, 75  
 Franceys (Fraunceys), Gilb. 250; Ph. le, 203; Rob. 166; Wm. 166  
 Frankelanus, Wal. 1  
 Fraunkelayn, Jo. le, 289, 352  
 Freman, Mich. 314  
 Frensche, Jo. 314  
 Frense (Freinsse), Alice le, 21, 95  
 Frevill (Friville), Alx. de, 357, 366; Joan, 357, 366  
 Frome, Mager de, 242; Marg'y de, 292  
 Fromund, St. 20  
 Frye (Free, Frie), Alice, 188; Emma, 188 (2); Hy. le, 234, 283; Jo. le 188, 299, 452  
 Fugheleston, Parson of, Wm. de Ippele, 304  
 Fukeram (Fugram), Rd. 137  
 Fullo, St. 39  
 Fyflyde, Jo. de, 116, 117 (2)  
 Fynemore, Geof. de, 164  
 Galye, Geof. 259; Nich. 259; Rob. 262; Sibilla, 260; Tho. 260  
 Gamelyn, Wal. 314  
 Garderoba, Mich. de, 189  
 Gardiner, Rob. le, 272  
 Garlond, Hy. 269  
 Garwell, Hugh de, 367  
 Gascelyn (Gaselin), Edm. 169, 170, 347, 349; Joan, 169, 170, 171; Rogo, 430  
 Gatesterste, Rd. de, 366  
 Gatesturd, Rob. de, 264  
 Gavaston, Sir Pet., Earl of Cornwall, 427  
 Gay, Ph. le, 254, 280  
 Gayford, Tho. de, 289; Wm. 289  
 Gelus, Jo. 94 (2); Rob. 94  
 Geneven, Pet. 30  
 Geoffrey, Lord Jo. son of, 10  
 Gerard, Rob. 417  
 Gereberd, Jo. 220; Wm. 143, 220  
 Germany, King of, 28 (2), 29 (2), 63, 64, 65; Rd. 264, 265, 286; Queen of, 114  
 Gerveys (Geruays, Geruays), Jo. 93, 142; Rob. 293; Tho. 93  
 Gibbes, Wm. 293  
 Giffard (Gifford), Alx. 230, 232; Elias, 4; Gilb. 120; Godfrey, 191, 290; Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester, 125, 236; Jo. 125, 230, 237, 238, 290, 437; Marg. 238; Wal., Archbishop of York, 125, 340; Wm. 58, 290, 311  
 Gilbert, Rd. 272; Wal. 180  
 Gildulf (?), Rd. 40  
 Gilemyne, Wm. 452

- Glaston, Hy. de, 226  
 Glastonbury, Abbot of, 14, 141  
 Gloucester, Earl of, 49, 75, 111, 139, 149, 286, 297, 346, 356, 364, 397, 406, 413; Rd. 35, 36; Master Tho. de, 308  
 Gloucester and Hertford, Earl of, Gilb. de Clare, 210, 211, 337, 339, 341, 388, 403, 404, 405. *See also* Clare  
 Glyndon, Aug. de, 255  
 Godervill, Joan, 7; Marg'y, 7; Wal. de, 7  
 Godestowe, Abbess of, 159  
 Godewine, Wal. 79  
 Godia, — (widow), 94  
 Goding, Rob. 262  
 Gogel, Rob. le, 349  
 Goiun, Rob. 240  
 Golafre, Jo. 213, 282; Tho. 213  
 Goldene, Wal. le, 233  
 Goldingham, Jo. de, 439  
 Goldron, Jo. 265 (2)  
 Goldyng, Amice, 365; Jo. 365  
 Gole, Rd. 121  
 Gomme, Nich. 262; Rd. 258, 260; Wm. 259  
 Goodrich, Wm. 259  
 Goppe, Alice, 314  
 Gore, Wal. de la, 234  
 Goscelyn, Rob. 250  
 Goude, Wm. de, 263  
 Gouis, Wm. de, 276  
 Govayre, Jo. 332  
 Grandesone (Graunteson), Sibilla, 255, 351; Wm. de, 351  
 Grandin (Grandyn), Rd. 51; Wm. 307  
 Grant, Alice la, 259  
 Gras, St. le, 20  
 Grave, Tho. de la, 38; Wm. de la, 155  
 Gredley, T. 32  
 Gregory, Jo. 94, 95; Rob. 94  
 Grene, Rog. de la, 50; Tho. 39, 50  
 Greneway, Rog. 24  
 Grey (Grey), Jo. de, 436; Rob. de, 126  
 Grimstede, And. de, 174, 322, 441; Jo. de, 5, 95, 96, 173, 191, 217, 395, 396 (2), 442, 446, 453; Matilda, 191  
 Gromet (?), Vincent, 228  
 Grount, Vincent, 228  
 Grygge, Jo. 340, 353  
 Gunnild, Wm. 78  
 Gunyelde, Rd. de, 212  
 Gurdun, Sir Adam, 84, 269  
 Gurnay, Ancellus, 50; Rob. de, 49  
 Guschyan, Jo. de, 288  
 Gylmore, Jo. 418  
 H—, Rd. de, 212  
 Hach (Hachche, Haches), Eus. de, 144, 194; Rph. 260; Rob. de, 176  
 Hales, Rob. de, 48  
 Halfpenye, Rph. 94  
 Halweston, Wm. de, 39, 40  
 Hamanere, Wal. de, 39  
 Hamelin, Jo. 143, 328  
 Hampstede, Jo. de, 257, 291  
 Hampton, Nich. de, 31; Wm. de, 376  
 Hanckston, Rog. de, 250  
 Hanekinton, Jo. de, 128  
 Haraz, Cristina, 424; Hy. 424; Rd. 425  
 Hardene (Harden), Jo. de, 200; Matilda, 302; Rd. de, 7 (2), 200, 302; Rog. de, 200, 302, 339; Wm. de, 302, 326  
 Hardewyn, Hugh, 272  
 Harding, Adam, 245, 348; Hy. 11; Tho. 261  
 Hardy, Wal. 177  
 Harpour, Rog. le, 449, 451  
 Harsefeld, Cristina de, 22  
 Haselberg, Rd. de, 33  
 Haspal, Geof. de, 150  
 Hastings (Hastyng), Hy. de, 74, 76; Joan, 74, 76; Jo. 74, 76; Jo. de, Lord of Bergeveny, 443; Laur. 444; Ph. de, 269  
 Hauekrigg, Nich. de, 252  
 Havedon, Emma de, 188  
 Haveresham (Haversham), Emma, 116, 120; Joan, 95; Matilda de, 180; Nich. de, 5, 6, 15, 92, 119, 120, 180; Nich. son of Nich. de, 116, 119  
 Havering, Jo. de, 286, 312, 339  
 Hawe, Rog. de la, 11  
 Hawisia, Tho. son of, 43  
 Haye, Wm. de la, 308  
 Hayres, a dau. 30; Rph. de, 29  
 Hayward, Hy. le, 332  
 Hederose, Prior of Monast. of, 10  
 Heer, *see* Eyr  
 Hehgham, Jo. de, 342  
 Helion, *see* Elion  
 Hellington, Dionisia de, 322, 328; Wm. 322, 329  
 Helte, Jo. 314  
 Helvynton, Dionisia de, 244  
 Hengham, Rph. de, 180  
 Henle, Jo. de, 331  
 Henry III, King of England, 264, 265  
 Henry, clericus, 107; Jo. 417, 451  
 Henteharm, Hy. 78  
 Henton, Alice, 260  
 Heosee (Heose), Hy. 414; Jas. 10, 41  
 Herberd, Agatha, 177; Agnes, 177; Rob. 177  
 Herde, Eva la, 280  
 Hereford, Earl of, 46, 53, 373, 447  
 Hereford, Daniel de, 40; Matt. de, 39 (2)  
 Hereford and Essex, Earl of, *see* Humph. de Bohun  
 Herefray, Wal. 349  
 Herez, Rph. 21; Rd. de, 21  
 Herkedal, Sim. 252  
 Herlewin (Herlewine), Jo. 82; Maurice, 79  
 Herre, Felicia la, 263  
 Hert, Wal. le, 79  
 Hertford, Earl of, 204, 386, 410  
 Hertford and Gloucester, Earl of, *see* Clare



- Hertham, Hy. de, 376  
 Herry, Rph. 265  
 Heyward, Alice, 399; Jo. le, 399  
 Heyware, Wm. 40  
 Hodel, Jo. 257  
 Hoes, Edm. 348; Pet. de la, 349. *See also* Hose, Huse  
 Hoesey, Hy. 219  
 Hokburne, Prior of, 27  
 Holewee (Holeweye), Rd. de la, 251; Rob. 94, 95  
 Holte, Avericia, 392; Jo. de, 392  
 Holteby, Sir Jo. de, 38  
 Homeden, Joan, 353; Jo. 352, 353; Rob. 312, 339, 353  
 Homyngton, Edith de, 183; Rob. de, 183  
 Homyton, Jo. de, 306  
 Honiton, Prior of, Pet. 83  
 Hope, Rob. le, 113  
 Hoppegras, Geof. 312, 340  
 Horeputte, Geof. de, 299  
 Horn, Davy, 78, 79  
 Hornedon, Jo. de, 279  
 Horner, Rd. 143  
 Horsinton, Wal. de, 257  
 Hortleye, Jo. de, 180  
 Horwode, Marg'y, 381  
 Hose, Geof. 69; Hy. 69; Nich. de la, 99; Reg. 253. *See also* Hoes, Huse  
 Hospital of St. John, Wilton, 266  
 Host, Hy. 41  
 Houpere, Adam le, 95  
 Houtensford, Avice de, 261  
 Huberd, Jo. 332  
 Hulle, Jo. de la, 199  
 Hulon, Nich. 417; St. 323, 417  
 Humphrey, Emma, relict of, 44  
 Hunte, Rog. le, 313; Wm. le, 180  
 Hupehulle, Rob. 11  
 Hurne, Wm. de la, 334  
 Huscarl, Sir Wm. 155  
 Huse (Huëse, Husee, Husey, Hussee), Agnes, 336; Hy. 6, 155, 182, 343, 423; Hubert de, 160, 161; Isab. 160, 161; Jas. 6, 10, 41 (2); Marg. 160; Matilda, 160, 161, 228; Nich. de la, 99, 171, 245; Pet. de la, 247, 329, 330. *See also* Hoes, Hose  
 Huthe, Jo. 260  
 Hyde, Abbot of, 30, 67, 323; Rph. de la, 99; Rd. de la, 40; Rob. de la, 295, 333, 334  
 Hymek, Wm. 260  
 Imeston, Wm. 261  
 Imme (*or* Immere), Adam, 258  
 Ingham (Ingeham), Jo. de, 138, 451; Oliver de, 54, 137, 396, 433, 437, 453; Rob. 452  
 Ingolf, Jo. 365; Rd. 365; Rog. 365  
 Ingram (Ingeram), Nich. 296; Wm. 259  
 Insula, Bald. de, Earl of Devon, 37  
 Ippele, Hugh de, 304; Wm. 304 (2)  
 Irdesle, Reg. 155  
 Irysshe, Hy. le, 335; Nich. 335  
 I(Y)semerberd, Jo. 28; Rd. 28; Wm. 28 (3), 29  
 Iuen, Edith, 399; Pet. 399  
 Iyonge, St. le, 417  
 Jekes, Rd. 313  
 Jeneyue, Pet. de, 21  
 Jeofne, Jo. le, 334  
 John, Jo. son of; Matt. son of; Rd. son of; *see* Fitz John  
 Johns, Rd. 293  
 Jokyn, Wal. 280  
 Joukyn, Jo. 337  
 Jue, Rd. 399  
 Juvenis, Emma, 44; Rog. 44  
 Kanereswelle, Hugh de, 309  
 Karentham, Rog. de, 179  
 Kaynel, Jo. 288; Wm. 243, 449  
 Kaynes (Keynes), Alia-nora, 325; Hawisia, 327; Rob. de, 138 (2), 139, 140, 214, 325, 327; Wm. de, 327  
 Kayngnel, Wm. 416  
 Kaynolf, Matilda, 94  
 Kemel, Rd. de, 164  
 Kenele, Jo. de, 449  
 Kenely, Jo. 34; St. de, 34  
 Kerenhulle, Jo. 179, 353  
 Keu, Jo. le, 284  
 King, The (Henry III), 12, 19, 20, 172  
 King, Wm. 233  
 Kingestone, Anastasia, 439; Jo. 440; Nich. de, 406, 432, 439  
 Kingesnull, Margeria de, 226  
 Kinich, Ellen, 259; Nich. 260  
 Kinneston, Jo. de, 168  
 Knave, Rd. le, 332  
 Knolle, Adam la, 121; Emma, 122  
 Knyght, Jo. 270  
 Kollefot (?), Geof. 271  
 Kule, Jo. 113  
 Kynely, *see* Kenely  
 Ky—ot, Wm. 418  
 Lachedely, Wm. 94  
 Lachemere, Eva de, 78  
 Lacock (Lacoc), Ela, Abbess of, 32; Abbess of, 220, 301, 432  
 Lacy (Lasey), Emeline, Countess of Ulster, 117; Sir Hy. de, 66, 430; Hy. de, Earl of Lincoln, 163, 197, 382, 453; Joan, 430; Marg. 382  
 Laghefull, Hy. 251  
 Lancaster, Alice, 386; Hy. de, 343, 445, 454; Tho. de, 386  
 Lancaster, Earl of, 346, 407; Earl of, Edm. 217, 218; Earl of, Tho. 429  
 Lange, Jo. le, 234; Wal. le, 335  
 Langeford (Langefford), Jo. de, 417; Rd. de, 230; Tho. de, 449; Wal. de, 73  
 Langelof, Sibilla, 93  
 Lantony, Prior of, Jo. 292



- Larkestok**, Jordanus de, 309  
**Laurence**, Nich. 265 ; Rob. 40  
**Laverkestoke**, Jordan, 10 ; Rob. de, 10  
**Lavinthon**, Rob. de, 23  
**Laxare**, Rog. 40  
**Lay**, Wal. 313  
**Legh**, Juliana, 258 ; Rob. de la, 258  
**Leicester**, Earl of, 278, 373, 407  
**Lengeskey**, Matilda de, 236  
**Lesty** (?), Hugh, 306  
**Levesone**, Sim. 279  
**Lewestone**, Jo. de, 223  
**Lewis**, Rph. 269  
**Lewyn**, Edith, 271  
**Leybourne** (**Leyborn**), Alice, 374 ; Idonea, 216 ; Rog. de, 216 ; Tho. de, 374  
**Leye**, Ellen, 178 ; Ph. de la, 178 ; Wm. de, 346  
**Lillebon**, Pet. de, 406 ; Wal. de, 142 ; Wm. de, 339, 352, 406(2)  
**Lincoln**, Countess of, 36 ; Earl of, 155, 187, 190, 207, 208, 279, 355, 356, 357, 362, 365, 372, 380 ; Earl of, Hy. Lacy, 163, 192, 197, 382, 430, 453 ; Marg'y, 187  
**Littlecote** (**Litlelecote**), Avice de, 255 ; Jo. de, 284  
**Lod**, Tho. le, 20  
**Lokenham**, Rob. de, 390  
**Lokington**, Rog. de, 2  
**Lomkyn**, Wm. 263  
**London** (**Lond'**), Hawisia de, 91 ; Hildebrand de, 118, 177 ; Juliana de, 242 ; Rph. de, 292 ; Rd. de, 380 ; Rob. de, 190  
**Longe** (**Long**), Jo. 314(2) ; Matilda le, 271  
**Longespeye** (**Langespeye**, **Lungespeye**), Earl of, 141 ; Emelina, 186, 187 ; Matilda, 36 ; Wm. 16, 32, 47, 48, 59  
**Lotrix**, Cecil, 308  
**Louetok**, Wm. 227  
**Lovecot**, Jo. de, 180  
**Loveday**, Jo. 342  
**Lovekoc**, Reg. 38  
**Lovel** (**Luvel**), Hugh, 184 ; Jo. 168, 169, 197, 378, 379(2) ; Rd. 407 ; Rog. 129  
**Lovelot**, Jo. 308  
**Lowis**, Rd. 181  
**Lucy**, Alice, 36 ; Herb. 36 ; Jo. de, 433 ; Rob. de, 35, 36, 372 ; Tho. de, 180  
**Luddok**, Edw. 338  
**Lumbard**, Wal. 417  
**Lung**, Rd. le, 94 ; Rob. le, 82 ; Sibilla, 94  
**Lungespeye**, *see* **Longespeye**  
**Lusteshull**, Ph. de, 314  
**Lustreshull**, Nich. de, 47  
**Lutegarshale**, Rd. de, 228  
**Lye**, Jo. de, 101, 113, 191, 306  
**Maddok**, Rob. 266  
**Maf**, Wm. le, 261  
**Magge**, Jo. 308 ; Wal. 34  
**Mahen**, Jo. 417  
**Maiden Bradley**, Prior of, 183, 394  
**Malecota**, —, 113  
**Maleweyn** (**Malewayn**), Jo. 429(2) ; Wm. 129  
**Malmesbury**, Abbot of, 140, 149, 163, 193, 199, 264, 298, 301, 327, 390, 436  
**Malmeyns**, Nich. 372  
**Malore**, Pet. 52, 326  
**Malreward**, And. 188 ; Tho. 188  
**Mannestone**, Rd. de, 173, 184  
**Marays**, Wm. le, 258  
**Mare**, Gunnora de la, 3, 9 ; Hy. de la, 4 ; Jo. de la, 179, 265, 317 ; Nich. de la, 250, 305, 352 ; Pet. de la, 60, 70, 192, 354, 355 ; Rob. de la, 60, 70, 192, 353, 354  
**Marescallus** (**Marescall**, **Mareschal**), Jo. le, 33 ; St. le, 270 ; Tho. 93 ; Wm. le, 33  
**Marisco**, Geof. de, 188 ; Rob. 188 ; Tho. de, 14  
**Marlborough**, Men of the Barton of, 69 ; Prior of St. Marg. de, 55, 203  
**Marmyon**, Eva, 104 ; Joan, 357, 366 ; Matilda, 357, 366 ; Mazare, 357, 366 ; Ph. 100, 101, 103 ; Rog. 101, 372 ; Wm. 104 ; Ysolda, 104  
**Marshall**, The Earl, 182  
**Martel**, Sir Rd. 155  
**Martin** (**Martyn**), Agnes, 258 ; Alice, 258 ; Nich. 260 ; Wm. 336  
**Matthew**, Pet. fil. 8  
**Mauduyt** (**Maudud**, **Mauduit**, **Maudut**), Jo. 90, 175, 297, 298, 301 ; Pet. 372 ; Rob. 112, 113, 175, 250, 372 ; Tho. 100, 102, 104, 253, 372 ; Warinus, 249, 305, 372 ; Wm. 90, 91  
**Maundevill** (**Mandevil**, **Maundeville**, **Maundevyle**), Agnes, 110 ; Elias de, 189 ; Geof. 110 ; Joan, 110 ; Jo. de, 104, 106, 110, 111, 112, 318 ; Matilda, 105 ; Rph. de, 129 ; Tho. de, 129  
**Maunsel**, —, 89 ; Sir Jo. 15  
**Mautravers**, Jo. 5, 230, 299, 378  
**Mayn**, Rd. 269  
**Maynard**, Beatrice, 113 ; Hugh, 113  
**Mayster**, Jo. le, 270  
**Meikesham**, Manor of, 114  
**Menseke**, Nich. 44  
**Mercer** (**Mercere**), Adam le, 39 ; Alice le, 258 ; Bart. le, 291 ; Rob. le, 40  
**Mere**, Rob. de, 258  
**Merewynkey**, Sim. de, 269  
**Meriet**, Joan, 277 ; Jo. de, 276 ; Mary, 276  
**Merle**, Wm. de, 84  
**Merleberge**, Nich. de, 115  
**Merston**, Wm. de, 39  
**Messor**, Jo. 44  
**Meysi**, Rob. de, 212

- Micheldeure, Rob. de, 309  
 Michel, Jo. 424; Wm. 424  
 Middeldon, The Prior of, 251  
 Middelhope, Wm. de, 309  
 Mileward, Tho. le, 271  
 Mill, Rph. of the, 452  
 Mimbur', Rog. de, 72  
 Mockesham (Moxham), Adam de, 121  
 Moderlese, Marg'y la, 335  
 Mohun (Moun), Jo. de, 168; Reg. de, 33, 142; Wm. de, 33, 141, 214  
 Mol, Wm. 335  
 Molendinarius (Molend', Molendin', Molendinar, Molendino), Adam, 234; Gilb. 230; Jo. de, 226; Laur. 25; Ph. de, 79; Rd. 45; St. 94; Tho. 94; Wal. 45; Wm. de, 250  
 Monacha (?), Eleanor, 94  
 Monck, Jo. le, 94  
 Mongo, Nich. 261  
 Monte Alto, Milicent de, 200, 222  
 Montefort, Petronilla, 53; Rob. de, 53  
 Monte Hermer, Sir Rph. de, 430  
 Mordone, Rob. de, 254; Wm. de, 254  
 Morgan, Alan, 20; Matilda, 20  
 Morin, Wm. 19  
 Mortesthorn, Nich. de, 324; Nicholaa, 324  
 Mortuo Mari, Edm. de, 150, 308, 345  
 Mous, Jo. le, 265  
 Moygne (Moynagne), Hy. le, 206, 398; Joan, 398; Jo. 398; Sir Ph. 155; Wm. le, 206  
 Mudleston, Joan de, 75  
 Mulecomb, Wm. de, 399  
 Mulecote, Wal. de, 142  
 Mulford (Muleford), Anne, 312; Edm. de, 67, 311; Jo. 67; Rd. de, 10, 67; Sir St. 67  
 Munemuth, Jo. de, 21  
 Muntferant, Imberto, 155  
 Murdak, Hy. 84  
 Musard, Wm. 288, 449  
 Muscegro, Rob. de, 19, 20  
 Mu—ward, Rd. le, 400  
 Necton, Reg. de, 365  
 Nedlere, Jo. 306; Rob. de, 265  
 Nesse, Jo. 177  
 Netherbury, Hy. de, 266, 267  
 Neville (Nevil, Nevill, Neville, Nevyle), —, 89; Alice, 328; Sir Allan de, 66, 131, 136; Cristina, 327; Ernisius de, 21; Gilb. 21; Joan de, 21, 35, 155; Jo. de, 129, 142, 143, 240; Marg'y, 188; Nich. de, 327; Nicholaa, 328; Wm. de, 130, 131, 188, 327  
 Newe, Jo. le, 82  
 Newman, Wm. le, 269  
 Nicholas, Rob. son of, 84  
 Nittingale, Adam, 40; Jo. 40  
 Noble, Wm. le, 312  
 Noreys, Wm. le, 251  
 Norfolk, Earl of, Rog. Bygod, 63, 64, 125, 336  
 Norman, Wm. 417  
 Norreis, Matilda, 270  
 North, Jo. 449  
 Northman, Sim. 250  
 Norton (Nortone), Jas. de, 387, 419; Pet. de, 419  
 Nosnich, Wal. 28  
 Note, Alice, 292  
 Nutrix, Edith, 266  
 Nychole, Wm. 365  
 Nywetone, Clarice de, 229  
 Odestok, Clement de, 12; Matilda, 12  
 Odyham, Wal. de, 279  
 Okeburn (Okebourn, Okebourne), Prior of, 56; Alx. de, 307; St. de, 449; Wm. de, 82  
 Okeling, Jo. de, 211  
 Oliver (Olyver), Jo. 105; Pet. 352; Rog. 104, 105, 113  
 Olney, Jo. de, 445; Maud, 445  
 Openore, Jo. 272  
 Oppegas, *see* Hoppegas  
 Ordeston, Sim. de, 196, 197  
 Oriota, —, 4  
 Osebern, Wm. 299  
 Oxford, Earl of, 209  
 Page, Roysa, 143; Wal. 143  
 Pak, Rd. 143  
 Pandole, Hugh de, 27  
 Parco, Wal. de, 251  
 Parhum (?), Alice de, 62  
 Parkere (Parker), Jo. le, 269; Rph. le, 263  
 Parler, Wm. 381  
 Parnele, Jo. 39  
 Parys (?), Jo. 293; Tho. 337  
 Passelewe (Passeleweye), Rob. 66, 103, 131, 136; Sim. 155  
 Paulesholte, Adam de, 279; Jo. de, 288  
 Paumer, Wal. 143  
 Paveley (Pavely), Reg. de, 19, 100, 102, 104, 130, 436; Wal. de, 18, 130, 183, 252, 434; Wm. de, 155  
 Paxis, Geof. 95  
 Payn, Alice, 95; Hy. 348  
 Paynel (Paynell), Jo. 187, 414, 422, 423; Kath. 213; Marg. 342; Matilda, 423; Ph. 187, 188, 214; Wm. 342, 413  
 Peche, Bart. 66; Sir Herbert, 66  
 Pedewardyn, Eliz. de, 337; Jo. 337  
 Pel, Isab. 20  
 Pellitar, St. 41  
 Pendel, Rd. 299  
 Pendok, Hugh de, 27; Jas. de, 254  
 Penebrigge (Penbrigge), Arrabilia, 124; Fulk, 124, 209(2), 394; Hy. de, 123, 124; Isab. 209  
 Penle, Jo. de, 417  
 Penne, Adam, 45; Jo. de la, 268; Rd. de la, 43, 45; Wal. 43, 45  
 Peres, Jo. 254  
 Perfect, Rd. 299

- Perham, Jo. 105, 113 ; St.  
de, 353 ; Wm. 358  
Persune, Wm. 105  
Perys, Hy. 365  
Peter, Reg. son of, 166,  
167  
Petevyn, Jo. 234  
Petit, Alice, 269  
Peverell (Peverel), Agnes,  
22; Dionisia, 248; Hugh,  
208, 209, 221; Joan, 248;  
Jo. 209; Marg'y, 221,  
248; Matilda, 248; Tho.  
22, 209, 248  
Peyntour, Alx. le, 427  
Peyrecourt, Rob. 418  
Phelip, Hy. 78  
Pilecok, Jo. 93  
Pillok, Jo. 299  
Pimperlegh, Jo. de, 257  
Pinel (Pynel), Rd. 78, 223  
Pinkeney, Rph. de, 58  
Pinnoke (Pinnok, Pyn-  
nok), Hy. 78; Jo. 306;  
Rd. 164, 228, 306; Wal.  
365  
Pipard (Pypard), Agnes,  
123; Isabella, 219; Rob.  
123; Rog. 43  
Piscator, Jo. 306  
Pistor, Adam, 20; Rd. 20  
Planche (Plaunche), Jas.  
de la, 322; Joan, 446;  
Jo. 323; Matilda, 322;  
Wm. de la, 446  
Plank, Matilda de la, 180  
Plessitis, Hugh de, 283,  
284  
Plokenet (Plogenet, Plo-  
kenett, Plugenet, Plug-  
genet, Plukenet, Plun-  
kenet), Alan de, 71, 72,  
87, 225, 229 (2), 363,  
432; Alice, 361, 363;  
Jocelin de, 130; Jo. 71;  
Rob. 252, 372; Wm.  
de, 18  
Polenter, Rob. le, 305  
Poleter, Rob. le, 227, 361  
Polhampton, Marg. 416;  
Rd. de, 416  
Poniteri (P), Julian, 233  
Pope, Agnes la, 332  
Porta, Wal. de, 11  
Portam, Wm. ad, 113  
Porter, Rob. le, 242, 292;  
Wm. le, 417  
Porwele, Sim. de, 269  
Posterne, Rd. de la, 199  
Potttere, Gilb. le, 333  
Poyntz, Eliz. 387; Hugo  
de, 440; Marg'y, 440(?);  
Matilda, 387; Nich. de,  
253, 387, 418  
Pram, Wal. 93  
Precator, Alice, 260; Wm.  
261  
Prest, Hugh le, 272  
Preston, Sir Gilb. de, 37  
Preuer, Jo. le, 452  
Primerolt, Wm. 180  
Prior, Edith, 262  
Proute (Prout), Godfrey,  
348; Juliana, 311  
Provendre, Jo. de la,  
193  
Provost, Matilda, 44;  
Rd. le, 44  
Prute, Tho. le, 266; Wm.  
le, 339  
Prykemere, Wm. 417  
Pugeys, Imberto, 155  
Puke, Tho. 78  
Pulham, Geof. de, 303  
Pulle, Jo. de, 44  
Pulton, — de, 417  
Punchardun, Rob. de, 7  
Punsard, Geof. 34; Laur.  
35; Wm. 35  
Puriton, Adam de, 195  
Pustich, Adam de, 293;  
Rob. de, 292  
Puttone (Putton), Jas. le,  
10, 17; Jo. de, 222, 417,  
426; Tho. de, 323; Wm.  
de, 17, 30, 222, 426  
Puylle, Jo. de, 303; Mabel,  
303  
Pycard, Wm. 418  
Pycheford, Jo. de, 84  
Pycot, Jo. 266; Marg'y,  
267  
Pydeman, Wm. 251  
Pyeres, Wm. 254  
Pyes, Geof. 94  
Pykering, Agnes, 399;  
Wm. 399  
Pykot, Jo. 417  
Pylkes, Wm. 331  
Pyreton, Adam de, 274;  
Jo. de, 187  
Queen of England, Marg.  
350  
Quemerford, Bart. de, 78;  
Hy. 78  
Quercu, Adam de, 222  
Quermakare (?), Emma,  
188; Jordan de, 188,  
189  
Quincy, Rog. de, Earl of  
Winton, 157, 169  
Quyntyntyn (Queyntin, Quyn-  
tin), —, 417; Edith, 136;  
Hy. de, 136, 152; Wm.  
153, 181  
Radenhurst, Emma de,  
251  
Radynges, Rob. de, 240  
Ragenyl, Nich. 265  
Ramesbury, St. de, 287  
Ramesham, Rd. de, 45  
Ramesholt, Rog. 251  
Randolf, Agnes, 328  
Ranulphus, Chaplain of  
Compton next Sarum,  
180  
Rebels and Adversaries  
of King Henry III, 46  
Red, Adam, 261; Edm.  
260  
Redele, Alice, 38  
Reede (Reed), Jo. le, 266;  
Rob. 293  
Reginald, Jo. son of, 167 (2)  
Regny, Marg'y de, 113;  
Wm. de, 168  
Remmesbury, Adam de,  
352  
Remund (Reymund), Wal.  
43, 107  
Revere, Jo. le, 266  
Rex, Dominus, 172  
Reynald (Reynold, Rey-  
nyld), Hy. 364; Matilda,  
79; Wal. 270  
Richard, Adam fil. 79;  
Vicar of Stapel, 187  
Richeman, Rd. 251  
Rickeman, Jo. 418  
Ride, Rd. le, 332  
Ridlawe, Eborard de, 11  
Ripar', Sir Wal. 67, 155  
Ripere, Tho. le, 265  
Rivere (Ripariis, Riviere,  
Rivire, Ryvere), Adam  
de la, 121, 217, 411;  
Amicia de la, 320;  
Anabella, 397; Jo. de  
la, 397; Rd. de la, 288,



- 320, 397, 411; Tho. 397  
**Robbe**, Adam, 143  
**Robber**, Nich. le, 113  
**Robillard**, And. 270  
**Rochel**, Jo. de la, 189  
**Rocke**, Rph. 113  
**Roger**, Wm. son of, 23 ; Basilia, wife of Wm. son of, 23  
**Rok**, Hy. 365 ; Wal. le, 299  
**Rokel (Rokele, Rogle)**, Adam de, 20 ; Rd. de la, 116, 117(2) ; Tho. de, 82  
**Rolet**, Wm. 349  
**Romesey**, Abbess of, 16, 65, 122, 130, 136, 334, 388  
**Ros**, Rob. de, 46  
**Rouk**, Wm. 229  
**Rous**, Jo. le, 252  
**Ruddok**, Wm. 271  
**Rude**, Brian, 441 ; Marg'y, 440 (?) ; Wm. le, 440  
**Rudel**, Wal. 258  
**Rudeman**, Rd. 335  
**Ruedon**, Agnes de, 10  
**Ruggebek**, Jo. de, 268  
**Rupedene**, Agnes de, 31  
**Rupella**, Rd. de, 117  
**Russel (Russell)**, Adam, 438 ; Joan, 230 ; Jo. 89, 338 ; Rd. 265 ; Rob. 309 ; Rob. son of Rob. 344 ; Theobald, 382 ; Wm. 324, 381  
**Ryde**, Tho. le, 283  
  
**S —**, Wm. 418  
**Saffrey (Saffray)**, Marg'y, 419 ; Wm. 387, 419, 440  
**Sancto Amando**, Almaricus de, 379 ; Jo. de, 325, 380  
**St. Amero**, Wm. de, 96  
**St. Dennis**, Prior of, 432  
**St. Edmund**, Emery de, 219  
**St. Ellen**, Ph. de, 4  
**St. Giles**, the Lepers of, 266  
**Sancto Lando**, Jo. de, 432, 454  
**St. Lo**, Joan, 454  
**St. Mark**, of Bylleswyke, near Bristol, House of, 240  
**St. Martin (Sancto Martino, St. Martino)**, Eva, 400, 401, 402 ; Hugh de, 27 ; Joan de, 27, 155, 420, 422 ; Laur. de, 402(2), 420, 421, 433 ; Marg. 27, 146 ; Pet. de, 27, 146 ; Reg. de, 221, 248, 254, 324, 395, 400, 401, 402 ; Sibilla, 420(2), 421, 422 ; Wm. de, 26, 35, 155, 211  
**Sancto Mauro (St. Mauro)**, Agnes de, 31(2), 41 ; Eva, 345 ; Geof. 31 ; Sir Hy. 31, 41 ; Laur. de, 212 ; Nich. 212, 345, 400, 401, 402, 412 ; Tho. 413 ; Wm. de, 220  
**St. Nicholas Church**, Rector of, 265  
**St. Nicholas**, Hospital of, Sarum, 228 ; House of, Sarum, 37, 38  
**St. Omer**, Sir Tho. de, 157  
**St. Quintin (St. Quinton)**, Herb. de, 296(2) ; Nich. de, 163  
**St. Vigore**, Tho. de, 205(2), 391  
**St. Wallericus**, The Honour of, 274  
**Sale**, Rd. de la, 96  
**Salisbury (Sarum)**, Bishop of, 30, 71, 72, 129, 239, 310, 317, 415 ; Giles, 37 ; Herb. 4 ; Rob. 4 ; Rd. 4 ; R. 131 ; Bridge of, repairs, 47 ; Dean and Chapter of, 203 ; Earl of, 305 ; Patrick, 118 ; Wm. 47, 48, 131, 136 ; Earldom of, 382, 385 ; Treasurer of, 190  
**Sandrig**, Jo. de, 279  
**Sandwico**, Rph. de, 116, 172  
**Sanes**, —, widow, 78  
**Sanford**, Gilb. de, 123 ; Lora, 124(2)  
**Saucir (Sausser)**, Adam le, 96 ; Rog. le, 335  
**Sauvage**, Geof. le, 340  
**Saver (Savery)**, Rd. 100 ; Rob. 365 ; Wm. 101  
**Scalera**, Adam le, 263  
**Schenpehouse**, Wm. de, 263  
**Scheterre**, Hugh le, 78, 223 ; Jo. 78  
**Schodewell**, Wm. de, 217  
**Schotard**, Jo. 298  
**Schoyere**, Juliana, 331 ; Wm. 331  
**Schyrrwelle**, Cristina de, 399  
**Scorevill**, Hy. 105  
**Scriptor**, Wm. 78, 225  
**Scriveyn**, Wm. le, 223  
**Scudemor**, Pet. de, 194 ; Wal. de, 185  
**Sec —**, Rd. 293  
**Sefton (? Shafton)**, Abbess of, 36  
**Segrave**, Alice, 446 ; Jo. 446, 447 ; St. de, 446  
**Segre**, Jo. 253, 355 ; Sim. de, 29  
**Seles**, Jo. de, 291  
**Selyman**, Nich. 234 ; Wm. 234  
**Seman**, Matilda, 292 ; Wm. 80  
**Semer**, Sim. 233  
**Semere**, Jo. 313  
**Semmor (Semor)**, Hy. de, 99 ; Jo. 381  
**Serrie**, Rd. de la, 348  
**Sewale**, Reg. 372  
**Sewy**, Hy. 364, 365  
**Sewyne**, Jo. 381  
**Seynzler**, Jo. de, 155  
**Shadewell**, Alan de, 344, 418 ; Laurencia, 344  
**Shaftesbury (Shafton)**, Abbess of, 47, 173, 184, 316, 323, 341, 446  
**Shaldeham**, Jo. de, 417  
**Shephurd**, Wm. le, 333  
**Sherreve**, Wm. le, 288  
**Sheve**, Jo. 338  
**Skidemore (Skydemor)**, Rd. 94 ; Rob. 94 ; Wal. de, 93, 345  
**Skod**, Laur. 39  
**Skurci**, Isab. 191 ; Rph. 191  
**Skudemor**, Sir Pet. 191  
**Slahtreford**, Jo. de, 164  
**Slogor Sloy**, Wal. de la, 43



- Smereval**, Agnes, 335  
**Smert**, Rd. 258  
**Smith**, Elene, 399; Jo. le, 452; Rob. le, 399  
**Snelling**, Adam, 78;  
     Cristina, 45; Geof. 45;  
     Wal. 45  
**Soc**, Rob. 313  
**Soche**, *see* Zouche  
**Soher**, Wal. 233  
**Sokerwyke**, Agnes de, 11  
**Somener**, Gilb. de, 40  
**Somerford** (Sumerford),  
     Jo. de, 366; Rog. de, 376  
**Somerham**, Rob. de, 279  
**Someter**, Mich. 313  
**Sonnynyges**, Jo. de, 250  
**Sopere**, Wm. le, 259  
**Soterwik**, Pet. de, 263  
**Southampton**, St. Dennis,  
     Prior of, 118, 119  
**Spaci**, Wm. 40  
**Spigurnel**, Edm. 136, 153,  
     181  
**Spileman** (Spilleman),  
     Cristiana, 196, 197; Isab.  
     191; Pet. 191  
**Spitele**, Rob. de, 40  
**Spraggy**, Wm. 51  
**Springot**, Jo. 258  
**Stake**, Nich. 334  
**Stanbrygg**, Wm. de, 339  
**Stane**, Cristina, 418; Pet.  
     de la, 418  
**Stanford**, Amicia, 154;  
     Isabella, 154; Sir Oliver,  
     154 (2); Rd. 266  
**Stanley** (Stanlegh), Abbot  
     of, 165, 202, 348  
**Stanton**, Jo. de, 228  
**Staunton St. Quinton**,  
     manor of, 148, 149  
**Sterkeslye** (Sturhches-  
     legh), Wal. de, 118, 119  
**Sterre**, Rd. 162  
**Steven**, Wm. 349  
**Steyne**, Jo. idiot, 373;  
     Rph. 373; Rog. 373  
**Stinentun**, Prior of, 42  
**Stock** (Stocke), Adam de,  
     339; Alice, 293; Rog.  
     de, 293; Wm. de, 339  
**Stoddleye**, Wm. de, 143  
**Stodhurd** (Stodhurde),  
     Rog. 293; Wal. le, 261  
**Stoke**, Adam de, 391;  
     Alice, 188; Hy. de,  
     188; Jeva, 391; Marg'y,  
     188; Mich. de, 292;  
     Patrick, 391; Rog. 391;  
     Wm. de, 358  
**Stokes**, Dionisia de, 195;  
     Rph. de, 51; Rob. 195  
**Stondon**, Jo. de, 180  
**Stonehulle**, Tho. 270  
**Stonhuse**, Tho. 234  
**Stopp'**, Tho. de, 113  
**Stormy**, *see* Sturmy  
**Stowe**, Baldwin de, 418  
**Stratton**, Adam de, 159,  
     202, 314, 350; Jo. de, 39  
**Stredewy**, Rd. de, 254  
**Stroky**, Rd. 381  
**Sturē**, Tho. 452  
**Sturefiss**, Cristina, 96  
**Sturmy** (Stormy), Hy. de,  
     68, 206, 207 (2), 312,  
     314 (2), 433; Jo. 283;  
     Ph. 439; Sarah, 439;  
     Wal. de, 211  
**Sturton**, Rph. de, 184  
**Stut**, Cecilia, 316; Jo. le,  
     316; Matilda, 316  
**Suche**, Helena de la, 157;  
     Lora, 124; Rog. la, 123  
**Suede**, Adam, 34  
**Suphurde**, Wal. 44  
**Sutton**, Jo. de, 106  
**Swalowe**, Alice le, 94  
**Sweint**, Nich. le, 259  
**Swerd**, Jo. 293; Wm.  
     293  
**Swindone**, West, Elys (?),  
     200; Tho. de, 199  
**Sybil**, widow, 308  
**Syward**, Agatha, 176,  
     177 (2); Agnes, 176,  
     177 (2); Tho. 176,  
     177 (2); Wm. 176,  
     177 (2)  
**Taburel**, Rob. 20  
**Tandefeld**, Wm. 212  
**Tannere** (Tanner), Geof.  
     le, 262; Mich. 265;  
     Rd. le, 251; Rog. le,  
     265; Sarra la, 266;  
     Wal. le, 258  
**Taplur**, Rog. le, 41  
**Tarent** (Tarente), Abbess  
     of, 287; Tho. de, 417  
**Taverner**, Wm. le, 50  
**Tavistock**, Abbot, 303  
**Tavy**, Jo. de, 366, 367  
**Tayllour** (Taillour, Tailur),  
     Cristina la, 331; Gilb.  
     le, 93; Jo. le, 270, 333;  
     Nich. le, 263; Wm. le,  
     271  
**Templars**, The, 205  
**Testewode** (Testwode),  
     Kath. 191; Rd. 191;  
     Wm. 334  
**Tetteburn**, Tho. de, 100,  
     101  
**Tewkesbury**, Abbot of,  
     139, 325, 327; Gerard,  
     326  
**Teyeis**, Hugina, 188;  
     Joan, 188; Tho. le,  
     188  
**Thacham**, Wal. de, 417  
**Theband**, Rob. 313  
**Theggar**, Wm. 293  
**Theobold** (Teobauld),  
     Wm. 28  
**Theyn**, Reg. le, 372;  
     Tho. le, 299, 334  
**Thisteldene**, Hy. de, 191,  
     396  
**Thomas**, son of Annora,  
     14; Wal. 226  
**Thony**, Matilda, 374;  
     Rph. 374; Rob. de, 373  
**Thorand**, Hy. 266  
**Thornhill**, Rog. de, 379  
**Thresseres**, Matilda le, 95  
**Thuremund**, Jo. 29  
**Thurstayn**, Rob. 21  
**Thyeys**, Hy. 350, 351  
**Thyngeley**, Alice de, 264  
**Tike**, Nich. 39, 41  
**Tilewine**, Jo. 34  
**Tincto**, Rd. 39, 41; Wm.  
     39  
**Todwyne**, Rd. 177  
**Toenye**, Rog. de, 22  
**Torni**, Isabella, 411; Jo.  
     411  
**Tot**, St. le, 451  
**Tr—**, Jo. de, 135  
**Tracy**, Hy. de, 9 (2)  
**Tredegold**, Lawr. 232;  
     Wm. 80  
**Tregoz**, Jo. 54, 81, 91,  
     194, 253, 254; Sir  
     Rob. (?) de, 84  
**Trenchenent**, Wal. 313  
**Trendal**, Nich. 335  
**Trillek**, Rob. de, 84

- Tropynel, Rog. 227 ; Wal. 227  
 Trustayn, Rob. 30  
 Tubelin, Jo. 269  
 Tudeworth, Joan, 310 ; Reg. de, 310 ; Rd. de, 417  
 Tuf, And. 263  
 Turberville, Rd. de, 153, 154 (2) ; Rob. 155  
 Turgys, Jo. 112  
 Turpin, Mat. 126 (2), 127 ; Matilda, 126 (2), 127 (2) ; Rob. 45  
 Tyays, Everard, 385  
 Tydoleside, Hy. de, 251  
 Tyes (Tyeys), Hy. 206, 274, 307, 438, 439 ; Marg. 438  
 Tyleneye, Adam de, 122  
 Tymerugg, Rd. de, 313 ; Rob. 313  
 Uggel, Wal. 20  
 Ulster, Countess of, Eme-line de Lacy, 117 ; Earl of, Rd. de Burgo, 216  
 Umfraye, Edith, 135 ; Jo. 135  
 Upehulle (Upehull), Rd. 44 ; Wm. 365  
 Uppedune, Geof. de, 27  
 Uppelinch, Goscelin, 261  
 Upton, Jo. son of Wal. de, 321 ; Matilda, 423 ; Nich. de, 423  
 Vale, Wal. le, 43  
 Valence, Adomar de, 347 ; Sir Wm. de, 171  
 Valle Sclarium, St. Nich., House of, 37, 38  
 Valle Sclar, Warden of, House of, 287  
 Vallet, Wal. 270  
 Venor, Tho. le, 112  
 Verdon, Clementia de, 71 ; Eliz. 416 ; Joan, 416 ; Jo. de, 97 (2) ; Marg'y, 416 ; Theobald, 97, 98, 414  
 Vernon, Sir Jo. de, 6  
 Viker, Jo. le, 272  
 Virgile, Hamond, 255  
 Viring, Gilb. 323 ; Rph. 96  
 Vivonia (Vivona), Hugh de, 1 ; Jo. 399, 400 ; Petronilla de, 2  
 Voxhangere, Juliana, 280  
 Vynetere, Cecilia la, 250  
 Vyntere, Cristina la, 265  
 Vyvyan, Tho. 365  
 Wake, Baldwin, 158 ; Christiana, 3, 6 ; Ellen, 3 ; Hawysia, 158 ; Hugh, 323, 394 ; Joan, 3, 394 ; Sir Mathew, 3, 6  
 Waletone, Hy. de, 393  
 Waleys, Ingelramus le, 306 ; Jo. le, 306  
 Walkelyn, Jo. 349  
 Wallingford, The Honour of, 273  
 Walraund (Waleran, Walerand, Walrand), Adam, 315, 449 ; Cecilia (?), 357 ; Isabella, 357, 363, 364, 366, 368 ; Jo. 202, 229, 267, 315, 355, 357, 361, 363, 364, 366, 368 ; Matilda, 71, 87, 369 ; Rob. 71, 72, 73, 85, 87, 122, 226, 229, 355, 358, 361 (2) ; St. 353 ; Wal. 174 ; Wm. 87, 172, 357, 363  
 Walter, Rph. fil. 80 ; Rob. fil. 79  
 Wanton, Alan de, 83, 90  
 Warde, Jo. 113 ; Wal. 226 ; Wm. 417  
 Warre, Clarice, 255 ; Jo. la, 255 ; Rog. la, 293, 391  
 Warwick, Countess of, Ela, 340 ; Countess of, Matilda, 281 ; Earl of, 150, 223 ; Earl of, *see* Bello Campo, Guy de  
 Waryn (Warin), Matilda, 270, 365 ; Pet. son of, 103 ; Wm. 352  
 Wason, Anastasia, 84 ; Rd. 84  
 Waudlington, Jo. de, 419  
 Wautone, Wm. de, 202  
 Wayte, Jo. le, 348 ; Wm. la, 193  
 Waz, Reg. 280 ; Sim. 254  
 Welbe, Geof. le, 94  
 Welmed, Wm. 94  
 Werin, Adam de, 251  
 Werminster, Wm. de, 266  
 West, Hugh, 269 ; Tho. 105  
 Westminster, Abbot of, 268, 272  
 Weston, Jo. de, 374 ; Rd. de, 338  
 Weybole, Rog. 225  
 Whaddon, Hy. 15 ; Hum. de, 15  
 White, Isab. la, 263 ; Jo. le, 269  
 Whiteclyve, Rob. 372  
 Whythind, Adam, 349  
 Wice, Wm. le, 259  
 Wicford, Bart. de, 120  
 Wichehamton, Nich. de, 78  
 Wicher, Wm. 258  
 Wiggebere, Rd. 442 ; Wm. de, 442. *See also* Wyghebergh  
 Wiking, Adam, 316 ; Rog. 257, 258, 291 ; Wm. 258, 291  
 Wildegos, Hy. 93  
 William, Christina, relict of, 44  
 Wilton (Wylton), Hospital of St. Giles, 285 ; Rd. de, 287 ; Tho. de, 365 ; Wal. de, 118 (2), 119 ; Wm. de, 181  
 Wilts, Sheriff of, 451  
 Winchester (Winton), Bp. of, 54, 138, 277, 377, 452 ; Bp. of, Jo. 197 ; Bp. and Prior of, 186 ; Earl of, 433 ; Earl of, Rog. de Quincy, 169 ; Earldom of, 378  
 Winterbourne, Rector of, Reg. 369 ; Extent of, 12  
 Winton (Viltonie), Abbess of, 36, 61, 62, 97, 153, 174, 179, 190, 193, 194, 266, 267, 400, 401, 415, 421, 426  
 Wodebergh, —, 417  
 Wodefand, St. de, 10  
 Wodeward, Matilda, 144 ; Rog. 144  
 Woel, Wm. le, 251  
 Wolf, Jo. le, 266  
 Worcester, Bp. of, God-frey Giffard, 125, 236

- 290 ; Bp. of, Wm. de Cantilupe, 83  
**Wotton**, Ela, 247 ; Jo. de, 247 ; Wm. de, 193  
**Wrennehale**, Rog. 271  
**Writel (Writele)**, Agnes, 188 ; Hy. de, 189 ; Rog. de, 159, 188  
**Wroxale**, Jo. le, 333, 334  
**Wudewardus**, Pet. 45  
**Wyberd**, Adam, 299  
**Wydecumbe**, Jo. le, 193  
**Wyger**, Jo. 288 ; Rog. 449  
**Wygh (?)**, Jo. 293  
**Wyghebergh**, Ellen, 60 ; Rd. de, 59 (2) ; Wm. 59.  
*See also Wiggebere*
- Wygot**, Jo. 293  
**Wyke (Wyk)**, Idonea, 326 ; Jo. de, 67 (2), 68 ; Nich. de, 293 ; Rob. de, 254 ; Wal. de, 326  
**Wyleby**, Wm. 40  
**Wyleton**, Rph. de, 128  
**Wyllyng**, Wal. 335  
**Wylinton**, Jo. de, 449  
**Wymarke**, Nich. 40  
**Wympler**, Elias, 306  
**Wyneband**, Rog. 252 ; Wm. 251  
**Wynhome**, Wm. 293  
**Wynston**, Amice, 306  
**Wyser**, Wm. 41  
**Wysery**, Sir Wm. de, 37  
**Wyte**, Jo. le, 112
- Wytsond**, Wm. son of Wm. 254  
**Wyvelesford**, Bart. de, 46  
**Yldesle**, Jo. de, 381  
**Ymeke**, Mich. 41  
**York**, Archbishop of, Wal. Giffard, 125  
**Yue**, Jo. 328  
**Yve**, Tho. 113, 150  
**Zouche**, Alan la, 309, 378, 393, 394 ; Ellen, 393 ; Endo la, 74, 76 ; Jo. 393 ; Matilda, 393 ; Milesanda, 74, 76 ; Wm. la, 224











